

THE SOURCE FOR YOUR SOLUTION

[Always in stock. Always on time.]

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

WINTER/SPRING
2010



Join the Accelerator Program and empower your business with a broad range of benefits, breakthroughs, and opportunities!

The Accelerator Program offers:

- Retail Expertise + right product price/performance + flexible service options = Profitable Partnership
- Rewards for sales through Marketing Development Funds
- Support via our sales team – Fujitsu Sales and Partners working as a team to WIN in the marketplace – minimizing channel conflict
- RetailReady program to ensure ISV solutions are compatible and operate optimally with Fujitsu hardware

Talk to one of us today to find out how to join, or visit:
<http://solutions.us.fujitsu.com/accelerator>



Speed Up Without Stepping On The Gas

- *Faster Processors from Intel®*
- *Lower Power Consumption*
- *Brighter Display and
No Mercury!*
- *Windows® XP Professional,
Windows® Embedded Standard,
Windows® 7 Ready*



Call ScanSource Today For More Information
800-944-2432



TUNE IN TO LXE'S CHANNEL



www.lxe.com

Extend Your Portfolio By Partnering with LXE

At LXE, each Partner gains access to a unique set of opportunities and benefits. Enjoy the value of being an LXE Partner by joining today at www.lxe.com/apply.



WE WANT TO HELP YOU MAKE 2010 THE “YEAR OF DEMAND GENERATION.”

New customers are out there – and we can help you find them.



As the economic environment continues to improve, the time is right for you to focus on creating new demand for your solutions and services. In fact, I encourage you to make 2010 your “Year of Demand Generation.”

So where can you find new business? Opportunities are available to you both within your current customer base as well as with prospects who in growing markets such as Government and Healthcare. ScanSource POS & Barcoding is committed to helping you reach these customers and have created programs to help you learn how to succeed in these markets.

Our Partner Marketing team can go to work for you to help you devise a strategy to generate demand among your current customers and prospects. They can also act as a full-service marketing agency to create powerful resources for spreading your message, including advertisements, direct mail, event collateral and more.

As you start this New Year, I encourage you to partner with us to create new demand for your business. We look forward to helping you make 2010 your most successful year yet!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mark Morgan". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending from the end.

Mark Morgan
Vice President of Sales
ScanSource POS & Barcoding

[What's supposed to happen, happens.]

EXCLUSIVE ONLINE RESOURCES TO HELP YOU BUILD YOUR BUSINESS



THE SOURCE COMMUNITY SITE

The Source is your source for having conversations with the people throughout the industry who can help you find new opportunities and get results. You can make your voice heard by commenting and providing feedback on blogs, educational videos, podcasts, forums, wikis, polls and so much more. Find out more at community.scansource.com



GOVERNMENT SOURCE

The Government Source program is designed to help you close business fast with government and public sector customers. The program includes special financing programs, business development resources, marketing dollars, end-user leads and education in government. Find out more at scansource.com/governmentsource



ISV SOURCE

Looking for a software partner to help you round out your solution offering? ISV Source gives you access to qualified software providers who have the solutions you need. Find out more at www.scansource.com/isvsource



HEALTHCARE VERTICAL SOURCE

Want to take advantage of the opportunities available through the recently passed HITECH Act? The Health Source program is designed to help you find those opportunities to help healthcare companies improve patient safety, cut down on errors and more. Find out more at www.scansource.com/healthcarevarsource



[What's supposed to happen, happens.]



THE ONLINE TOOLS YOU NEED TO GROW

ORDER ONLINE

Simply place an order into our online order-entry system and track shipments and view invoices to stay updated. It's an easy-to-use tool that's free of charge.

CONFIGURATION AND QUOTE TOOL

Our online Configuration and Quote Tool covers scanning, printing, POS, mobile/batch, wireless, and Microsoft RMS products, allowing you to create valid systems within minutes—complete with pricing quotes and a bridge directly to our online ordering system.

E-CATALOG

The ScanSource E-catalog solution allows you to create a customizable online product catalog for your customers. The look and feel of the E-catalog will match your company website and display the entire ScanSource product catalog to your customers via the Internet.

E-COMMERCE STOREFRONT

ScanSource can provide you with a storefront that is an easy, straightforward way to add E-commerce to your business. This means your customers can purchase products as they peruse your site.

PRODUCT DATABASE

Choose one of the three product databases that best meets your needs.

BASIC

- [THE BASIC LEVEL CONTAINS INFORMATION ON THE ENTIRE PRODUCT OFFERING AVAILABLE FROM SCANSOURCE, INC. THE DATABASE IS FREE AND CAN BE DOWNLOADED AS MANY TIMES AS YOU NEED IT. (FREE)

CUSTOM

- [THE CUSTOM LEVEL CONTAINS INFORMATION ON YOUR COMPANY'S CUSTOMIZED LIST OF AVAILABLE PRODUCTS. (\$948 ANNUAL FEE)

ENHANCED

- [THE ENHANCED LEVEL CONTAINS ALL OF THE INFORMATION FROM THE CUSTOM LEVEL DOWNLOAD PLUS THE FULL DESCRIPTION, PRODUCT LINE, PRODUCT IMAGE AND PRODUCT SPEC SHEET FOR EACH PRODUCT. (\$2,988 ANNUAL FEE)



MARKETING SUPPORT THAT GETS RESULTS

AD BUILDER

Available at www.scansource.com, this online marketing tool allows you to create free customizable marketing materials like postcards, one sheets, and brochures.

STRATEGIC CONSULTING & COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING

If you don't have an internal marketing department, or if you do have one but can't handle all the workload and need to outsource, we can help. Partner Marketing is a full-service advertising agency at your fingertips.

CUSTOM CATALOG

The ScanSource Product Catalog is published three times annually in both CD and printed versions. To find out how you can customize a printed or CD catalog for distribution to your prospects and customer base, contact the Partner Marketing Team.

TELEMARKETING

ScanSource offers a wide variety of telemarketing capabilities that include event recruitment, appointment setting, surveys, research, promotion announcements and market seeding. ScanSource can alleviate the hassle for you by securing lists from industry data sources and then tailoring a telemarketing program for your specific goals and needs.

OFFERINGS INCLUDE

- [STRATEGIC CONSULTING & COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING
- [ASSISTANCE WITH END USER LEAD GENERATION
- [BRAND DEVELOPMENT & ASSESSMENT
- [CUSTOMIZED DIRECT MARKETING MATERIALS LIKE POSTCARDS, MAILERS, FLYERS, ETC.
- [MUCH MORE!

[What's supposed to happen, happens.]



POWERFUL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our experienced, trained Technical Services Team can answer questions during the pre-sale process to ensure that you get the right product. Then we can assist you during installation, acting like an extension of your staff. To reach us, call 800.944.2439, ext. 4002 from 8:30am until 8:00pm EST.

CUSTOM INTEGRATION

The Custom Integration Team at ScanSource, Inc. can help you build total solutions to your customers' specifications. We can build solutions at a substantially lower cost than what you would spend doing it in-house. Turn around time is as low as two days, and some pre-built solutions are shipped the same day. We handle all the shipping and send the solution straight to your end user as if it came from you.

VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN

ScanSource VirtualTechnician® is a hosted remote monitoring tool that alerts you of critical POS system and software issues. It's intended for POS resellers with a help desk or POS resellers that sell fixed-price-support contracts.

Technical Knowledge Forum

The Technical Knowledge Forum is your one source for AIDC and POS information. Instead of sorting through the websites of 50 or more manufacturers to find answers about products and programs, you can use our engine to locate information of any type about any technology offered by ScanSource. Find the Technical Support Forum at community.scansource.com.



FLEXIBLE FINANCING OPTIONS

CREDIT

Your ScanSource account is established with a credit limit and payment terms of net 20 days. For more information, visit www.scansource.com/credit.asp or call us at 800.944.2439, ext. 4007.

LEASING

ScanSource has established relationships with a variety of traditional and non-traditional leasing companies who can help your customers lease equipment for any size opportunity. You can close more sales, increase your profits, optimize cash flow and retain top customers.

SECURED CREDIT

ScanSource has a Secured Credit Team that specializes in granting credit limits based on a secured position in qualified accounts receivable and inventory. Contact a Reseller Financial Services Representative today at 800.944.2439, ext. 4007 to find out how we can help you grow your business.

WORKING CAPITAL

ScanSource partners with several financing companies that can provide you with a working capital line of credit. For more information, contact one of our Reseller Financial Services Representatives at 800.944.2439, ext. 4007 or visit us online at www.scansource.com/workingcapital.asp.

[What's supposed to happen, happens.]

MEET YOUR TEAM



Front Row Left to Right: Judith Vaillancourt, Brenda McCurry (Team Leader), Katie Stoudenmire

Second Row Left to Right: Michael Fishbein, Harold Hughes, Shari Creighton, Sammie Holmes, Allison Murphy, Sandy Wannemacher

Third Row Left to Right: Danielle Campbell, Susan Clark, Michele Wilson, Bruce Smith, Jason Smith, Casey Phillips, Riley McIntosh



Front Row Left to Right: Toni Massell, Amy Moody

Second Row Left to Right: Julie Williams, David Hertwig (Team Leader), Harriette Alexander

Third Row Left to Right: Britney Moore, Robin Lance, Nicole Rainey, Ashley Simpson

Fourth Row Left to Right: Joey Altom, Wesley Bray, Jamie Gray, Shannon Hughes

Not Pictured: Angela Durham, Cia Laneve, David Jameson (Kansas)

[What's supposed to happen, happens.]



Front Row Left to Right:

Jenny Byrd,
Betsy Beauchamp

Second Row Left to Right:

Cynthia Hardwick,
Lane Christopher,
Michael Perone,
Carrie Kendrick,
Susan Clark

Third Row Left to Right:

Brett Hinkley,
Michael Lewis,
Keith Gaines,
Heather Armfield

Fourth Row Left to Right:

Daniel Teague,
Scott Alton,
Frank Blackwell
(Team Leader),
Walker Young,
Mike Fuller

Not Pictured:

Kelly Miller,
Phyllis Gustin (Georgia)



Front Row:

Sonia Galloway

Second Row Left to Right:

Will Sternberg,
Maggie Almquist

Third Row Left to Right:

Mike Hoff,
Meg Corley,
Peter Reblitz
(Team Leader),
Lisa Sherman,
Scott Buntin

Fourth Row Left to Right:

Grant Kirby,
Brian Knoll,
Lauren Brewster,
Carey Blouch

Not Pictured:

Eric Wolf (Bellingham, WA),
Eugene Knoedler (Vancouver),
Liz Sachs (Vancouver)

Buffalo, New York office: Jeff Klossner (Team Leader), Bonnie Conley, Cheryl Shepis, Greg Smith, Kelly Chmielewski,
Kim Herman, Larry Zingg, Steve Cabana, Tom Morano, Frank Thibodeau (Toronto)

[What's supposed to happen, happens.]

SCANSOURCE QUICK REFERENCE

Catalyst Telecom.....	387
Credit Application	379-381
General Information.....	367-368
Index - By Category	8-9
Index by Mfg.....	10-11
Introduction.....	2-7
Mfg. Warranties.....	370-375
Order Forms*	382-384
Partner Services.....	388
Product Listings	12-364
Reseller Financial Services ...	377-378
RMA Form	385
ScanSource Communications.....	386
ScanSource Security .. Inside Back Cover	
Technical Services.....	369
Vendor Demo Program	365-366

*Both English & French Included

Sales
800.944.2432

Buffalo Sales Fax
716.632.2175

California Sales Fax
949.209.0609

Canada Fax (Vancouver)
604.303.9713

Corporate Sales Fax
864.288.1165

Washington Sales Fax
360.671.3666

Reseller Financial Services
800.944.2439 x: 4007

Tech Support
800.944.2439 x: 4002

Table of Contents

listed by category

Access Points

Cisco	33
-------------	----

Bar Code Development Tools

Intermec	163
----------------	-----

Bar Code Printers

Avery Dennison/Monarch	24
Citizen	43
CognitiveTPG	50
Datamax/O'Neil	74
Intermec	163
PrintCart.....	291
Printronix.....	292
SATO	304
Zebra Technologies.....	347

Bar Code Scanners

Datalogic Mobile/Scanning.....	58
Honeywell	109
Honeywell Batteries	144
ID TECH	156
Intermec	163
Motorola	225
NCR Corporation.....	265
POS-X	284
Unitech.....	330

Bar Code Software

Honeywell	109
Intellitrack.....	161
Intermec	163
Software	187
MCL	216
RedBeam.....	299
SATO	304
Seagull Scientific.....	322
Teklynx.....	324
Wavelink.....	340
Zebra Technologies.....	347

Bar Code Verifiers

Honeywell	109
RJS	302

Cables/Connectivity

Miscellaneous.....	217
--------------------	-----

Card Printers

Zebra Technologies.....	347
-------------------------	-----

Cash Drawers

APG Cash Drawer.....	16
Fujitsu	100
IBM Retail Store Solutions	148
Logic Controls.....	190
MMF Cash Drawer.....	220
NCR Corporation.....	265
POS-X	284

Credit Authorization Products

ID TECH	156
Motorola	225
Verifone	336

Customer Displays

Epson	95
Fujitsu	100
IBM Retail Store Solutions	148
Logic Controls.....	190
NCR Corporation.....	265
Panasonic.....	267

Electronic Payment Terminals

Honeywell	109
ID TECH	156
Motorola	225
NCR Corporation.....	265
VeriFone.....	336

Mag Stripe/MICR Readers

Fujitsu	100
Honeywell	109
ID TECH	156
Intermec	163
Logic Controls	190
MagTek.....	213
POS-X	284
Unitech.....	330

Media

Avery Dennison/Monarch	24
CognitiveTPG	50
Intermec	163
Printronix.....	292
RedBeam.....	299
SATO	304
Zebra Technologies.....	347

Network Infrastructure/Security

Cisco	33
-------------	----

Table of Contents listed by category

Paper

Miscellaneous.....	217
--------------------	-----

Portable Data Collection Software

Datalogic Mobile/Scanning.....	58
Honeywell	109
Intellitrack.....	161
Intermec	163
LXE	204
MCL	216
Motorola	225
RedBeam	299
Teklynx.....	324
Unitech.....	330
Wavelink.....	340

Portable Data Collectors

Datalogic Mobile/Scanning.....	58
Honeywell	109
Honeywell Batteries.....	144
Intermec	163
Janam Technologies	182
LXE	204
Motorola	225
PrintCart.....	291
Unitech.....	330

Portable Printers

Avery Dennison/Monarch.....	24
Citizen	43
CognitiveTPG	50
Datamax/O'Neil	74
Epson	95
Honeywell Batteries.....	144
Intermec	163
SATO	304
Zebra Technologies.....	347

POS & Programmable Keyboards

Cherry.....	28
Fujitsu	100
IBM Retail Store Solutions	148
ID TECH	156
Logic Controls.....	190
NCR Corporation.....	265
PrehKeyTec	290
Unitech.....	330

POS Printers

Avery Dennison/Monarch.....	24
Citizen	43
CognitiveTPG	50
Datamax/O'Neil	74
Epson	95
IBM Retail Store Solutions	148
Logic Controls.....	190
NCR Corporation.....	265
Panasonic.....	267
POS-X	284
Transact/Ithaca	328
Zebra Technologies.....	347

POS Software

Panasonic.....	267
----------------	-----

POS Systems

Elo TouchSystems/Tyco Electronics	93
Epson	95
Fujitsu	100
IBM Retail Store Solutions	148
Logic Controls.....	190
NCR Corporation.....	265
Panasonic.....	267
PioneerPOS	270
Posiflex	274
POS-X	284

RFID Media

Avery Dennison/Monarch.....	24
Intermec	163
Printronix.....	292
Zebra Technologies.....	347

RFID Printers

Avery Dennison/Monarch.....	24
CognitiveTPG	50
Datamax/O'Neil	74
Intermec	163
Printronix.....	292
SATO	304
Zebra Technologies.....	347

RFID Readers

Intermec	163
Motorola	225
Printronix.....	292
Unitech.....	330

Ribbons

Epson	95
Intermec	163
Miscellaneous.....	218
Printronix.....	292
SATO	304
Zebra Technologies.....	347

Touch Systems & Monitors

3M Touch Systems (MicroTouch).....	12
Elo TouchSystems/Tyco Electronics	93
Epson	95
Fujitsu	100
IBM Retail Store Solutions	148
Logic Controls.....	190
NCR Corporation.....	265
Panasonic.....	267
PioneerPOS	270
Posiflex	274
POS-X	284
PrehKeyTec	290

UPS Backup Systems

American Power Conversion (APC).....	14
NCR Corporation.....	265

Wireless Infrastructure

Cisco Access Points.....	33
Intermec	163
Motorola	225

Table of Contents listed by manufacturer

3M Touch Systems (MicroTouch)

Touch Systems..... 12-13

American Power Conversion (APC)

UPS Backup Systems..... 14-15

APG Cash Drawer

Cash Drawers 16-23

Avery/Dennison Monarch

Bar Code/Portable/Receipts/Journal
 Printers 24-27
 Data Collection Terminals 26

Cherry Electrical Products

POS & Programmable Keyboards 28-32

Cisco

Internet/Data Security & Wireless... 33-42
 Wireless Infrastructure 33-42

Citizen

POS Receipt & Barcode Printers 43-49

CognitiveTPG

Bar Code/Portable/Receipt/Journal/
 Slip Printers..... 50-57
 Labels & Ribbons 54-55

Datalogic Mobile/Scanning

Bar Code Scanners 58-72
 Handheld Scanners 58-72
 Portable Data Collectors..... 58-59
 Scanners/Scales..... 60

Datamax O'Neil

Bar Code/Portable/Receipt
 Printers..... 74-92

ELO TouchSystems/Tyco Electronics

POS Systems..... 93-94
 Touch Systems..... 93-94

Epson

Journal/Receipt/Slip Printers 95-98
 Ribbons 99
 Service Programs..... 99

Fujitsu

Cables/Connectivity..... 104-108
 Cash Drawers 107-108
 Customer Displays..... 102
 Mag Stripe/MICR Readers..... 103-105
 POS & Programmable Keyboards.. 106-107
 POS Printers 104-105
 POS Systems..... 100-101
 Touch Systems & Monitors..... 102-103

Honeywell

Accessories..... 109-143
 Laser Scanners 121-127
 Linear Imagers 126-134
 In Counter Scanner/Scales 139-141
 Mobile Computers..... 109-118
 Omni-Directional Scanners..... 135-138
 Signature Capture 120
 Terminals and Kiosks 120
 Terminal Emulation 119
 Verifiers 141-142

Honeywell Batteries

Battery Chargers 146-147
 Mobile Computer/
 Bar Code Scanner Batteries..... 144-146
 Portable Printer Batteries 146

IBM Retail Store Solutions

Cash Drawers 148-151
 Displays..... 148-153
 Keyboards..... 148-152
 Kiosks..... 153-154
 POS Systems..... 148-151
 Receipt/Journal/Slip Printers 152-153
 Solution Bundles 148-151
 Touch Systems/Monitors..... 148-153

ID TECH

Card Readers..... 158
 Handheld Scanners 160
 Keyboards..... 159
 Magnetic Stripe Readers 156-158
 Signature Capture 159

Intellitrack

Portable Data Collector Software ... 161-162

Intermec

Handheld Computers 163-166
 Media 178-181
 Printers..... 169-174
 RFID..... 168
 Scanners 175-177
 Vehicle Mount Units..... 167

Ithaca (See TransAct)

Janam Technologies

Portable Data Collectors 182-186

Loftware

Bar Code Software..... 187-189

Logic Controls

Cash Drawers 193-195
 Computers..... 190-192
 Customer Displays..... 195-198
 Kitchen Display Systems..... 200-202
 Magnetic Stripe Readers 199-200
 POS & Programmable Keyboards/
 Keypads 198-202
 Printers..... 192
 Touch Screen Monitors..... 190-192

LXE

Portable Data Collectors 1, 204-212

©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. All rights reserved, including rights of reproduction and use in any form or by any means, including the making of copies by any photo process, or by any electronic or mechanical device, printed or written, whole or in part without express written permission is strictly prohibited. All manufacturers warranties and trademarks listed within are hereby acknowledged.
 Published in Greenville, SC.

Table of Contents listed by manufacturer

MagTek

Check Readers.....	214-215
Magnetic Stripe Readers	213-214

MCL

Bar Code Software.....	216
Portable Data Collector Software.....	216

Metrologic Instruments (Located within the Honeywell section)

Miscellaneous

Cables.....	217
Paper.....	217-218
Ribbons	218

MMF Cash Drawer

Accessories.....	222-224
Cash Drawers	220-224

Motorola

Converged Enterprise Comm.	257
Hands-free Scanners.....	229-233
Handheld Scanners	225-229
Industrial Scanners	233-243
POS Products.....	244-253
RFID Products.....	254-256
Services.....	263
Wireless Networking Products.....	258-262

NCR Corporation

Cash Drawer.....	266
POS Systems.....	265
Printers.....	265
Scanners	266
Touch Displays	266

O'Neil (See Datamax O'Neil)

Panasonic

Accessories.....	267-269
Communication System.....	268-269
Touch Systems & Monitors.....	267-268

PioneerPOS

Kiosk.....	272
Touch Systems & Monitors.....	270-272

Posiflex

Cash Drawers	281
Pole Displays	277-280
POS Printers	282
Terminals	274-279
Touch Systems & Monitors.....	274-279

POS-X

Bar Code Scanners	284-288
Cash Drawers	287
Computers.....	287
Magnetic Stripe Readers	289
Pole Display.....	289
POS Printers	285-288
Touch Monitors	284-286

PrehKeyTec

POS & Programmable Keyboards	290
------------------------------------	-----

PrintCart

Bar Code Printers	291
-------------------------	-----

Printronic

Accessories.....	292-298
Bar Code Printers	292-298
RFID Printers	295
Service & Warranty	292-298

RedBeam

Labels.....	301
Portable Data Collector Software.....	299
Support and Training.....	301

RJS

Bar Code Verifiers.....	302
Printers.....	303

SATO

Bar Code Printers	304-319
Bar Code Software.....	319-320
Service Contracts	320-321

Seagull Scientific

Bar Code Software.....	322-323
------------------------	---------

Teklynx

Bar Code Software.....	324-327
------------------------	---------

TPG (See CognitiveTPG)

TransAct/Ithaca

Receipt/Journal/Slip/Validation Printers	328-329
---	---------

Unitech

Bar Code Slot Readers.....	335
Handheld Terminals & Computers..	330-333
Magnetic Stripe Readers	335
Mobile Printers	332
POS & Programmable Keyboards	335
Scanners	332-334
Warranty Plan.....	333

VeriFone

Electronic Payment Systems.....	336-339
Software	339

Wavelink

Portable Data Collector Software ...	340-345
--------------------------------------	---------

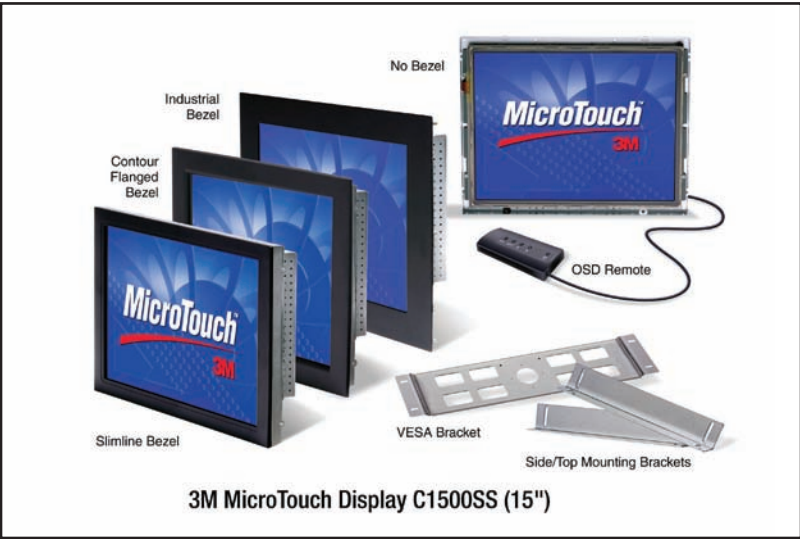
Zebra Card Printer (see Zebra Technologies)


Zebra Technologies

Bar Code & Portable Printers.....	347-355
Bar Code Software	363
Card Printers	357
Keyboard Display Units.....	353
Kiosk Printers	360-361
Media	357-363
Receipt/Journal Printers	355-356
RFID Printers	363
Warranty Options.....	348-364

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.3m.com/touch	Retail
		 <p>3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS (15")</p> <p>3M MicroTouch Display M1700SS (17")</p>		
		M1500SS 15" Touch Monitor		
MCT-1181375227	11-81375-227	3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS, 15" Touch Monitor, Black, Serial		544
MCT-1181375225	11-81375-225	3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS, 15" Touch Monitor, Black, USB		544
MCT-32168	32168	Power Supply for 3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS & M1500SS		49
MTC-2109525	34048	Multimedia Cables for 3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS		12
MCT-5013923	5013923	Mag Stripe Reader Bracket - Black, M1500SS and M1700SS		24
MCT-2109505	32169	Video Cable, Analog for 3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS, C1500SS, C1700SS		30
		M1700SS 17" Touch Monitor		
MCT-1191378227	11-91378-227	3M MicroTouch Display M1700SS, Black, Serial		644
MCT-1191378225	11-91378-225	3M MicroTouch Display M1700SS, Black, USB		644
MCT-32173	32173	Power Supply for M1700SS, ROHS		56
MCT-2109528	32170	Video Cable, DVI/Analog for 3M MicroTouch Display M1700SS, M170		30
MCT-2109530	34049	Multimedia Cables M1700SS		13
MCT-5013923	5013923	Mag Stripe Reader Bracket - Black, M1500SS, M170 and M1700SS		24
		C1500SS 15" Chassis Touch Monitor		
MCT-117131522701	11-71315-227-01	3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS, 15" Kiosk Touch Monitor, Contour Bezel, Serial		511
MCT-117131522501	11-71315-225-01	3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS, 15" Kiosk Touch Monitor, Slimline Bezel, USB		511
MCT-117131522503	11-71315-225-03	3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS, 15" Kiosk Touch Monitor, Contour Bezel, USB		511
MCT-29368	29368	Industrial-flange Bezel, Metal for 3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS		130
MCT-29369	29369	Contour-flange Bezel, Plastic for 3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS		35



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		 <p>3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS (15")</p>	
MCT-30111	30111	L-Bracket for C1500SS	16
MCT-30113	30113	VESA Bracket for 3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS, Back Mounting	29
MCT-30114	30114	OSD Remote Control for 3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS	30
MCT-32168	32168	Power Supply for 3M MicroTouch Display C1500SS & M1500SS	49
		CT1700SS 17" Chassis Touch Monitor	
MCT-11494522700	11-4945-227-00	3M MicroTouch Display C1700SS, 17" Touch Monitor, Metal Enclosure, No Bezel, Serial	611
MCT-11494522500	11-4945-225-00	3M MicroTouch Display C1700SS, 17" Touch Monitor, Metal Enclosure, No Bezel, USB	611
MCT-2709122	2709122	C1700SS Slimline Bezel	40
MCT-5021104	5021104	Industrial-flange Bezel, Metal for 3M MicroTouch Display C1700SS	125
MCT-28757	28757	Power Supply for 3M MicroTouch Display C1700SS	56
		Accessories	
MCT-2109504	34052	Power Cord, 3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS & C1500SS	10
MCT-2109524	33545	RS232 Touch Cable, Black	16
MCT-2109505	32169	Video Cable, Analog for 3M MicroTouch Display M1500SS, C1500SS, C1700SS	30
MCT-30115	30115	USB Touch Cable (A-B) all ROHS Products	12

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.apcc.com	Retail
		APC offers a full line of battery backup and surge protection units for POS and auto-ID environments with many options for longer runtime and management software for safe system shutdown.		
		APC "Green" Protection- Surge and Power Saving Desktop Solutions that Saves Your Equipment and Your Money		
APC-P7GT	P7GT	PC Power-Saving Essential SurgeArrest 7 Outlet W/TEL 120V		☎
APC-BE650G	BE650G	Back-UPS ES 650		☎
APC-BE750G	BE750G	Back-UPS ES 750		☎
APC-BR700G	BR700g	Back UPS RS LCD 700 Master Control		☎
APC-P7GB	P7GB	Power-Saving Essential SurgeArrest, 7 Outlets, 120V		☎
APC-P8GT	P8GT	Power-Saving Home/Office SurgeArrest, 8 Outlets with Phone Protection, 120V		☎
		APC Audio-Video Premium surge protection and isolated noise filtering for high performance home theater systems		
APC- P6BMP4	P6BMP4	APC Essential A/V Surge Protector, 6 outlet		☎
APC- P8VT3	P8VT3	APC Home/Office SurgeArrest 8 Outlets with Tel2/Splitter and Coax Jacks, 120V		☎
APC- PR11T3V2	PR11T3V2	APC Premium A/V Surge Protector, 11 Outlet, Phone Line (w/ Splitter) & 2 Pairs of Coax Protection		☎
		APC Surge Protection- Advanced surge protection for home and business computer systems		
APC-NET7	NET7	APC Network SurgeArrest, 7 Outlet		☎
APC- NET8T	NET8T	APC Network SurgeArrest, 8 Outlet, Network Line Protection		☎
APC- PER7T	PER7T	APC Personal SurgeArrest, 7 Outlet, Phone Line Protection		☎
APC-PRO8T2	PRO08T2	APC Professional SurgeArrest, 8 Outlet, 2 Pairs Phone Line Protection		☎
APC- PRO8	PRO8	APC Professional SurgeArrest, 8 Outlet		☎
		Back-UPS® Series*		
		APC's Back-UPS allow your customers to work through brief power outages by instantly switching to emergency battery backup power. They include software and are easy-to-install, telephone/modem/fax protection, and now have a higher Equipment Protection Policy (EPP) for maximum hardware and data protection.		
APC-BE350G	BE350G	Back-UPS ES 350 - Affordable Battery Backup & Surge Protection, 3 Battery & Surge Outlets, 3 Surge Only Outlets, 50K EPP		63
APC-BE550G	BE550G	Back-UPS ES 550 - Affordable Battery Backup & Surge Protection, 4 Battery & Surge Outlets, 4 Surge Only Outlets, 50K EPP		91
APC-BK500CS	BK500	Back-UPS CS 500 - Battery Backup w/ Surge Protection, USB & Serial Connectivity, 3 Battery & Surge Outlets, 3 Surge Only Outlets, 100K EPP		161
APC-BR900	BR900	Back-UPS RS 900 - Advanced Protection, Ideal Choice for Applications Requiring Extended Runtime, 7 Battery & Surge Outlets, 3 Surge Only Outlets, 150K EPP		193
APC-BR1200	BR1200	Back-UPS RS 1200 - Advanced Protection, Ideal Choice for Applications Requiring Extended Runtime, 8 Battery & Surge Outlets, 2 Surge Only Outlets, 150K EPP		257
APC-BR1500	BR1500	Back-UPS RS 1500 - Advanced Protection, Ideal Choice for Applications Requiring Extended Runtime, 8 Battery & Surge Outlets, 2 Surge Only Outlets, 150K EPP		313

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
APC-BR1300LCD	BR1300LCD	Back-UPS RS LCD 1300- Ideal solutions for protecting home and business users from data loss caused by power problems	
APC-BR1500LCD	BR1500LCD	Back-UPS RS LCD 1500- Ideal solutions for protecting home and business users from data loss caused by power problems	
		Smart-UPS® SC Models - Economic power protection for entry level servers and networking equipment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PowerChute Business Edition - most advanced server management • Battery Life Maximizing Design - Extended range AVR Boost and AVR Trim, Intelligent Battery Management 	
APC-SC420	SC420	Smart-UPS SC 420 VA, 120V UPS w/ PowerChute Business Edition Software	168
APC-SC620	SC620	Smart-UPS SC 620 VA, 120V UPS w/ PowerChute Business Edition Software	254
APC-SC450RM1U	SC450RM1U	Smart UPS SC 450 VA 1U Rack Mount, 120V UPS w/ PowerChute Business Edition Software	240
APC- SC1500	SC1500	Smart-UPS SC NEW! APC Smart-UPS SC 1500VA 120V - 2U Rackmount/Tower	
		Smart-UPS® Series* - Performance Power Protection for Servers & Networks <p>APC Smart-UPS® protects data by supplying reliable, network-grade power conditioning with surge, noise and lightning protection in either traditional Tower or Rack-optimized form factors for space constrained business critical applications.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PowerChute Business Edition - most advanced server management through Serial, USB, or Smart-Slot connectivity • Battery Life Maximizing Design - Extended range AVR Boost and AVR Trim, Intelligent Battery Management 	
		Announcing APC's new, interactive energy-saving Smart-UPS.- Smarter. Easier. Greener.	
		Smart-UPS® Tower Models	
APC-SMT750	SMT750	Smart-UPS, 500 Watts / 750 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Interface Port DB-9 RS-232, Smart-Slot, USB	
APC-SMT1000	SMT1000	Smart-UPS, 670 Watts / 1000 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Interface Port DB-9 RS-232, SmartSlot, USB	
APC-SMT1500	SMT1500	Smart-UPS, 980 Watts / 1440 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Interface Port DB-9 RS-232, SmartSlot, USB	
APC-SUA2200	SUA2200	Smart-UPS 2200VA, 120V UPS w/ PowerChute+ Software	1,165
APC-SMX750	SMX750	Smart-UPS, 600 Watts / 750 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Extended runtime model, Rack Height 2 U	
APC- SMX1000	SMX1000	Smart-UPS, 800 Watts / 1000 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Extended runtime model, Rack Height 2 U	
		Smart-UPS® Rack-Mount Series	
APC-SUA750RM1U	SUA750RM1U	Smart-UPS 750RM 1U (+USB), 4 Outlets, 1U Rack Height, 24 Min Half Load Run Time	668
APC-SUA1000RM2U	SUA1000RM2U	Smart-UPS 1000RM 2U (+USB), 6 Outlets, 2U Rack Height, 30 Min Half Load Run Time	792
APC-SUA1500RM2U	SUA1500RM2U	Smart-UPS 1500RM 2U (+USB), 6 Outlets, 2U Rack Height, 26 Min Half Load Run Time	963
APC-SUA3000RM2U	SUA3000RM2U	Smart-UPS 3000RM 2U (+USB), Ships w/ 30 Amp Plug, 8 Outlets, 2U Rack Height, 11 Min Half Load Run Time	1,745
APC- SMX1500RM2U	SMX1500RM2U	Smart-UPS, 1200 Watts / 1500 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Extended runtime model, Rack Height 2 U	
APC- SMX1500RM2UNC	SMX1500RM2UNC	Smart-UPS, 1200 Watts / 1500 VA, Input 120V / Output 120V, Extended runtime model, Rack Height 2 U	
		APC "Green" Protection- Surge and Power Saving Desktop Solutions that Saves Your Equipment and Your Money	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.apgcd.com	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	---------------	--------

Please use the APG convenient configuration tear out card or call your ScanSource sales rep for additional size, color and till options.

APG Cash Drawer, LLC

Superior quality. Uncompromising service. Customized solutions. Value and innovation. These are the attributes that make APG Cash Drawer the recognized leader in the cash drawer industry.

For 30 years, APG has been designing and delivering cash drawers with a variety of size, color, interface, and integration options. Reliable and well constructed to perform perfectly even in the most demanding environments. An APG cash drawer will provide years of smooth, trouble free service with virtually no downtime, no service required, and no headaches.

APG Heavy Duty Cash Drawers

Typical Reasons to Choose Heavy Duty:

- Built to run smoothly in any high traffic environment, including constant use or periods of extremely heavy use
- Perfect for demanding applications with a high need for durability and dependability
- Durability of industrial grade steel ball bearing slides
- Reliability assured by testing beyond four million transactions
- Low cost of ownership
- Constructed of extremely durable mechanical and electrical components

**NEW
5 Year
Warranty**



APG Series 100 Heavy Duty Cash Drawers

The narrow 16" footprint of APG's Series 100 cash drawer requires minimal counter space and contains a full size till. The Series 100 is available in a variety of size, color, interface, accessory, and configuration options. All Series 100 drawers feature under-till storage that includes space for media, packaged bills, and coin roll storage (the largest storage in the industry in a 16" footprint).



**Requires online registration at www.apgcd.com/home/warranty_registration.php. Does not apply to OEM drawers.*

APG-T320-BL1616	T320-BL1616	16.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.90"H, Black, Adjustable Media Slot, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Media Storage	220
APG-T320-BL16195	T320-BL16195	16.0"W x 19.5"L x 4.90"H, Black, Adjustable Media Slot, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Media Storage	260
APG-T554-BL1616	T554-BL1616	16.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.90"H, Black, Adjustable Media Slot, USBPro™ II HID Compliant I/F, Std USB Cable Provided, Power Supply Not Required, Media Storage	360
APG-T484A-BL1616	T484A-BL1616	16.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.90"H, Black, Adjustable Media Slot, SerialPRO® II I/F, DB9F & DB25F Connectors, Power Supply Inc, Media Storage	310



Please see APG Convenient Configuration Tear Out Chart or Call your ScanSource Sales Rep for Additional Size, Color, and Till Options.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<p>APG Series 4000 Heavy Duty Cash Drawers</p> <p>APG's Series 4000 cash drawers provide 4-million trouble-free cycles. The Series 4000 cash drawer's features include dual, beveled media slots, painted drawer front, Coin Roll Storage Till, and a divided media storage area under the till.</p> <p><i>*Requires online registration at www.apgcd.com/home/warranty_registration.php. Does not apply to OEM drawers.</i></p> <p>NEW Lifetime Limited Warranty</p>	
APG-JB320-BL1317	JB320-BL1317	13.3"W x 17.2"L x 4.2"H, Black, Single Media, Painted Front, 24V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, 4 Bill 4 Coin Till	280
APG-JB320-BL1816-C	JB320-BL1816-C	18.8"W x 16.7"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, 24 V, MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Coin Roll Storage Till	265
APG-JB320-BL1820-C	JB320-BL1820-C	18.8"W x 20.0"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Coin Roll Storage Till	277
APG-JB320-BL1821-C	JB320-BL1821-C	18.8"W x 21.0"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Coin Roll Storage Till, Drawer Fits the APG Caddy Kit	300
APG-JB554-BL1816-C	JB554-BL1816-C	18.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, USBPro™ II HID-Compliant I/F, Std USB Cable Provided, Power Supply Not Required, Coin Roll Storage Till	405
APG-JB554-BL1820-C	JB554-BL1820-C	18.8"W x 20.0"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, USBPro™ II HID-Compliant I/F, Std USB Cable Provided, Power Supply Not Required, Coin Roll Storage Till	417
APG-JB484A-BL1816-C	JB484A-BL1816-C	18.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, SerialPRO® II I/F, DB9F & DB25F Connectors, Power Supply Included, Coin Roll Storage Till	355
APG-JB484A-BL1820-C	JB484A-BL1820-C	18.8"W x 20.0"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, SerialPRO® II SerialPRO® I/F, I/F. DB9F & DB25F Connectors, Power Supply Included, Coin Roll Storage Till	367
APG-JB212A-BL1816-C	JB212A-BL1816-C	18.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, Smart "Y" Cable included DB25M & DB25F, Shares Port, DB25M to DB99F & DB25M to DB25M Serial Port Adapters are Provided, Coin Roll Storage Till	455
APG-JB212A-BL1820-C	JB212A-BL1820-C	18.8"W x 20.0"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, Smart SerialPRO® I/F, "Y" Cable Included DB25M & DB25F, Shares Port, DB25M to DB99F & DB25M to DB25M Serial Port Adapters are Provided, Coin Roll Storage Till	467
APG-JB182-BL1816-C	JB182-BL1816-C	18.0"W x 16.7"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, ParallelPRO™ I/F, "Y" Cable Included DB25M & DB25F, Shares Port, Coin Roll Storage Till	455
APG-JB182-BL1820-C	JB182-BL1820-C	18.8"W x 20.0"L x 4.2"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, ParallelPRO™ I/F, "Y" Cable Included DB25M & DB25F, Shares Port, Coin Roll Storage Till	467
<p>Please see APG Convenient Configuration Tear Out Chart or Call your ScanSource Sales Rep for Additional Size, Color, and Till Options.</p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<p>NEW - APG's Flip-Top Cash Drawer</p> <p>APG's Flip-Top Cash Drawer is a narrow depth cash drawer which significantly reduces twisting and bending to access the drawer, saves space, decreases transaction time and improves services as the cashier need not turn away from the customer. Durable steel construction, centrally located release mechanism and vigorously tested to last beyond 2 million cycles, this cash drawer will perform flawlessly for the life of your POS system and is supported by a 2 year warranty.</p> <div> <p>Please use the APG convenient configuration tear out card or call your ScanSource sales rep for additional size, color and till options.</p> </div>	
APG-MFSxxx-BL460	MFSxxx-BL460	18.1 (w) x 6.8 (d) x 4 (h); black with stainless steel lid; hardwired interface (xxx = see connectivity guide for available interfaces); 8 coin x 4-6 bill till; locking till cover included; cable included	
APG-MFxxx-BL460	MFxxx-BL460	18.1 (w) x 6.8 (d) x 4 (h); black with painted lid; hardwired interface (xxx = see connectivity guide for available interfaces); 8 coin x 4-6 bill till; locking till cover included; cable included	
APG-MFSxxx-CW460	MFSxxx-CW460	18.1 (w) x 6.8 (d) x 4 (h); cloud white with stainless steel lid; hardwired interface (xxx = see connectivity guide for available interfaces); 8 coin x 4-6 bill till; locking till cover included; cable included	
APG-MFxxx-CW460	MFxxx-CW460	18.1 (w) x 6.8 (d) x 4 (h); cloud white with painted lid; hardwired interface (xxx = see connectivity guide for available interfaces); 8 coin x 4-6 bill till; locking till cover included; cable included	
		<p>APG POS Integration Product Family</p> <p>APG Cash Drawer offers the largest variety of Integration products to organize the Point-of-Sale peripherals that eliminates clutter while maximizing space.</p>	
		<p>NEW Caddy SP</p> <p>APG's New Cash Drawer Caddy SP is a slim profile integration tray that brings easy cable routing and organization to APG's Series 100 (16x16) or Series 4000 (18x16) cash drawer. The unique design raises the height of the cash drawer by just half an inch while concealing messy cable routing and printer power supplies. With no holes to drill, push pins or fasteners to install, unique locating tabs secure the Caddy SP to the cash drawer. Optional right or left hand printer tray attachment available to extend the work surface. All steel construction; powder coat paint.</p>	
APG-RK-BL1616	RK-BL1616	Black Caddy SP Kit For 16X16 S100	95
APG-RK-CW1616	RK-CW1616	Cloud White Caddy SP Kit For 16X16 S100	95
APG-RK-BL1816	RK-BL1816	Black Caddy SP Kit For 18X16 S4000	95
APG-RK-CW1816	RK-CW1816	Cloud White Caddy SP Kit For 18X16 S4000	95



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> APG POS-Integrator™ System (For Series 100) A compact foundation for your POS system, the POS-Integrator™ provides a solution to the problem of assembling systems on a Series 100 cash drawer. Exploiting the use of a narrow footprint, a riser and printer tray expand the width to accommodate various receipt printers and a full size monitor. Cable management is provided to route and hide peripheral cables. </div> </div>			
APG-INT320-BL	INT320-BL	16"W x 19.5"L x 4.9"H, Black, 24 V, Media Storage, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Includes: Printer Tray, Riser & Cash Drawer	360
APG-INT484A-BL	INT484A-BL	16"W x 19.5"L x 4.9"H, Black, Media Storage, SerialPRO® II I/F, Includes: Printer Tray, Riser & Cash Drawer	450
APG POS-Integrator™ Components (For Series 100)			
APG-T320-BL16195	T320-BL16195	16"W x 19.5"L x 4.9"H, Black, 24 V, Media Storage, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required, Cash Drawer Only, For POS-Integrator	260
APG-PK-34-RTI-BL	PK-34-RTI-BL	16"W x 11"L x 2.5"H (Riser) 11.3"W x 12.8"D (Printer Tray) Black, Screws Included	80
<div>  <div> APG Cash Drawer's Caddy® System For the Series 100 & 4000 Designed to help bring the components of a POS workstation together, the Cash Drawer Caddy™ System includes a heavy duty drawer, a rugged injection molded base and a sturdy steel cap. The versatile system allows for peripherals to be placed with left or right-hand orientation and accommodates nearly all major POS keyboard, printer and monitor brands. </div> </div>			
APG-INT320-BL16195-F	INT320-BL16195-F	16"W x 19.5"L x 4.9"H, Black, Adjustable Media Slot, Painted Front, 24V, Media Storage, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required. Includes: Cash Drawer Base, Flat Cap	360
APG-INT320-BL18821-C-F	INT320-BL18821-C-F	18.8"W x 21.0"L x 3.8"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, 24V, Includes: Cash Drawer Base, Flat Cap (F), Coin Roll Storage Till	400
APG-INT320-BL2021-C-F	INT320-BL2021-C-F	20.0"W x 21.0"L x 3.8"H, Black, Dual Media, Painted Front, 24V, Includes: Cash Drawer Base, Flat Cap (F), Coin Roll Storage Till	408
<i>The APG Cash Drawer Caddy System is available in 16", 18" and 20" widths, full range of interface types, and in Cloud White (CW) or Black (BL). (Caddy System includes Cap, Base, Cash Drawer, Keyboard Clips, and 3-Push Pins.)</i>			
APG Integration Components (for the Series 100 and 4000)			
APG-RK-xx16195-F	RK-xx16195-F	Caddy Kit for S100, 16.0"W x 19.5"D (xx= CW or BL) - Includes: Base Cap, Flat (F) Cap, Keyboard Clips, Push Pins	100
APG-RK-xx18821-F	RK-xx18821-F	Caddy Kit for S4000, 18.8"W x 21"D (xx= CW or BL) - Includes: Base Cap, Flat (F) Cap, Keyboard Clips, Push Pins	100
APG-RK-xx18821-S1	RK-xx18821-S1	Caddy Kit for S4000, 18.8"W x 21"D (xx= CW or BL) - Includes: Base, Recessed Cap (S1), Keyboard Clips, Push Pins	100

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
APG-RK-xx2021-F	RK-xx2021-F	Caddy Kit for S4000, 20"W x 21"D (xx= CW or BL) - Includes: Base Cap, Flat (F) Cap, Keyboard Clip, Push Pins	100
APG-RK-xx2021-S1	RK-xx2021-S1	Caddy Kit for S4000, 20"W x 21" D (xx= CW or BL) - Includes Base, Recessed Cap (S1), Keyboard Clips & Push Pins	100
APG-RG-xx16195	RG-xx16195	Caddy Garage, 16.0"W x 19.5"D (xx=CW or BL), Houses the CPU, Includes Removable Front and Back Panels, Works w/ Series 100 Caddy System	133
APG-RG-xx18821	RG-xx18821	Caddy Garage, 18.8"W x 21"D (xx=CW or BL), Houses the CPU, Includes Removable Front and Back Panels, Works w/ Series 4000 Caddy System	133
APG-RG-xx2021	RG-xx2021	Caddy Garage, 20"W x 21"D (xx=CW or BL), Houses the CPU, Includes Removable Front and Back Panels, Works w/ Series 4000 Caddy System	133
APG-RC-xx16195-F	RC-xx16195-F	Cap for 16" x 19.5" S100 - Flat Surface (xx = CW or BL)	40
APG-RC-xx18821-F	RC-xx18821-F	Cap for 18.8" x 21" S4000 - Flat Surface (xx = CW or BL)	40
APG-RC-xx18821-S1	RC-xx18821-S1	Cap for 18.8 x 21" S4000 - Recessed Surface (xx = CW or BL)	40
APG-RC-xx2021-F	RC-xx2021-F	Cap for 20" x 21" - S4000 - Flat Surface (xx = CW or BL)	40
APG-RC-xx2021-S1	RC-xx2021-S1	Cap for 20" x 21" S4000 - Recessed Surface (xx = CW or BL)	45
APG-PK-34-T-XX	PK-34-T-XX	Printer Tray - (xx = CW, or BL) (For Series 100 Caddy System)	45
APG-PK-KB-01	PK-KB-01	Caddy Base Keyboard Clips (set of 3)	12
APG Heavy Duty Accessories			
Fixed Tills			
APG-PK-15TA-03-BX	PK-15TA-03-BX	5 Bill, 5 Coin, Coin Roll Storage Till, Fits S100, S4000, Classic, S6000C Cash Drawers, Steel Bill Hold Downs, Heavy-Duty Engineering Grade Plastic	49
APG-PK-15VTA-BX	PK-15VTA-BX	5 Bill, 5 Coin, Fixed Till Assembly, Fits S100, S4000, Classic, S6000C Cash Drawers, Steel Bill Hold Downs, Heavy-Duty Engineering Grade Plastic	49
APG-PK-15J-03-BX	PK-15J-03-BX	Weighable Coin Cup Kit, Set of 5, Fits PK-15TA-03 ONLY	12
APG-PK-15J-04-BX	PK-15J-04-BX	Weighable Coin Cup Kit, Set of 5, Fits PK-15VTA ONLY	12
Fixed Multi-Currency Tills			
APG-PK-15TA-M1-BX	PK-15TA-M1-BX	Euro Note Lay Flat Format 8 Coin, 5 Note, Steel Bill Hold Down Heavy Duty Engineering Grade Plastic	69
APG-PK-15TA-M2-BX	PK-15TA-M2-BX	Euro or Sterling Inclined Format 8 Coin, 6 Note, Steel Bill Hold Down Heavy Duty Engineering Grade Plastic	70
APG-PK-15TA-M3-BX	PK-15TA-M3-BX	Canadian Dollar Lay Flat Format 8 Coin, 5 Note, Steel Bill Hold Down Heavy Duty Engineering Grade Plastic	69
APG-PK-15TA-M5-BX	PK-15TA-M5-BX	Sterling Bill Lay Flat Format 8 Coin, 4 Note, Steel Bill Hold Down Heavy Duty Engineering Grade Plastic	69
Flip-Top Till and Cover			
APG-VPK-15FTC-01-BX	VPK-15FTC-01-BX	Flip top till & locking till cover set	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Locking Till Covers and Lids			
APG-PK-14L-R-BX	PK-14L-R-BX	Fits PK-15VTA & PK-15Uxxx Till, Locking Steel Cover	42
APG-PK-14P5-R-BX	PK-14P5-R-BX	Fits PK-15VTA & PK-15Uxxx Till, Locking Plastic Cover	30
APG-PK-14L-03-R-BX	PK-14L-03-R-BX	Fits M-15TA-03 Tills Only, Locking Steel Cover	42
APG-PK-14R-03-BX	PK-14R-03-BX	Fits M-15TA-03 Tills Only, Locking Recessed Steel Cover	38
APG-PK-14L-M1-R-BX	PK-14L-M1-R-BX	NEW Fits all PK-15TA-Mx Tills; Locking Steel Wrap Cover	44
APG-PK-14R-M2-BX	PK-14R-M2-BX	NEW Fits all PK-15TA-Mx Tills; Locking Steel Recessed Cover	41
APG-PK-14P4-R-BX	PK-14P4-R-BX	Fits PK-15-4x4VTA-BX Till Only, Locking Plastic Cover	30
Under Counter Mounting Brackets			
APG-PK-27-BX	PK-27-BX	Standard Height Kit For Series 100 & Classic Media Cash Drawers w/ 4 Mounting Screws - (Individually Boxed)	33
APG-PK-27-D-BX	PK-27-D-BX	Standard Height Kit For Series 4000 & Classic Standard Cash Drawers w/ 4 Mounting Screws - (Individually Boxed)	33
Keys & Spare Parts			
APG-PK-8K-Axx	PK-8K-Axx	Set of (2) Keys (xx) Denotes Key Number, A1-A10, For Classic, Series 4000 & Series 6000C	7
APG-PK-408K-Axx	PK-408K-Axx	Set of (2) Keys (xx) Denotes Key Number, A1-A10, For Series 100 Only	9
APG-PK-608LS-Axx	PK-608LS-Axx	Tumbler Assembly for APG Series 4000, 100, 6000 & Classic, (xx) Denotes Key Number	19



APG Standard Duty Cash Drawers

APG's Vasario™ Series standard duty cash drawers are truly best of class, providing over one million trouble-free cycles of operation. Vasario drawers include a lock conveniently located in the center of the drawer front, a 2-year warranty and a standard drawer compulsion switch. With various styles, sizes, interfaces, and till configurations, the Vasario Series is the affordable, standard-duty cash drawer.

Please use the APG convenient configuration tear out card or call your ScanSource sales rep for additional size, color and till options.

Typical Reasons to Choose Standard Duty:

- Built with light to medium duty POS applications in mind
- Includes features found in more expensive cash drawers such as drawer status reporting
- Competitively priced
- Electronically activated drawers tested to provide over one million cycles of trouble-free service
- Manual drawer available
- Manually operated drawers tested to provide over three hundred thousand convenient operations
- Supported by 2 year warranty

APG Vasario™ Series 18.8" Wide

APG-VB320-BL1915	VB320-BL1915	18.81"W x 15.19"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I/F Cable Required	215
APG-VB484A-BL1915	VB484A-BL1915	18.81"W x 15.19"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, SerialPro™ II, DB9F Cable & 12" DB9M to DB25F Adapter Cable & Power Supply Included	305
APG-VB554-BL1915	VB554-BL1915	18.81"W x 15.19"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, USBPro™ HID Compliant I/F Standard USB Cable Provided, Power Supply Not Required	355

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
APG Vasario™ Series 16" Wide			
APG-VB320-BL1616	VB320-BL1616	16.20"W x 16.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required	200
APG-VB320-BL1618	VB320-BL1618	16.20"W x 18.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F Cable Required	205
APG-VB484A-BL1616	VB484A-BL1616	16.20"W x 16.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, SerialPRO® II I/F, DB9F Cable & 12" DB9M to DB25F Adapter Cable & Power Supply Included	290
APG-VB484A-BL1618	VB484A-BL1618	16.20"W x 18.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, SerialPRO® II I/F, DB9F Cable & 12" DB9M to DB25F Adapter Cable & Power Supply Included	295
APG-VB554-BL1616	VB554-BL1616	16.20"W x 16.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, USBPro™ II HID-Compliant I/F, Std USB Cable Provided, Power Supply Not Required	340
APG-VB554-BL1618	VB554-BL1618	16.20"W x 18.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Dual Media, USBPro™ II HID-Compliant I/F, Std USB Cable Provided, Power Supply Not Required	345
APG Vasario™ Series 14" Wide			
APG-VP320-BL1416	VP320-BL1416	13.8"W x 16.0"L x 4.0" H, Black, Painted Front, 24 V, 320 MultiPRO® I I/F, Cable Required	185
APG Vasario™ Series Manually Operated			
APG-VP101-BL1416	VP101-BL1416	13.80"W x 16.0"L x 4.0"H, Black, Painted Front, Push Button Manual Drawer	135
APG-VP101-BL1616	VP101-BL1616	16.2"W x 16.33"L x 4.33"H, Black, Painted Front, Push Button Manual Drawer	152
<i>Please see APG Convenient Configuration Tear Out Chart or Call your ScanSource Sales Rep for Additional Size, Color, and Till Options.</i>			
APG Vasario™ Series Accessories			
APG Vasario™ Series Tills			
APG-VMPK-15B-5-BX	VMPK-15B-5-BX	8-Bill, 8-Coin Till, 14.2"W x 12.65"L x 2.4"H, Dual Currency Style, Plastic Bill Hold-Downs, EURO Ready	35
APG-VPK-15B-1A-BX	VPK-15B-1A-BX	4-Bill, 5-Coin Till, 12.65"W x 11.7"L x 2.2"H, Adjustable Bill Widths, Plastic Bill Hold-downs, Removable Coin Tray, Fits VP-1416, VS-1416 and Series 4000 1317 Cash Drawers	25
APG-VPK-15B-2A-BX	VPK-15B-2A-BX	5-Bill, 5-Coin Till, 14.2"W x 12.05"L x 2.35"H, Fixed Bill & Coin Areas, Plastic Bill Hold-Downs, Fits VP1616, VB1616 & 1618	30
APG-VPK-15B-3-BX	VPK-15B-3-BX	5-Bill, 5-Coin Till, 16"W x 10.95"L x 2.15"H, Fixed Bill & Coin Areas, Wire Bill Hold-Downs, Fits VB1915 Drawers	35
APG-VPK-15B-4A-BX	VPK-15B-4A-BX	4-Bill, 8-Coin Till, 12.65"W x 11.7"L x 2.2"H, Adjustable Bill & Coin Widths, Plastic Bill Hold-Downs, Removable Coin Trays, Fits VP1416 Drawers	25
APG-VPK-15B-5-BX	VPK-15B-5-BX	4-Bill, 8-Coin Till, 14.2"W x 12.65"L x 2.4"H, Adjustable Bill & Coin Widths, Plastic Bill Hold-Downs, Fits VP1616, VB1616 & 1618 Drawers	35
APG-VPK-15B-10-BX	VPK-15B-10-BX	5-Bill, 8-Coin Till, 14.2"W x 12.65"L x 2.4"H, Adjustable Bill & Coin Widths, Plastic Bill Hold-Downs, Fits VP1616, VB1616, & 1618 Drawers	35
APG-VPK-15B-12-BX	VPK-15B-12-BX	5-Bill, 10-Coin Till, 14.2"W x 12.65"L x 2.4"H, Adjustable Bill & Coin Widths, Plastic Bill Hold-Downs, Fits VP1616, VB1616 & 1618 Drawers	35
APG-VPK-15B-3CC-BX	VPK-15B-3CC-BX	4-Bill, 7-Coin Till, 16"W x 10.95"L x 2.15"H, Fixed Bill & Coin Areas, Wire Bill Hold-Downs & Coin Cup, Fits VB1915 Drawer	44



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Vasario™ Series Till Covers			
APG-VPK-14B-3A-BX	VPK-14B-3A-BX	Till Cover, 12.65"W x 10.44"L, Fits V-15B-1A, V-15B-4A Tills	30
APG-VPK-14B-4-BX	VPK-14B-4-BX	Till Cover, 14.2"W x 10.9"L, Fits V-15B-2A Till	30
APG-VPK-14B-5-BX	VPK-14B-5-BX	Till Cover, 15.4"W x 8.8"L, Fits V-15B-3, & V-15B-3CC Tills	25
APG-VPK-14B-6-BX	VPK-14B-6-BX	Till Cover, 14.2"W x 11.5"L, Fits V-15B-5, V-15B-10, V-15B-12, VM-15B-5 Tills	30
Vasario™ Series Under Counter Mounting Brackets			
APG-VPK-27B-15-BX	VPK-27B-15-BX	Under Counter Mounting Bracket, 2.44"W x 15"L x 4.28"H, Fits Vasario™ 1915 Cash Drawer	20
APG-VPK-27B-16-BX	VPK-27B-16-BX	Under Counter Mounting Bracket, 2.44"W x 16"L x 4.28"H, Fits Vasario™ 1416 & 1616 Cash Drawers	20
APG-VPK-27B-18-BX	VPK-27B-18-BX	Under Counter Mounting Bracket, 2.44"W x 18"L x 4.28"H, Fits Vasario™ 1618 Cash Drawers	20
Vasario™ Series Keys & Spare Parts			
APG-VPK-8K-xxx	VPK-8K-xxx	Set of 2 Keys, (xxx) Denotes Key Number (Call for Options)	8
APG-VPK-8LS-xxx	VPK-8LS-xxx	Tumbler Assembly for All Vasario™ Cash Drawers, (xxx) Denotes Key Number (Call for Options)	12
<i>Contact your sales representative for a complete listing of Vasario Spare Parts.</i>			
MultiPRO® Interface Cables			
APG-CD-001A	CD-001A	TPG A721, 755, 756, 758, 793, 794, 752, 760, 776, B780, RJ12 Connector, ITHACA-Series 80, 90, 150, POSJet 1000 PRINTERS, RJ12 Connector, IBM-Suremark 4610 Printer, RJ12 Connector	8
APG-CD-002A	CD-002A	CITIZEN-iDP-3500, 3530, 3540, 3541, Molex 4-Pin Connector	14
APG-CD-003A	CD-003A	Pertech-A470, 475, A470e, 4710, 4711, 4712, 4770, 4771, RJ12 Connector	8
APG-CD-005A	CD-005A	EPSON TM Series Printers, Pertech-A714, 715, 716, RJ12 Connector	8
APG-CD-005A10	CD-005A10	Epson-10 Ft. for TM Series Printers, RJ12 Connector	16
APG-CD-009A	CD-009A	Ithaca-Series 90, 150; POSJet 1000 Printers, RJ12 Connector	8
APG-CD-010	CD-010	Ithaca-Printers (BNC), BNC Connector	25
APG-CD-014A	CD-014A	Ithaca-Series 150; POSJet 1000 Printers, RJ12 Connector STAR-TSP, SCP & SP Series Printers, RJ12 Connector	8
APG-CD-017A	CD-017A	STAR-DP8340 Printer, RJ12 Connector	10
APG-CD-018	CD-018	ITHACA-2567 (NCR Emulation), RJ12 Connector	8
<i>Note: For the complete listing of printer and terminal options, refer to the APG Connectivity Guide listed at www.apgcd.com.</i>			

Please use the APG convenient configuration tear out card or call your ScanSource sales rep for additional size, color and till options.





**AVERY
DENNISON™**

Monarch®
Products and Services

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description www.monarch.averydennison.com	Retail
		The 9416 from Monarch is a small desktop with up to 5 ips print speed, "peel" (label present) as standard, and prints on hang tags as well as labels and receipt paper.	
Monarch 9416 Desktop Printer and Accessories			
MON-9416-XL	M09416-XL	Desktop Printer, Direct Thermal, 5 ips, 203 dpi, w/ Peel, MPCLII/EPL2 Language, Universal Power Supply, Labels, Tags, Receipts	599
MON-9416-IEXL	M09416-IEXL	Desktop Printer, Direct Thermal, 5 ips, 203 dpi, w/ Peel, MPCLII/EPL2 Language, Internal Ethernet Universal Power Supply, Labels, Tags, Receipts	899
MON-9416-TT2XL	M09416-TT2XL	Desktop Printer, Thermal Transfer, 5 ips, 203 dpi, w/ Peel, MPCLII/EPL2 Language, Universal Power Supply, Labels, Tags, Receipts	699
MON-9416-TT2IEXL	M09416-TT2IEXL	Desktop Printer, Thermal Transfer, 5 ips, 203 dpi, w/ Peel, MPCLII/EPL2 Language, Internal Ethernet Universal Power Supply, Labels, Tags, Receipts	999
MON-9416-TT3IEXL	M09416-TT3IEXL	Desktop Printer, Thermal Transfer, 5 ips, 300 dpi, w/ Peel, MPCLII/EPL2 Language, Internal Ethernet Universal Power Supply, Labels, Tags, Receipts	1,099
Monarch 9825 Tabletop Printer			
MON-9825P-264RN	M09825-01	9825 Plastic Cover Tabletop Printer, 6 ips, 203 DPI, RS232 & Parallel Standard Ports, 66 MHz, 32 bit RISC Microprocessor, 2MG Flash, 4MG SDRAM, Power Cord	1,675
MON-9825P-264RP	M09825-02	9825 Plastic Cover w/ Peel (on Demand)	1,860
MON-9825P-264EN	M09825-03	9825 Plastic Cover w/ Ethernet Connect Option	1,970
Accessories for Monarch 9825 Tabletop Printer			
MON-M00935-02	M00935-02	External Label Rewind with 4" Hub (115V)	585
MON-M00935-03	M00935-03	External Label Rewind with 3" Hub (115V)	585
MON-126805	126805	Parallel Cable PC to 9416/9825/ 9855/ 9860	54
MON-126826	126826	Serial Cable PC to 9825/ 9855/ 9860 (25 Pin Each End) 10'	54
MON-126825	126825	Serial Cable PC to 9825/9855/9860 (9 Pin PC to 25 Pin Printer)	55
Monarch 9855 RFID Tabletop Printer/Encoder			
MON-9855RFMPS	M09855RFMPS	9855 RFMP Metal Cover, 4" Wide Industrial Tabletop RFID Label Printer, 32 Bit 150MHz Processor, 10 ips, 203 dpi, Multi-Protocol UHF 915 MHz Gen 2 Encoder	4,995
MON-9855RFMPE	M09855RFMPE	9855 RFMP Metal Cover, w/ Ethernet Printer Server	4,790
MON-9855RFMPRF	M09855RFMPRF	Dual Wired and Wireless Ethernet	5,090
9855 RFMP options include 300DPI, optional Verifier and Peel andPrint Options, Expanded Memory, and faster print speeds. Please contact your ScanSource sales rep for pricing. Contact your ScanSource sales rep for Label and Media pricing.			
Monarch 9855 Tabletop Printer (Replaces 9850 Printer)			
MON-9855P-214NRN	M09855-04	4" Wide Industrial Tabletop Tag & Label Printer, 32 Bit 150MHz Processor, 10 ips, 203 dpi, 4 Meg Flash, 16 Meg DRAM, Large Label/Ribbon Rolls, RS232 Serial, USB, & Parallel Ports	2,200
MON-9855P-214NRP	M09855-06	9855 Plastic Cover, w/ Peel (on Demand)	2,410
MON-9855P-214NRK	M09855-07	9855 Plastic Cover, w/ Knife Ready Option	2,305



26


Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product


Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MON-9855P-214NMN	M09855-08	9855 Plastic Cover, w/ Ethernet Option including MonarchNet2	2,690
MON-9855M-214VRN	M09855-09	9855 Metal Cover, Verifier Ready Electronics & Cover	2,494
MON-9855M-214NMK	M09855-10	9855 Metal Cover, w/ Knife Ready Option* & Ethernet including MonarchNet2	3,057
MON-9855M-214NMP	M09855-11	9855 Metal Cover, w/ Peel Feature (on Demand) & Ethernet including MonarchNet2	3,162
MON-9855M-384VRN	M09855-12	9855 Metal Cover, w/ 300 dpi & Verifier Ready Electronics & Cover, 8 ips	2,704
MON-9855P-384NRN	M09855-13	9855 Plastic Cover, w/ 300 dpi, 8 ips	2,410
MON-9855M-384NRK	M09855-14	9855 Metal Cover, w/ 300 dpi & Knife Ready Option*, 8 ips	2,777
MON-9855M-314NMP	M09855-15	9855 Metal, w/ 300 dpi, Peel Feature (on Demand) & Ethernet including MonarchNet2	3,372
<i>*Knife sold separately. Part M00926. Other models available.</i>			
Accessories for Monarch 9855 and 9850 Printers			
MON-9850PH-203DP	12678301	203 DPI Printhead for 9825/ 9850/ 9855/ 9860 Printers	574
MON-M00935-02	M00935-02	External Label Rewind with 4" hub (115V) for 9825/ 9850/ 9855	585
MON-M00935-03	M00935-03	External Label Rewind with 3" hub (115V) for 9825/9850/9855	585
MON-M00926	M00926	External Tag Knife for 9850 & 9855 (6 ips) (Requires Knife Ready Printer)	1,205
MON-M00927	M00927	Catch Tray	99
MON-M00928	M00928	Tag Stacker for 9850 & 9855 (6 ips) (Requires Knife)	2,415
MON-9855KEYBOARD	M00939-01	External Keypad for 9855	399
MON-M00938	M00938-01	In Line Verifier for 9855 & 9860 (Requires Verifier Ready Printer)	2,695
Monarch 9860 Tabletop Tag Printing System			
MON-9860M-284NKR	M09860-01	4" Wide Tabletop High Volume Tag Printer, w/ Standard Metal Cover, Heavy Duty Knife, Data Entry Keyboard, 8 ips, 203 dpi Printhead, RS232Serial, USB & Parallel Ports, 150MHz 32bit RISC Microprocessor, 4meg Flash, 16MG SDRAM Large Label/Ribbon Rolls	5,245
MON-9860M-384VKM	M09860-02	9860 Metal, w/ 300 dpi, Ethernet with MonarchNet2, Verifier Ready	5,977
MON-9860M-384VKR	M09860-03	9860 Metal, w/ 300 dpi, Verifier Ready	5,487
MON-9860M-284VKM	M09860-04	9860 Metal, w/ 203 dpi, Ethernet with MonarchNet2, Verifier Ready	5,767
Accessories for Monarch 9860 Tag Printing Systems			
MON-9850PH-203DPI	12678301	203 DPI Printhead for 9825/9850/9855/9860 Printers	574
MON-M00932	M00932-01	High Capacity Tag Stacker for 9860, 8 ips	2,495
MON-M00938	M00938-01	In Line Verifier for 9855 & 9860 (Requires Verifier Ready Printer)	2,695
MON-M00932VERIFY	M00932-VR	High Capacity Tag Stacker for 9860 for Use w/ Verifier	2,545
MON-9855KEYBOARD	M0093901	External Keyboard for 98XX	399
MON-M00939I	M00939I	Intelligent Keyboard for 9860	629
MON-98786-02	M09876-02	24 Volt DC pwer (with M098x5 power harness), two 55 AH sealed lead acid batteries, two 8" wheels and two 4" swivel locking casters, steel top with push/pull handles, 115 VAC power unit, battery charger and status unit	2,300
MON-9878-C3	M09878-C3	24 Volt DC with 2ea 55AH batteries, 300W AC Inverter, Charger, Curved Handle, plate mount swivel front, fixed/locking Rear Wheels, Solid Laminated Top, Lower Shelf	2,095


SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HAND-HELD, PRINT AND APPLY LABEL SYSTEMS			
<div>  <div> Monarch Pathfinder Ultra Platinum Hand-Held Printer The Monarch Pathfinder Ultra Platinum printer combines the speed and efficiency of a one-piece scan, print and apply solution with the latest Windows CE and scanning technology to help you realize the maximum return on investment on your most common marking applications. The Monarch Pathfinder Ultra Platinum printer is recognized for it's unique ability to increase productivity, improve accuracy, save money through enhanced functions, and increase sales by helping you accomplish marking tasks quickly. </div> </div>			
Monarch Pathfinder Ultra Silver Hand-Held Printer			
MON-6032-01	M06032-01RC	2" Wide, Hand-Held Print & Apply Labeler, w/ Integrated Keyboard, Scanner, Battery, Fixed Print Formats, w/ Charger	1,937
MON-6032-02	M06032-02RC	Same as 6032-01, without Scanner	1,412
Monarch Pathfinder Ultra Platinum - Windows Compatible Hand-Held Printer and Data Collector, w/ Touch Screen and Windows Operating System			
MON-6039-03	M06039-03	2" Wide, Hand-Held Print & Apply Labeler & Data Collector, w/ 512 Meg SD Memory Card, Windows Touch Screen Display, Single Station Charger, Battery, Wrist Strap, No Preloaded Application	3,875
Accessories For Monarch Pathfinder Ultra Systems (Silver, Gold, Platinum)			
MON-6005TE	M06005TE	Terminal Emulation Software (loaded onto 6039)	275
MON-12009502	12009502	Extra Lithium Ion Battery	96
MON-9462-01	M09462-01RC	Single Station Charger (115V)	150
MON-M0946501RC	M09465-01RC	4 Station Charger, 4 Battery Chargers 120V	499
MON-126670	126670	Download Cable, PC to Ultra Silver	44
MON-125859	125859	Download Cable, PC to Ultra Platinum	16
PORTABLE PRINTERS			
Monarch Sierra Sport2 Portable Printer			
MON-9460-SSESMC	9460-02RC	Sierra Sport2 w/ 2 MB Flash Memory, MPCL Software, Shoulder Strap, CD, Documentation & Battery. Use w/ Data Collector other than Symbol 3800 or 6800 Series	891
MON-9460PXNP	M09460SNP03RC	IP Addressable Sierra Sport2 w/ 802.11b/g Radio Card	1,250
Monarch Sierra Sport3 Portable Printer			
MON-9433-01	M09433-01	Sierra Sport3 (3" Wide Printer) Cable Connected, Peel, 1 Battery, RS 232, USB, Hand Strap, CD Docs. Documentation & Battery. Use w/ Data Collector Other Than Symbol 3800 or 6800 Series	895
MON-9433-02	M09433-02	Same as Above, Bluetooth Connection to Terminal	1,095
MON-9433-03	M09433-03RC	Same as 9433-01, RF 802.11b Connection to Host Via Radio Card	1,250





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> Monarch Sierra Sport4 Portable Printer Achieve maximum printing productivity and flexibility with the Sierra Sport 4 hybrid printer! Take this portable printer directly to the product to be labeled or use it as a tabletop printer. The Sierra Sport4 is the only thermal transfer and thermal direct product that can function as a true portable printer. </div>			
MON-M09493-01	M09493-01	Monarch Sierra Sport4 Portable Printer 4" Wide Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct, Serial and Parallel ports, Universal Charger with US Line Cord, 1 Battery Pack, Internal or Fanfold Label Capability, Hand Strap, CD and Quick Reference Guides	1,495
MON-M09493SBO-01	M09493SNP-01	Same as above with 802.11 b/g Radio Card and 802.3 wired ethernet	1,895
Accessories for Monarch Sierra Sport2 and Sierra Sport3 Portable Printers			
MON-119998	119998	Sierra Sport Shoulder Strap	29
MON-9463-01	M09463-01RC	A/C Adapter, 115V	240
MON-9462-01	M09462-01RC	Sierra Single Station Battery Charger, 115V for Ultra & Sierra Sport	150
MON-9462-02	M09462-02RC	Sierra Single Station Battery Charger, 220V	150
MON-9465-01	M09465-01RC	4 Station Charger, 4 Battery Chargers 120V	499
MON-120095	12009502	Extra Battery (Lithium Ion)	96
MON-12029306	12029306	3800 LRT/LDT	140
MON-12029344	12029344	PDT6100 Cable	92
MON-12029314	12665914	PC - 9 Pin Cable	98
MON-12029315	12029315	PC - 25 Pin Cable	107
Accessories for Monarch Sierra Sport4 Portable Printer			
MON-M09496-01	M09496-01	Universal Charger/ AC Adapter with US Power Cord	149
MON-M09496-02	M09496-02	Universal Charger / AC Adapter--No Power Cord	145
MON-M07510	M07510	Bluetooth Adapter	200
MON-127201	127201	Lithium ion Battery	249
MON-127570	127570	Hand Strap	23
MON-127571	127571	Shoulder Strap	43
MON-M09493VM-02	M09493VM-02	Vehicle Mount with electronics for 12-72VDC DC Power Source Vehicle Mount with Electronics for 12-72VDC DC Power Source	675
MON-M09493VM-01	M09493VM-01	Vehicle Mount--Mechanical Mount Only (no electronics) Vehicle Mount--Mechanical Mount Only (No Electronics)	425
Call the Monarch products/ScanSource Label Line at 888-63LABEL for all your supply needs!			





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.cherrycorp.com	Retail
		Cherry provides best-of-breed keyboard solutions proven to be of uncompromised quality. With its presence in thousands of retail, healthcare and government locations, Cherry is positioned as a cutting-edge keyboard supplier among the independent peripheral vendors. Cherry sets the pace for new interface and device support such as USB, UPOS, smart card and fingerprint technology. The combination of thorough market experience and strong customer service makes Cherry a perfect fit for your business.		
		<div>MPOS, SPOS and LPOS QWERTY Series Keyboards<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MPOS Features 11" Mini form factor with full QWERTY layout, MSR• SPOS Features 14" Small compact form factor with full QWERTY layout and MSR• LPOS Features 17" Large Full Size form factor with full QWERTY layout and MSR• USB 2.0 interface• Includes powerful "Cherry Tools" configuration software and UPOS drivers for Windows and Linux• Options include touchpad and magnetic stripe reader• Supports remote installation• All available in black (listed) and light gray color• SPOS AVAILABLE IN ROWS & COLUMNS CONFIGURATIONS!</div>		
		<i>Contact your sales rep for custom key set configurations.</i>		
		CHERRY POS KEYBOARDS		
		MPOS Part Numbers		
CHE-51400EUADAA	G86-51400EUADAA	Black 11" USB Keyboard US 83 Layout, 83 Programmable Keys		170
CHE-51410EUADAA	G86-51410EUADAA	Black 11" USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, US 83 Layout, 83 Programmable Keys		217
		SPOS Part Numbers		
CHE-61401EUADAA	G86-61401EUADAA	Black 14" USB Keyboard w/ Touchpad, US 123 Layout w/ 20 add'l Keys, 60 releg. Keys		187
CHE-61410EUADAA	G86-61410EUADAA	Black 14" USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, US 135 Layout w/ 32 add'l Keys, 135 Programmable, 54 Relegendable Keys		217
CHE-61411EUADAA	G86-61411EUADAA	Black 14" USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR & Touchpad, US 123 Layout w/ 20 Add'l Keys (123 Programmable, 60 Relegendable), Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS		234
CHE-63400EUADAA	G86-63400EUADAA	Black 14" Rows & Columns 142 Key USB Keyboard, All Keys Programmable, Relegendable		170
CHE-63401EUADAA	G86-63401EUADAA	Black 14" Rows & Columns 120 Key USB Keyboard w/ Touchpad, All Keys Programmable, Relegendable		187
CHE-63410EUADAA	G86-63410EUADAA	Black 14" Rows & Columns 142 Key USB Keyboard, All Keys Programmable, Relegendable, 3 Track MSR		217
CHE-63411EUADAA	G86-63411EUADAA	Black 14" Rows & Columns 130 Key USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, Touchpad, All Keys Programmable, Relegendable		234
		SPOS Biometrics		
CHE-62430EUADAA	G86-62430EUADAA	Black, 14" USB Keyboard 117 Position Key Layout, UPEK TCS2 Biometric Sensor, IP 54 Spill & Dust Resistant Key Field		340
CHE-62431EUADAA	G86-62431EUADAA	Black, 14" USB Keyboard with touchpad. US 106 Position Key Layout, UPEK TCS2 Biometric Sensor, IP 54 Spill & Dust Resistant Key Field		375
CHE-62460EUADAA	G86-62460EUADAA	Black, 14" USB Keyboard. US 106 Position Key Layout, UPEK TCS2 Biometric Sensor, 3 Track MSR, IP 54 Spill & Dust Resistant Key Field		415
CHE-62461EUADAA	G86-62461EUADAA	Black, 14" USB Keyboard with Touchpad. US 106 Position Key Layout, UPEK TCS2 Biometric Sensor, 3 Track MSR, IP 54 Spill & Dust Resistant Key Field		433



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LPOS Part Numbers			
CHE-71400EUADAA	G86-71400EUADAA	Black 17" USB Keyboard US 131 Layout w/ 42 Add'l Keys, 131 Programmable Keys	170
CHE-71401EUADAA	G86-71401EUADAA	Black 17" USB Keyboard w/ Touchpad, US 127 Layout w/ 42 Add'l Keys, 127 Programmable Keys	187
CHE-71410EUADAA	G86-71410EUADAA	Black 17" USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, US 131 Layout w/ 42 Add'l Keys, 131 Programmable Keys	217
CHE-71411EUADAA	G86-71411EUADAA	Black 17" USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, Touchpad, US 127 Layout w/ 42 Add'l Keys 127 Programmable Keys.	234
<i>Product is also available in light gray</i>			
 <div> Rugged Backlit Washable Keyboard for Disinfectant Solutions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact form factor with 82 keys QWERTY layout • CLEAN KEY for disabling keys while cleaning • USB 2.0 interface • Backlit Keys with 4 levels of intensity • Extremely Rugged • Tactile Feedback </div>			
CHE-2120LUAUS-2	J84-2120LUAUS-2	Washable, Black 11" USB, QWERTY, with Adjustable Backlite Keys, Clean Key, NEMA4, Integrated Pointing Device	260
CHE-2120LUAUS-5	J84-2120LUAUS-5	Washable, Lite Blue 11" USB, QWERTY, with Adjustable Backlite Keys, Clean Key, NEMA4, Integrated Pointing Device	260
CHE-2800LUAUS-5	J84-2800LUAUS-5	Washable, Light Blue 16" USB, QWERTY, NEMA4, Submersible, Clean Key	279
CHE-4400LUAUS	J86-4400LUAUS	Vandal Resistant, Stainless Steel, USB, 67 US Key Layout, IP65, 5 Shortcut Key	564
CHE-4300LUAUS-2	J84-4300LUAUS-2	Black 14.5" Ultra Slim Usb Keyboard W / Sealed Rubber Pointing Device, Us 87 Key Layout, Ip 56 Rated Key Switches 10 Mil Life Cycle, Laser Etched	122
 <div> G81-7000 and G81-8000 Series Keyboards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16" and 18" Keyboard with Integrated Magnetic Stripe Reader • PS/2 and USB Interface • 43 Programmable Keys • Powerful Configuration Software "Cherry Tools" • UPOS Drivers for Windows and Linux • Options include 6 and 9 pin Barcode Ports, PCSC/EMV Smart Card Reader • All 7/8000 Keyboards available in black (listed) and light grey/beige color </div>			
CHE-7000LPAUS-2	G81-7000LPAUS-2	Black 16" PS2 Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, 2 Barcode Ports, US 104 Layout, Mech. Switches, 43 Prog. Keys, Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS. Laser Etched Keys	358
CHE-7000LPDUS-2	G81-7000LPDUS-2	Black 16" PS2 Keyboard w/ 3 Trk MSR, US 104 Layout, Mech. Switches, 43 Prog. Keys, Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS. Laser Etched Keys	281
CHE-7000LUEU-2	G81-7000LUEU-2	Black 16" USB Keyboard w/ 3 Trk MSR, 2 DSPs, US Int'l 104 Layout. Mech. Switches, Laser Etched, 43 Prog. Keys, Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS	282
CHE-8000LPDUS-2	G81-8000LPDUS-2	Black PS2 Keyboard w/ 3 Trk MSR. US 104 Layout, Mech. Switches, 43 Prog. Keys, Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS, Laser Etched Keys	282
CHE-8000LUEU-2	G81-8000LUEU-2	Black USB Keyboard w/ 3 Trk MSR, 2 DSPs, US Int'l 104 Layout, Mech. Switches, 43 Prog. Keys, Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS. Laser Etched Keys	282



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CHE-8000LPAUS-2	G81-8000LPAUS-2	Black PS2 Keyboard w/ 3 Trk MSR, 2 Barcode Ports, US 104 Layout. Mech. Switches, Laser Etched, 43 Prog Keys, Cherry Tools Config SW, UPOS <i>Product is also available in light gray</i>	282
<div>  <div> G80-8113 (shown) and G80-8200 Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" keyboard with integrated magnetic stripe reader and optional touchpad • 120 position key Layout with 59 programmable and 48 relegendable keys • PS/2 and USB interface • UPOS drivers for Windows and Linux • Options include 6 and 9 pin Barcode Ports • All keyboards available in black (listed) and light grey/beige color </div> </div>			
CHE-8113LRDUS-2	G80-8113LRDUS-2	Black PS2 Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, TP. US 120 Layout, 2 PS2. MX Switches, 59 Programmable, 41 Relegendable Keys, Config SW, UPOS.	357
CHE-8113LUEU-2	G80-8113LUEU-2	Black USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, TP, 2 DSPs. US Int'l 120 Layout, MX Switches, 59 Programmable, 41 Relegendable Keys, Config SW, UPOS	395
CHE-8200LPDUS-2	G80-8200LPDUS-2	Black PS2 Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR. US 120 Layout, MX Switches. 59 Programmable, 48 Relegendable Keys, Config SW, UPOS.	338
CHE-8200LUEU-2	G80-8200LUEU-2	Black USB Keyboard w/ 3 Track MSR, 2 DSPs. US Int'l 120 Layout, MX Switches. 59 Programmable, 48 Relegendable Keys, Config SW, UPOS336	336
<div>  <div> G81-1800 and G80-11900 (shown) Series Keyboards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16" compact size keyboard, full QWERTY Layout • Available without Windows keys • PS/2 and USB interface • 16" compact size keyboard with touchpad, Full QWERTY Layout • PS/2 and USB interface, serial interface option for touchpad </div> </div>			
CHE-11900LPMUS-2	G80-11900LPMUS-2	Black 16" PS2 Keyboard w/ TP, US 104 Layout, 2 PS2. MX Switches	179
CHE-11900LUMEU-2	G80-11900LUMEU-2	Black 16" USB Keyboard w/ TP, US Int'l 104 Layout, MX Switches, 22 Programmable Keys	187
CHE-1800LPMUS-2	G81-1800LPMUS-2	Black 16" PS2 Keyboard, US 104 Layout, Mech. Switches	75
CHE-1800LUMUS-2	G81-1800LUMUS-2	Black 16" USB Keyboard, US 104 Layout, Mech. Switches <i>Product is also available in light gray</i>	81
<div>  <div> G84-5500 (shown), G84-4400, G84-4100, and G84-4700 Series Keyboards <div> <div> G84-4400/G84-5500 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" Ultraslim Keyboard with Trackball • PS/2 and USB Interface </div> <div> G84-4100 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11" Ultraslim Keyboard • PS/2 and USB Interface </div> <div> G84-4700 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4" Ultraslim Keypad • PS/2 Interface </div> </div> <div>  </div> </div> </div>			
CHE-G84-4100LCAUS-0	G84-4100LCAUS-0	Light Gray 11" Ultra Slim PS2 Keyboard, US Red, 83 Layout, Non-Win. Mech. Switches, Tampopr.	75



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CHE-4100LCMUS-2	G84-4100LCMUS-2	Ultra Slim 86 Position Key Layout, Mechanical Key Switches, w/ Tampoprinted Keycaps	75
CHE-4420LPBEU-2	G84-4420LPBEU-2	Black 15" Ultra Slim PS2 Keyboard w/ Trackball, US Red, 83 Layout, 2 PS2. Mech. Switches, Laser	198
CHE-4420LUBEU-2	G84-4420LUBEU-2	Black 15" Ultra Slim, USB, 83 Key	198
CHE-4700PRBUS	G84-4700PRBUS	Black 4" Ultra Slim PS2 Keypad w/ Keyboard Wedge, US 21 Layout w/ 20 Programmable, 4 Rel. Keys, Mech. Switches, Tampopr.	72
CHE-4700PUCUS-2	G84-4700PUCUS-2	Black 4" Ultra Slim USB Keypad, US 21 Layout w/ 20 Programmable, 4 Relegendable Keys, Mech. Switches, Tampopr.	72
CHE-5200LCMEU-2	G84-5200LCMEU-2	XS Complete Keyboard Black, Combo USB - PS/2 Interface Int. 103 Key Layout Programmable Keys (Inc. Numeric Keypad)	111
CHE-5400LPMEU-2	G84-5400LPMEU-2	XS Trackball Keyboard Black, PS/2 Interface Int. 88 Key Layout, Programmable Keys, Optical Trackball	207
CHE-5400LUMEU-2	G84-5400LUMEU-2	XS Trackball Keyboard Black, USB Interface Int. 88 Key Layout, Programmable Keys, Optical Trackball	207
CHE-5500LPMEU-2	G84-5500LPMEU-2	XS Touchpad Keyboard Black, PS/2 Interface Int. 88 Key Layout, Programmable Keys, Integrated Touchpad	207
CHE-5500LUMEU-2	G84-5500LUMEU-2	XS Touchpad Keyboard Black, USB Interface Int. 88 Key Layout, Programmable Keys, Integrated Touchpad	207
CHE-14201LPAUS2	G83-14201LPAUS-2	Black USB Keyboard, High Performance PCSC/EMV w/ Authentic AES 4000 FPR, SCR	283
CHE-14301LPAUS2	G83-14301LPAUS-2	Black USB Keyboard, w/ Authentic AES 4000 FPR	254
CHE-14401LPAUS2	G83-14401LPAUS-2	Black USB Keyboard, High Performance PCSC/EMV w/ UPEK TCS1 FPR, SCR	283
CHE-14501LPAUS-2	G83-14501LPAUS-2	Black USB Keyboard w/ UPEK FPR, US 104 Layout. 'OEM Protector Suite' SW	255
CHE-6744LUAUS-2	G83-6744LUAUS-2	Black USB Keyboard w/ High Performance PCSC/EMV SCR, US 104 Layout, FIPS 201 Certified	79
CHE-6644LUAEU-2	G83-6644LUAEU-2	Black USB Keyboard w/ High Performance PCSC/EMV SCR, US 104 Layout, 20 Programmable CAC Certified, FIPS201 Certified	55
CHE-6675LUAEU-2	G83-6675LUAEU-2	Black 18" US 104 Position Key Layout, With Combined Contact / Contactless	141



ST-1044 High Quality USB Smart Card Reader

- Heavy device allows for single handed insertion
- Remains stable, easy for high repetition use
- High performance technology allows for quick access to information
- All keyboards available with Fingerprint Sensor (FPR) from Authentec and UPEK
- Broad compatibility to leading security applications




CHE-ST-1044UB	ST-1044UB	Lt. Grey/Black High Performance PCSC/EMV SCR, USB, FIPS 201 Certified	45
CHE-SR4300	SR-4300	Express interface High Performance PCSC/EMV SCR. CAC certified FIPS 201 Compatible	92
CHE-SR4044	SR-4044	PCMCIA High Performance PCSC/EMV SCR, FIPS 201 Certified	92
CHE-ST-1210UDE-R	ST-1210UDE-R	Stand alone, High Performance PCSC/EMV SCR Contact Reader USB Version 2.0 and FIPS-201 Compatible. Retail Packaging	30








SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Cherry Office Keyboards, Mice and Accessories			
CHE-G8523100EU2	G85-23100EU2	STREAM XT 18" Corded, USB, Black, Plug & Play, Int'l 104 Key Layout	38
CHE-G8227000EU	G82-27000EU	INITIAL Corded, USB, Int'l 109 Key Layout, Spill Resistant	23
CHE-M8224710EU	M8224710EU	Control XT, Silver/Black 18" USB Wireless Multi Media Keyboard and Bundled Mouse, 104 Key Layout with 10 Additional Programmable Keys. Also has KeyM@n Software	57
CHE-M852810EU	M85-25810EU	Marlin, Silver/Black 18" Ultra Slim Multimedia Keyboard. 104/105 Position Key Layout w/ 10 Hot Keys, 2.4 GHz USB Receiver, 5 Button dpi Selectable Laser Mouse	113
CHE-MT3000W	MT-3000W	Wireless Traveller Mouse, (27MHz), Symmetrical, 1000 dpi, 3 btn, No FCC -C-TICCK Retail Packaging	47
CHE-M300R	M-300-R	Life Nano, Black Laser 5-Key Mouse, Adjustable Resolution, Right Handed, USB 2.5 GHz Receiver, Retail Packaging	47
CHE-M305	M-305	AZURO Black Optical 5-Key Mouse, Adjustable Resolution, USB 2.4 GHz Receiver, White Box Packaging	35
CHE-MW2800-2	MW-2800-2	Sealed Washable Mouse, Black, Optical, NEMA 4 rated, USB Interface	43
CHE-MW2800-5	MW-2800-5	Sealed Washable Mouse, Medical Blue, Optical, NEMA 4 rated, USB interface	43
CHE-M82-24810EU	M82-24810EU	Control Wireless, Silver/Black, 18" Plug & Play, 2.4GHz, USB Optical 5-button mouse	99
Recession Buster			
CHE-16001LPNEU2	J82-16001LPNEU-2	Black PS/2 Keyboard 'Business K-1', US 104 Position Key Layout, Business Design	15
CHE-16001LUNEU2	J82-16001LUNEU-2	Black USB Keyboard 'Business K-1', US 104 Position Key Layout, Business Design	15
CHE-M5450	M-5450	Black Optical Mouse w/ Scroll Wheel, PS2, USB Connectors, Standard Business Design	11
CHE-6104LRNUS-2	G83-6104LRNUS-2	Black PS2 Keyboard, US 104 Layout	33
Product is also available in light gray			






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.cisco.com	Retail
		1200 Series Access Point <p>Cisco® Aironet® 1240AG Series Access Points deliver the versatility, high capacity, security, and enterprise-class features demanded by WLAN customers. These IEEE 802.11a/b/g access points are designed specifically for challenging RF environments such as factories, warehouses, and large retail establishments that require the antenna versatility associated with connectorized antennas, a rugged metal enclosure, and a broad operating temperature range. The Cisco Aironet 1240AG Series provides local as well as inline power, including support for IEEE 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE).</p>		
CSC-AIRAP1242GAK9	AIR-AP1242G-A-K9	802.11g Integrated Auto AP; RP-TNC; FCC Config		699
CSC-AIRAP1242AGAK9	AIR-AP1242AG-A-K9	802.11a/g Non-modular IOS AP; RP-TNC; FCC Config		899
CSC-AIRLAP1242AGAK9	AIR-LAP1242AG-A-K9	802.11ag LWAPP AP Dual 2.4,5GHz RP-TNC FCC Config		899
		1250 Series Access Point <p>Cisco Aironet 1250 Series wireless access points are the first business-class access points to be Wi-Fi 802.11n draft 2.0 certified. These modular wireless access points provide reliable and predictable WLAN coverage to improve the end user's experience with both existing 802.11a/b/g clients and new 802.11n clients.</p>		
CSC-AIRAP1252AGAK9	AIR-AP1252AG-A-K9	802.11a/g/n-d2.0 2.4/5-GHz ModAuto AP; 6 RP-TNC; FCC		1,299
CSC-AIRAP1252GAK9	AIR-AP1252G-A-K9	802.11G/N-D2.0 2.4 GHZ ModAuto AP; 3 RP-TNC; FCC Config		1,249
CSC-AIRLAP1252AGAK9	AIR-LAP1252AG-A-K9	802.11a/g/n-d2.0 2.4/5-GHz ModUnified AP; 6 RP-TNC; FCC		1,299
CSC-AIRLAP1252GAK9	AIR-LAP1252G-A-K9	802.11g/n-d2.0 2.4-GHz ModUnified AP; 3 RP-TNC; FCC		1,249
		1100 Series Access Points <p>The Cisco Aironet 1130AG Series packages high capacity, high security, and enterprise-class features delivering wireless LAN access for a low total cost of ownership. Designed for wireless LAN coverage in offices and similar RF environments, this unobtrusive access point features integrated antennas and dual IEEE 802.11a/g radios for robust and predictable coverage, delivering a combined capacity of 108 Mbps. The competitively priced Cisco Aironet 1130AG Series is ready to install and easy to manage, reducing the cost of deployment and ongoing maintenance. The device is available in either a lightweight version, or as an autonomous version that may be field-upgraded to lightweight operation.</p>		
CSC-AIRAP1131AGAK9	AIR-AP1131AG-A-K9	802.11a, .11g AP, Int Radios, Antennas FCC Config		699
CSC-AIRLAP1131AGAK9	AIR-LAP1131AG-A-K9	802.11ag LWAPP AP Integrated Antennas FCC Config		699
CSC-AIRLAP1141NAK9	AIR-LAP1141N-A-K9	802.11g/n AP, Int Antennas FCC Config		1,099
CSC-AIRLAP1142NAK9	AIR-LAP1142N-A-K9	802.11a/g/n AP, Int Antennas FCC Config		1,299



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>500 Series Access Points</h3> <p>The Cisco 500 Series Wireless Express Access Point is a single-band 802.11g access point ideal for small or medium-sized businesses (SMBs) with carpeted offices or similar indoor environments. The Wireless Express Access Point is a key part of the Cisco Mobility Express Solution, offering enterprise-class security, performance, and flexibility at an affordable price.</p> </div> </div>			
CSC-AIRLAP521GAK9	AIR-LAP521G-A-K9	802.11g LWAPP AP Integrated Antennas	499
CSC-AP521GAK9	AIR-AP521G-A-K9	802.11g Auto AP, Int Radios, Antennas	499
<div>  <div> <h3>WLAN Controller</h3> <p>Cisco Wireless LAN Controllers are responsible for system wide wireless LAN functions, such as security policies, intrusion prevention, RF management, quality of service (QoS), and mobility. They work in conjunction with Cisco Lightweight Access Points and the Cisco Wireless Control System (WCS) to support business-critical wireless applications. From voice and data services to location tracking, Cisco Wireless LAN Controllers provide the control, scalability, security, and reliability that network managers need to build secure, enterprise-scale wireless networks from branch offices to main campuses.</p> </div> </div>			
CSC-AIRWLC526K9	AIR-WLC526-K9	Cisco WLC526 Mobility Express Controller	1,799
CSC-AIRWLC2106K9	AIR-WLC2106-K9	2000 Series WLAN Controller for up to 6 Lightweight APs	3,250
CSC-AIRWLC2112K9	AIR-WLC2112-K9	2001 Series WLAN Controller for up to 12 Lightweight APs	4,795
CSC-AIRWLC2125K9	AIR-WLC2125-K9	2002 Series WLAN Controller for up to 25 Lightweight APs	8,995
CSC-AIRWLC440212K9	AIR-WLC4402-12-K9	4400 Series WLAN Controller for up to 12 Lightweight APs	9,995
CSC-AIRWLC440225K9	AIR-WLC4402-25-K9	4400 Series WLAN Controller for up to 25 Lightweight APs	14,395
CSC-AIRWLC440250K9	AIR-WLC4402-50-K9	4400 Series WLAN Controller for up to 50 Lightweight APs	19,995
CSC-AIRWLC4404100K9	AIR-WLC4404-100-K9	4400 Series WLAN Controller for up to 100 Lightweight APs	34,995
CSC-AIRPWR4400AC=	AIR-PWR-4400-AC=	4400 Series WLAN Controller AC Power Supply (redundant)	1,495
CSC-AIRCT550812K9	AIR-CT5508-12-K9	5508 Series WLAN Controller for up to 12 Lightweight APs	10,995
CSC-AIRCT550825K9	AIR-CT5508-25-K9	5508 Series WLAN Controller for up to 25 Lightweight APs	15,995
CSC-AIRCT550850K9	AIR-CT5508-50-K9	5508 Series WLAN Controller for up to 50 Lightweight APs	22,495
CSC-AIRCT5508100K9	AIR-CT5508-100-K9	5508 Series WLAN Controller for up to 100 Lightweight APs	39,995
CSC-AIRCT5508250K9	AIR-CT5508-250-K10	5508 Series WLAN Controller for up to 250 Lightweight APs	93,995
<div> <h3>WLAN Management Software</h3> <p>The Cisco WCS is an optional network component that works in conjunction with Cisco Aironet Lightweight Access Points, Cisco wireless LAN controllers and the Cisco Wireless Location Appliance. With Cisco WCS, network administrators have a single solution for RF prediction, policy provisioning, network optimization, troubleshooting, user tracking, security monitoring, and wireless LAN systems management. Robust graphical interfaces make wireless LAN deployment and operations simple and cost-effective. Detailed trending and analysis reports make Cisco WCS vital to ongoing network operations. Cisco WCS includes tools for wireless LAN planning and design, RF management, location tracking, Intrusion Prevention System (IPS), and wireless LAN systems configuration, monitoring, and management.</p> <p>* Visit the Cisco Microsite for additional Cisco Accessories and Antenna Options</p> </div>			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Cisco Aironet Accessories			
CSC-AIRPWRA=	AIR-PWR-A=	Power Supply In: 100-240VAC Out: 48VDC 380mA-1100, 1130AG, 1200, 1300	39
CSC-AIRPWRINJ3=	AIR-PWRINJ3=	Power Injector for 1100, 1130AG, 1200 1230AG, 1240AG Series	59
Cisco Aironet Cables			
CSC-AIRCAB020LLR	AIR-CAB020LL-R	20' Low Loss Cable Assembly w/ RP-TNC Connector	129
CSC-AIRCAB050LLR	AIR-CAB050LL-R	50' Low Loss Cable Assembly w/ RP-TNC Connector	199
CSC-AIRCAB005LLR	AIR-CAB005LL-R	5' Low Loss RF Cable w/ RP-TNC Connector	99
Cisco Aironet Antenna			
CSC-AIRANT1728	AIR-ANT1728	2.4 GHz, 5.2 dBi Ceiling Omni Ant. w/ RP-TNC Connector	159
CSC-AIRANT2465PR	AIR-ANT2465P-R	2.4 GHz, 6.5 dBi Diversity Patch Antenna w/ RP-TNC Connector	399
CSC-AIRANT2485PR	AIR-ANT2485P-R	2.4 GHz, 8.5 dBi Patch Antenna w/ RP-TNC Connector	239
CSC-AIRANT2506	AIR-ANT2506	2.4 GHz, 5.2 dBi Mast Mount Omni Antenna w/ RP-TNC Connector	159
CSC-AIRANT4941	AIR-ANT4941	2.4 GHz, 2.2 dBi Dipole Antenna w/ RP-TNC Connector Qty. 1	19
 <div> 1310 Series Bridges The Cisco Aironet 1300 Series Outdoor Access Point/Bridge is a flexible platform with the capability of access point, bridge, and workgroup bridge functionality. The Cisco Aironet 1300 Series provides high speed and cost effective wireless connectivity between multiple fixed or mobile networks and clients. Building a metropolitan area wireless infrastructure with the Cisco Aironet 1300 Series provides deployment personnel with a flexible, easy to use solution that meets the security requirements of wide area networking professionals. </div>			
CSC-AIRBR1310GAK9	AIR-BR1310G-A-K9	Aironet 1310 Outdoor AP/Br w/ Integrated Antenna, FCC Config	1,299
CSC-AIRBR1310GAK9R	AIR-BR1310G-A-K9-R	Aironet 1310 Outdoor AP/BR w/ RP-TNC Connectors, FCC Config	1,299
CSC-AIRBR1310GAK9T	AIR-BR1310G-A-K9-T	BR1310 Transportation SKU - FCC Domain and Ext Antenna Optional	1,299
802.11a (5 GHz) Adapters			
CSC-AIRCB21AGAK9	AIR-CB21AG-A-K9	802.11a/b/g Cardbus Adapter; FCC Config	169
CSC-AIRPI21AGAK9	AIR-PI21AG-A-K9	802.11a/b/g Low Profile PCI Adapter; FCC Config	249



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SWITCHING			
 <div> Catalyst Express 500 Series Switches Cisco Catalyst Express 500 Series switches deliver best-in-class networking that is designed to meet the needs of growing businesses with up to 250 employees. This family of Layer 2-managed Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet switches offers non-blocking, wire-speed performance and provides a secure network foundation optimized for data, wireless, and IP Communications. The Cisco Catalyst Express 500 also offers options for Power over Ethernet (PoE) to help reduce the cost and complexity of IP Communications and enable new uses for the Ethernet network. </div>			
CSC-WSCE50024PC	WS-CE500-24PC	24 10/100 (24PoE) and 2 10/100/1000BT or SFP Uplinks, GUI sw	2,795
CSC-WSCE50024LC	WS-CE500-24LC	24 Port 10-100 (4 PoE) And 2 110-100-1000 Bt Or Sfp Uplinks	1,295
CSC-WSCE50024TT	WS-CE500-24TT	24 Port 10-100 And 2 10-100-10uplinks, GUI Software	795
CSC-WSCE52024LCK9	WS-CE520-24LC-K9	24 Port Partial Power + 2 Uplink Ports	1,295
CSC-WSCE52024PCK9	WS-CE520-24PC-K9	24 Port 10/100 (with PoE) + 2 10/100/1000BASE-T or SFP ports	2,795
CSC-WSCE52024TTK9	WS-CE520-24TT-K9	24 Port 10/100 + 2 uplink	795
 <div> Catalyst 2900 Series Switches Cisco Catalyst 2960 Series Intelligent Ethernet Switches are a family of fixed-configuration standalone devices that provide desktop 10/100 Fast Ethernet and 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet connectivity for entry-level enterprise, medium-sized, and branch office networks to enable enhanced LAN services. The Cisco Catalyst 2960 offers: Integrated security, including network admission control (NAC), advanced quality of service (QoS) and resiliency, and intelligent services for the network edge. </div>			
CSC-WSC29408TTS	WS-C2940-8TT-S	Catalyst 2940 8 10/100, 1 1000BT LAN	795
CSC-WSC2960G48TCL	WS-C2960G-48TC-L	Catalyst 2960 48 10/100/1000, 4 T/SFP LAN Base Image	5,995
CSC-WSC2960G24TCL	WS-C2960G-24TC-L	Catalyst 2960 24 10/100/1000, 4 T/SFP LAN Base Image	3,295
CSC-WSC296048TTL	WS-C2960-48TT-L	Catalyst 2960 48 10/100 Ports + 2 1000BT LAN Base Image	2,495
CSC-WSC296048TCL	WS-C2960-48TC-L	Catalyst 2960 48 10/100 + 2 T/SFP LAN Base Image	4,495
CSC-WSC296024TTL	WS-C2960-24TT-L	Catalyst 2960 24 10/100 + 2 1000BT LAN Base Image	1,295
CSC-WSC296024TCL	WS-C2960-24TC-L	Catalyst 2960 24 10/100 + 2T/SFP LAN Base Image	2,495
 <div> Catalyst 3560 Series Switches The Cisco Catalyst 3560 Series is a line of fixed-configuration, enterprise-class switches that include IEEE 802.3af and Cisco pre-standard Power over Ethernet (PoE) functionality in Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet configurations. These are ideal access layer switches for small enterprise LAN access or branch-office environments. Combining both 10/100/1000 and PoE configurations for maximum productivity and investment protection, they help you deploy new applications such as IP telephony, wireless access, video surveillance, building management systems, and remote video kiosks. </div>			
CSC-WSC356024PSE	WS-C3560-24PS-E	Catalyst 3560 24 10/100 PoE+2 SFP Enhanced Image	5,790
CSC-WSC356024PSS	WS-C3560-24PS-S	Catalyst 3560 24 10/100 PoE+2 SFP Std Image	3,795
CSC-WSC356024TSE	WS-C3560-24TS-E	Catalyst 3560 24 10/100+2 SFP Enhanced Image	4,990

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CSC-WSC356024TSS	WS-C3560-24TS-S	Catalyst 3560 24 Port 10/100+2 SFP Std Image	2,995
CSC-WSC356048PSE	WS-C3560-48PS-E	Catalyst 3560 48 10/100 PoE + 4 SFP Enhanced Image	8,490
CSC-WSC356048PSS	WS-C3560-48PS-S	Catalyst 3560 48 10/100 PoE+4 SFP Standard Image	6,495
CSC-WSC356048TSE	WS-C3560-48TS-E	Catalyst 3560 48 10/100+4 SFP Enhanced Image	6,990
CSC-WSC356048TSS	WS-C3560-48TS-S	Catalyst 3560 48-Port 10/100 SFP Standard Image	4,995
CSC-WSC35608PCS	WS-C3560-8PC-S	Catalyst 3560 8 10/100 PoE+1 T/SFP STD Image	1,395
CSC-WSC3560G48TSS	WS-C3560G-48TS-S	Catalyst 3560 48 10/100/1000T+4 SFP Standard Image	7,995



Catalyst 3750 Series Switches

The Cisco Catalyst 3750 Series Switch is an innovative product for midsize organizations and enterprise branch offices. Featuring Cisco StackWise technology, the switch improves LAN operating efficiency by combining ease of use and the highest resiliency available for stackable switches.

Cisco StackWise technology is a revolutionary stacking architecture that brings high levels of resiliency, automation, and performance to stackable switches. With Cisco StackWise technology, customers can create a single, 32-Gbps switching unit with up to nine Cisco Catalyst 3750 Series switches.

CSC-WSC375024FSS	WS-C3750-24FS-S	Catalyst 3750 24 100BASEFX+2 SFP Std Multilayer Image	10,795
CSC-WSC375024PSE	WS-C3750-24PS-E	Catalyst 3750 24 10/100 PoE+2 SFP Enhanced Image	6,790
CSC-WSC375024PSS	WS-C3750-24PS-S	Catalyst 3750 24 10/100 PoE + 2 SFP Standard Image	4,795
CSC-WSC375024TSE	WS-C3750-24TS-E	Catalyst 3750 10/100+2 SFP Enhanced Multilayer Image	5,990
CSC-WSC375024TSS	WS-C3750-24TS-S	Catalyst 3750 24 10/100+2 SFP Standard Multilayer Image	3,995
CSC-WSC375048PSE	WS-C3750-48PS-E	Catalyst 3750 48 10/100 PoE+4 SFP Enhanced Image	10,490
CSC-WSC375048PSS	WS-C3750-48PS-S	Catalyst 3750 48 10/100 PoE+4 SFP Standard Image	8,495
CSC-WSC375048TSE	WS-C3750-48TS-E	Catalyst 3750 48 10/100+4 SFP Enhanced Multilayer Image	8,990
CSC-WSC375048TSS	WS-C3750-48TS-S	Catalyst 3750 48 10/100+4 SFP Standard Multilayer Image	6,995



Routing

The award-winning Cisco 2800 Series routers, ideal for small to medium-sized businesses and enterprise branch offices, are designed for wire-speed delivery of highly secure concurrent services and can accommodate multiple T1/E1 connections for services including: Data, Security, Voice, Video, and Wireless. The integrated services routing architecture of the Cisco 2800 Series provides the performance, availability, and reliability needed to scale mission-critical business applications in the most demanding environments.

CSC-CISCO2821SECK9	CISCO2821-SEC/K9	2821 Security Bundle, Adv Security, 64F/256D	4,795
CSC-CISCO2821HSECK9	CISCO2821-HSEC/K9	2821 Security Bundle, AIM-VPN-EPII-PLUS, Adv. IP Serv, 64F/256D	5,495
CSC-CISCO2811SECK9	CISCO2811-SEC/K9	2811 Security Bundle, Adv Security, 64F/256D	3,395
CSC-CISCO2811HSECK9	CISCO2811-HSEC/K9	2811 Security Bundle, AIM-VPN/SSL with 2 Adv. IP Serv 10 SSL Lic, 64F/256D	4,095

The integrated services routing architecture of the Cisco 1800 Series offers features that provide the complete functionality and flexibility to deliver secure Internet and intranet access. All models within the series include:

- Built-in security
- Cisco Router and Security Device Manager (SDM) for simplified management
- Up to two 10/100 Mbps built-in routed ports
- Support for wireless local-area network (LAN) standards 802.11a/b/g



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CSC-CISCO1841T1	CISCO1841-T1	1841 Bundle w/ WIC-1DSU-T1-V2, IP Base, 32FL/128DR	2,395
CSC-CISCO1841	CISCO1841	Modular Router w/ 2xFE, 2 WAN Slots, 32 FL/128 DR	1,395
CSC-CISCO1841T1SEC9	CISCO1841-T1SEC/K9	1841 Security Bundle w/ WIC-1DSU-T1-V2, Adv. Security, 64FL/256DR	3,495
CSC-CISCO1841SEC9	CISCO1841-SEC/K9	1841 Security Bundle, Adv. Security, 64FL/256DR	2,495
CSC-CISCO877WGAK9	CISCO877W-G-A-K9	ADSL Security Router w/ Wireless 802.11g FCC Compliant	849
CSC-CISCO871WGAK9	CISCO871W-G-A-K9	Dual E Security Router w/ 802.11g FCC Compliant	849
CSC-CISCO857WGAK9	CISCO857W-G-A-K9	ADSL SOHO Router w/ 802.11g FCC Compliant	549
CSC-CISCO851WGAK9	CISCO851W-G-A-K9	Dual E Security Router 802.11g FCC Compliant	499



Security

The Cisco ASA 5500 Series Adaptive Security Appliance is a modular platform that provides the next generation of security and VPN services. The Enterprise Editions include four location-specific options: Firewall Edition, IPS Edition, Anti-X Edition, and VPN Edition. Each edition combines a focused set of services to meet the needs of specific environments within the enterprise network, enabling superior protection. The Cisco ASA 5500 Series enables standardization on a single platform to reduce overall operational costs for security. A common configuration environment simplifies management and reduces training costs, while the common hardware platform of the series reduces sparing costs.

CSC-ASA5510SECBUNK9	ASA5510-SEC-BUN-K9	ASA 5510 Security Plus Appliance w/ SW, HA, 5FE, 3DES/AES	4,495
CSC-ASA5510BUNK9	ASA5510-BUN-K9	ASA 5510 Appliance w/ SW, 3FE, 3DES/AES	3,495
CSC-ASA5505BUNK9	ASA5505-BUN-K9	ASA 5505 Appliance with Software for 10 User; 8 Ports 3DES/AES	595
CSC-ASA55050BUNK9	ASA5505-50-BUN-K9	ASA 5505 Appliance with SW, 50 USERS, 8 Ports, 3DES/AES	845
CSC-ASA5505ULBUNK8	ASA5505-UL-BUN-K8	ASA 5505 Appliance with Software unlimited users; 8 Ports DES	995

Cisco SMARTnet Service

Help protect network investment and ensure customer loyalty with Cisco's award winning SMARTnet service. With SMARTnet you'll have direct, anytime access to Cisco engineers and an extensive range of technical resources, as well as ongoing operating system software updates and upgrades. Much more than a break-fix or extended warranty offering, SMARTnet also features multiple advance hardware replacement options, including next business day service or premium coverage in either a 4 or 2 hour replacement (onsite coverage also available). Contact your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/cisco for a listing of available SKUs and pricing.



CISCO SMALL BUSINESS SWITCHING PRODUCTS






SD Series Unmanaged Switch


- From Five to Sixteen 10/100 or 10/100/1000, half/full duplex, switched ports
- Forwards and filters packets at non-blocking, full wire speed
- All ports have auto speed negotiation and auto MDI/MDI-X crossover detection

CSC-SD2005	SD2005	5-Port 10/100/1000 Unmanaged Switch	75
CSC-SD2008	SD2008	8-Port 10/100/1000 Unmanaged Switch	92




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CSC-SD205	SD205	5-Port 10/100 Unmanaged Switch	35
CSC-SD208	SD208	8-Port 10/100 Unmanaged Switch	57
CSC-SD216	SD216	16-Port 10/100 Umanaged Switch	92
<div>  <p>NEW!</p> <p>SR Series Unmanaged Switches</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sixteen or Twenty-Four 10/100 or 10/100/1000, half/full duplex, switched ports • Forwards and filters packets at non-blocking, full wire speed • All ports have auto speed negotiation and auto MDI/MDI-X crossover detection </div>			
CSC-SR2016	SR2016	16-Port 10/100/1000 Gigabit Unmanaged Switch	275
CSC-SR2024	SR2024	24-Port 10/100/1000 Gigabit Unmanaged Switch	413
CSC-SR2024C	SR2024C	24-Port 10/100/1000 Compact Unmanaged Switch	365
CSC-SR216	SR216	16-Port 10/100 Unmanaged Switch	98
CSC-SR224	SR224	24-Port 10/100 Unmanaged Switch	143
CSC-SR224G	SR224G	24-Port 10/100 Unmanaged Switch 2 miniGBIC 10/100/1000	206
CSC-SR224R	SR224R	24-Port 10/100 Unmanaged Switch	156
<div>  <p>NEW!</p> <p>SLM Series Smart Switches</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 to 48 10/100 or Gigabit Ethernet ports ideal for small workgroups moving large files • Some part numbers offer standard 802.3af PoE • Entry-level management at a cost-effective price point • Easy to use Web browser interface make installation quick and easy </div>			
CSC-SLM2005	SLM2005	5-Port 10/100/1000 Smart Switch w/ Pd And Ac Power	121
CSC-SLM2008	SLM2008	8-Port 10/100/1000 Smart Switch w/ Pd And Ac Power	151
CSC-SLM2024	SLM2024	24-Port 10/100/1000 Smart Switch w/ 2 Combo Sfps	517
CSC-SLM2048	SLM2048	48-Port 10/100/1000 Smart Switch w/ 2 Combo Sfps	1,014
CSC-SLM224G	SLM224G	24-Port 10/100 Smart Switch 2 SFP 10/100/1000	252
CSC-SLM224G4PS	SLM224G4PS	24-Port 10/100 Smart PoE Switch 4 SFP 10/100/1000	578
CSC-SLM224G4S	SLM224G4S	24-Port 10/100 Stackable Smart Switch 2 Combo SFP 10/100/1000	397
CSC-SLM224P	SLM224P	24-Port 10/100 Smart PoE Switch 2 Combo SFP 10/100/1000	506
CSC-SLM248G	SLM248G	48-Port 10/100 Smart Switch 2 Combo SFP 10/100/1000	443
CSC-SLM248G4S	SLM248G4S	48-Port 10/100 Smart Switch 4 Combo Sfp 10/100/1000	651





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> NEW! SFE Series Managed Switches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 to 48 10/100 Ethernet Ports and 2 to 4 SFP or Gig ports • Optimized for growing businesses with 4 Gig ports • Fully resilient stacking provides optimized growth with simplified management • Available with IEEE 802.3af PoE power to a phone, camera, or AP • Maximum security and control of traffic with policing, shaping, ACLs, and QoS </div> </div>			
CSC-SFE1000P	SFE1000P	8-Port 10/100 Managed PoE Switch	397
CSC-SFE2000	SFE2000	24-Port 10/ 100 Managed Switch	521
CSC-SFE2000P	SFE2000P	24-Port 10/ 100 Managed PoE Switch	832
CSC-SFE2010	SFE2010	48-Port 10/100 Stackable Managed Switch	945
CSC-SFE2010P	SFE2010P	48-Port 10/100 Stackable Managed PoE Switch	1,700
<div>  <div> NEW! SGE Series Managed Switches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24 or 48 10/100/1000 Ethernet Ports and 2 to 4 SFP or Gig ports • Optimized for growing businesses with 4 Gig ports • Fully resilient stacking provides optimized growth with simplified management • Available with IEEE 802.3af PoE power to a phone, camera, or AP • Maximum security and control of traffic with policing, shaping, ACLs, and QoS </div> </div>			
CSC-SGE2000	SGE2000	24-Port 10/100/1000 Stackable Managed Switch	943
CSC-SGE2000P	SGE2000P	24-Port 10/100/1000 Stackable Managed PoE Switch	1,265
CSC-SGE2010	SGE2010	48-Port 10/100/1000 Stackable Managed Switch	1,885
CSC-SGE2010P	SGE2010P	48-Port 10/100/1000 Stackable Managed PoE Switch	2,565
<div>  <div> NEW! SRW Series Managed Switches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 to 48 10/100/1000 Ethernet Ports and 2 to 4 SFP or Gig ports • Available with IEEE 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE) • Features a 16Gbps, non-blocking switch core • Fully manageable through the Webview browser interface or console port </div> </div>			
CSC-SRW2008	SRW2008	8-Port 10/100/1000 Managed Switch with Webview	290
CSC-SRW2008MP	SRW2008MP	8-Port 10/100/1000 Managed Maximum PoE Switch with Webview	473
CSC-SRW2008P	SRW2008P	8-Port 10/100/1000 Managed PoE Switch with Webview	425
CSC-SRW2016	SRW2016	16-Port 10/100/1000 Managed Switch with Webview	468
CSC-SRW2024	SRW2024	24-Port 10/100/1000 Managed Switch with Webview	611
CSC-SRW2024P	SRW2024P	24-Port 10/100/1000 Managed PoE Switch with Webview	1,014
CSC-SRW2048	SRW2048	48-Port 10/100/1000 Managed Switch with Webview	1,141




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CSC-SRW208	SRW208	8-Port 10/100 Managed Switch with Webview	189
CSC-SRW208G	SRW208G	8-Port 10/100 Managed Switch with Webview And Expansion Slots	237
CSC-SRW208MP	SRW208MP	8-Port 10/100 Managed Maximum Poe Switch with Webview	381
CSC-SRW208P	SRW208P	8-Port 10/100 Managed PoE Switch with Webview	329
CSC-SRW224G4	SRW224G4	24-Port 10/100 + 4-Port Managed Switch with Webview	300
CSC-SRW224G4P	SRW224G4P	24-Port 10/100 + 4 Gigabit Managed Poe Switch with Webview	595
CSC-SRW224P	SRW224P	24-Port 10/100 + 2 Gigabit Managed Poe Switch with Webview	578
CSC-SRW248G4	SRW248G4	48-Port 10/100 + 4 Gigabit Managed Switch with Webview	506
CSC-SRW248G4P	SRW248G4P	48-Port 10/100 + 4 Gigabit Managed Poe Switch with Webview	1,116
Switching Accessories			
CSC-MGBLH1	MGBLH1	Gigabit Ethernet LH Mini-GBIC SFP Transceiver	397
CSC-MGBSX1	MGBSX1	Gigabit Ethernet SX Mini-GBIC SFP Transceiver	183
CSC-MGBT1	MGBT1	Gigabit Ethernet 1000 Base-T Mini-GBIC SFP Transceiver	167
CSC-MFEFX1	MFEFX1	100 Base-FX Mini-GBIC SFP Transceiver	108
<div>  <div> NEW! Cisco Small Business Wireless <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standards-based PoE (IEEE 802.3af) or External DC power Available with RangeBooster technology for up to twice the range, reduced dead spots, and up to 35% more throughput than standard Wireless-G Advanced wireless security using Wi-Fi Protected Access™ (WPA2) with up to 256-bit encryption, and new Security Monitoring Feature gives your business the visibility and protection it needs Support for WMM provides improved QoS over wireless connections for better video and voice performance Available as Indoor and Outdoor part numbers </div> </div>			
CSC-WAP4410N	WAP4410N	Wireless-N Access Point with PoE	240
CSC-WAP4400N	WAP4400N	Wireless-N Access Point with PoE	214
CSC-WAP200E	WAP200E	Wireless-G Exterior Access Point with PoE	571
CSC-WAP200	WAP200	Wireless-G Access Point with PoE AND Rangebooster	163
CSC-WAP2000	WAP2000	Wireless-G Access Point with PoE	214
CSC-WET200	WET200	Wireless-G Business Ethernet Bridge	157
Wireless Accessories			
CSC-WMP200	WMP200	Wireless-G Business PCI Adapter with RangeBooster	103
CSC-WPC200	WPC200	Wireless-G Business Notebook Adapter with RangeBooster	103
CSC-WPC4400N	WPC4400N	Wireless-N Business Notebook Adapter Adapter	119
CSC-WUSB200	WUSB200	Wireless-G Business USB Network Adapter with RangeBooster	103
CSC-HGA7S	HGA7S	High Gain Antenna for SMA Connectors	52
CSC-HGA9N	HGA9N	High Gain Omni-Directional Antenna for N Type Connectors	151



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CISCO SMALL BUSINESS ROUTERS			
<div>  <div> NEW! RV Series VPN Router <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A high-reliability Internet connection-sharing router and 4 to 16 port switch for small business • Features dual Internet ports for load balancing and connection redundancy • Securely connects up to 30 remote office or traveling users to your office network via VPN • Advanced SPI firewall protects your PCs from most known Internet attacks </div> </div>			
CSC-RV042	RV042	10/100 4-Port VPN Router	230
CSC-RV082	RV082	10/100 8-Port VPN Router	397
CSC-RV016	RV016	10/100 16-Port VPN Router	572
<div>  <div> NEW! RVL Series VPN Router <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSL VPN gives users flexible and secure access to your network from anywhere • Integrated Stateful Packet Inspection (SPI) Firewall makes your network secure • Web based interface gives simplified configuration while SNMP provide additional management • QoS provide improved quality voice/video quality </div> </div>			
CSC-RVL200	RVL200	4-Port SSL/IPSec VPN Router	229
CSC-RVS4000	RVS4000	4-Port Gigabit Security Router with VPN	163
<div>  <div> NEW! WRV Series Wireless VPN Router <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RangeBooster (MIMO) technology for dramatically increased range • SPI Firewall, Encryption, and VPN support makes your network secure • Multiple BSSIDs and VLANs provide separate secure networks • Enhanced QoS for both Wireless and wired provide improved quality voice/video </div> </div>			
CSC-WRV200	WRV200	Wireless-G VPN Router with RangeBooster	95
CSC-WRV210	WRV210	Wireless-G VPN Router with RangeBooster	114
CSC-WRVS4400N	WRVS4400N	Wireless-N Gigabit Security Router with VPN	290

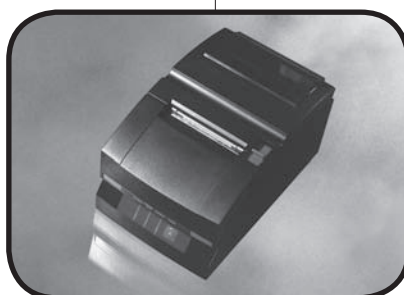
SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.citizen-systems.com	Retail
 <p>100BaseTX Fast Ethernet Now Available!</p> <p>NEW!</p>		<p>Citizen Systems America develops and markets Citizen point-of-sale printers, industrial printing solutions, thermal bar code, portable thermal, high-speed line impact, specialty forms impact, serial matrix printers and OEM printer mechanisms that are used in a variety of industries from foodservice to retail to banking. For more than two decades, Citizen products have set the standard for performance, reliability and value among printers.</p> <p>CT-S801 Series</p> <p>Finally... a revolutionary new printer that talks to you, not at you. The CT-S801, the first in a new line of revolutionary "Intelligent" printers, featuring the industry's first POS printer with a back lit graphic LCD display that communicates with you. It is ideal for a variety of applications from retailers, end users, resellers and software developers in any location or environment, the unit has increased functionality that opens doors to the universe. Out of Paper? The two-line LCD display alerts you: "Paper end" "Please change paper." Alternatively, if the front cover is open "F cover open" "Please close front cover." The LCD has an editor to customize, change or edit the display message on LCD. "Roll paper is running out, please call 123-456-7890 for replacement roll order!"</p> <p>Windows™ Vista, XP, and Server 2003 Certified</p>		
CIT-CT-S801S3UBUWHP	CT-S801S3UBUWHP	Thermal, 300mm, USB I/F, White, PNE sensor		480.00
CIT-CT-S801S3UBUBKP	CT-S801S3UBUBKP	Thermal, 300mm, USB I/F, Black, PNE sensor		480.00
CIT-CT-S801S3RSUBKP	CT-S801S3RSUBKP	Thermal, 300mm, Serial I/F, Black, PNE Sensor		450.00
CIT-CT-S801S3RSUWHP	CT-S801S3RSUWHP	Thermal, 300mm, Serial I/F, White, PNE Sensor		450.00
CIT-CT-S801S3PAUBKP	CT-S801S3PAUBKP	Thermal, 300mm, Parallel I/F, Black, PNE Sensor		450.00
CIT-CT-S801S3PAUWHP	CT-S801S3PAUWHP	Thermal, 300mm, Parallel I/F, White, PNE Sensor		450.00
CIT-CT-S801S3ETUBKP	CT-S801S3ETUBKP	Thermal, 300mm, Ethernet I/F, Black, PNE Sensor		550.00
CIT-CT-S801S3ETUWHP	CT-S801S3ETUWHP	Thermal, 300mm, Ethernet I/F, white, PNE sensor		550.00
		<p>CT-S2000 Series</p> <p>With its unique high-speed DMA (Direct Memory Access) the CT-S2000 is a two-color, thermal printer capable of "real-world" speeds up to 220 mm/second and offers variety of advanced printer features including: Spill-Shield™ design to prevent damage from moisture or foreign objects to the internal mechanism, large capacity (102mm) drop-in paper loading, a two-million cut rated auto paper cutter, dual interface standard on all units (USB + serial, parallel, or Ethernet), and can accommodate four different paper widths (58, 60, 80, and 82.5 mm). Available in black and cool white. CT-S2000L (Label Version) available upon request.</p>		
CIT-CTS2000PAUBK	CT-S2000PAU-BK	USB/Parallel Black		438
CIT-CTS2000PAUWH	CT-S2000PAU-WH	USB/Parallel White		438
CIT-CTS2000RSUBK	CT-S2000RSU-BK	USB/Serial Black		438
CIT-CTS2000ENUBK	CT-S2000ENU-BK	USB/Ethernet, Black		620
CIT-CTS2000ESUBK	CT-S2000ESU-BK	USB/100BaseTX Fast Ethernet, Black		662
CIT-CTS2000UBUBK	CT-S2000UBU-BK	USB only, Black		428



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		CT-S281 <p>The CT-S281 data printer is the industry's most advanced two-inch thermal printer. Featuring a powerful one-million cut rated auto-cutter that supports both full and partial cuts, hi-speed text and graphics printing, and full two-dimensional barcode support the CT-S281 packs a lot into small footprint package.</p> <p>NEW! LABEL VERSION NOW AVAILABLE!!!</p>	
CIT-CT-S281UBU-BK-PX	CT-S281UBU-BK-PX	2" POS Printer, Cutter, USB, Black	376
CIT-CT-S281UBU-WH-PX	CT-S281UBU-WH-PX	2" POS Printer, Cutter, USB, White	376
CIT-CT-S281RSU-BK-PX	CT-S281RSU-BK-PX	2" POS Printer, Cutter, Serial, Black	358
CIT-CT-S281RSU-WH-PX	CT-S281RSU-WH-PX	2" POS Printer, Cutter, Serial, White	358
CIT-CT-S281RSU-BK-PLM1	CT-S281RSU-BK-PLM1	2" POS Printer, Cutter, Serial, Black, Label	389
CIT-CT-S281RSU-WH-PLM1	CT-S281RSU-WH-PLM1	2" POS Printer, Cutter, Serial, White, Label	389
CIT-CT-S281UBU-BK-PLM1	CT-S281UBU-BK-PLM1	2" POS Printer, Cutter, USB, Black, Label	398
CIT-CT-S281UBU-WH-PLM1	CT-S281UBU-WH-PLM1	2" POS Printer, Cutter, USB, White, Label	398
		CT-S280 <p>With its compact design and easy drop-in paper loading the CT-S280 thermal printer is convenient, low maintenance data printer. Built for hi-speed and low-noise printing the CT-S280 is ideal for a variety of business applications including coin-counting, ticketing, automotive testing, data-logging, and credit card processing. This two-color printer can be table or wall mounted and comes with a parallel, serial, or USB interface and is available in black or white.</p>	
CIT-CTS280PAUBK	CT-S280PAU-BK	Palm Size Parallel Receipt Printer, 80mm/sec, 4K Buffer, Black	260
CIT-CTS280RSUBK	CT-S280RSU-BK	Palm Size Serial Receipt Printer, 80mm/sec, 4K Buffer, Black	260
CIT-CTS280USUBK	CT-S280USU-BK	Palm Size USB Receipt Printer, 80mm/sec, 4K Buffer, Black	275
		CT-S310 <p>The Citizen CT-S310 POS printer has it all: 150 mm/sec high-speed printing, the smallest footprint in its class and a dual-interface standard (USB + serial, parallel, or Ethernet) on all models. All this, plus it can be positioned horizontally, vertically, or even wall mounted for extra versatility. Best of all, it comes with the features you have come to know and trust from one of the most respected names in POS printers: drop-in paper loading, a long-life paper cutter, barcode printing, and the industry's best three year warranty. Available in black and cool white.</p>	
CIT-CT-S310A-RSU-CW	CT-S310A-RSU-CW	Thermal, 150mm/sec, Serial, USB, External Power Supply, Cool White	318
CIT-CT-S310A-RSU-BK	CT-S310A-RSU-BK	Thermal, 150mm/sec, Serial, USB, External Power Supply, Black	318
CIT-CTS310A-PAU-BK	CT-S310A-PAU-BK	Thermal, 150mm/sec, Parallel, USB, External Power Supply, Black	318
CIT-CTS310A-PAU-CW	CT-S310A-PAU-CW	Thermal, 150mm/sec, Parallel, USB, External Power Supply, White	318

Windows™
Vista, XP, and
Server 2003
Certified

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CIT-CTS310A-ETH-CW	CT-S310A-EAU-CW	Thermal, 150mm/sec, Ethernet, USB, External Power Supply, Cool White	468
CIT-CTS310A-ETH-BK	CT-S310A-EAU-BK	Thermal, 150mm/sec, Ethernet, USB, External Power Supply, Black	468
CIT-CTS310AESUCW	CT-S310A-ESU-CW	USB/100BaseTX Fast Ethernet, Black	520
CIT-CTS310AESUBK	CT-S310A-ESU-BK	USB/100BaseTX Fast Ethernet, White	520
CIT-CTS310AUBUBK	CT-S310A-UBU-BK	Thermal, 150mm/sec, USB only, External Power Supply, Black	308
CIT-CTS310AUBUCW	CT-S310A-UBU-CW	Thermal, 150mm/sec, USB only, External Power Supply, White	308
<i>Ask about the following options now also available: Internal Power Supply Base, and interchangeable Serial, Parallel and Ethernet Interfaces.</i>			


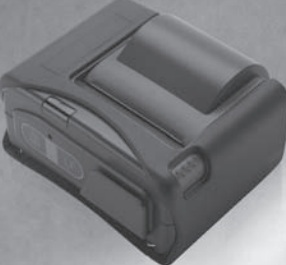



CD-S500 Series

The CD-S500 is ideally suited for point of sale applications that require color or monochromatic one, two, or three-ply receipts. This robust, impact printer features the latest technological advances including; drop-in paper loading, compact design, logic seeking head, built-in programmable buzzer, and ESC/POS compatibility. The CD-S500 is available in three models; standard, auto-cutter, and auto-cutter with paper take-up. All models feature user replaceable interface boards (serial, parallel, USB, and Ethernet). The CD-S500 can also be wall-mounted and is ideal for kitchen slips, delivery slips, coupons, tickets, receipts, or daily reports.

CIT-CDS500APaubK	CD-S500APAU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Parallel, Tear Bar, Black	273
CIT-CDS500APAUWH	CD-S500APAU-WH	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Parallel, Tear Bar, White	273
CIT-CDS500ARSUBK	CD-S500ARSU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Serial, Tear Bar, Black	273
CIT-CDS500ARSUWH	CD-S500ARSU-WH	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Serial, Tear Bar, White	273
CIT-CDS500AUBUBK	CD-S500AUBU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, USB, Tear Bar, Black	313
CIT-CDS500AUBUWH	CD-S500AUBU-WH	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, USB, Tear Bar, White	313
CIT-CDS500AENUBK	CD-S500-AENU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Ethernet, Tear Bar, Black	364
CIT-CDS500AENUCW	CD-S500-AENU-CW	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Ethernet, Tear Bar, White	364
CIT-CDS501APaubK	CD-S501APAU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Parallel, Cutter, Black	348
CIT-CDS501APAUWH	CD-S501APAU-WH	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Parallel, Cutter, White	348
CIT-CDS501ARSUBK	CD-S501ARSU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Serial, Cutter, Black	348
CIT-CDS501ARSUWH	CD-S501ARSU-WH	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Serial, Cutter, White	348
CIT-CDS501AUBUBK	CD-S501AUBU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, USB, Cutter, Black	388
CIT-CDS501AUBUWH	CD-S501AUBU-WH	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, USB, Cutter, White	388
CIT-CDS501AENUBK	CD-S501-AENU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Ethernet, Cutter, Black (Also available in white)	437
CIT-CDS503APaubK	CD-S503APAU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Parallel, Cutter, Take-Up, Black (Also available in white)	386
CIT-CDS503ARSUBK	CD-S503ARSU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Serial, Cutter, Take-Up, Black (Also available in white)	386
CIT-CDS503AUBUBK	CD-S503AUBU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, USB, Cutter, Take-Up, Black (Also available in white)	426
CIT-CDS503AENUBK	CD-S503AENU-BK	76mm, 5.0 LPS, 40 Col, Ethernet, Cutter, Take-Up, Black (Also available in white)	475



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> <h3>PD24 Portable Thermal Printer</h3> <p>The PD24 direct thermal portable printer features 112MM print width, cut sheet and roll paper stock, drop-in paper loading, and field replaceable Li-ion battery. Standard interfaces include Irda, serial, and USB. Optional Bluetooth. Ideal for mobile delivery applications and field service work where invoices or inspection reports need to be generated. Fast 50MM/Sec print speed and 203 DPI resolution make printing documents fast and accurate.</p> </div>			
CIT-PD24	PD-24	Mobile Printer, 112mm Paper, IRDA/Serial/USB	799
CIT-PD24B	PD-24B	Mobile Printer, 112mm Paper, IRDA/Serial/USB/Blue Tooth	949
 <div> <h3>CMP-10 Portable Thermal Printer</h3> <p>Go mobile with this palm-size, portable Bluetooth thermal printer. Feature-rich and extremely well-priced the CMP-10 features drop-in paper loading, IrDa and serial interfaces, a long-life Li-ion battery (sixteen hours of active run time), belt clip, and an auto power off function. The CMP-10 High Security is also available with 128-bit encryption and non-discoverability mode. A magnetic stripe reader (MSR) option available on all models for on the spot credit card transactions.</p> </div> <div> <p>New High Security Version</p> </div>			
CIT-CMP10-U5	CMP-10-U5-SC	Mobile Printer, 58mm Paper, IRDA/Serial	449
CIT-CMP10U5M	CMP-10-U5M-SC	Mobile Printer, 58mm Paper, Mag Stripe, IRDA/Serial	499
CIT-CMP10-U5-BT-SC	CMP-10-U5-BT-SC	Mobile Printer, 58mm Paper, IRDA/Serial/Blue Tooth	606
CIT-CMP10U5MBTSC	CMP-10-U5M-BT-SC	Mobile Printer, 58mm Paper, Mag Stripe, IRDA/Serial/BT	690
CIT-CMP10BTU5SCHS	CMP-10BT-U5SC-HS	Mobile Printer, Blue Tooth, High Security	618
CIT-CMP10BTU5MSCHS	CMP-10BT-U5MSC-HS	Mobile Printer, Blue Tooth, MSR, High Security	702
 <div> <h3>CT-S4000/CT-S4000 Label</h3> <p>The CT-S4000 thermal printer offers hi-speed printing with selectable widths up to 112 mm - ideal for printing applications that require larger amounts of data or information (including secure prescription printing). This durable two-color thermal printer features a drop-in paper loading, expanded 102 mm paper roll capacity for fewer roll changes, built-in power supply, and dual interface standard on all units (USB + serial, parallel, or Ethernet). Now available in label version as well (CT-S4000L).</p> </div> <div> <p>100BaseTX Fast Ethernet Now Available!</p> </div>			
CIT-CTS4000PAUBK	CT-S4000PAU-BK	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Parallel Black	599
CIT-CTS4000PAUBKL	CT-S4000PAU-BK-L	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Parallel Black, Label	649
CIT-CTS4000PAUWH	CT-S4000PAU-WH	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Parallel Cool White	599
CIT-CTS4000RSUBK	CT-S4000RSU-BK	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Serial Black	599
CIT-CTS4000RSUWH	CT-S4000RSU-WH	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Serial Cool White	599
CIT-CTS4000ENUBK	CT-S4000ENU-BK	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Ethernet Black	674



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CIT-CTS4000ENUWH	CT-S4000ENU-WH	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB/Ethernet Cool White	674
CIT-CTS4000ESUBK	CT-S4000ESU-BK	USB/100BaseTX Fast Ethernet, Black	699
CIT-CTS4000ESUWH	CT-S4000ESU-WH	USB/100BaseTX Fast Ethernet, White	699
CIT-CTS4000UBUBK	CT-S4000UBU-BK	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB only, Black	614
CIT-CTS4000UBUWH	CT-S4000UBU-WH	112mm-150mm/sec, 69 Col, USB only, Cool White	614
<i>ScanSource now distributes the full line of Citizen Barcode Printers!</i>			



CLP-521

Printing at 4 IPS the CLP-521 direct thermal label printer combines robust printing with superior price performance, ease of use and precision engineering. Citizen's unique metal Hi-Lift™ print mechanism allows for quick media loading while an adjustable sensor easily handles a variety of media and label configurations including standard and pediatric medical wristbands. Zebra emulation also available.

CIT-CLP-521	CLP-521	Direct Thermal Bar Code Printer, 4 inch Max, 203 DPI	445
CIT-CLP-521-C	CLP-521-C	CLP-521 with Cutter	564
CIT-CLP-521-E	CLP-521-E	CLP-521 with Ethernet Interface	640
CIT-CLP-521-EC	CLP-521-EC	CLP-521 with Ethernet Interface & Cutter	759
CIT-CLP-521-P	CLP-521-P	CLP-521 with Peeler Assembly	595






CLP-531

Printing at 4 IPS the CLP-531 with crisp 300 dpi printing, direct thermal label printer combines robust printing with superior price performance, ease of use and precision engineering. Citizen's unique metal Hi-Lift™ print mechanism allows for quick media loading while an adjustable sensor easily handles a variety of media and label configurations including standard and pediatric medical wristbands. Zebra emulation also available.

CIT-CLP-531	CLP-531	Direct Thermal Bar Code Printer, 4 inch Max, 300 DPI	545
CIT-CLP-531-C	CLP-531-C	CLP-531 with Cutter	664
CIT-CLP-531-E	CLP-531-E	CLP-531 with Ethernet Interface	740
CIT-CLP-531-EC	CLP-531-EC	CLP-531 with Ethernet Interface & Cutter	859
CIT-CLP-531-P	CLP-531-P	CLP-531 with Peeler Assembly	695



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> CLP-621 Able to print at 4 IPS in both direct thermal and thermal transfer mode the CLP-621 label printer features a 360-meter ribbon for greater productivity and reduced down-time. Citizen's unique metal Hi-Lift™ mechanism allows easy access for loading of media and/or ribbons and the adjustable media sensor can handle a wide variety of label configurations including standard and pediatric medical wristbands. Zebra Emulation is also available. </div>			
CIT-CLP-621	CLP-621	Thermal Transfer Bar Code Printer, 4 inch Max, 203 DPI.	645
CIT-CLP-621-C	CLP-621-C	CLP-621 with Cutter	764
CIT-CLP-621-E	CLP-621-E	CLP621 with Ethernet Card	942
CIT-CLP-621-P	CLP-621-P	CLP-621 with Peeler Assembly	764
 <div> CLP-631 Printing at 4 IPS the CLP-631 label printer offers crisp 300 dpi printing in both direct thermal and thermal transfer mode for images or fine text and an unprecedented 360-meter ribbon for greater productivity and reduced down-time. Citizen's unique metal Hi-Lift™ mechanism allows easy access for loading of media and/or ribbons and the adjustable media sensor can handle a wide variety of label configurations including standard and pediatric medical wristbands. Zebra emulation option also available. </div>			
CIT-CLP-631	CLP-631	Thermal Transfer Bar Code Printer, 4 inch Max, 300 DPI	745
CIT-CLP-631-C	CLP-631-C	CLP-631 with Cutter	864
CIT-CLP-631-E	CLP-631-E	CLP631 with Ethernet Card	1,042
 <div> CLP-7200 The CLP-7200 series label printer offers increased processing speed of 7 IPS and ensures no delay in even the most complex label or tag application - including standard and pediatric medical wristbands. Citizen's unique metal Hi-Lift™ mechanism allows for easy access for loading of media or ribbons while the rugged heavy-duty steel cabinet and frame provide durability. </div>			
CIT-CLP-7201e	CLP-7201e	Bar Code Printer Movable Media Sensor, 4 inch width, 7 IPS, 203 DPI	1,495
CIT-CLP-7201e-E	CLP-7201e-E	CLP7201e with Ethernet Card	1,842
CIT-CLP-7202e	CLP-7202e	Bar Code Printer Fixed Media Sensor, 4 inch width, 7 IPS, 203 DPI	1,345
CIT-CLP-7202e-E	CLP-7202e-E	CLP-7202e with Ethernet Card	1,722
CIT-CLP-7202e-P	CLP-7202e-P	CLP-7202e with Peeler Installed	1,572
CIT-CLP-7401	CLP-7401	Bar Code Printer, 400 DPI, 4 inch width Max	2,495






CL-S700

Printing at speeds up to 10 IPS the CL-S700 label printer features a large, programmable front LCD control panel and a revolutionary Cross-Emulation™ control board that allows the printer to switch from Datamax® to Zebra® emulations at the touch of a button. The CL-S700's front-loading rewinder option is unique in the industry with all rewinder loading and unloading accomplished from the front of the unit. Ribbon and media loading is equally quick and easy with a Hi-Lift™ metal mechanism for fast access. Best of all, the Hi-Open™ design of the CL-S700 allows the case to be opened vertically to beyond 90°, making it the perfect printer for placement in confined settings.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CIT-CL-S700	CL-S700	Bar Code Thermal Printer with Adjustable Sensor	1,395
CIT-CL-S700C	CL-S700C	Bar Code Printer, Cutter	1,995
CIT-CL-S700E	CL-S700E	Bar Code Printer, Ethernet	1,595
CIT-CL-S700ER	CL-S700ER	Barcode Printer, Ethernet and Rewinder	1,995
CIT-CL-S700P	CL-S700P	Bar Code Printer, Peeler	1,695
CIT-CL-S700R	CL-S700R	Bar Code Thermal Printer with Adjustable Sensor, Rewinder and Peeler	1,795
CIT-CL-S703	CL-S703	Bar Code Printer w/ 300 DPI	1,695
CIT-CL-S703C	CL-S703C	Bar Code Printer, Cutter, w/ 300 DPI	2,295
CIT-CL-S703E	CL-S703E	Bar Code Printer, Ethernet, w/ 300 DPI	1,895
CIT-CL-S703ER	CL-S703ER	Bar Code Printer, Ethernet and Rewinder, w/ 300 DPI	2,295
CIT-CL-S703P	CL-S703P	Bar Code Printer, Peeler, w/ 300 DPI	1,945
CIT-CL-S703R	CL-S703R	Bar Code Thermal Printer with Adjustable Sensor, Rewinder and Peeler, 300 DPI	2,095



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.cognitiveTPG.com	Retail
		About CognitiveTPG <p>Cognitive and Transaction Printer Group (TPG), are leading providers of on-demand barcode and transaction printers to the retail, healthcare, manufacturing, service, and financial sectors worldwide. For over 35 years, the TPG and Cognitive brands have provided their customers with compact, economical and ultra-reliable printing solutions that have significant returns on investment. Global installations exceed 1,500,000 printers. For more information visit www.CognitiveTPG.com.</p>		
		 Cognitive's NEW EZ-LP Desktop Label Printer <p>Change is good when it's easy, better and costs less. The Cognitive EZ-LP desktop printer is your alternative to more expensive legacy printers (not available with CPL), providing a better value with drop-in compatibility. Keep your code. Choose your printer.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excellent choice to refresh legacy desktop applications • Robust ZcPL and EcPL emulations (Not available with CPL) • Industry standard communication interfaces (Serial, Parallel, USB, and Ethernet) <p>See more features listed below</p> <p>Features continued from above:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard USB-A (host) and USB-B (device) ports on all configurations • Rugged field proven mechanical design • 4" model; 4.2" (107 mm) media width • 203 dpi (8dots/mm) Direct Thermal print mode <p>New EZ-LP</p>		
COG-EZD42-2185-Z1S	EZD42-2185-Z1S	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser		525
COG-EZD42-2185-Z1P	EZD42-2185-Z1P	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser Par		575
COG-EZD42-2185-Z1E	EZD42-2185-Z1E	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ethernet		675
COG-EZD42-2485-Z1S	EZD42-2485-Z1S	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser w/Peeler		625
COG-EZD42-2485-Z1P	EZD42-2485-Z1P	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser Par w/Peeler		675
COG-EZD42-2485-Z1E	EZD42-2485-Z1E	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ethernet w/Peeler		725
COG-EZD42-2195-Z1S	EZD42-2195-Z1S	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser w/RTC		625
COG-EZD42-2195-Z1P	EZD42-2195-Z1P	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser Par w/RTC		675
COG-EZD42-2195-Z1E	EZD42-2195-Z1E	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ethernet w/RTC		725
COG-EZD42-2495-Z1S	EZD42-2495-Z1S	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser w/Peeler & RTC		725
COG-EZD42-2495-Z1P	EZD42-2495-Z1P	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ser Par w/Peeler & RTC		775
COG-EZD42-2495-Z1E	EZD42-2495-Z1E	EZ-LP Label Printer, DT 4 In 200dpi 4MB 5ips US Cord USB A/B Ethernet w/Peeler & RTC		825
		DT=Direct Thermal; dpi=Dots per inch; MB=Megabytes; ips=Inches per second; VAC=Volts AC; RTC=Real Time Clock		
		EZ-LP Accessories		
COG-115-005-01	115-005-01	USB Cable, USB-A Male 2.0 to USB-B Male 2.0 High Speed		5
COG-370-006-01	370-006-01	Power Supply, Auto-ranging 100-240 VAC, 70W 24 VDC Output (requires power supply cord to outlet, sold separately)		96
COG-TPG-K320	TPG-K320	Power Cord, US / North America, Cognitive & TPG Printers		10



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Outward Wound Labels - Direct Thermal 1" Core 5" Outer Diameter	
COG-03511000	03-51-1000	2.25" x 1.25" DT Paper, 2071 Labels/Roll, 12 Rolls/Case	195
COG-03511001	03-51-1001	4" x 2" DT Paper, 1340 Labels/Roll, 12 Rolls/Case	307
COG-03511002	03-51-1002	4" x 6" DT Paper, 465 Labels/Roll, 12 Rolls/Case	300



Cognitive's Advantage DLX

An upgraded version of the Blaster / Advantage LX, the DLX is performance packed at the same low price with a less expensive Ethernet option!

- USB Standard with Serial, Parallel and Ethernet Options
- Ships standard with popular language emulations (EcPL & ZcPL)
- 5 ips print speed
- Same rugged all metal frame and mechanisms

		Advantage DLX	
COG-DBD24208501E	DBD24-2085-01E	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Ethernet, US Power Cord	745
COG-DBD24208501P	DBD24-2085-01P	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Parallel, US Power Cord	595
COG-DBD24208501S	DBD24-2085-01S	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Serial US Power Cord	595
COG-DBD24208501U	DBD24-2085-01U	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, US Power Cord	595
COG-DBT24208501E	DBT24-2085-01E	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Ethernet, US Power Cord	845
COG-DBT24208501P	DBT24-2085-01P	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Parallel, US Power Cord	695
COG-DBT24208501S	DBT24-2085-01S	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Serial US Power Cord	695
COG-DBT24208501U	DBT24-2085-01U	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 2.4", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, US Power Cord	695
COG-DBD42208501E	DBD42-2085-01E	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Ethernet, US Power Cord	845
COG-DBD42208501P	DBD42-2085-01P	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Parallel, US Power Cord	695
COG-DBD42208501S	DBD42-2085-01S	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Serial US Power Cord	695
COG-DBD42208501U	DBD42-2085-01U	PTR, DLX, ADV, DT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, US Power Cord	695
COG-DBT42208501E	DBT42-2085-01E	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Ethernet, US Power Cord	945
COG-DBT42208501P	DBT42-2085-01P	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Parallel, US Power Cord	795
COG-DBT42208501S	DBT42-2085-01S	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, Serial US Power Cord	795
COG-DBT42208501U	DBT42-2085-01U	PTR, DLX, ADV, TT, 4.2", 200dpi, 8MB, 5 ips, USB A/B, US Power Cord	795
		DT=Direct Thermal; TT=Thermal Transfer; dpi=Dots per inch; MB=Megabytes; ips=Inches per second; VAC=Volts AC; RTC=Real Time Clock	
		Advantage DLX Options & Upgrades	
☎	☎	RTC (Real Time Clock)	100
☎	☎	Peeler/Dispenser	100

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Advantage DLX Accessories			
COG-11500501	115-005-01	Cable, USB A Male 2.0 TO USB B Male 2.0 High Speed Certified, 6'	4
COG-11500602	115-006-02	Serial Cable, 6', Micro Connector, DB9F(RoHS)	21
COG-11500702	115-007-02	Serial Adapter, 5VDC, 6" Micro Connector-Use w/ Serial Cable(RoHS)	21
COG-11500802	115-008-02	Parallel Cable, 6'Micro Connector,DB25M(RoHS)	25
COG-37000301	370-003-01	Power Cord, US, US3S-C13S, RoHS	5
COG-37000201	370-002-01	Power Supply, 150W, 24DC, Switching, RoHS w/ Packaging	129
COG-10247702K	102-477-02K	Adjustable Media Tray for DLX 2" DT Only	15
COG-10244602K	102-446-02K	Adjustable Media Tray for DLX 2" TT Only	15
COG-10224702K	102-247-02K	Adjustable Media Tray DLX 4" DT and TT	16
COG-607714007601	60-77-14-0076-01	Wristband Tray, Supports 1" Wide Media Roll for 2" DLX DT Only	20
COG-607714008001	60-77-14-0080-01	Wristband Tray, Supports 3/4" Wide Media Roll for 2" DLX DT Only	20



C Series Printers

C Series printers provide the performance of mid-range printers at a fraction of the price and footprint. C Series printers are packed with features that you will not find on any other thermal printer in the world.

- Up to 8 ips Print Speed
- USBA host port: Uses most USB Scanners & Keyboards for standalone applications
- Easy to Use LCD Menu Makes Printing Easy (Cxi)
- Realtime Clock & Audible Indicator Standard on ALL C Series Printers
- Serial/Parallel, USB, USBA & Internal Ethernet Standard on ALL C Series Printers
- 300 dpi thermal printhead available
- PCL laser printer available for pharmacy applications




Ci Printers







- 6 ips Print Speed
- Full suite of connectivity including no charge for Ethernet

COG-CID2	CID2-1000	Ci, DT, 2.2", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260VAC, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	799
COG-CID4	CID4-1000	Ci, DT, 4.1", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	849
COG-CIT2	CIT2-1000	Ci, TT/ DT, 2.2", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	849
COG-CIT4	CIT4-1000	Ci, TT/ DT, 4.1", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	899
COG-CID2-1300	CID2-1300	Ci, DT, 2.2", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260VAC, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	874
COG-CID4-1300	CID4-1300	Ci, DT, 4.1", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	924
COG-CIT2-1300	CIT2-1300	Ci, TT/ DT, 2.2", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	924
COG-CIT4-1300	CIT4-1300	Ci, TT/ DT, 4.1", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 6ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB-A (Host), Internal Ethernet	974



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Cxi Printers			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 ips print speed • 2 Line LCD Interface 	
COG-CXD2	CXD2-1000	Cxi, DT, 2.2", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	899
COG-CXD4	CXD4-1000	Cxi, DT, 4.1", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	949
COG-CXT2	CXT2-1000	Cxi, TT/ DT, 2.2", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	949
COG-CXT4	CXT4-1000	Cxi, TT/ DT, 4.1", 203dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	999
COG-CXD2-1300	CXD2-1300	Cxi, DT, 2.2", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	974
COG-CXD4-1300	CXD4-1300	Cxi, DT, 4.1", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	1,024
COG-CXT2-1300	CXT2-1300	Cxi, TT/ DT, 2.2", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	1,024
COG-CXT4-1300	CXT4-1300	Cxi, TT/ DT, 4.1", 300dpi, 16 MB RAM, 8ips, 90-260V, Serial/Parallel, USB, USB A (Host), Internal Ethernet	1,074
C Series Accessories			
COG-11500802	115-008-02	Parallel Cable, 6' Long, Micro Connector, DB25M	28
COG-11500602	115-006-02	Serial Cable, 6' Long, Micro Connector, DB9F	24
COG-C11500702	115-007-02	Serial Adapter, 5VDC, 6", Micro Connector, DB9F, Use w/ Serial Cable (PN 90-88-0079)	22
COG-37000201	370-002-01	Power Supply, Universal, 90-260 V, 150W	90
			
Advantage LX The Advantage LX (Blaster) has been providing rugged, reliable printing solutions since 1986. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serial/Parallel/Ethernet models available • 4 MB Standard for Larger Stored Objects/Additional Storage • Rugged all metal framed mechanism • Fonts are Factory Loaded and Readily Available for Use 			
Advantage LX			
COG-LBD242043011	LBD24-2043-011	Advantage LX, DT, 2.4", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial	595
COG-LBD242043012	LBD24-2043-012	Advantage LX, DT, 2.4", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Parallel	595
COG-LBD242043014	LBD24-2043-014	Advantage LX, DT, 2.4", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial/Ethernet	895
COG-LBD242403014	LBD24-2443-014	Advantage LX, DT, 2.4", 200 dpi, PEEL, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial/Ethernet	995
COG-LBD422043013	LBD42-2043-013	Advantage LX, DT, 4.2", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial/Parallel	695
COG-LBD422043016	LBD42-2043-016	Advantage LX, DT, 4.2", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial/Parallel/Ethernet	995
COG-LBD422443013	LBD42-2443-013	Advantage LX, DT, 4.2", 200 dpi, PEEL, 4MB, 3ips, 120VAC, Serial/Parallel	795
COG-LBT242043011	LBT24-2043-011	Advantage LX, TT, 2.4", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial	695
COG-LBT242043012	LBT24-2043-012	Advantage LX, TT, 2.4", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Parallel	695
COG-LBT422043013	LBT42-2043-013	Advantage LX, TT, 4.2", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial/Parallel	795
COG-LBT422043016	LBT42-2043-016	Advantage LX, TT, 4.2", 200 dpi, 4MB, 3 ips, 120VAC, Serial/Parallel/Ethernet	1,095
DT=Direct Thermal; TT=Thermal Transfer; dpi=Dots per inch; MB=Megabytes; ips=Inches per second; VAC=Volts AC; RTC=Real Time Clock			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Advantage LX Options & Upgrades			
		RTC (Real Time Clock)	100
		Peeler/Dispenser	100
		300 dpi	200
Advantage LX Accessories			
COG-7101004804	60-71-01-0048-04	Power Supply, 115VAC Input, 60W/19VAC Output, Blaster, RoHS	60
COG-607714008001	60-77-14-0080-01	Wristband Tray, Supports 3/4" Wide Label Roll for 2" Blaster & Advantage	21
COG-6090880079	60-90-88-0079	Cable Assy, RS232/PCAT	35
COG-KP20001	KP-200-01	Keyboard Kit, KP200 Keyboard w/ Serial Cable (DB9-Male)	210
COG-KP20002	KP-200-02	Keyboard Kit, KP200 Keyboard w/ Serial Cable (DB9-Male), Protective Keypad Overlay	235



Labels, Ribbons & Tags

Labels & Tags for Cxi / Ci / Blaster Advantage LX / Advantage DLX / Del Sol LX/ Solus, Solus II, Blazer – For nearly 30 years, Cognitive's Media Group has manufactured high-quality, on-demand standard and custom labels, receipt and tag stock. With over 200 sizes in stock and a variety of materials, Cognitive has a solution.

- Direct Thermal and Thermal Transfer Stocks
- Special Adhesives and Synthetic Stocks for Specific Applications
- Custom Designs with In House Graphic Designer and 5 Color Process
- Thermal Transfer Ribbon for Most Printers

COG-03-02-1519CASE	03-02-1519	2.3" x 1" DT Paper GP 1685 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus / CXi / Ci	128
COG-03-02-1520CASE	03-02-1520	1.15" x 1" DT Paper GP, 2up 3370 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	128
COG-03-02-1521CASE	03-02-1521	2.4" x 3" DT Paper GP 627 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus / CXi / Ci	130
COG-03-02-1524CASE	03-02-1524	4.25" x 1", DT, Paper, GP 1685, Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	238
COG-03-02-1647CASE	03-02-1647	2.4" x 1" DT Syn GP 1685 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	281
COG-03-02-1648CASE	03-02-1648	2.4" x .75" DT, Syn, GP, 2130 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	281
COG-03-02-1656CASE	03-02-1656	2.3" x 1" TT, Paper, GP, 1685, Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	108
COG-03-02-1661CASE	03-02-1661	2.4" x 1" TT Paper GP, RA 1685 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	240
COG-03-02-1733CASE	03-02-1733	2.4" x 1" TT Syn GP 1685, Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	271
COG-03-02-1764CASE	03-02-1764	2.4" x 1" DT Paper GP, RA 1685, Blaster / Del Sol / Solus / CXi, Ci	192
COG-03-02-1785CASE	03-02-1785	2.4" x 1" DT, Paper, Tag, 7.5 Mil, N, 1500, Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	150
COG-03-02-1797CASE	03-02-1797	2" x .56" DT Syn Butterfly 2665 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus/Gap	264
COG-03-02-1803CASE	03-02-1803	2" x .56" TT Syn Butterfly 2665 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus/Gap	271
COG-03-02-1820CASE	03-02-1820	2.4" x 2" DT Paper GP 914 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus / CXi / Ci	182
COG-03-02-1821CASE	03-02-1821	3" x 1" DT, Paper, GP 1775 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	180
COG-03-02-1826CASE	03-02-1826	4" x 2" DT, Paper, GP 940 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus	224
COG-03-02-1827CASE	03-02-1827	4" x 6" DT, Paper, GP 326 Blaster / Del Sol / Solus / CXi / Ci	200
COG-03-02-1879CASE	03-02-1879	2.4" x 1" DT, Paper, GP, RA, 1685, Blazer	194
COG-03-89-1006CASE	03-89-1006	2.3" x 1" DT, Paper, B, 1684, Blazer	125

GP= gap/perforated, B=bar index, RA=removable adhesive, H=hole for string
 Note: Media is sold in cases only. Cases include 12 items per case.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Ribbons			
COG-04-00-004401CASE	04-00-0044-01	2.4" x 5496" Wax 2.4" Del Sol / Cxi / Ci	124
COG-04-00-004402CASE	04-00-0044-02	2.4" x 5496" Premium Resin 2.4" Del Sol / Cxi / Ci	217
COG-04-00-004403CASE	04-00-0044-03	2.4" x 5496" Wax / Resin Del Sol / Cxi / Ci	133
COG-04-00-004101CASE	04-00-0041-01	4.25" x 5496" Wax 4.25" Del Sol / Solus, II / Cxi / Ci	188
COG-04-00-004102CASE	04-00-0041-02	4.25" x 5496" Premium Resin 4.25" Del Sol / Solus, II / Cxi / Ci	385
COG-04-00-004103CASE	04-00-0041-03	4.25" x 5496" Wax / Resin Del Sol / Cxi / Ci	228
COG-04-00-003101CASE	04-00-0031-01	2.4" x 3156" Wax 2.4" Barcode Blaster/Blaster Advantage/Advantage LX	78
COG-04-00-003103CASE	04-00-0031-03	2.4" x 3156" Premium Resin 2.4" Barcode Blaster/Blaster Advantage/Advantage LX	133
COG-04-00-002804CASE	04-00-0028-04	2.4" x 3156" Wax 4.25" Barcode Blaster/Blaster Advantage/Advantage LX	78
COG-04-00-002806CASE	04-00-0028-06	2.4" x 3156" Premium Resin 4.25" Barcode Blaster/Blaster Advantage/Advantage LX	137
COG-04-00-002801CASE	04-00-0028-01	4.25" x 3156" Wax 4.25" Barcode Blaster/Blaster Advantage/Advantage LX	128
COG-04-00-002803CASE	04-00-0028-03	4.25" x 3156" Premium Resin, Wax 4.25" Barcode Blaster / Blaster Advantage / Advantage LX	201
COG-04-89-1101CASE	04-89-1101	2.4" x 8000" Wax Blazer	234
COG-04-89-1102CASE	04-89-1102	4.25" x 8000" Wax Blazer	373
<i>Note: Ribbons are sold in cases only. Cases include 12 items per case.</i>			





TPG's Single Station Receipt Printers

The New A798 and A799 printers offer feature-rich, top-of-class performance with full reliability at a competitive price. With either Monochrome or Two-Color/Monochrome, the A798 and A799 are ideally suited for high volume printing and demanding retail, grocery and hospitality environments.

A798 - Monochrome Single Station Receipt Printers

- Up to 150mm/sec print speed
- Auto cutter life of 2.3 million cuts
- Increased spill resistance
- MCBF of 60 million lines
- 2-year warranty

TPG-A798120DTD00	A798-120D-TD00	Beige (G11), Knife, Dual USB/9-Pin, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798120STD00	A798-120S-TD00	Beige (G11), Knife, RS-232 25-Pin, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798120PTD00	A798-120P-TD00	Beige (G11), Knife, Parallel, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798220DTD00	A798-220D-TD00	Dk Gray, Knife, Dual USB/9-Pin, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798220STD00	A798-220S-TD00	Dk Gray, Knife, RS-232 25-Pin, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798220PTD00	A798-220P-TD00	Dk Gray, Knife, 25-Pin Parallel, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798720DTD00	A798-720D-TD00	Black, Knife, Dual USB/9-Pin, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798720STD00	A798-720S-TD00	Black, Knife, RS-232 25-Pin, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798720PTD00	A798-720P-TD00	Black, Knife, 25-Pin Parallel, PS/PC	350
TPG-A798720WTN00	A798-720W-TN00	Black, Knife, Powered USB, No PS/PC	350

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> A799 - Monochrome & Two-Color Single Station Printers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 250 mm/sec print speed • MCBF of 60 million lines • Auto cutter life of 2.3 million cuts • 3-year warranty • Increased spill resistance • FREE copy of ReceiptWare marketing management software </div> </div>			
TPG-A799120DTD00	A799-120D-TD00	Beige (G11), Knife, Dual USB/9-Pin, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799120STD00	A799-120S-TD00	Beige (G11), Knife, RS-232 25-Pin, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799120PTD00	A799-120P-TD00	Beige (G11), Knife, Parallel, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799220DTD00	A799-220D-TD00	Dk Gray, Knife, Dual USB/9-Pin, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799220STD00	A799-220S-TD00	Dk Gray, Knife, RS-232 25-Pin, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799220PTD00	A799-220P-TD00	Dk Gray, Knife, Parallel, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799720DTD00	A799-720D-TD00	Black, Knife, Dual USB/9-Pin, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799720STD00	A799-720S-TD00	Black, Knife, RS-232 25-Pin, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799720PTD00	A799-720P-TD00	Black, Knife, 25-Pin Parallel, PS/PC	410
TPG-A799720WTN00	A799-720W-TN00	Black, Knife, Powered USB, No PS/PC	410
TPG-A799720ETD00	A799-720E-TD00	Black, Knife, Ethernet, PS/PC	460
<div>  <div> A776 (Retail) & B780 <p>A776 (Retail) & B780 (Banking) are TPG's latest top-of-line narrow Hybrid Printers that provide high performance in small packaging (<72.8 sq. in.). Yet these Printers have big features such as fastest printing ColorPOS® Direct Thermal Receipts with superior graphics in two color or monochrome; and, most important, the TPG A776 and B780 provide a "true field upgrade" path to check imaging.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2M Memory • Two-Color/Monochrome Printing • Cash Drawer Kickout • Monochrome 180 mm/sec, color 100 mm/sec Print Speed • Dimensions (W x D x H): 6.5" x 11.4" x 6.6" • 2-Year Warranty (An extended warranty may be purchased in 12 month increments up to 36 additional months. Call for more details!) • Power Supply and Power Cord Included <p>A776- Retail Printer</p> </div> </div>			
TPG-A776120DT000	A776-120D-T000	Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Beige	1,075
TPG-A776121DT000	A776-121D-T000	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Beige	1,103
TPG-A776121DT0H0	A776-121D-T0H0	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Harsh Environment, Beige	1,144
TPG-A776121WT000	A776-121W-T000	MICR, Knife, Powered USB, Beige	1,047



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
TPG-A776121WT0H0	A776-121W-T0H0	MICR, Knife, Powered USB, Harsh Environment, Beige	1,122
TPG-A776720DT000	A776-720D-T000	Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Black	1,075
TPG-A776721DT000	A776-721D-T000	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Black	1,103
B780 - Banking Printer			
TPG-B780121DT000	B780-121D-T000	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Beige	1,103
TPG-B780720DT000	B780-720D-T000	Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Beige	1,075
TPG-B780721DT000	B780-721D-T000	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Black	1,103



Imaging Unit and Upgrade Module

The A776 and B780 offer the industries only dual sided imager to allow electronic check transfer to be accomplished at the point of transaction in a single pass. The imaging unit also allows for the dual sided imaging of State ID's and Driver Licenses. The imaging unit can be upgraded in the field for unsurpassed flexibility. Contact your ScanSource Sales Representative for more information.

A776 - Retail Printer with Imager			
TPG-A776120DTI00	A776-120D-TI00	MICR, Dual USB/RS-232, Imager, Beige	2,146
TPG-A776120ETI00	A776-120E-TI00	MICR, Dual Ethernet/RS-232, Imager, Beige	2,181
TPG-A776720DTI00	A776-720D-TI00	MICR, Dual USB/RS-232, Imager, Black	2,146
TPG-A776720ETI00	A776-720E-TI00	MICR, Dual Ethernet/RS-232, Imager, Black	2,181
TPG-B780120DTI00	B780-120D-TI00	MICR, Dual USB/RS-232, Imager, Beige	2,146
TPG-B780120ETI00	B780-120E-TI00	MICR, Dual Ethernet/RS-232, Imager, Beige	2,181
TPG-B780720DTI00	B780-720D-TI00	MICR, Dual USB/RS-232, Imager, Black	2,146
TPG-B780720ETI00	B780-720E-TI00	MICR, Dual Ethernet/RS-232, Imager, Black	2,181






A760 - Hybrid Printer with Two Color Direct Thermal Receipt & Dot Matrix Impact Slip




- 2M Memory
- Cash Drawer Kick Out
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 9.0 x 10.4" x 7.0"
- 2-Year Warranty (An extended warranty may be purchased in 12 month increments up to 36 additional months. Call for more details!)
- Two-Color/Monochrome Printing
- Monochrome 180 mm/sec, Color 100 mm/sec Print Speed
- Power Supply & Power Cord Included

TPG-A76012050054	A760-1205-0054	Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Beige	981
TPG-A76012150100S	A760-1215-0100-S	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Beige	1,147
TPG-A76042050048	A760-4205-0048	Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Black	981
TPG-A76042150048	A760-4215-0048	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Black	1,147
TPG-A76065150134S	A760-6515-0134-S	MICR, Knife, Dual USB/RS-232, Harsh Environment, Beige	1,196





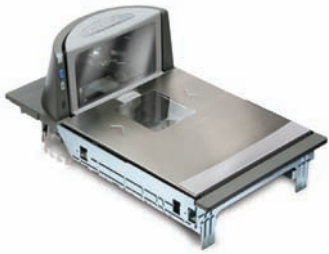









SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.mobile.datalogic.com	Retail
DATALOGIC MOBILE				
		Datalogic Formula™ The Datalogic Formula™ is an entry level mobile computer that comes ready to use out of the box. Bundled applications for inventory and asset tracking are included. Formula is ideal for basic implementations in retail and office environments. <i>For a complete listing of Datalogic Mobile products and accessories visit: www.scansource.com/datalogic</i>		
		Datalogic Formula has a complete set of accessories. See them at www.scansource.com/datalogic		
		Datalogic Memor™ The Datalogic Memor™ packs unparalleled functionality into its pocket-sized form factor. Its rugged construction is anything but small. With IP54 protection and industry leading ergonomics, Memor is the obvious choice for ease of results. Voice capable, Memor works inside or outside the four walls, it's perfect for the retail floor, the warehouse, or in the field for delivery, field sales and service. <i>For a complete listing of Datalogic Mobile products and accessories visit: www.scansource.com/datalogic</i>		
		Datalogic Memor has a wide selection of data collection, RF, and operating system options. See them at www.scansource.com/datalogic		
		Datalogic Falcon™ 4400 Series The Datalogic Falcon™ 4400 combines industry leading ergonomics, superb balance and a lightweight form factor that makes it so comfortable to use you won't want to put it down. The Falcon provides flexible configurations that make it a very versatile mobile computer that is able to fit into any vertical. Falcon is one piece of equipment that is designed to do multiple jobs with ease. <i>For a complete listing of Datalogic Mobile products and accessories visit: www.scansource.com/datalogic</i>		
		Datalogic Falcon has a wide selection of data collection, RF, and operating system options. See them at www.scansource.com/datalogic		
		Datalogic Skorpion™ The Datalogic Skorpion™ is a no compromise industry leader, offering best in class ergonomics and unparalleled reliability. Tough enough to be used on the retail floor or stock room, Skorpion is compact, lightweight, rugged and reliable. With features that are designed to reduce operator fatigue and increase productivity. Skorpion and SkorpionGUN are the right choice for retail and warehouse applications.		
		Datalogic Skorpion has a wide selection of data collection, RF, and operating system options. See them at www.scansource.com/datalogic		











SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
DATALOGIC MOBILE			
		Datalogic Pegaso™ <p>The Datalogic Pegaso™ is a rugged beauty that puts a new meaning to hard work. Pegaso combines wireless connectivity and ergonomic design into a compact rugged PDA to make it the perfect solution for retail, logistics, field force automation, and inventory management applications. Experience the benefits of how Rugged is Beautiful with Pegaso.</p> <p><i>For a complete listing of Datalogic Mobile products and accessories visit: www.scansource.com/datalogic</i></p>	
		Datalogic Kyman™ <p>The Datalogic Kyman™ is a rugged mobile computer designed to work as hard as you do. With industry leading durability the Kyman withstands harsh environments, multiple drops, strong shocks and freezing temperatures. Packed with versatile technology including Windows Mobile 6.0, RFID, Bluetooth®, and VoIP support, the Kyman is the perfect companion for field force and warehouse applications. Experience true productivity with the new leader in rugged, wireless mobile computing, Kyman.</p> <p><i>For a complete listing of Datalogic Mobile products and accessories visit: www.scansource.com/datalogic</i></p>	
		Datalogic R Series™ <p>Datalogic R Series™ are rugged vehicle mount computers tailored for warehouse management. Designed to increase productivity and reduce errors in receiving, put-away, picking and shipping activities. The R Series computers set the industry standard for rugged vehicle mount terminals with exclusive 2-tail touch screen technology and mounting to endure direct display abuse. Multiple IP ratings ensure your device will keep functioning through even the harshest of warehouse conditions.</p> <p><i>For a complete listing of Datalogic Mobile products and accessories visit: www.scansource.com/datalogic</i></p>	
		<p>Datalogic Kyman has a wide selection of data collection, RF, and operating system options. See them at www.scansource.com/datalogic</p>	
		<p>Datalogic R Series has a wide selection of options and accessories. See them at www.scansource.com/datalogic</p>	





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.scanning.datalogic.com	Retail
DATALOGIC SCANNING PRODUCTS				
		Magellan® 8500Xt The market leading Magellan® 8500Xt scanner increases front end productivity with a new Blackfin® DSP microprocessor to improve the reading of GS1 DataBar™ codes. Additionally, a cast aluminum scale receptor reduces settling times on weighable items and the PreScan™ queue-busting application software along with an optional integrated Sensormatic® EAS antenna work to reduce the total cost of ownership.		
	859001-212-40200R	Mgl 8500Xt Scanner, Long Sapphire Top w/P/S & IBM Port 17 Cable, No EAS		2,845
	858003201-0005020R	Mgl 8500Xt Scanner Scale, Std English Single Interval Scale Configuration, Long Sapphire Top, OEM USB POT cable, No Display, P/S or EAS		3,970
	858001201-0123022R	Mgl 8500Xt Scanner Scale, Std English Single Interval Scale Configuration, Long Sapphire Top, RS232 Single Cable with Single Remote Display, US P/S, and EAS with Interlock		4,155
		Magellan® 8400 & Magellan® 8300 Bi-optic Scanners The Magellan 8400 is the highest performing 5-sided POS scanner available today, improving productivity by achieving outstanding first pass read rates. Representing the next step in high performance, renowned Magellan quality, and outstanding value from Datalogic Scanning. The Magellan 8400 and Magellan 8300 scanners are available with Datalogic Scanning's exclusive, patented All-Weighs® platter and optional integrated EAS (Checkpoint® or Sensormatic®) and is specifically designed for high volume supermarkets, hypermarkets, mass merchandisers, and wholesale clubs. A significant reduction in components improves reliability and servicing. Both models are available as either scanner/scales or as scanner only models. Standard factory warranty is one year.		
<i>Each model is available in three lengths: regular, medium, and short (scanner only). Each model is multi interface.</i>				
	84100605-001130100	Mgl 8400 Scanner, Long Sapphire Top w/ P/S & Cable		2,470
	84101404-001	Mgl 8400 Scanner, Medium DLC Top, No P/S or Cable		2,160
DTL-84100201001	84100201-001	Mgl 8400 Scanner, Short Sapphire Top, no P/S or cable		2,325
DTL-4212603101110800	84212603-101110800	Mgl 8400 Scanner Scale, Long Sapphire Top, w/ Display, P/S & RS232 Cable		3,555
	84215003-101140200	Mgl 8400 Scanner Scale, Long Sapphire Top, w/ Display, P/S & IBM46XX Cable		3,520
	83100603-001	Mgl 8300 Scanner, Long Sapphire Top, No P/S or Cable		2,175
	83100402-001	Mgl 8300 Scanner, Medium Sapphire Top, No P/S or Cable		2,160
DTL-83101201001	83101201-001	Mgl 8300 Scanner, Short DLC Top, No P/S or Cable		1,925
	83215403-101140200	Mgl 8300 Scanner Scale, Long DLC Top w/ Display, P/S & IBM46XX Cable		3,120
DTL-3212603101150100	83212603-101150100	Mgl 8300 Scanner Scale, Long Sapphire Top w/ Display, P/S & OEM USB Cable		3,330





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 Magellan® 2300HS Horizontal Scanner/ Magellan® 2200VS Vertical Scanner with OmegaTek™ Productivity Technology The Magellan® 2300HS and Magellan® 2200VS feature OmegaTek™ Productivity Technology comprised of hardware and software innovations that significantly improve scanner performance by improving the first pass read rates on hard-to-read bar codes. The Magellan® 2300HS and Magellan® 2200VS offer best-in-class horizontal or vertical scanning performance and software for improving POS productivity. Standard factory warranty on the Magellan® 2300HS is one year. Standard factory warranty on the Magellan® 2200VS is three years.			
   	M230D-00101-00000R	Magellan® 2300HS Horizontal Scanner 2300HS, Multi-Interface, FirstStrike S/W, RSS Enabled, Tin Oxide Top, Standard Counter Mount, No P/S or Cable	1,335
	M230B-00101-00000R	2300HS, Multi-Interface, FirstStrike S/W, RSS Enabled, Sapphire Top, Standard Counter Mount, No P/S or Cable	1,635
	M22-01ER	Magellan® 2200VS Vertical Scanner 2200VS, Multi-Interface, RSS, FirstStrike S/W, Std Counter Mount, No Cable or Power Supply	1,295
	M220E-00111-04010R	2200VS, IBM USB, RSS, FirstStrike S/W, Std Counter Mount, 4.5m (15') Cable, US Power Supply	1,350
 Magellan® 1400i Omni-Directional Imaging Scanner The Magellan® 1400i omni-directional imaging scanner represents the newest breakthrough in data capture technology from Datalogic Scanning. The world's first imaging-based presentation scanner with PDF decoding, the Magellan® 1400i omni-directional imaging scanner is designed for convenience stores, drug stores, specialty stores and other medium volume checkout environments. Its solid-state construction with no moving parts increases reliability, while the small footprint frees up valuable counter selling space. The Magellan® 1400i omni-directional imaging scanner has been optimized to scan both UPC/EAN labeled items and ID cards with PDF-417 bar codes for easy age or ID verification at the point-of-sale. The Magellan® 1400i omni-directional imaging scanner also has a targeted scanning mode for reading close-proximity bar codes. Standard factory warranty is two years.			
PSC-MG140010101106R	MG140010-101-106R	Magellan® 1400i EZ Kits w/ Cable (Multi-Interface is set to match cable interface) Black 5V w/ Targeting Mode, RS232, DB9S E/P 12' Cable, US P/S, Stand	1,020
	MG141010-101-106R	Gray 5V w/ Targeting Mode, RS232, DB9S E/P 12' Cable, US P/S, Stand	1,020
	MG140041-001-411R	Black 5V w/ Targeting Mode, USB HID KB, POT 12' Cable, Stand	1,010
 Magellan® 1100i Omni-Directional Imaging Scanner The Magellan® 1100i represents the latest innovations in imaging based data capture technology from Datalogic Scanning. Replacing the world's first imaging based presentation scanner, the Magellan 1000i, the Magellan 1100i improves performance, features, and value for convenience store, drug store, specialty store and other medium volume scanning applications. The Magellan 1100i has been completely updated using totally new electronics to speed data acquisition of all 1D and 2D codes plus expanded image capture capabilities. The updates also include major 2D decoding enhancements, new Intelligent Illumination™ technology for mobile phone scanning, the addition of the Datalogic Green Spot™ good read indicator, and a newly expanded 4.5-14VDC input power range.			
	MG110010-101-106	Magellan® 1100i Omni-Directional Imaging Scanner (Multi-Interface is set to match cable interface) Black 5V No Button, RS232, DB9S E/P 12' Cable, US P/S, Stand	763




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
DTL-MG112010101106	MG112010-101-106	Black 5V w/ Targeting Mode, RS232, DB9S E/P 12' Cable, US P/S, Stand	783
DTL-MG112041001411	MG112041-001-411	Black 5V w/ Targeting Mode, USB HID KB, POT 12' Cable, Stand	778
	MG110010-101B	Black 5V No Button, RS232, US P/S, Stand, 2D Decoding	863
	MG112041-000B	Black 5V w/ Targeting Mode, USB HID KB, 2D Decoding	845



Touch™ 65/90 Pro & Light

Touch 65/90 designators refer to the width of the scan window. Touch Light readers are available with either a USB or an RS-232/Wedge interface. Pro models are multi-interface and include a trigger for operation. Desk holders, cables power cords and supplies are all sold separately.

DTL-901401063	901401063	Touch 65 Pro, Contact Reader, USB/RS-232/KBW/Wand Multi-Interface, With Trigger	122
DTL-901451013	901451013	Touch 90 Pro, Contact Reader, USB/RS-232/KBW/Wand Multi-Interface, With Trigger	122
DTL-901151422	901151422	Touch 65 Light, Contact Reader, RS-232/KBW Multi-Interface	95
DTL-901151421	901151421	Touch 65 Light, Contact Reader, USB Interface	95
	901201242	Touch 90 Light, Contact Reader, RS-232/KBW Multi-Interface	95
DTL-901201241	901201241	Touch 90 Light, Contact Reader, USB Interface	95




QuickScan® L Handheld Laser Bar Code Scanner

Designed for durability and reliability, the QuickScan® L scanner is the affordable solution for users who need a laser scanner for retail and general office applications. With a lightweight, gun-shaped ergonomic form-factor and user-replaceable window kit, customers will find this scanner saves downtime and reduces the total cost of ownership. The standard factory warranty is three years.

		QuickScan® L Scanner Only	
DTL-QD2330WH	QD2330-WH	QuickScan D2330 White	170
DTL-QD2330BK	QD2330-BK	QuickScan D2330 Black	170
		QuickScan® L Kits with Cable	
DTL-QD2330-WHK1	QD2330-WHK1	QuickScan D2330 White, w/ USB Cable	170
DTL-QD2330-BKK1	QD2330-BKK1	QuickScan D2330 Black, w/ USB Cable	170
DTL-QD2330-WHK3	QD2330-WHK3	QuickScan D2330 White, w/ KBW Cable	170
DTL-QD2330-BKK3	QD2330-BKK3	QuickScan D2330 Black, w/ KBW Cable	170
		QuickScan® L Kits with Cable and Stand	
DTL-QD2330-WHK1S	QD2330-WHK1S	QuickScan D2330 White, w/ USB Cable & Stand	195





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
DTL-QD2330-BKK1S	QD2330-BKK1S	QuickScan D2330 Black, w/ USB Cable & Stand	195
DTL-QD2330-WHK3S	QD2330-WHK3S	QuickScan D2330 White, w/ KBW Cable & Stand	195
DTL-QD2330-BKK3S	QD2330-BKK3S	QuickScan D2330 Black, w/ KBW Cable & Stand	195



QuickScan® I Handheld Linear Imager

The QuickScan QD2100 is small, lightweight and its ergonomic design is comfortable to use during daily operations. It offers snappy reading performance especially on hard to read bar codes and is capable of reading a wide range of symbologies including the majority of 1D codes and GS1 DataBar™ linear codes.

<p>QuickScan® I Scanner Only</p>			
DTL-QD2110-BK	QD2110-BK	QuickScan Imager Black, IBM, OEM USB, RS-232	180
DTL-QD2110-WH	QD2110-WH	QuickScan Imager White, IBM, OEM USB, RS-232	180
DTL-QD2130-BK	QD2130-BK	QuickScan Imager Black, KBW, USB, WAND, RS-232	170
DTL-QD2130-WH	QD2130-WH	QuickScan Imager White, KBW, USB, WAND, RS-232	170
<p>QuickScan® I Scanner & Cable Kits</p>			
DTL-QD2130-BKK1	QD2130-BKK1	QuickScan Imager Black, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ USB Cable	170
DTL-QD2130-WHK1	QD2130-WHK1	QuickScan Imager White, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ USB Cable	170
DTL-QD2130BKK3	QD2130-BKK3	QuickScan Imager Black, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ KBW Cable	170
	QD2130-WHK3	QuickScan Imager White, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ KBW Cable	170
<p>QuickScan® I Scanner, Stand & Cable Kits</p>			
DTL-QD2130-BKK1S	QD2130-BKK1S	Quickscan Imager Black, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ USB Cable and Stand	195
DTL-QD2130-WHK1S	QD2130-WHK1S	QuickScan Imager White, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ USB Cable and Stand	195
DTL-QD2130-BKK3S	QD2130-BKK3S	QuickScan Imager Black, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ KBW Cable and Stand	195
DTL-QD2130-WHK3S	QD2130-WHK3S	QuickScan Imager White, KBW, USB, Wand Emulation, RS-232 w/ KBW Cable and Stand	195
<p>Gryphon™ Desk (See Gryphon™ I)</p>			



Gryphon™ D432/412 Plus - 2D Imager

The Gryphon™ D432/D412 Plus handheld reader provides outstanding snappiness and omni-directional reading on a wide range of symbologies, from the most common 1D and 2D codes to PDF417 and Postal Codes, improving efficiency and productivity while reducing operating costs in a wide range of applications. Featuring great ergonomics and reduced time-to-read, it represents the ideal solution for cost sensitive environments requiring high throughput such as retail and light industrial.

<p>Gryphon™ D432/412 Plus - 2D Imager</p>			
DTL-901711001	901711001	D432-E Omnidirectional 2D/Image Hand-Held Reader for High Density/Resolution Codes	525

















SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
DTL-901711010	901711010	Gryphon D432 Plus White	406
DTL-901711011	901711011	Gryphon D432 Plus Grey	406
DTL-901711008	901711008	Gryphon D412 Plus White	406
DTL-901711009	901711009	Gryphon D412 Plus Grey	406



NEW!

Gryphon™ L

The Gryphon™ L GD4300 reader is a high performance Laser scanner providing reading performance and reliability which makes it the optimum Laser option for any market and applications from Retail to Light Industrial.

	GD4330-BK	Gryphon D4330-BLACK, Corded,1D, Multi I/F	
	GD4330-WH	Gryphon D4330-WHITE, Corded,1D, Multi I/F	
	GD4310-BK	Gryphon D4310-BLACK, Corded,1D, IBM I/F	
	GD4310-WH	Gryphon D4310-WHITE, Corded, 1D, IBM I/F	
	GD4330-BKK1	Gryphon D4330-BLACK, 1D Multi I/F, USB Kit	
	GD4310-BKK40	GD4310-BK, IBM46XX, Port9, 12' Coil Cab Kit	
	GD4310-BKK10	GD4310-BK, IBM USB, PWR+, 16' Coil Cab Kit	
	GD4310-BKK20	Gryphon D4310-BK, RS232 12' Coil Cab Kit	




Gryphon™ I



The Gryphon™ I reader is a next-generation linear imager providing best reading performance and durability of the industry that makes it the ultimate solution for any market and applications from retail to light industrial. The extreme versatility of the Gryphon I reader is combining many top performing and distinctive features together in a perfect balance, from reading capability to durability, ergonomics, connectivity, and the usual appealing design.

DTL-GD4130-BK	GD4130-BK	Gryphon D4130-Black, Corded,1D, Multi I/F	226
DTL-GD4130-WH	GD4130-WH	Gryphon D4130-White, Corded,1D, Multi I/F	226
DTL-GD4110-BK	GD4110-BK	Gryphon D4110-Black, Corded,1D, IBM I/F	233
DTL-GD4110-WH	GD4110-WH	Gryphon D4110-White, Corded,1D, IBM I/F	233
DTL-GD4130-WHK1	GD4130-WHK1	Gryphon D4130-White, 1D Multi I/F, USB Kit	239
DTL-GD4130-BKK1	GD4130-BKK1	Gryphon D4130-Black, 1D Multi I/F, USB Kit	239
DTL-GD4110-BKK20	GD4110-BKK20	Gryphon D4110-BK, RS-232 12' Coil Cab Kit	262
DTL-GD4110-BKK40	GD4110-BKK40	Gryphon D4110-BK, IBM 46XX, Port 9, 12' Coil Cab Kit	260
DTL-GD4110-BKK10	GD4110-BKK10	Gryphon D4110-BK, IBM USB, PWR+, 16' Coil Cab Kit	265





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> Heron™ The Heron handheld scanner is lightweight, ergonomic and features the Datalogic “Green-Spot”. There are several models to combine sets of interfaces: USB, RS232, Wedge, Wand, IBM, and TTL. It features Linear and RSS bar code decoding and includes a stand for hands-free operation. Standard factory warranty is five years. </div>			
DTL-901801000	901801000	Gray Heron D130 - Includes Scanner and Stand	192
DTL-901801013	901801013	Black Heron D130 USB Kit - Includes Scanner, Stand and USB Cable	192
DTL-901801014	901801014	Black Heron D130 Keyboard Wedge Kit - Includes Scanner, Stand and KBW Cable	192
Heron G™ (See QuickScan® I) QuickScan® QS6000 (See Gryphon® L)			
 <div> QuickScan® QS6500 Handheld Scanner The QuickScan® QS6500 handheld linear imaging scanner offers a high performance scanner for retail and general purpose applications. The QS6500 linear imaging scanner has the ability to read most 1D bar codes while also offering the ability to read stacked 2D codes like PDF-417, Micro PDF and EAN 128 stacked composite codes. The QS6500 features a durable and reliable solid-state design, eliminating the moving parts associated with lasers, and comes standard with a five year warranty. </div>			
QuickScan® QS6500 EZ Kits w/ Cable (Multi-Interface is set to match cable interface)			
PSC-QS654030001301	QS65-4030001-301	Black PDF, KBW, 6MDIN, P&S, POT - E/P 12' Cable, CD	265
PSC-QS654040001401	QS65-4040001-401	Black PDF, USB (HID KB) Series A 12' POT Cable, CD	260
PSC-QS654060001601	QS65-4060001-601	Black PDF, OEM USB, 12' Power Plus POT Cable, CD	275
QuickScan® QS2500 (See QuickScan® I)			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		QuickScan® Mobile Cordless Linear Imaging Bar Code Reader QuickScan® Mobile handheld reader is the ideal solution for Customers seeking mobility at affordable price. This multi-purpose product is perfect at the point-of-sale and can also be used for inventory, price checking and shelf replenishment activities. Standard factory warranty is three years.	
DTL-QM2130BK910	QM2130-BK-910	QuickScan M2130 910MHZ Black, Includes Scanner and Base	445
DTL-QM2130WH910	QM2130-WH-910	QuickScan M2130 910MHZ White, Includes Scanner and Base	445
DTL-QM2110-BK-910	QM2110-BK-910	QuickScan M2110 IBM Kit 910 MHz Black	445
DTL-QM2110-WH-910	QM2110-WH-910	QuickScan M2110 IBM Kit 910 MHz White	445
QuickScan Mobile USB Kits with Cable			
DTL-QM2130BK910-K1	QM2130-BK-910K1	QuickScan M2130 910MHZ Black, Includes Scanner, Base & USB Cable (CAB-426)	458
DTL-QM2130WH910-K1	QM2130-WH-910K1	QuickScan M2130 910MHZ White, Includes Scanner, Base & USB Cable (CAB-426)	458
DTL-QM2130-WH-910LPK2	QM2130-WH-910LPK2	QuickScan M2130 910MHZ White, Includes Scanner, Base & RS232 Cable (CAB-362 SH3924)	472
		NEW! Gryphon™ I GM4100 General Purpose Handheld Linear Imager Bar Code Reader with Datalogic's STAR Cordless System™ Because of its versatility and durability, the Gryphon™ GM4100 cordless linear imaging readers are the ultimate solution for applications in retail and light industrial environments where mobility is required for improved productivity. Featuring the Datalogic STAR Cordless System™, the most reliable radio in the market, the Gryphon™ GM4100 imager provides full flexibility in the workplace, providing scalable solutions from simple point-to-point to point-to-multipoint applications and eliminates the restraints caused by cabled devices.	
		An optional display with a 3-button keypad provides battery status, radio coverage indicator and enables operator interaction with the host system.	
DTL-GM4100BK910	GM4100-BK-910	Gryphon M4100, 910Mhz, Black	390
DTL-GM4100-WH-910	GM4100-WH-910	Gryphon M4100, 910Mhz, White	390
DTL-GM4100BKD910	GM4100-BK-D910	Gryphon M4100, 910Mhz, With Display, Black	510
Gryphon™ I GM4100 Base Stations			
DTL-BC4010-WH-910	BC4010-WH-910	Base/Charger, 910Mhz, BC4010, Multi-Interface, White	283
DTL-BC4030BK910	BC4030-BK-910	Base/Charger, 910Mhz, BC4030, Multi-Interface, Black	273
DTL-BC4030-WH-910	BC4030-WH-910	Base/Charger, 910Mhz, BC4030, Multi-Interface, White	273
Gryphon™ I GM4100 Kits - Scanner, Base Station, and Cable			
DTL-GM4130BK910K1	GM4130-BK-910K1	Gryphon GM4130, 910 Mhz, Kit, USB, Black (Incl. base station BC4030-BK-910 and cable 90A051945)	680
	GM4130-WH-910K1	Gryphon GM4130, 910 Mhz, Kit, USB, White (Incl. base station BC4030-BK-910 and cable 90A051945)	680



























SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
	GM4130-BK-910K2	Gryphon GM4130, 910 Mhz, Kit, RS232, Black (Incl. base station BC4030-BK-910 and cable 90G001070)	702
	GM4130-WH-910K2	Gryphon GM4130, 910 Mhz, Kit, RS232, White (Incl. base station BC4030-WH-910 and cable 90G001070)	702



NEW!

Gryphon™ BT

Particularly flexible and robust, the Gryphon™ I GBT4100 cordless linear imagers are the ideal solution for applications requiring mobility to improve productivity. The Gryphon I GBT4100 readers featuring standard Bluetooth® Wireless Technology provide full versatility in the installation layout and communication management.

	GBT4100-BK	Gryphon GBT4100-Black	
	GBT4100-WH	Gryphon GBT4100-White	
	BC4030-BK-BT	BC4030-Base/Charger M Int-Black-BT	
	BC4030-WH-BT	BC4030-Base/Charger M Int-White-BT	
	BC4010-WH-BT	BC4010-Base/Charger M Int/IBM-White-BT	
	BC4030-BK-BT	BC4030-Base/Charger M Int-Black-BT	
	GBT4100-BK-BTK00	Gryphon BT4100 w Chr Only, No Cab, Black	
	GBT4100-WH-BTK00	Gryphon BT4100 w Chr Only, No Cab, White	
	GBT4130-BK-BTK1	Gryphon BT4130 USB Kit Black	
	GBT4130-WH-BTK1	Gryphon BT4130 USB Kit White	
	GBT4130-BK-BTK2	Gryphon BT4130 RS232 Kit Black	
	GBT4130-WH-BTK2	Gryphon BT4130 RS232 Kit White	



QuickScan® QS6500BT Handheld Scanner

The QuickScan QS6500BT handheld linear imaging scanner is a high performance member of the QuickScan family designed for retail and general purpose applications. The QS6500BT adds Class I Bluetooth wireless capability to the high speed QS6500, and Compliant with the Bluetooth 1.2 standard. The QS6500BT, like the QS6500, has the ability to read most 1D bar codes while also offering the ability to read several 2D codes like PDF-417, Micro PDF, and EAN 128 stacked composite codes. The QuickScan QS6500BT also features an excellent depth-of- field, multi-interface capability, and outstanding durability, all backed by a three year warranty.



QuickScan® QS6500BT EZ Kits w/ Base Station, Cable and Power Supply (Multi-Interface is set to match cable interface)

PSC-QS65B3010100105	QS65B-3010100-105	1D plus PDF, Micro-PDF Decoding, RS232 w/ Multi-Interface Base Station, Black, P/S, 9D, E/P 12'	690
PSC-QS65B3030100301	QS65B-3030100-301	1D plus PDF, Micro-PDF Decoding, KBW w/ Multi-Interface Base Station, Black, P/S, KBW, 6MDIN, P&S, POT - E/P, 12'	690
PSC-QS65B3040100401	QS65B-3040100-401	1D plus PDF, Micro-PDF Decoding, USB w/ Multi-Interface Base Station, Black, P/S, Series A Cable, POT, 12'	685
PSC-QS65B3060000601	QS65B-3060000-601	1D plus PDF, Micro-PDF Decoding, OEM USB w/ Multi-Interface Base Station, Black, Port 9B, POT, Coiled, 12'	680



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> PowerScan PD7100 <p>The PowerScan® PD7100 linear imager is the perfect solution for users requiring a snappy, rugged and durable handheld scanner for the industrial environment. It combines features normally found in several models: high resolution, wide scanning angle and long range reading. Lightweight with outstanding snappiness makes 'intensive reading cycles' its' preferred challenge.</p> </div> </div>			
PowerScan® PD7100 - Models			
DTL-PD7130-YB	PD7130-YB	PowerScan D7130 STD Multi-Interface, Yellow/Black, No Pointer	550
DTL-PD7130-YB-PTR	PD7130-YB-PTR	PowerScan D7130 STD Multi-Interface, Yellow/Black, w/ Pointer	580
DTL-PD7130-BB	PD7130-BB	PowerScan D7130 STD Multi-Interface, Black/Black, No Pointer	550
DTL-PD7130-BB-PTR	PD7130-BB-PTR	PowerScan D7130 STD Multi-Interface, Black/Black, w/ Pointer	580
DTL-PD7110-BB	PD7110-BB	PowerScan D7130 POS Multi-Interface, Black/Black, No Pointer	550
PowerScan® PD7100 Kits - Scanner and Cable			
DTL-PD7130-YBK1	PD7130-YBK1	PowerScan PD7130, Yellow/Black, USB Kit	589
DTL-PD7130-YBK2	PD7130-YBK2	PowerScan PD7130, Yellow/Black, RS232 Kit	589
DTL-PD7130-YBK3	PD7130-YBK3	PowerScan PD7130, Yellow/Black, Wedge Kit	589
DTL-PD7110-BBK4	PD7110-BBK4	PowerScan PD7110, Black/Black, IBM-46xx 9B Kit	589
DTL-PD7130-YB-PTRK1	PD7130-YB-PTRK1	PowerScan PD7130, w/ Pointer, Yellow/Black, USB Kit	619
DTL-PD7130-YB-PTRK2	PD7130-YB-PTRK2	PowerScan PD7130, w/ Pointer, Yellow/Black, RS232 Kit	619
DTL-PD7130-YB-PTRK3	PD7130-YB-PTRK3	PowerScan PD7130, w/ Pointer, Yellow/Black, Wedge Kit	619
<div>  <div> PowerScan® 8500 Desk <p>PowerScan® 8500 Desk Standard Range, High Density, and Wide Angle 2D Image based readers are designed and constructed to withstand the toughest environmental conditions in demanding applications. The standard factory warranty is three years.</p> </div> </div>			
PSC-PD8530	PD8530	PowerScan D8530	720
PSC-PD8530-HD	PD8530-HD	PowerScan D8530 High Density	804
PSC-PD8530-WA	PD8530-WA	PowerScan D8530 Wide Angle	804



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> PowerScan® 7000 2D Imager The PowerScan® 7000 2D Imager offers excellent performance, features and durability. The PowerScan 7000 2D even reads OCR fonts in addition to all of the other 1D and 2D labels. Standard factory warranty is five years. </div> </div>			
PowerScan® 7000 2D Imager Convenience Kits with Scanner and Cable			
PSC-PS7210001100106	PS72-1000-1100-106	PowerScan 7000 2D RS232, Yellow/Black, SR, P/S, 9D, S, E/P, 12'	760
PSC-PS7211001100106	PS72-1100-1100-106	PowerScan 7000 2D RS232, Yellow/Black, HD, P/S, 9D, S, E/P, 12'	760
PSC-PS7220000200201	PS72-2000-0200-201	PowerScan 7000 2D USB, Yellow/Black, SR, Series A, POT, 12'	735
PSC-PS7221000200201	PS72-2100-0200-201	PowerScan 7000 2D USB, Yellow/Black, HD, Series A, POT, 12'	735
PSC-PS7230000300302	PS72-3000-0300-302	PowerScan 7000 2D KBW, Yellow/Black, SR, Dual 6 Pin, 12'	760
PSC-PS7231000300302	PS72-3100-0300-302	PowerScan 7000 2D KBW, Yellow/Black, HD, Dual 6 Pin, 12'	760
<i>Also available as scanner only. Call your ScanSource sales representative for options.</i>			
<div>  <div> PowerScan® 8300 Desk The PowerScan 8300 Desk rugged industrial scanner features built in multiple interface, loud beeper, Datalogic 3GL good read feedback and is available with either Standard Range or Auto Range. Standard factory warranty is three years. </div> </div>			
DTL-PD8330	PD8330	PowerScan D8330, Multi Interface	650
DTL-PD8330-AR	PD8330-AR	PowerScan D8330, Multi Interface, Auto Range	920
DTL-PD8340-AR	PD8340-AR	PowerScan D8330, Undecoded, Auto Range	820
PowerScan® PD8300 Kits - Scanner and Cable			
DTL-PD8330-K1	PD8330-K1	PowerScan D8330 USB Kit (CAB-439)	689
DTL-PD8330-K2	PD8330-K2	PowerScan D8330 RS232 Kit (CAB-434)	689
DTL-PD8330-K3	PD8330-K3	PowerScan D8330 KBW Kit (CAB-437)	689
DTL-PD8330-ARK1	PD8330-ARK1	PowerScan D8330 AR USB Kit (CAB-439)	959
DTL-PD8330-ARK2	PD8330-ARK2	PowerScan D8330 AR RS232 Kit (CAB-434)	959
DTL-PD8330-ARK3	PD8330-ARK3	PowerScan D8330 AR WEDGE Kit (CAB-437)	959








SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<div>PowerScan PBT7100</div> <div>The PowerScan® PBT7100 cordless linear imager is the perfect solution for users requiring mobility and a snappy, rugged and durable handheld scanner for the industrial environment. It combines features normally found in several models: high resolution, wide scanning angles and long range reading. Lightweight with outstanding snappiness makes ‘intensive reading cycles’ its preferred challenge.</div>	
PBT7100-BB	PBT7100-BB	PowerScan PBT7100, Black/Black, Multi-Interface	720
PBT7100-BB-PTR	PBT7100-BB-PTR	PowerScan PBT7100, Black/Black, Multi-Interface with Pointer	750
PBT7100-YB	PBT7100-YB	PowerScan PBT7100, Yellow/Black, Multi-Interface	720
PBT7100-YB-PTR	PBT7100-YB-PTR	PowerScan PBT7100, Yellow/Black, Multi-Interface with Pointer	750
PowerScan® PBT7100 Base Chargers			
DTL-BC7010	BC7010	PowerScan PBT7100 Base/Charger, IBM interface	340
DTL-BC7030	BC7030	PowerScan PBT7100 Base/Charger, Multi-Interface	340
PowerScan® PBT7100 Kits - Scanner, Cable and Power Supply			
DTL-PBT7100-BBK11-US	PBT7100-BBK11-US	PBT7100, Kit, USB, Black/Black, No Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-467)	1,139
DTL-PBT7100-BBK12-US	PBT7100-BBK12-US	PBT7100, Kit, USB, Black/Black, No Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-439)	1,133
DTL-PBT7100-YBK10-US	PBT7100-YBK10-US	PBT7100, Kit, USB, Yellow/black, No Pointer (includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-438)	1,126
DTL-PBT7100YBPK10-US	PBT7100-YB-PK10-US	PBT7100, Kit, USB, Yellow/Black, With Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-438)	1,156
	PBT7100-YBK20-US	PBT7100, Kit, RS232, Yellow/Black, No Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-433)	1,126
DTL-PBT7100YBPK20-US	PBT7100-YB-PK20-US	PBT7100, Kit, RS232, Yellow/Black, With Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord, and Cable CAB-433)	1,156
	PBT7100-YBK30-US	PBT7100, Kit, KBW, Yellow/Black, No Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-436)	1,126
	PBT7100-YB-PK30-US	PBT7100, Kit, KBW, Yellow/Black, With Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-436)	1,156
	PBT7100-BB-K40-US	PBT7100, Kit, IBM 9B, Black/Black, No Pointer (Includes Power Supply, US Line Cord and Cable CAB-469)	1,133
		<div>PowerScan® 8300 Mobile</div> <div>PowerScan® 8300 Mobile, Datalogic cordless STAR® System, is a rugged industrial cordless reader featuring point to point and multi-point transmission, seamless roaming, long lasting user replaceable Lithium-Ion battery, is available with either Standard Range or Auto Range optics, and is available with or without display. Standard factory warranty is three years.</div>	
PowerScan® 8300 Mobile			
DTL-PM8300-910	PM8300-910	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ	1,050
DTL-PM8300-AR910	PM8300-AR910	PowerScan M8300 Auto Range 910MHZ	1,280



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PM8300-D910	PM8300-D910	PowerScan M8300 w/ Display 910MHZ	1,280
DTL-PM8300-DAR910	PM8300-DAR910	PowerScan M8300 w/ Display Auto Range 910MHZ	1,500
DTL-PM8300-910RB	PM8300-910RB	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ Removable Battery	1,050
DTL-PM8300-AR910RB	PM8300-AR910RB	PowerScan M8300 Auto Range 910MHZ Removable Battery	1,280
DTL-PM8300-D910RB	PM8300-D910RB	PowerScan M8300 w/ Display 910MHZ Removable Battery	1,280
DTL-PM8300-DAR910RB	PM8300-DAR910RB	PowerScan M8300 w/ Display Auto Range 910MHZ Removable Battery	1,500
DTL-PM8300-D910-C005	PM8300-D910-C005	PowerScan PM8300, 910 MHz, Laser Scanner, Standard Range, Display/3-Key Keypad, PreScan (Use with BC8030-910-C005)	1408
PowerScan® 8300 Cradles			
DTL-BC8030-910	BC8030-910	BC-8030 Base/Charger Multi-Interface 910MHZ	420
DTL-BC8060-910	BC8060-910	BC-8060 Base/Charger Multi-Interface/RS485 910MHZ	450
DTL-BC8030-910-C005	BC8030-910-C005	PowerScan PM8000, 910 MHz, Base Station/Charger, BC-8030, Multi-Interface, PreScan (Use with PM8300-D910-C005)	462
DTL-CHR-PM80	CHR-PM80	Charging Only Base	287
PowerScan® 8300 Kits - Scanner, Base Station, and Cable			
DTL-PM8300-910K1	PM8300-910K1	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ USB Kit	1,527
DTL-PM8300-910K2	PM8300-910K2	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ RS232 Kit	1,527
DTL-PM8300-910K3	PM8300-910K3	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ KBW Kit	1,527
DTL-PM8300-910RBK1	PM8300-910RBK1	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ Removable Battery USB Kit	1,557
DTL-PM8300-910RBK2	PM8300-910RBK2	PowerScan M8300 910MHZ Removable Battery RS232 Kit	1,557
DTL-PM8300-D910RBK1	PM8300-D910RBK1	PowerScan M8300/D 910MHZ Removable Battery USB Kit	1,787
DTL-PM8300-D910RBK2	PM8300-D910RBK2	PowerScan M8300/D 910MHZ Removable Battery RS232 Kit	1,787
PowerScan® 8300 Mobile with 16 Keys			
DTL-PM8300-DK910RB	PM8300-DK910RB	PowerScan M8300/DK 910MHZ Removable Battery	1,400
DTL-PM8300-DKAR910RB	PM8300-DKAR910RB	PowerScan M8300/DK AR 910MHZ Removable Battery	1,620
PowerScan® 8300 Mobile with 16 Keys Kits-Scanner, Base Station and Cable			
DTL-PM8300-DK910RK10	PM8300-DK910RK10	PowerScan M8300/DK 910 Removable Battery USB Kit	1,877
DTL-PM8300-DK910RK20	PM8300-DK910RK20	PowerScan M8300/DK 910 Removable Battery RS-232 Kit	1,877
DTL-PM8300-DKAR910RK10	PM8300-DKAR910RK10	PowerScan M8300/DK AR 910 Removable Battery USB Kit	2,097
DTL-PM8300-DKAR910RK20	PM8300-DKAR910RK20	PowerScan M8300/DK AR 910 Removable Battery RS-232 Kit	2,097



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> PowerScan® 8500 Mobile The PowerScan™ PM8500 Cordless Area Imager is directed at customers requiring omnidirectional reading of 1D and 2D bar codes combined with the unlimited mobility and versatility guaranteed by the Datalogic STAR Cordless System.™ </div> </div>			
PowerScan® 8500 Scanners			
DTL-PM8500-910RB	PM8500-910RB	PowerScan PM8500 910Mhz Removable Battery	1,050
DTL-PM8500-HD910RB	PM8500-HD910RB	PowerScan PM8500 910Mhz High Density Removable Battery	1,130
DTL-PM8500-WA910RB	PM8500-WA910RB	PowerScan PM8500 910Mhz Wide Angle Removable Battery	1,130
DTL-PM8500-D910RB	PM8500-D910RB	PowerScan PM8500 910Mhz Removable Battery w/ Display	1,280
DTL-PM8500-DHD910RB	PM8500-DHD910RB	PowerScan PM8500 910Mhz High Density Removable Battery w/ Display	1,360
DTL-PM8500-DWA910RB	PM8500-DWA910RB	PowerScan PM8500 910Mhz Wide Angle Removable Battery w/ Display	1,360
PowerScan® 8500 Kits - Scanner, Base Station, Cable and Power Supply			
	PM8500-DHD910RK20	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, High Density, with Display, Removable Battery, RS232 Kit with Base Station BC8030-433Mhz, and Cable CAB-433, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,837
DTL-PM8500DHD910RK10	PM8500-DHD910RK10	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, High Density, with Display, Removable Battery, USB Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-438, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,837
	PM8500-HD910RK20	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, High Density, with Removable Battery, RS232 Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-433, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,607
DTL-PM8500HD910RK10	PM8500-HD910RK10	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, High Density, with Removable Battery, USB Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-438, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,607
	PM8500-WA910RK10	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, Wide Angle, Removable Battery, USB Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-438, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,607
DTL-PM8500DWA910RK20	PM8500-DWA910RK20	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, Wide Angle, with Display, Removable Battery, RS232 Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-433, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,837
DTL-PM8500DWA910RK10	PM8500-DWA910RK10	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, Wide Angle, with Display, Removable Battery, USB Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz and Cable CAB-438, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,837
	PM8500-WA910RK20	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, Wide Angle, with Removable Battery, RS232 Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-433, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,607
DTL-PM8500D910RK20	PM8500-D910RK20	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, with Display, Removable Battery, RS232 Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-433, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,757
DTL-PM8500D910RK10	PM8500-D910RK10	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, with Display, Removable Battery, USB Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz and Cable CAB-438, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,757
DTL-PM8500910RK20	PM8500-910RK20	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, with Removable Battery, RS232 Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz, and Cable CAB-433, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,527
DTL-PM8500910RK10	PM8500-910RK10	PowerScan PM8500, 910Mhz, with Removable Battery, USB Kit with Base Station BC8030-910Mhz and Cable CAB-438, Power Supply, Power Cord with US Plug	1,527



I push ideas, not **BOXES.**



Let's face it: Many distributors are box pushers. But at ScanSource, we view our role in the channel a little bit differently. As your ScanSource sales representative, it's my job to dig deeper into your business to look for ways to help you grow. It's my job to help you identify new opportunities, markets and customers. It's my job to help you leverage the resources we offer so that you can cut costs and save time. And I love my job. **Find out how we can help you grow today.**

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Sonia Galloway".

Sonia Galloway
Sales Representative
(800) 944-2439 ext 2431
Sonia.Galloway@scansource.com



ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.




datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.datamax-oneil.com	Retail
<p>Datamax-O'Neil brings the strength of two leading auto ID companies to form one of the world's largest providers of largest desktop and portable printer solutions. Our printers have a long track record of being technologically advanced, highly reliable and delivering the industry's best return on investment.</p>				
<div>  <div> <h3>Ex2 Printers</h3> <p>Economy Desktop Printer - The Ex2 offers extraordinary value with a great price, ease of use, solid performance, and the latest communications interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto Label Loading Chute • Easy Replaceable Drive Roller • Simple one button operation • Vista Compatible Windows® drivers • Market leading auto loading feature • Serial, Bi-Directional Parallel, and USB Standard • Optional Internal Ethernet </div> </div>				
DMX-EX2	Z31-00-0J000000	EX2, 203DPI DT, TEAR, 4MB Flash ROHS		495
DMX-EX2M	Z32-00-0J000000	EX2, 203DPI DT, TEAR, 8MB Flash ROHS		570
☎ DMX-EXP2	Z33-00-0J000000	EX2, 203DPI DT, TEAR, 8MB Flash/LAN ROHS		715
DMX-EX2MP	Z34-00-0J000000	EX2, 203DPI DT, PEEL, 4MB Flash ROHS		530
☎ DMX-EX2MP	Z35-00-0J000000	EX2, 203DPI DT, PEEL, 8MB Flash ROHS		605
☎	Z36-00-0J000000	EX2, 203DPI DT, PEEL, 8MB Flash/LAN ROHS		750
<h3>Ex2 Accessories</h3>				
☎	DP032-2300-01	DB9 RS232 Serial Data Cable		35
DMX-32230101	DP032-2301-01	DB25 RS232 Serial Data Cable		35
☎	DP032-2502-01	USB Data Cable		☎
☎	DP078-2370-01	External 12 Media Supply		☎
<div>  <div> <h3>E-Class Mark II Printers</h3> <p>Efficient Desktop Printer series - The E Class is the perfect mix of performance, features, and size in a desktop printer. An easy access media path and fully accessible printhead mechanism make it the perfect choice when reliability and servicability in a small printing solution are most important.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated dispenser & label taken sensor option • Available in direct thermal and a thermal transfer option • Available in warm white and cool grey colors* • Compact desktop barcode printer • Standard serial, parallel, and USB communication • Vista Compatible Windows® drivers <p><i>*To change from grey to white, replace the J_2- with J_4- and J_3- with J_6-</i></p> </div> </div>				
<h3>E-4205e, 203 dpi, Warm White, US Power Cord, Standard Font Set, DPL, Serial, Parallel, USB</h3>				
☎	JA2-00-4J000B00	Without Peeler, DT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM		525
☎	JA2-00-1J000B00	Without Peeler, DT/TT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM		595
☎	JB2-00-4J000B00	With Peeler, DT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM		535
☎	JB2-00-1J000B00	With Peeler, DT/TT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM		605
☎	JC2-00-4J000B00	With Peeler & AMS, DT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM		560
☎	JC2-00-1J000B00	With Peeler & AMS, DT/TT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM		630

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		All above plus internal Ethernet (LAN), Expanded Memory & RTC	
	JA2-00-4J000H00	Without Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	670
	JA2-00-1J000H00	Without Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	740
	JB2-00-4J000H00	With Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	680
	JB2-00-1J000H00	With Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	750
	JC2-00-4J000H00	With Peeler & AMS, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	705
	JC2-00-1J000H00	With Peeler & AMS, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	775
		All above plus internal Ethernet (LAN), Wireless LAN 802.11B/C, Expanded Memory & RTC	
	JA2-00-4J000Q00	Without Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	770
	JA2-00-1J000Q00	Without Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	840
	JB2-00-4J000Q00	With Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	780
	JB2-00-1J000Q00	With Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	850
	JC2-00-4J000Q00	With Peeler & AMS, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	805
	JC2-00-1J000Q00	With Peeler & AMS, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	875
		E-4304e, 300 dpi, Warm White, US Power Cord, Standard Font Set, DPL, Serial, Parallel, USB	
	JA3-00-4J000B00	Without Peeler, DT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM	720
	JA3-00-1J000B00	Without Peeler, DT/TT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM	790
	JB3-00-4J000B00	With Peeler, DT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM	730
	JB3-00-1J000B00	With Peeler, DT/TT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM	800
	JC3-00-4J000B00	With Peeler & AMS, DT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM	755
	JC3-00-1J000B00	With Peeler & AMS, DT/TT, 4MB Flash/16MB DRAM	825
		All above plus internal Ethernet (LAN), Expanded Memory & RTC	
	JA3-00-4J000H00	Without Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	865
	JA3-00-1J000H00	Without Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	935
	JB3-00-4J000H00	With Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	875
	JB3-00-1J000H00	With Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	945
	JC3-00-4J000H00	With Peeler & AMS, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	900
	JC3-00-1J000H00	With Peeler & AMS, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN	970
		All above plus internal Ethernet (LAN), Wireless LAN 802.11B/C, Expanded Memory & RTC	
	JA3-00-4J000Q00	Without Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	965
	JA3-00-1J000Q00	Without Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	1,035



datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
	JB3-00-4J000Q00	With Peeler, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	975
	JB3-00-1J000Q00	With Peeler, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	1,045
	JC3-00-4J000Q00	With Peeler & AMS, DT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	1,000
	JC3-00-1J000Q00	With Peeler & AMS, DT/TT, 8MB Flash/16MB DRAM, RTC, LAN, WLAN (802.11B/G)	1,070
E-Class Mark II Accessories			
	OPT78-2340-01	Thermal Transfer Upgrade Kit	75
	OPT78-2313-01	Present Sensor Kit (downward looking)	160
	OPT78-2451-01	Present Sensor Kit (upward looking)	45
	OPT78-2399-01	Cutter, Light-Duty (5mil) w/Board, Warm White	200
	OPT78-2399-03	Cutter, Light-Duty (5mil) w/Board, Cool Grey	200
	DP032-2300-01	DB9 RS232 Serial Data Cable	35
	DP032-2301-01	DB25 RS232 Serial Data Cable	35
	DP032-2380-01	Parallel Data Cable	25
	DP078-2370-01	External Media Supply (8" dia. max roll)	125
	OPT78-2081-02	Battery Pack	450
	DP078-2394-01	Ext. Rewinder/Unrewinder DMXREW1 110 volt (up to 4.5" wide and 8" OD roll)	495
	DP078-2394-02	Ext. Rewinder/Unrewinder DMXREW1 220 volt (up to 4.5" wide and 8" OD roll)	495



M-Class Mark II Printers

The Industrial-strength Compact Printer series - The M-Class Mark II offers performance printing and a broad range of features and options in a compact modular design allowing you capabilities for covering many applications.

- Compact tabletop industrial-strength bar code printer
- Small footprint for easy placement in many work environments
- Serial, Parallel and USB connections standard on all models
- Optional internal Ethernet and wireless LAN connectivity
- 2 year warranty

**2 Year
Warranty**

M-4206 and M-4210 Mark II

The M-Class Mark II 4" wide thermal printers are available in two print speed configurations (6 and 10 inch per second), and combine powerful standard features with a variety of flexible options to meet the broadest possible range of applications.

M-4206 Mark II Model

M-4206	KD2-00-00000000	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 6ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display	1,145
M-4206	KD2-00-40000000	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer, 203 dpi, 6ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display	1,245

M-4210 Mark II Model

M4210	KJ2-00-08000000	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display	1,495
M4210	KJ2-00-48000000	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display	1,595



78

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
M4210	KJ2-00-48000L00	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display, Internal LAN	1,770
M4210	KJ2-00-48000R00	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display, Internal LAN and Wireless	2,045
M4210	KJ2-L1-480000V0	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10ips, 8MB Flash, Graphics Display, RFID UHF Built	3,095
M-4308 Mark II Model			
DMX-M4308DT	KA3-00-08000007	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 8 MB Flash, US Power	1,695
DMX-M4308DTT	KA3-00-48000007	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 8 MB Flash, US Power	1,795
DMX-M4308DT	KA3-00-08000Y07	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 8 MB Flash, Lan Ethernet US Power	1,870
DMX-M4308DTT	KA3-00-48000Y07	M-Class Mark II, 4" Printer, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 8 MB Flash, Lan Ethernet, US Power	1,970
M-Class Accessories			
DMX-78248201	DP078-2737-01	Peel & Present Mechanism, Suggest Internal Rewinder (M4308)	175
DMX-78248401	DP078-2735-02	Internal Rewinder (M4308)	200
DMX-78248101	DP078-2736-01	Present Sensor (M4308)	95
DMX-78248001	DP078-2738-01	Standard Cutter (M4308)	695
DMX-78253801	DP078-2724-03	M-4308 LAN Ethernet Option (M4308)	250
DMX-78239401	DP078-2394-01	External Rewinder, 110V, Up to 10 ips, 4.5 Media Width	495
DMX-78273701	DP078-2737-01	Peel & Present Mechanism, Suggest Internal Rewinder (M4206 M4210)	175
	DP078-2735-02	Internal Rewinder (M4206 M4210 Mark II)	200
	DP078-2736-01	Present Sensor (M4206 M4210 Mark II)	95
DMX-78273801	DP078-2738-01	Standard Cutter (M4206 M4210 Mark II)	695



I-Class Printers

Outstanding, field-proven standard capacity industrial-strength printers with a wide array of features and options to satisfy many printing needs. The Datamax-O'Neil I-Class has set the standard for value and performance.

- Standard capacity tabletop industrial-strength bar code printer
- Field Upgradeable Options: Thermal transfer, Internal Rewind, Peel /Present, Cutter
- Rugged Construction with Cast Metal Frame and Steel Cabinet
- 3 Year Warranty

DMX-I4208	R42-00-18000007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 8 ips	1,595
DMX-I4208R	R42-00-18400007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 8 ips, (w/ I/R)	1,795
DMX-I4208T	R42-00-18000Y07	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 8 ips w/ Ethernet Interface, LAN Card	1,895
DMX-I4208DT	R42-00-08000007	Industrial Class, 4", Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 8 ips	1,495
DMX-I4212	R22-00-18000007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips	1,695
DMX-I4308	R23-00-18000007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips	2,095





datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
DMX-I4308R	R23-00-18400007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips, Internal Rewind	2,295
DMX-I4406	R44-00-18000007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 400 dpi, 6 ips	2,995
DMX-I4604	R46-00-18000007	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 600 dpi, 4 ips	3,195
Datamax-O'Neil I-Class with Scanner Option			
Barcode Printing Verification: The optional linear bar code scanner assures accurate bar codes are printed each and every time. When accuracy is of utmost importance, the I-Class scanner option is the solution.			
DMX-I4208S	R42-00-180000S7	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 8 ips w/ Scanner	2,990
DMX-I4212S	R22-00-180000S7	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips w/ Scanner	3,090
DMX-I4308S	R23-00-180000S7	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 8 ips w/ Scanner	3,490
DMX-I4406S	R44-00-180000S7	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 400 dpi, 6 ips w/ Scanner	4,390
DMX-I4604S	R46-00-180000S7	Industrial Class, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 600 dpi, 4 ips w/ Scanner	4,590
I-Class Accessories			
DMX-78239401	DP078-2394-01	External Rewinder, 110V, up to 10 ips, 4.5 Media Width	495
DMX-78230201	DP078-2302-01	Internal Rewind, I-Class Printers	200
DMX-78225602	DP078-2256-02	I/O Expansion Board (RTC, GPIO & 8MB Flash)	165
DMX-78230501	DP078-2305-01	Twinax Interface Kit	1,295
DMX-78230502	DP078-2305-02	Coax Interface Kit	1,295
DMX-78229501	DP078-2295-01	Standard Cutter Kit	795
DMX-78231601	DP078-2316-01	Light Duty Cutter Kit, designed for 5 mil stock	595
DMX-78238801	DP078-2388-01	Universal Serial Bus (USB) Interface Kit	150



80

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>H-Class Printers</h3> <p>The H-Class is Datamax-O'Neil's top of the line printer offering. The H-Class printers are the most advanced printers on the market with features like a large graphical interface that makes setup and use a snap. Performance is second to none and the all gear drive-train supports printing 24x7 and drastically increases reliability. The H-Class printers are simply the best industrial bar code label printers available in its class.</p> <div>2 Year Warranty</div> </div> </div>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard Capacity and Extra-capacity Models • Easy to Read Large 240 x 320 Full Graphical LCD Display • High Speed 32 Bit / 200MHz Processor • 8MB Flash, 16MB SD RAM • USB Host Port for Easy Keyboard and Memory Stick Input • SDIO Interface for Transferring and Storing Additional Graphics or Fonts • Built in real time clock • Options Include: Thermal Transfer, Peel/Present, Cutter, Wireless Ethernet, Internal Rewind, Large Display, SDIO/USB, MCL, Scanner, RFID, GPIO, Extended Fonts • 2 Year, Unlimited Printing Warranty 	
DMX-H4212X	C32-00-48000004	High Performance, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips	2,695
DMX-H4212XR	C32-00-48400004	High Performance, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips, (w/ 8 I/R)	3,020
DMX-H4212XDT	C32-00-08000004	High Performance, 4", Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips	2,595
DMX-H4212XDTR	C32-00-08400004	High Performance, 4", Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips, (w/ I/R)	2,920
DMX-H4310X	C33-00-48000004	High Performance, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 10 ips	2,895
DMX-H4310XR	C33-00-48400004	High Performance, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 10 ips, (w/ 8 I/R)	3,220
DMX-H4310XDT	C33-00-08000004	High Performance, 4", Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 10 ips	2,795
DMX-H4310XDTR	C33-00-08400004	High Performance, 4", Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 10 ips, (w/ I/R)	3,120
DMX-H4212	C52-00-48000007	High Performance Standard, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 203 dpi/12 ips	2,295
DMX-H4310	C13-00-48000007	High Performance Standard, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 300 dpi/10 ips	2,495
		Datamax-O'Neil H-Class 4" RFID Printers The H-Class RFID printer supports EPCglobal Class 0, 0+ (Impinj), Gen 1, Gen 2, EPC 1.19 class 0+ Matrics and EN4022/4222.	
DMX-H4212XRfid	C32-L1-484000V4	RFID High Performance, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 12 ips, (w/ 8 I/R)	4,520
DMX-H4310XRfid	C33-L1-484000V4	RFID High Performance, 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 10 ips, (w/ 8 I/R)	4,720
		*Datamax-O'Neil RFID H-Class options	
		Available for H-Class 4" RFID-Ready Printers RFID-Ready UHF Add-on Module (Supports EPCglobal & ISO Standards)	
DMX-DP078-2659-01	DP078-2667-xx		1,500




datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
H-Class 4" Accessories			
DMX-78239401	DP078-2394-01	External Rewinder, 110V, up to 10 ips, 4.5 Media Width	495
DMX-78261801	DP078-2618-01	Standard Cutter Kit, Designed for 10 mil Stock	695
DMX-78265501	DP078-2655-01	Basic Peel Mechanism	100
DMX-78261901	DP078-2619-01	Present Sensor Only	95
DMX-78261701	DP078-2617-01	Peel Mechanism & Present Sensor (I/R Required)	195
DMX-20224001	DP020-2240-01	H-Class High Performance Printhead, 203 dpi	450
DMX-20224101	DP020-2241-01	H-Class High Performance Printhead, 300 dpi	695
DMX-78264901	DP078-2649-01	GPIO Applicator Interface Card	395
DMX-78265701	DP078-2657-12	DMXrfNet Internal 802.11b WiFi Card	595
H-Class 6" X Extra Capacity Printer			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easily to Read 240 x 320 Graphical LCD Display on X Models • High Speed 32 Bit / 200MHz Processor • 8MB Flash, 16MB SD RAM • USB Host Port for Easy Keyboard and Memory Stick Input (available as option for Standard Capacity Printers) • SDIO Interface for Transferring and Storing Additional Graphics or Fonts (available as option for Standard Capacity Printers) • Built in real time clock 			
DMX-H6212X	C62-00-48000004	High Performance, 6", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 203 dpi/12ips	4,395
DMX-H6310X	C63-00-48000004	High Performance, 6", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 300 dpi/10ips	4,095
DMX-H8308X	C83-00-48000004	High Performance, 8", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 300 dpi/8ips	5,095
H-Class 4" Standard Capacity Printers			
DMX-H4212	C52-00-48000007	High Performance Standard 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 203 dpi/12ips	2,295
DMX-H4310	C13-00-48000007	High Performance Standard 4", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 300 dpi/12ips	2,495
H-Class 6" Standard Capacity Printers			
DMX-H6210	C72-00-48000004	High Performance Standard, 6", Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 203 dpi/10 ips	3,295
DMX-H6308	C73-00-48000004	High Performance Standard, 6" Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal 300 dpi/8ips	3,595















SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<p>Wireless Printing - DMXrfNet is a field installable, high-performance, wireless network interface card option for the Datamax-O'Neil I and W Class printers. The DMXrfNet card supports all the latest standards of wireless device communications and can be easily configured from the front panel or through the network. Get mobile with the Datamax-O'Neil DMXrfNet solution!</p>			
DMX-RFNET II	DP078-2657-13	DMXrfNet II Wireless Interface Card - Includes Radio Card (Excluding the I-4208)	845
<div>  <div> <p>MCL for Datamax-O'Neil Printers</p> <p>Datamax-O'Neil intelligent printers with embedded MCL (Macro Command Language) client runtime module releases the power of the printer. MCL provides application flexibility beyond normal printer programming languages, the printer can drive the application or react to incoming data or both. Simply, MCL allows flexibility in any application solution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Solution Flexibility • Programming Power Beyond Printing </div> </div>			
<p>MCL Supports the following printers:</p> <p>M-Class - M4210, M-4308 I-Class - I-4210, I-4212, I-4308, I-4406, I-4604, H-4212, H-4310, H-4408, H-4606, H-6210, H-6308</p>			
DMX-78254701	DP078-2547-01	MCL - Collection, Includes: MCL-Designer, MCL-Link, MCL-Net (5 Users)	1,745
DMX-78250501	DP078-2505-01	MCL - Designer	1,295
DMX-78250801	DP078-2508-01	MCL - Link	295
DMX-78250901	DP078-2509-01	MCL - Net (5 Users)	425
DP078267801	DP078-2678-01	MCL- 123 Print	775
<p><i>* Many more MCL options available, please contact your sales representative</i></p>			



datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<div><h3>S-Class Printers</h3><p>Specialty Ticket Printers - The Datamax-O'Neil S Class is a compact, ruggedly constructed ticket printer ideal for todays challenging and diverse ticketing applications.</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Direct Thermal Desktop Sized Printer• All Metal Design with Media Cover and Security Lock• Any Font or Graphic Field Can Be Printed in Normal or Reverse Images• Ideal for Reliable Ticket and Label Printing• Supports Fan Folded Ticket Stock</div>	
DMX-ST3210	Q12-00-08000000	Specialty, Ticket/Tag Printer, 3", Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10 ips	1,295
DMX-ST3210C	Q12-00-08000002	Specialty, Ticket/Tag Printer, 3", Direct Thermal, 203 dpi, 10 ips, w/ Cutter	1,595
DMX-ST3306	Q13-00-08000000	Specialty, Ticket/Tag Printer, 3", Direct Thermal, 300 dpi, 6 ips	1,695
<div></div>		<p>Datamax-O'Neil offers a wide variety of thermal label and ribbon combinations that have been engineered and tested to provide optimal performance through your Datamax-O'Neil Printers. The Datamax-O'Neil IQ printer supply kits are perfectly matched offering an exact 4:1 or 2:1 label to ribbon roll ratio to reduce downtime and increase productivity. Contact your ScanSource sales representative for a complete Datamax-O'Neil stock list.</p>	
<div></div>		<div><h3>Certified Datamax-O'Neil Supplies</h3><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Increase Productivity• Reduce Waste• Save Money• Double Your Printhead Warranty</div>	
		<div><h3>DATAMAX-O'NEIL IQ™ LABEL & RIBBON KIT SOLUTIONS</h3><p>4:1 Ratio Premium Thermal Transfer Kits for the Datamax-O'Neil H-Class and I-Class Printers 4 rolls of labels to 1 roll of ribbon</p><p>IQ T100 Premium Thermal Transfer Paper Labels - 3" Core 8" OD Premium, Resin-Enhanced Wax Ribbons - Cleaning Card</p></div>	
	T100-400150P38-KI1	4.00 x 1.50, 16000 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	115
	T100-400200P38-KI1	4.00 x 2.00, 12200 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	88
	T100-P40025038-KI1	4.00 x 2.50, 9900 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	90
	T100-400300P38-KI1	4.00 x 3.00, 8300 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	85
	T100-400400P38-KI1	4.00 x 4.00 6300 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	85
	T100-400600P38-KI1	4.00 x 6.00, 4240 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	75
	T100-400650P38-KI1	4.00 x 6.50, 3920 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	81
	T100-400800P38-KI1	4.00 x 8.00, 3200 Labels, 1 Ribbon, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	87





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		2:1 Ratio Premium Thermal Transfer Kits for the Datamax-O'Neil H-Class, I-Class and M-Class Printers 2 rolls of labels to 1 roll of ribbon IQ T100 Premium Thermal Transfer Paper Labels - 3" Core 8" OD Premium, Resin-Enhanced Wax Ribbons - Cleaning Card	
	T100-400150P38-KI2	4.00 x 1.50, 16000 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	115
	T100-400200P381-KI2	4.00 x 2.00, 12200 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	88
	T100-P40025038-KI2	4.00 x 2.50, 9900 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	90
	T100-400300P38-KI2	4.00 x 3.00, 8300 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	85
	T100-400400P38-KI2	4.00 x 4.00, 6300 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	85
	T100-400600P38-KI2	4.00 x 6.00, 4240 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	75
	T100-400650P38-KI2	4.00 x 6.50, 3920 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	81
	T100-400800P38-KI2	4.00 x 8.00, 3200 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	87
		2:1 Ratio Premium Thermal Transfer Kits for the Datamax-O'Neil 2 rolls of labels to 1 easy loading pre-inserted spindle ribbon IQ T100 Premium Thermal Transfer Paper Labels - 1"Core 5" OD Premium, Resin-Enhanced Wax Ribbons with Take-Up Core - Cleaning Card	
	T100-400200P15-KI2	4.00 x 2.00, 4000 Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	60
	T100-400300P15-KI2	4.00 x 3.00, 2760, Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	63
	T100-400600P15-KI2	4.00 x 6.00, 1400, Labels, 2 Ribbons, 1 Cleaning Card/Kit	43
		KI=Kit Ribbons Ink Prices are in U.S. dollars and subject to change without notice.	










datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Datamax-O'Neil brings the strength of two leading auto ID companies to form one of the world's largest providers of largest desktop and portable printer solutions. Our printers have a long track record of being technologically advanced, highly reliable and delivering the industry's best return on investment.	
		Datamax-O'Neil Portable Printers	
<div>  <div> <h3>OC2 Portable Printers</h3> <p>The OC series of portable printers is the latest product innovation from Datamax-O'Neil. The lightweight and ergonomic OC2 is based on Datamax-O'Neil's ASIC platform and features a faster 3" per second print speed. The OC2 prints direct thermal receipts up to 2.25 inches wide and is the ideal printer for retail and hospitality applications where point-of sale and of 1-D and 2-D bar codes, graphics, and signature capture. Includes built-in intelligent battery charging, on-demand transaction processing is required. Supports the printing RS-232 port, 4MB flash memory, 2MB RAM, battery, swivel belt clip, paper, and User Guide.</p> </div> </div>			
ONE-200320100	200320-100	OC2 Receipt, 2" DT, 203dpi, Serial	650
ONE-200321100	200321-100	OC2 Receipt, 2" DT, 203dpi, Serial, Magnetic Card Reader	800
ONE-200323100	200323-100	OC2 Receipt, 2" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth	800
ONE-200324100	200324-100	OC2 Receipt, 2" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Magnetic Card Reader	950
ONE-200326100	200326-100	OC2 Receipt, 2" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S.	975
<div>  <div> <h3>OC3 Portable Printers</h3> <p>The lightweight and ergonomic OC3 is based on Datamax-O'Neil's ASIC platform and features a faster 2" per second print speed. The OC3 prints direct thermal receipts up to 3.153.25 inches wide and 1" to 3" lined labels with Q-mark or gap sensing. This innovative new printer is ideal for printing price and markdown labels, as well as shelf labels, in retail applications. The OC3 also meets the demanding requirements of numerous other mobile printing applications, including health care, law enforcement, transportation, and field service. Includes built-in intelligent battery charging, RS-232 port, 4MB flash memory, 2MB RAM, battery, swivel belt clip, paper, and User Guide.</p> </div> </div>			
ONE-200339100	200339-100	OC3 Receipt, 3.15" DT, 203dpi, Serial	950
ONE-200340100	200340-100	OC3 Receipt, 3.15" DT, 203dpi, Serial, Card Reader	1,100
ONE-200341100	200341-100	OC3 Receipt, 3.15" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth	1,100
ONE-200342100	200342-100	OC3 Receipt, 3.15" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Card Reader	1,250
ONE-200344100	200344-100	OC3 Receipt, 3.15" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S.	1,275
ONE-200330100	200330-100	OC3 Label, 1" - 3" DT, 203dpi, Serial	950
ONE-200331100	200331-100	OC3 Label, 1" - 3" DT, 203dpi, Serial, Magnetic Card Reader	1,100
ONE-200333100	200333-100	OC3 Label, 1" - 3" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth	1,100
ONE-200334100	200334-100	OC3 Label, 1" - 3" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Magnetic Card Reader	1,250
ONE-200336100	200336-100	OC3 Label, 1" - 3" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S.	1,275



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  </div> <div> <h3>microFlash 2te Thermal Portable Printers</h3> <p>The microFlash 2te product line offers Datamax-O'Neil's most compact and rugged 2" printers and features a processor platform that is ten times faster than similar models. All MF2te printers include a USB and RS-232 port, 4MB flash, 2MB RAM, integrated battery and charging system, swivel belt clip (280480-001), paper, cleaning card, and User Guide. Supports printing of 1-D and 2-D barcodes, graphics, and signature capture.</p> </div>			
ONE-200383100	200383-100	MF2te, 2" DT, 203dpi, USB and Serial, Swivel	550
ONE-200380100	200380-100	MF2te, 2" DT, 203dpi, USB and Serial, Bluetooth, Swivel	700
ONE-200381100	200381-100	MF2te, 2" DT, 203dpi, USB and Serial, Bluetooth, Magnetic Swipe Card Reader, Swivel	850
ONE-200382100	200382-100	MF2te, 2" DT, 203dpi, USB and Serial, Bluetooth, Linerless, Swivel	750
<div>  </div> <div> <h3>microFlash 4t Thermal Portable Printers</h3> <p>The microFlash 4t is a belt worn rugged thermal printer for producing 4" wide receipts and labels. Housed in an unbreakable blow molded polyethylene plastic case, the MF4t supports printing of 1-D and 2-D bar codes, signature capture, graphics, and condensed 80-column font for invoice printing. All microFlash 4t printers include built-in intelligent battery charging, IrDA port, RS-232 port, 4Mb flash memory, 1Mb RAM, cleaning card, paper roll, two batteries, and user guide.</p> </div>			
ONE-200246100	200246-100	MF4t, 4" DT, 203dpi, IrDA, Serial, Standard Belt Clip	885
ONE-200114100	200114-100	MF4t, 4" DT, 203dpi, IrDA, Serial, Standard Belt Clip, Linerless	935
ONE-200247100	200247-100	MF4t, 4" DT, 203dpi, IrDA, Serial, Swivel Belt Clip ¹⁾	885
ONE-200115100	200115-100	MF4t, 4" DT, 203dpi, IrDA, Serial, Swivel Belt Clip, Linerless ¹⁾	935
ONE-200211100	200211-100	MF4t, 4" DT, 203dpi, IrDA, Serial, Swivel Belt Clip, Smart Card Reader ¹⁾	1,085
<p>¹⁾ Swivel belt loop, 210156-001, must be ordered separately if printer is worn on a belt.</p>			
<div>  </div> <div> <h3>microFlash 4te Thermal Wireless Portable Printers</h3> <p>The MF4te radio printers are based on O'Neil's ASIC platform which features a processor that is ten times faster and increased memory capacity (4MB flash, 2MB RAM). The WLAN configurations incorporate a compact, integrated on-board 802.11b/g module which supports advanced security encryptions and faster transfer speeds. The Bluetooth configurations include an integrated Bluetooth module which supports versions 1.1 and 1.2 of the Bluetooth standard (SIG certified). All MF4te radio printers include built-in intelligent battery charging, RS-232 port, two batteries, paper, cleaning card and user guide. NEW features include an external DC charge port, a diversity antenna, LED's, and an enhanced battery compartment for easy battery removal.</p> </div>			
ONE-200370100	200370-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S., Swivel Belt Clip ¹⁾	1,295
ONE-200372100	200372-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S., Swivel Belt Clip, E-Charge ¹⁾	1,295
ONE-200371100	200371-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S., Swivel Belt Clip, Linerless ¹⁾	1,345
ONE-200377100	200377-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, 802.11b/g, U.S., Magnetic Swipe Card Reader, Swivel Belt Clip ¹⁾	1,495





datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ONE-200360100	200360-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Swivel Belt Clip ¹⁾	1,125
ONE-200362100	200362-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Swivel Belt Clip, E-Charge ¹⁾	1,125
ONE-200361100	200361-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Swivel Belt Clip, Linerless ¹⁾	1,175
ONE-200367100	200367-100	MF4te, 4" DT, 203dpi, Bluetooth, Magnetic Swipe Card Reader, Swivel Belt Clip ¹⁾	1,325

¹⁾ Swivel belt loop, 210156-001, must be ordered separately if printer is worn on a belt.



microFlash 8i High Speed Wireless Dot Matrix Printers

The microFlash 8i wireless dot matrix impact printers support RS-232 or Bluetooth communications and produce full size multi-part invoices and delivery receipts at a print speed of 270 cps. Powered by a 12V NiMH battery or by a vehicle's 12V power source. All models hold 200 sheets of 8.5" x 11" or A4 paper and include 8Mb flash memory, 4Mb RAM, ribbon and user guide (battery must be ordered separately).

ONE-200190000	200190-100
ONE-200191000	200191-100

MF8i, Dot Matrix, Serial, Portable, 270 cps ¹⁾

1,412

MF8i, Dot Matrix, Bluetooth, Portable, 270 cps ¹⁾

1,612

¹⁾ Battery use recommended for all MF8i 270 cps printers, even when powered by vehicle's 12V power source.



LP3 Wireless Portable Label Printer

Ideal for price markdowns and hang tag applications in retail or manufacturing environments, the LP3 offers easy and fast paper loading for 1" to 3" label stock and features twice the label capacity (120') and twice the battery capacity of other label printers in the industry. Supports 802.11b/g or Bluetooth wireless data communications. Includes battery LED, 4MB of flash memory, 2MB RAM, two batteries, and carrying strap.

ONE-200268100	200268-100
ONE-200270100	200270-100
ONE-200271100	200271-100

LP3 Portable Label Printer

995

LP3 Bluetooth Portable Label Printer

1,125

LP3 802.11b/g Portable Label Printer

1,325

New Products



PrintPAD Series - Intermec Compatible - CN3/CN3e PRINTPADS

The PrintPAD CN3 and PrintPAD CN3e are the latest product additions to the popular PrintPAD series. This rugged 4" wide thermal receipt printer incorporates a communications and charging cradle for the Intermec CN3 and CN3e series of handheld computers and Datamax-O'Neil's fastest electronics. USB communications are enabled on the PrintPAD CN3. Supports printing of 1-D and 2-D bar codes, signature capture and condensed 80-column font for invoice printing. Includes built-in intelligent battery charging, 4MB of flash memory, 2MB RAM, RS-232 port, two batteries, hand strap, paper, and User Guide. The PrintPAD CN3 and CN3e also feature an external DC charge port, LED's, and an enhanced battery compartment for easy battery removal.

ONE-200440100	200440-100
ONE-200447100	200447-100

PrintPAD CN3, Serial

1,280

PrintPAD CN3, Dex Option

1,380



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ONE-200443100	200443-100	PrintPAD CN3, Bluetooth	1,470
ONE-200452100	200452-100	PrintPAD CN3, Bluetooth, E-Charge	1,485
ONE-200445100	200445-100	PrintPAD CN3, Bluetooth, Card Reader Option	1,695
ONE-200460100	200460-100	PrintPAD CN3e, Serial	1,280
ONE-200467100	200467-100	PrintPAD CN3e, Dex Option	1,380
ONE-200463100	200463-100	PrintPAD CN3e, Bluetooth	1,470
ONE-200472100	200472-100	PrintPAD CN3e, Bluetooth, E-Charge	1,485
ONE-200465100	200465-100	PrintPAD CN3e, Bluetooth, Card Reader Option	1,695



PrintPAD Series - Motorola Compatible - MC70/MC75 PRINTPADS

The PrintPAD is an innovative one-piece printing solution which incorporates a rugged 4" wide thermal receipt printer and a communications and charging cradle for Symbol handheld computers. Supports printing of 1-D and 2-D bar codes, signature capture, and condensed 80-column font for invoice printing. Includes built in intelligent battery charging, two batteries, hand strap, paper, and user guide. The PrintPAD MC70/MC75 also incorporates Datalogic's ASIC platform and features an External DC charge port, LED's and an enhanced battery compartment for easy battery removal.

ONE-208099100	208099-100	PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800 (supports both monochrome and color versions)	1,200
ONE-208106100	208106-100	PrintPAD MC9000 (compatible with MC90XX-S HHC's)	1,280
ONE-208108100	208108-100	PrintPAD MC9000, Dex (compatible with MC90XX-S HHC's and includes dex cable)	1,380
ONE-208118100	208118-100	PrintPAD MC9000, Bluetooth (compatible with MC90XX-S HHC's and supports Bluetooth communications)	1,470
ONE-208119100	208119-100	PrintPAD MC9000, Bluetooth, Dex (compatible with MC90XX-S HHC's, supports Bluetooth communications and includes a dex cable)	1,570
ONE-200410100	200410-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Serial	1,280
ONE-200421100	200421-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, E-Charge	1,295
ONE-200426100	200426-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, E-Charge, Card Reader Option	1,520
ONE-200417100	200417-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Dex Option	1,380
ONE-200423100	200423-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Dex, E-Charge	1,395
ONE-200425100	200425-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Dex, E-Charge, Card Reader Option	1,620
ONE-200411100	200411-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Card Reader Option	1,505
ONE-200412100	200412-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Card Reader, Dex Option	1,605
ONE-200413100	200413-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Bluetooth	1,470
ONE-200422100	200422-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Bluetooth, E-Charge	1,485
ONE-200424100	200424-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Bluetooth, E-Charge, Dex	1,585
ONE-200415100	200415-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Bluetooth, Card Reader Option	1,695
ONE-200416100	200416-100	PrintPAD MC70/MC75, Bluetooth, Card Reader, Dex Option	1,795








datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		PrintPAD Series - Honeywell Compatible These models of the PrintPAD product family incorporate a rugged 4" wide thermal receipt printer and a communications and charging cradle for the HHP 7900. Supports printing of 1-D and 2-D bar codes, signature capture, and condensed 80-column font for invoice printing. Includes built in intelligent battery charging, 4Mb of flash memory, 1Mb RAM, two batteries, hand strap, paper, and user guide. The card reader option reads magnetic swipe track 1,2,3.	
ONE-208113100	208113-100	PrintPAD 7900 (compatible with HHP 7900 HHC)	1,280
ONE-208110100	208110-100	PrintPAD 7900, Dex (compatible with HHP 7900 HHC and includes dex cable)	1,380
ONE-208113100	208113-100	PrintPAD 7900 (compatible with HHP 7900 HHC)	1,280
ONE-208114100	208114-100	PrintPAD 7900, Card Reader Option (compatible with HHP 7900 HHC)	1,505
ONE-208110100	208110-100	PrintPAD 7900, Dex (compatible with HHP 7900 HHC and includes dex cable)	1,380
ONE-208112100	208112-100	PrintPAD 7900, Dex, Card Reader Option (compatible with HHP 7900 HHC and includes dex cable and card reader)	1,605
		Vehicle Mount Printer (VMP) Series The VMP-2000 configurations are rugged, dot matrix impact printers that produce full size (8 1/2" x 11") and A4 multiple copy invoices at 270 characters per second. Powered by vehicle's 12-volt power source. Mounting options include wall / bulkhead or console / dash. A DB-9 data connection to a Symbol cradle is standard. Supports Bluetooth communications.	
ONE-209125500	209125-100	VMP-2000, 270 cps	1,595
ONE-209127500	209127-100	VMP-2000, Bluetooth, 270 cps (includes integrated Bluetooth module)	1,795
		Route Printer (RP) Series The RP-2000 configurations are rugged portable printers ideal for pre-sales activities in direct store delivery (DSD) operations. This one piece printing solution incorporates a dot matrix impact printer and a communications and charging cradle for Symbol MC90XX-S handheld computers. Produces full size (8 1/2" x 11") and A4 multiple copy invoices at 270 characters per second. Powered by vehicle's 12-volt power source or optional 12V nickel metal hydride battery. Supports Bluetooth communications.	
ONE-209160500	209160-100	RP2000-9000, 270 cps (compatible with MC90XX-S HHC's) ¹⁾	1,805
ONE-209164500	209164-100	RP2000-9000, Bluetooth, 270 cps (compatible with MC90XX-S HHC's) ¹⁾	2,005

¹⁾ Battery use recommended for all RP-2000 printers, even when powered by vehicle's 12V power source.

Symbol® is the registered trademark of Symbol Technologies, Inc.



Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Peripherals and Accessories for Datalogics-O'Neil Printers			
ONE-210147101	210147-101	DB9F 7' Non-Coiled (MF8i only)	24
ONE-210050100	210050-100	DB9F Coiled (MF8i only)	36
ONE-210191101	210191-101	Cable, DB9 F, Right Angle, RJ12, 7', Non-Coiled (LP3)	54
ONE-210164100	210164-100	DB9F (Coiled) Right Angle (all thermal printers)	39
ONE-210164103	210164-103	RJ45 (Coiled) Right Angle, Symbol PDT 3100/6100 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, OC2, OC3)	50
ONE-210164104	210164-104	Cable, Coiled Right Angle, Teklogix (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, OC2, OC3)	134
ONE-210164109	210164-109	Cable, Coiled Right Angle, Symbol 1700/2700/2800 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, OC2, OC3, LP3)	67
ONE-210164110	210164-110	Cable, Coiled Right Angle, Telxon (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, OC2, OC3)	39
ONE-210164115	210164-115	Cable, Coiled, Right Angle, Symbol PDT-8100 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, LP3, OC2, OC3)	112
ONE-210164116	210164-116	Cable, Coiled, Right Angle, Symbol PDT-8000 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, LP3, OC2, OC3)	118
ONE-210164117	210164-117	Cable, Coiled, Symbol MC9000 Adapter (requires ADP9000-100 from Symbol)	56
ONE-210164120	210164-120	Cable, Coiled, Right Angle, Symbol MC-3000 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, LP3, OC2, OC3)	85
ONE-210164121	210164-121	Cable, Coiled, Right Angle, Symbol MC-70 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, LP3, OC2, OC3)	90
ONE-210164122	210164-122	Cable, Coiled, Symbol MC-50/PPT 8800 Adapter (requires ADP5000-00R (MC50) or UCC8800-000 from Symbol)	56
ONE-210164123	210164-123	Cable, Coiled, Right Angle, Unitech 960 (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te, OC2, OC3)	84
ONE-210247100	210247-100	DC Power Extension (MF2t, MF4t, OC2, OC3, PrintPAD 1700, PrintPAD 9000)	11
ONE-210215000	210215-100	Download Cable, VMP, DB9-M to DB9-F, 6'	15
ONE-210242100	210242-100	Download Cable, MC 9000 Series	65
ONE-210237100	210237-100	DEX Cable (PrintPAD MC9000-S, PrintPAD MC70, and PrintPAD 7900 only)	27
ONE-210267100	210267-100	Cable, Right Angle, USB (MF2te only)	39
ONE-220205100	220205-100	Kit, 3' (AMP) Right Angle Power Extension Cable (MF8i, RP and VMP Series)	96
ONE-220206100	220206-100	Kit, 6' (AMP) Right Angle Power Extension Cable (MF8i, RP and VMP Series)	98
ONE-220207100	220207-100	Kit, 10' (AMP) Right Angle Power Extension Cable (MF8i, RP, and VMP Series)	104
ONE-220210100	220210-100	Kit, 10' Fuse Box Right Angle Power Cable (MF8i, RP and VMP Series)	125
ONE-220205200	220205-200	Kit, 3' (AMP) Right Angle Power Extension Cable (all thermal printers)	108
ONE-220206200	220206-200	Kit, 6' (AMP) Right Angle Power Extension Cable (all thermal printers)	110
ONE-220207200	220207-200	Kit, 10' (AMP) Right Angle Power Extension Cable (all thermal printers)	116
ONE-220210200	220210-200	Kit, 10' Fuse Box Right Angle Power Cable (all thermal printers)	140
AC Adapters			
ONE-490033100	490033-100	AC Adapter, U.S. plug (MF2t, MF4t only)	27
ONE-220515100	220515-100	AC Adapter, Universal, U.S. plug (all PrintPADS and thermal radio printers)	52
ONE-220180100	220180-100	AC Adapter, Universal High Capacity, U.S. plug (all dot matrix printers)	122





datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Batteries and Chargers			
ONE-550040000	550040-000	Battery, 6V, 1100mAh Nicad (MF2 only)	65
ONE-550041100	550041-100	Battery, DR10 6V NiMH 2150mAh (MF2t only)	73
ONE-550038200	550038-200	Battery, 1800 mAh Lithium Ion (MF2te only)	67
ONE-550039100	550039-100	Battery, 7.2V, 2200 mAh Lithium Ion (OC2, OC3, MF4t, MF4te, LP3, and all PrintPADS - two required)	77
ONE-550036100	550036-100	Battery, 12V NiMH 4000 mAh (MF8i, RP-1000, and RP-2000)	130
ONE-220221000	220221-000	Battery Charger, 2t/2i, Single Bay (power supply must be ordered separately)	246
ONE-220220100	220220-100	Battery Charger, MF4t, Double Bay (power supply must be ordered separately)	260
ONE-220226100	220226-100	Kit, 5 Printer Depot Charger (includes 220180-100 High Capacity AC Adapter)	461
ONE-220226103	220226-103	Kit, 5 Printer Depot Charger with External Charging Contact (includes 220180-100 High Capacity AC Adapter)	495
Peripherals and Accessories			
ONE-510116000	510116-000	Cigarette Lighter Power Cable (Thermal Printers only)	17
ONE-510117000	510117-000	Cigarette Lighter Power Cable (Impact Printers only)	15
ONE-210259000	210259-000	Charger, OC Series, Desktop Cradle (power supply must be ordered separately)	77
ONE-210216000	210216-000	Swivel Mount Bracket (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te non-card reader configurations)	40
ONE-210217000	210217-000	Swivel Mount Bracket (MF2t, MF4t, MF4te card reader configurations)	88
ONE-220259000	220259-000	Swivel Mount Bracket (OC2 and OC3)	40
ONE-210156001	210156-001	Swivel Belt Loop (Required for MF2, MF2i, MF2t, MF4t swivel belt clip printers)	20
ONE-280480001	280480-001	Belt Clip, OC/MF Swivel	6
ONE-410012000	410012-000	Replacement Ribbon for MF8i, RP-1000, RP-2000, VMP-1000, VMP-2000 (must be ordered in quantities of ten)	13
ONE-280228000	280228-000	3" Spindle Bracket (MF4t, PrintPAD MC9000-S, MC70, and 7900)	9
ONE-280358000	280358-000	3" Spindle Bracket (all PrintPADS except PrintPAD MC9000-S, MC70, and 7900)	9
ONE-750139000	750139-000	75" Shoulder Strap (all PrintPADS)	13
ONE-750092000	750092-000	Swivel Mount Shoulder Strap (MF2t, MF2te, MF4t, MF4te swivel printers)	40
ONE-220238000	220238-000	OC2/OC3 Shoulder Strap Kit	40
ONE-220244000	220244-000	LP3 Shoulder Strap Kit	28
ONE-750044000	750044-000	Softcase for MF8i Printer	154
ONE-220527000	220527-000	IP54 Softcase for OC2 Printer	56
ONE-220530000	220530-000	IP54 Softcase for OC3 Printer	56
ONE-220529000	220529-000	IP54 Softcase for mF2te Printer	56
ONE-220528000	220528-000	IP54 Softcase for mF4te Printer	56
ONE-220232000	220232-000	Kit, Settlement Room Bracket, PrintPAD 9000	179
ONE-220267100	220267-100	Kit, 5-up Settlement Room Bracket, PrintPAD MC70/75, CN3/3e	600
ONE-220257000	220257-000	Kit, Vehicle Mount Bracket, PrintPAD 9000/7900	179
ONE-220513000	220513-000	Kit, Vehicle Mount Bracket, PrintPAD MC70/75, CN3/3e	179
ONE-220262000	220262-000	Kit, Charging Vehicle Mount Bracket, PrintPAD MC70/75	213
ONE-220262100	220262-100	Kit, Charging Vehicle Mount Bracket, PrintPAD CN3/3e	213



92

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ONE-220142000	220142-000	Economy Mounting Bracket (MF8i)	68
ONE-220152000	220152-000	Locking Mounting Bracket (MF8i)	92
ONE-220154100	220154-100	Deluxe Dashmount and Paper Tray Kit (VMP-1000, VMP-2000) ¹⁾	270
ONE-220151100	220151-100	25° Dashmount Bracket with Paper Tray (VMP-1000, VMP-2000)	174
ONE-220153100	220153-100	Cradle Bracket for Dashmount (VMP-1000, VMP-2000)	32
ONE-220199000	220199-000	Wall Mount Vibration Bracket Kit (VMP-1000, VMP-2000)	65
ONE-220146000	220146-000	Horizontal Mount Vibration Bracket Kit (VMP-1000, VMP-2000)	65
ONE-220155000	220155-000	Paper Tray for Box of Paper (VMP-1000, VMP-2000)	35
ONE-210148101	210148-101	Cable Assembly Adapter, DC Jack to AMP	36
ONE-220233000	220233-000	LP3 Shopping Cart Tray	67
ONE-240266000	240266-000	LP3 Wire Form Media Holder	13
ONE-240267000	240267-000	LP3 Wire Form Printer Holder	28
<i>¹⁾ 220154-000 kit includes 220151-000, 220153-000, and 220146-000</i>			
Media			
ONE-740524101	740524-101	Thermal Paper, Standard, MF4t, PrintPad 9000, PrintPad7900HHP, MC70, MC75, CN3 & CN3e 50 rls per ctn.	142
ONE-740524102	740524-102	Thermal Paper, Premium, MF4t, PrintPad 9000, PrintPad7900HHP, MC70, MC75, CN3 & CN3e 50 rls per ctn.	147
ONE-740524103	740524-103	Thermal Paper, Heavy Duty, MF4t, PrintPad 9000, PrintPad7900HHP, MC70, MC75, CN3 & CN3e 50 rls per ctn.	170
ONE-740524104	740524-104	Thermal Paper, Long Life, MF4t, PrintPad 9000, PrintPad7900HHP, MC70, MC75, CN3 & CN3e 50 rls per ctn.	182
ONE-740524105	740524-105	Thermal Paper, Image Protect, MF4t, PrintPad 9000, PrintPad7900HHP, MC70, MC75, CN3 & CN3e 50 rls per ctn.	222
ONE-740524106	740524-106	Thermal Paper, Hi-Temp, MF4t, PrintPad 9000, PrintPad7900HHP, MC70, MC75, CN3 & CN3e 50 rls per ctn.	250
ONE-740525101	740525-101	Thermal Paper, Standard, MF2t & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	84
ONE-740525102	740525-102	Thermal Paper, Premium, MF2t & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	87
ONE-740525103	740525-103	Thermal Paper, Heavy Duty, MF2t & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	98
ONE-740525104	740525-104	Thermal Paper, Long Life, MF2t & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	101
ONE-740525105	740525-105	Thermal Paper, Image Protect, MF2t & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	118
ONE-740525106	740525-106	Thermal Paper, Hi-Temp, MF2t & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	137
ONE-740527101	740527-101	Thermal Paper, Standard, PrintPAD, 50 rls per ctn. (PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800/8000/8100 & 8056 only)	80
ONE-740527102	740527-102	Thermal Paper, Premium, PrintPAD, 50 rls per ctn. (PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800/8000/8100 & 8056 only)	84
ONE-740527103	740527-103	Thermal Paper, Heavy Duty, PrintPAD, 50 rls per ctn. (PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800/8000/8100 & 8056 only)	87
ONE-740527104	740527-104	Thermal Paper, Long Life, PrintPAD, 50 rls per ctn. (PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800/8000/8100 & 8056 only)	96
ONE-740527105	740527-105	Thermal Paper, Image Protect, PrintPAD, 50 rls per ctn. (PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800/8000/8100 & 8056 only)	112





datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ONE-740527106	740527-106	Thermal Paper, Hi-Temp, PrintPAD, 50 rls per ctn. (PrintPAD 1700/1800/2700/2800/8000/8100 & 8056 only)	125
ONE-740531101	740531-101	Thermal Paper, Standard, OC2, 50 rls per ctn.	95
ONE-740531102	740531-102	Thermal Paper, Premium, , OC2, 50 rls per ctn.	94
ONE-740531103	740531-103	Thermal Paper, Heavy Duty, OC2, 50 rls per ctn.	117
ONE-740531104	740531-104	Thermal Paper, Long Life, OC2, 50 rls per ctn.	136
ONE-740531105	740531-105	Thermal Paper, Image Protect, OC2, 50 rls per ctn.	177
ONE-740531106	740531-106	Thermal Paper, Hi-Temp, OC2, 50 rls per ctn.	161
ONE-740532907	740532-907	OC3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 3.0" x 1.0", 405/roll, 50 rolls/ctn	144
ONE-740532908	740532-908	OC3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 3.0" x 2.0", 214/roll, 50 rolls/ctn	144
ONE-740532909	740532-909	OC3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 3.0" x 3.0", 145/roll, 50 rolls/ctn	144
ONE-740532910	740532-910	OC3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 3.0" x 4.0", 110/roll, 50 rolls/ctn	144
ONE-740529918	740529-918	LP3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 1.09" x 2.75", 463/roll, 48 rolls/ctn	191
ONE-740529917	740529-917	LP3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 1.656" x 1.0", 1184/roll, 48 rolls/ctn	272
ONE-740529916	740529-916	LP3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 2.0" x 1.125", 1065/roll, 32 rolls/ctn	213
ONE-740529914	740529-914	LP3 DT Lined Label, ImagePro/perm 3.0" x 1.50", 819/roll, 32 rolls/ctn	281
ONE-740531105	740531-105	Thermal Paper, Image Protect, OC2 & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	177
ONE-740531106	740531-106	Thermal Paper, Hi-Temp, OC2 & MF2te, 50 rls per ctn.	161
Datamax-O'Neil Three Year Extended Warranty Contracts			
ONE-950041014	950041-014	Three Year Extended Warranty, MF8i, At Time of Printer Purchase	270
ONE-950041018	950041-018	Three Year Extended Warranty, PrintPAD, At Time of Printer Purchase	215
ONE-950041021	950041-021	Three Year Extended Warranty, MF2T, MF2te, At Time of Printer Purchase	150
ONE-950041022	950041-022	Three Year Extended Warranty, MF4T, At Time of Printer Purchase	180
ONE-950041023	950041-023	Three Year Extended Warranty, RP-2000, At Time of Printer Purchase	360
ONE-950041024	950041-024	Three Year Extended Warranty, VMP-2000, At Time of Printer Purchase	360
ONE-950041026	950041-026	Three Year Extended Warranty, LP3, At Time of Printer Purchase	215
ONE-950041027	950041-027	Three Year Extended Warranty, OC2, At Time of Printer Purchase	150
ONE-950041028	950041-028	Three Year Extended Warranty, OC3, At Time of Printer Purchase	215



SS Item #

Vendor #

Description

www.elotouch.com

Retail



Elo TouchSystems, global leader in touch technology, is a division of Tyco Electronics Corporation. Elo develops, manufactures and markets a complete line of touch products that simplify the interface between people and computers in public-access and employee-activated applications. Founded in 1971, Elo provides a full line of LCD touchmonitors and LCD touchcomputers in a variety of sizes and configurations for use in the retail, hospitality, medical, gaming, industrial and transportation markets. Elo's products are available with APR (APR), IntelliTouch surface wave, AccuTouch five-wire and AT4 four-wire resistive, and CarrollTouch infrared. The first two digits in the product description is the size of the monitor in inches (i.e. 15D1 is a 15" touchcomputer). Visit the Elo and ScanSource website at www.scansource.com/elo.

LCD, Desktop TouchMonitors sizes 12" to 42"

ELO-E432532	E432532	1215L, AccuTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	569
ELO-E991639	E991639	1215L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	569
ELO-E210772	E210772	1515L, AccuTouch, Serial & USB, Dark Gray	509
ELO-E700813	E700813	1515L, IntelliTouch, Serial & USB, Dark Gray	509
ELO-E176383	E176383	1515L, APR, USB, Gray	509
ELO-E537168	E537168	1715L, AccuTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	635
ELO-E292567	E292567	1715L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	635
ELO-E324654	E324654	1715L, APR, USB, Gray	635
ELO-E607608	E607608	1915L, AccuTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	685
ELO-E266835	E266835	1915L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	685
ELO-E437227	E437227	1915L, APR, USB, Gray	685
ELO-E619005	E619005	1529L, AccuTouch, Dual Serial/USB, Gray	640
ELO-E926109	E926109	1529L, IntelliTouch, Dual Serial/USB, Gray	640
ELO-E700641	E700641	1529L, APR, USB, Gray	640
ELO-E261247	E261247	1729L, AccuTouch, USB, Gray	715
ELO-E287671	E287671	1729L, IntelliTouch, USB, Gray	715
ELO-E463022	E463022	1729L, APR, USB, Gray	715
ELO-E619279	E619279	1900L, IntelliTouch, Dual Serial/USB Controller, Gray	923
ELO-E623689	E623689	1900L, APR, USB Controller, Gray	965
ELO-E432721	E432721	2200L, IntelliTouch, Dual Serial/USB Controller, Gray	1,055
ELO-E946245	E946245	2200L, APR, USB Controller, Gray	1,095
ELO-E355118	E355118	2420L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Black	1,600
ELO-E636515	E636515	3220L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Black	1,839
ELO-E707115	E707115	4220L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Black	3,600

Optional Field
Installable MSR in Gray and
Beige available for
the 1515L and 1522L



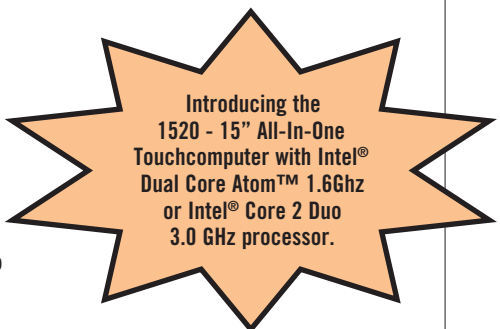

1528L and 1928L are
also available in Beige

LCD, Desktop - Medical




Medical Certifications include UL/cUL 2601-1/C22.2 No. 601.1, and CE MDD

ELO-E048979	E048979	1528L, Medical, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	735
ELO-E535675	E535675	1528L, Medical, AccuTouch, Serial/USB, Gray	735

**Elo part numbers are RoHS compliant - except where noted.*

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ELO-E791522	E791522	1928L, No Touch, Gray - Suitable for Medical and Non-Medical Applications	
ELO-E874209	E874209	1928L, AccuTouch, Serial/USB, Gray - Suitable for Medical and Non-Medical Applications	845
ELO-E686772	E686772	1928L, IntelliTouch, Serial/USB, Gray - Suitable for Medical and Non-Medical Applications	845
ELO-E812069	E812069	1928L, APR, Serial/USB, Gray - Suitable for Medical and Non-Medical Applications	845
All-In-One Touchcomputer			
ELO-E260931	E260931	15A2 - 15" LCD, AccuTouch, No OS	1,433
ELO-E303492	E303492	15A2 - 15" LCD, AccuTouch, Win XP Pro	1,597
ELO-E210444	E210444	15A2 - 15" LCD, IntelliTouch, No OS	1,433
ELO-E099344	E099344	15A2 - 15" LCD, IntelliTouch, Win XP Pro	1,597
ELO-E565315	E565315	15A2 - 15" LCD, CarrollTouch, Win XP Pro	1,644
ELO-E967719	E967719	15A2 - 15" LCD, APR, Win XP Pro	1,597
ELO-E580906	E580906	17A2 - 17" LCD, AccuTouch, Win XP Pro	1,663
ELO-E692528	E692528	17A2 - 17" LCD, IntelliTouch, Win XP Pro	1,663
ELO-E898496	E898496	17A2 - 17" LCD, APR, Win XP Pro	1,663
ELO-E094342	E094342	17A2 - 17" LCD, AccuTouch, No OS	1,500
ELO-E144637	E144637	17A2 - 17" LCD, IntelliTouch, No OS	1,500
ELO-E219856	E219856	15D1 - 15" LCD, AccuTouch, USB, No OS	1,129
ELO-E273118	E273118	15D1 - 15" LCD, AccuTouch, USB, Win XP Pro	1,329
ELO-E237689	E237689	15D1 - 15" LCD, IntelliTouch, USB, No OS	1,129
ELO-E396835	E396835	15D1 - 15" LCD, IntelliTouch, USB, Win XP Pro	1,329
ELO-E670528	E670528	15D1 - 15" LCD, APR, USB, No OS	1,129
ELO-E864956	E864956	15D1 - 15" LCD, APR, USB, Win XP Pro	1,329
ELO-E661901	E661901	1520 - 15" LCD, AccuTouch, No OS with Intel® Dual Core Atom™ 1.6Ghz processor	1,129
ELO-E123764	E123764	1520 - 15" LCD, AccuTouch, Win XP Pro with Intel® Dual Core Atom™ 1.6Ghz processor	1,329
ELO-E760599	E760599	1520 - 15" LCD, IntelliTouch, No OS with Intel® Dual Core Atom™ 1.6Ghz processor	1,129
ELO-E459918	E459918	1520 - 15" LCD, IntelliTouch, Win XP Pro with Intel® Dual Core Atom™ 1.6Ghz processor	1,329
ELO-E439055	E439055	1520 - 15" LCD, APR, USB, No OS with Intel® Core 2 Duo 3.0 GHz processor	1,661
ELO-E844037	E844037	1520 - 15" LCD, APR, USB, Win XP Pro with Intel® Core 2 Duo 3.0 GHz processor	1,861
 			
Visit www.scansource.com/elo or www.elotouch.com for complete list of available products.			
			

*Elo part numbers are RoHS compliant - except where noted.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.pos.epson.com	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>SecurColor Inkjet Printer</h3> <p>You now have a quick, reliable way to produce color-enhanced labels, meal tickets, wristbands and more with Epson's SecurColor inkjet printer. Unlike current cumbersome label printing solutions that use pre-printed labels or blank label sheets, Epson's SecurColor allows you to print a wide range of labels and tickets anytime without any paper swapping or waste. Whether you're looking for on-demand color printing in Healthcare, Retail & Grocery, Hospitality & Entertainment, Manufacturing & Production, Epson's new SecurColor is the right product for the job.</p> </div> </div>				
EPS-C31CA26031	C31CA26031	SecurColor Inkjet, ECW, LAN, w/ AC Cable		1,495
EPS-C31CA26011	C31CA26011	SecurColor Inkjet, ECW, USB, w/ AC Cable		1,295
EPS-C33S020464	C33S020464	SecurColor Inkjet Cartridge		60
<div>  <div> <h3>TM-T70 Thermal Printer</h3> <p>The innovative, space-saving TM-T70 printer with easy all-front access is the only receipt printer available today that is designed to operate entirely from the front of the printer. This means you can put it under a counter or on a shelf and free up your valuable counter space.</p> </div> </div>				
EPS-C31C637A8981	C31C637A8981	TM-T70 Thermal, Ethernet, Incl PS-180 Power Supply,ECW		510
EPS-C31C637A8991	C31C637A8991	TM-T70 Thermal, Ethernet, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG		510
EPS-C31C637101	C31C637101	TM-T70 Thermal, Parallel, Incl PS-180 Power Supply,ECW		410
EPS-C31C637102	C31C637102	TM-T70 Thermal, Parallel, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG		410
EPS-C31C637131	C31C637131	TM-T70 Thermal, Serial, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, ECW		410
EPS-C31C637132	C31C637132	TM-T70 Thermal, Serial, Incl PS-180 Power Supply,EDG		410
EPS-C31C637111	C31C637111	TM-T70 Thermal, USB, Incl PS-180 Power Supply,ECW		454
EPS-C31C637112	C31C637112	TM-T70 Thermal, USB, Incl PS-180 Power Supply,EDG		454
<div>  <div> <h3>TM-T88IV Receipt Printer</h3> <p>The TM-T88IV POS thermal printer is designed specifically for high-volume retail and hospitality environments, the TM-T88IV delivers more speed and more reliability than ever before. It offers two-color capability, ease-of-use features, with both wired and wireless interfaces.</p> </div> </div>				
<h3>Single-Station Thermal Receipt Printers</h3>				
EPS-C31C636014	C31C636014	TM-T88IV Thermal, Serial, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, ECW		457
EPS-C31C636084	C31C636084	TM-T88IV Thermal, Serial, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG		457



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
EPS-C31C636814	C31C636814	TM-T88IV Thermal, Parallel, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, ECW	457
EPS-C31C636834	C31C636834	TM-T88IV Thermal, Parallel, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	457
EPS-C31C636091	C31C636091	TM-T88IV Thermal, On Board USB, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, ECW	498
EPS-C31C636101	C31C636101	TM-T88IV Thermal, On Board USB, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	498
EPS-C31C636325	C31C636325	TM-T88IV Thermal, Ethernet, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	554
EPS-C31C636A8871	C31C636A8871	TM-T88IV Thermal, Powered USB, EDG, Power Supply not Required	436
TM-T88IV Restick Label Printer			
EPS-C31C636352	C31C636352	TM-T88IV Restick, 58mm, Serial, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	497
EPS-C31C636A7521	C31C636A7521	TM-T88IV Restick, 58mm, Parallel, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	497
EPS-C31C636A7491	C31C636A7491	TM-T88IV Restick, 58mm, On Board USB, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	540
EPS-C31C636A7471	C31C636A7471	TM-T88IV Restick, 58mm, Ethernet, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	597
EPS-C31C636362	C31C636362	TM-T88IV Restick, 80mm, Serial, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	497
EPS-C31C636A7401	C31C636A7401	TM-T88IV Restick, 80mm, Parallel, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	497
EPS-C31C636A7371	C31C636A7371	TM-T88IV Restick, 80mm, On Board USB, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	540
EPS-C31C636A7351	C31C636A7351	TM-T88IV Restick, 80mm, Ethernet, Incl PS-180 Power Supply, EDG	597




TM-U220 Impact Printer

Epson's TM-U220 impact printers are compact, reliable and optimized for high-speed throughput. They offer all the easy-to-use features important to the retail, restaurant and hospitality industries and two-color printing to highlight special offers. Available in ECW (Epson Cool White) or EDG (Epson Dark Gray).



Single-Station Impact Receipt Printers

EPS-C31C513153	C31C513153	TM-U220A Serial Receipt Printer Take Up / Auto Cutter, Inc Power Supply, EDG	404
EPS-C31C514603	C31C514603	TM-U220B Serial Receipt Printer w/ Auto Cutter, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, ECW	368
EPS-C31C514653	C31C514653	TM-U220B Serial Receipt Printer w/ Auto Cutter, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	368
EPS-C31C517653	C31C517653	TM-U220PB Parallel Receipt Printer w/ Auto Cutter, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	368
EPS-C31C514A8731	C31C514A8731	TM-U220B USB Receipt Printer w/ Auto Cutter, Inc Power, Solid Cover, EDG	440
EPS-C31C514A8711	C31C514A8711	TM-U220B USB w/o Display Port Receipt Printer w/ Auto Cutter, Inc Power, Solid Cover, EDG	411
EPS-C31C514664	C31C514664	TM-U220B Ethernet Receipt Printer w/ Auto Cutter, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	467
EPS-C31C515603	C31C515603	TM-U220D, Serial Receipt Printer, Tear Bar, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, ECW	293
EPS-C31C515653	C31C515653	TM-U220D, Serial Receipt Printer, Tear Bar, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	293
EPS-C31C518603	C31C518603	TM-U220D, Parallel Receipt Printer, Tear Bar, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, ECW	293
EPS-C31C518653	C31C518653	TM-U220D, Parallel Receipt Printer, Tear Bar, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	293
EPS-C31C515A8761	C31C515A8761	TM-U220D, USB Receipt Printer, Tear Bar, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	367
EPS-C31C515A8721	C31C515A8721	TM-U220D, Ethernet Receipt Printer, Tear Bar, Inc Power Supply, Solid Cover, EDG	394



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Single-Station Impact Printer with Validation			
EPS-U325D	C213031	TM-U325D Serial Validation Printer, ECW	409
EPS-U325PD	C223031	TM-U325PD Parallel Validation Printer, ECW	409
Multi-Function Impact Printers			
EPS-C31C151283	C31C151283	TM-U950 2.5 Station Serial Printer, ECW*	968
EPS-C31C176252	C31C176252	TM-U950P 2.5 Station Parallel Printer, ECW*	968
High-End Full-Size Slip Printers			
EPS-C31C196112	C31C196112	TM-U590 Serial Slip Printer, ECW*	809
Small-Footprint Slip Printers			
EPS-C31C163272	C31C163272	TM-U295 Serial Slip Printer, ECW*	441
EPS-C31C163292	C31C163292	TM-U295 Serial Slip Printer, EDG*	441
EPS-C31C178242	C31C178242	TM-U295P Parallel Slip Printer, ECW*	441
<i>*Requires EPS-PS180 power supply (not included)</i> <i>ECW = Epson Cool White, EDG = Epson Dark Gray</i>			
<div>  <div> TM-U675 Printer The ideal printer for both banking and retail environments, the TM-U675 prints slips, receipts, and validations, bringing big productivity to small spaces. </div> </div>			
Multi-Station Impact Printers			
EPS-C31C159022	C31C159022	TM-U375 1.75 Station Serial Slip Receipt Printer, ESG*	711
EPS-C31C177012	C31C177012	TM-U375P 1.75 Station Parallel Slip Receipt Printer, ESG*	711
EPS-C31C283012	C31C283012	TM-U675 Serial Receipt & Slip Printer w/ Validation, ECW*	720
<i>*Requires EPS-PS180 power supply (not included)</i> <i>ECW = Epson Cool White, EDG = Epson Dark Gray</i>			




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<h3>The Industry's Most Advanced Multifunction Printers</h3> <p>Epson's high-performance family of multifunction printers offer advanced POS solutions that reduce operating costs, increase productivity and store efficiencies, lower maintenance costs and allow businesses to take advantage of the latest technology trends including ECC, Check 21 and ID scanning. The high-performance TM-H6000III delivers high-speed receipt and slip printing, endorsement, two-color graphics and advanced QuickPass™ check processing all in one compact multifunction printer. For ECC implementation, it features the industry's leading MICR reader with over 99.9% accuracy, virtually eliminating misreads and substitution errors.</p>	
EPS-C31C625023	C31C625023	TM-H6000III 2-Color Thermal/Impact Serial Printer w/ MICR & Endorsement, ECW	995
EPS-C31C625A8771	C31C625A8771	TM-H6000III 2-Color Thermal/Impact Serial Printer, EDG	867
EPS-C31C625024	C31C625024	TM-H6000III 2-Color Thermal/Impact Serial Printer w/ MICR & Endorsement, EDG	995
EPS-C31C625A8791	C31C625A8791	TM-H6000IIP 2-Color Thermal/Impact Parallel Printer, w/ Drop-In Validation, ECW	867
EPS-C31C625422	C31C625422	TM-H6000IIP 2-Color Thermal/Impact Parallel Printer w/ MICR & Endorsement EDG	995
EPS-C31C625442	C31C625442	TM-H6000III 2-Color Thermal/Impact Low cost USB Printer w/ MICR & Endorsement, EDG	1,038
		<p><i>*Requires EPS-PS180 power supply (not included)</i> <i>ECW = Epson Cool White, EDG = Epson Dark Gray</i></p>	
		<h3>Serial Impact Dot Matrix Printers</h3> <p>Epson serial impact printers are designed for the real-world demands of high-volume retail. From our 9 pin printers that offer exceptional speed and productivity to our 24 pin printers that provide precision text and graphics, Epson delivers the performance and reliability you need to keep your retail business running.</p>	
EPS-C11C640001	C11C640001	LX-300-II, 9 Pin Narrow Carriage, USB, Parallel, and Serial Interfaces	219
EPS-C11C524001	C11C524001	FX-890, 9 Pin Narrow Carriage, USB and Parallel Interfaces, Optional Serial and Network	399
EPS-C11C526001	C11C526001	FX-2190, 9 Pin Wide Carriage, USB and Parallel Interfaces, Optional Serial and Network	549
EPS-C11C605001	C11C605001	DFX-9000, 9 Pin Wide Carriage, USB, Parallel, and Serial Interfaces, Optional Network	3,000
		<h3>Connect-It Interface Cards</h3> <p>Epson offers the ultimate flexibility and connectivity options with their exclusive Connect-It™ family of interfaces. With these interfaces you can dramatically increase the speed and performance of your current legacy POS systems and today's leading PC component-based systems with Epson's advanced printer.</p>	
EPS-UBS01	C823361	Serial Interface, UB-S01	42
EPS-UBP02	C823891	Parallel Interface, UB-P02	42
EPS-C32C824121	C32C824121	USB Interface, UB-U02	115
EPS-C32C824131	C32C824131	USB Interface (No DM, No Hub), UB-U03	86
EPS-C32C823991	C32C823991	On Board USB Interface, UB-U05, for T88IV	86
EPS-C32C823950	C32C823950	Powered USB Interface (No Emulation), UB-U04	66
EPS-C32C824071	C32C824071	On Board Powered USB Interface, UB-U06, for T88IV	66



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
EPS-C32C824151	C32C824151	Ethernet Interface (10/100mb, IP Addressable), UB-E02	142
EPS-C32C824461	C32C824461	802.11B Wireless Interface, WPA, UB-R03	236
Printer Accessories			
EPS-PS180	C825343	110/220V AC Power Supply w/ AC Cord	45
EPS-200859300	200859300	AC Adapter for TM-U200/300/325	38
EPS-C32C845030	C32C845030	TM300B/D, U230 & TM-T88 Wall Hanging Bracket	51
EPS-C32C814592	C32C814592	T88IV Power Supply Box Kit, EDG	13
Ribbons			
EPS-ERC27B	ERC-27B	Black Ribbon for M-290, TM-290, TM-U295	31
EPS-ERC31B	ERC-31B	Black Ribbon for M-930, TM-930II, TM-925, TM-950, TM-590	50
EPS-ERC32B	ERC-32B	Black Ribbon for H6000 Slip, U675	41
EPS-ERC38B	ERC-38B	Black Ribbon for TM-U200, TM-U300 Series, TM-U375	23
EPS-ERC38BR	ERC-38BR	Black/Red Ribbon for TM-U200, TM-U300 Series	23
EPS-ERC41B	ERC-41B	Black Ribbon for H6000 Endorsement	40
<i>Note: Epson ribbons are packaged 10/box.</i>			
EXPRESSCARE SERVICE PROGRAM OPTIONS			
Epson ExtendedCare			
This program offers economically-priced extended warranties, providing products with multi-year limited warranty coverage. Covered repairs are performed free of charge, including parts and labor. Coverage is available for all current Epson System Device (SD) products.			
EPS-ETCTMI-1	ETCTMI-1	Extended Care One Year Option for L60, T88, U220, U230, U295, T90, L90	40
EPS-ETCTMI-2	ETCTMI-2	Extended Care Two Year Option for L60, T88, U220, U230, U295, T90, L90	60
EPS-ETCTMII-1	ETCTMII-1	Extended Care One Year Option for U325, U375, U590, U675	50
EPS-ETCTMII-2	ETCTMII-2	Extended Care Two Year Option for U325, U375, U590, U675	80
EPS-ETCTMIII-1	ETCTMIII-1	Extended Care One Year Option for J7100, U950, H5000, H6000, P60	70
EPS-ETCTMIII-2	ETCTMIII-2	Extended Care Two Year Option for J7100, U950, H5000, H6000, P60	100
Epson Spare-In-The-Air[®]			
An extremely cost-effective alternative to expensive on-site repair service, this program provides a replacement unit express-shipped overnight. Pre-paid shipping label and instructions are included with the replacement unit.			
EPS-SITAI-1	SITAI-1	Spare-In-The-Air One Year Option for L60, T88, U220, U230, U295, T90, L90	41
EPS-SITAI-2	SITAI-2	Spare-In-The-Air Two Year Option for L60, T88, U220, U230, U295, T90, L90	67
EPS-SITAI-1	SITAI-1	Spare-In-The-Air One Year Option for U325, U375, U590, U675	60
EPS-SITAI-2	SITAI-2	Spare-In-The-Air Two Year Option for U325, U375, U590, U675	97
EPS-SITAI-1	SITAI-1	Spare-In-The-Air One Year Option for J7100, U950, H5000, H6000, P60	80
EPS-SITAI-2	SITAI-2	Spare-In-The-Air Two Year Option for J7100, U950, H5000, H6000, P60	121



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	http://solutions.us.fujitsu.com	Retail
		TeamPoS® 3600 Powerful and scalable, the 3600 series comes in a wide range of processor options ranging from the Intel® Celeron® up to the powerful Intel® Core™2 Duo. The TeamPoS 3600 provides retailers with the optimum price/performance fit. Intel® vPro® technologies, such as AMT, provide enhanced security, remote manageability, and industry-leading performance.		
FUJ-RQ11340UW06000U	RQ11340UW06000U	TP3604 R/44/1G/B/160/-/WE/0/WE/0 (Celeron 440, 1 GB Memory, PUSB & Legacy I/O 1 HDD, WePOS, No ODD)		1,591
FUJ-RQ11340U006000U	RQ11340U006000U	TP3604 R/44/1G/B/160/-/WE/0/WE/0 (Celeron 440, 1 GB Memory, PUSB & Legacy I/O 1 HDD, No ODD)		1,403
FUJ-RQ12340UW46000U	RQ12340UW46000U	TP3604 /C440/2G/LE/160G/WEPOS (Celeron 440, 2GB Memory, PUSB & Legacy I/O 1 HDD, WEPOS, No ODD)		1,815
FUJ-RQ4434BU046000U	RQ4434BU046000U	TP3628/E8400/4G/U/160X2/DVD (E8400, 4GB Memory, PUSB, 2x160GB HDD, DVD)		2,315
FUJ-RQ4434BUW46000U	RQ4434BUW46000U	TP3628/E8400/4G/U/160X2/DVD/WEPOS (E8400, 4GB Memory, PUSB, 2x160GB HDD, DVD, WEPOS)		2,503
FUJ-RQ51340U006000U	RQ51340U006000U	TP3625/E5300/1G/U/160GB (E5300, 1GB Memory, PUSB, 160GB HDD, No ODD, No OS)		1,551
FUJ-RQ51340UW06000U	RQ51340UW06000U	TP3625/E5300/1G/U/160G/POSRDY (E5300, 1GB Memory, PUSB, 160GB HDD, no ODD, WEPOS)		1,739
FUJ-RQ62340UW46000U	RQ62340UW46000U	TP3627 R/74/2G/B/160/-/WE/D/WE/D (E7400, 2 GB Memory, PUSB & Legacy I/O, 1 HDD, WePOS, No CD drive)		2,075
FUJ-RQ62340U046000U	RQ62340U046000U	TP3627 R/74/2G/B/160/-/WE/D/WE/D (E7400, 2 GB Memory, PUSB & Legacy I/O, 1 HDD, No CD drive)		1,887
* TeamPoS® Controllers come with 1 Year DEPOT warranty.				
Upgrade Kits				
FUJ-11003087K	11003087K	TP36XX CD-RW/DVD/BLK, Nero SW		140
FUJ-11003090K	11003090K	TP36XX CD-RW/DVD/BLK, No SW		130
FUJ-11003011K	11003011K	DDR2, 1GB, DDR2		40
FUJ-11003012K	11003012K	DDR2, 2GB, DDR2		80
FUJ-11003037K	11003037K	E8400 CPU		640
FUJ-11003058K	11003058K	E5300 CPU		310
FUJ-11003059K	11003059K	E7400 CPU		460
FUJ-11002846K	11002846K	TP36XX Powered USB		90
FUJ-11002847K	11002847K	TP36XX Legacy I/O Board		70
FUJ-11003039K	11003039K	TP36XX Powered USB & Legacy I/O		140
FUJ-11003042K	11003042K	160GB HDD, SATA, 7200 RPM, Black		180
FUJ-11003412	11003412	TeamPoS 3600 Integration Kit - Black		110







TeamPoS® 3000 XL2

The TeamPoS 3000 XL2 series provides premium performance that features the Intel® Core 2 Duo mobile processor. Mobile technology, including S-ATA hard drives, provides retailers a POS system that runs faster, cooler, and quieter. Fewer moving parts result in greater reliability and energy efficiency.


SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
FUJ-HY575201W06000R	HY575201W06000R	CTR TP3 H/2.0/1G/8/WE/NC0 (Black Standard, Celeron 440, 1 GB Memory, Combo I/O, 1 80GB HDD, WePOS, Battery Backup, No CD drive)	2,377
FUJ-HY685201W46000R	HY685201W46000R	CTR TP3 H/2.2/2G/8/WE/CW0, (Black Standard, T7500 Core 2 Duo CPU, 2 GB Memory, 1 80 GB HDD, Combo I/O, WePOS, Battery Backup, CD-R/DVD)	3,008
		<i>* TeamPoS® 3000 XL2 Controllers come with 1 Year DEPOT warranty.</i>	
		Upgrade Kits	
FUJ-11000023K	11000023K	512MB DDR, 168 Pins, with ECC, Non-Buffered, Field Upgrade Kit for Pentium-M and Celeron-M motherboards	112
FUJ-11000024K	11000024K	1 GB DDR, 168 Pins, with ECC, Non-Buffered, Field Upgrade Kit for Pentium-M and Celeron-M motherboards	307
FUJ-11000028K	11000028K	TeamPoS 3000 XL Intel Celeron M 1.5 GHz CPU Option Includes Packaging, Instructions, Field Upgrade Kit	225
FUJ-11000029K	11000029K	TeamPoS 3000 XL Intel Pentium M 1.6 GHz CPU Option Includes Packaging, Instructions, Field Upgrade Kit	425
FUJ-11000292K	11000292K	1 x RS232, 24 VDC, 1 x RS232, 24 VDC, 3 x RS232, 5/12 VDC, 6 x Powered USB, 12 VDC	214
FUJ-11000042K	11000042K	I/O Card 3 X 12 Volt Powered USB	53
FUJ-11000043K	11000043K	6 X 12 VDC Powered USB, 1X 24VDC RS232, 1 X 5/12 VDC RS232	169
FUJ-11002472K	11002472K	TP3K Combo I/O Board	169
FUJ-11000032K	11000032K	CDR / Black	110
FUJ-11000034K	11000034K	CD - RW / DVD Black	150
FUJ-11001556K	11001556K	KIT UPG, HDD 2.5", 80G	130
FUJ-11000039K	11000039K	TeamPoS 3000 3-Year Battery Upgrade Kit	25
FUJ-11000040K	11000040K	TeamPoS 3000 6-Year Battery Upgrade Kit	60
FUJ-11000490	11000490	Modem USR5670, INT 56K, 1/2 HT	40
FUJ-3C16791B-US	3C16791B-US	8 Port Dual Switch	108
FUJ-BLTPRJ105E	BLTPRJ105E	10 FT, CAT5, Flex, RJ45, Twisted Pair	12
FUJ-CBLTPRJ25	CBLTPRJ25	25 FT, CAT5, Flex, RJ45, Twisted Pair	11



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>SmartPoS Displays</h3> <p>These easy-to-read displays feature a wide angle view that's required in most checkout stations. The SmartPoS LCD has several options for stacked, dispersed, and standard VESA mounting configurations. The Model VF60 display uses vacuum fluorescent technology. It is very bright & easy to read over wide viewing angles and lighting conditions.</p> </div> </div>			
<h4>VF60 Customer Display</h4>			
FUJ-11000076	11000076	White TeamPoS 3000 2 x 20 Vacuum Florescent Display, No Mounting Hardware	116
FUJ-11000077	11000077	Black TeamPoS 3000 2 x 20 Vacuum Florescent Display, No Mounting Hardware	116
<h4>VF60 Stacked Pole Kit</h4>			
FUJ-11000078	11000078	White Telescoping Pole Kit for Stacking on TeamPoS 3000 with D22/D25 LCD Monitor Stand	5
FUJ-11000079	11000079	Black Telescoping Pole Kit for Stacking on TeamPoS 3000 with D22/D25 LCD Monitor Stand	5
FUJ-11000748	11000748	Black Adapter to Integrate Customer Display into XT	1
<h4>VF60 Dispersed Options</h4>			
FUJ-11000300	11000300	White VF60 Remote Mount Kit Includes 0.15-Meter Pole, Mounting Screws and Mounting Screw Cap. Includes Display Tilter Parts.	20
FUJ-11000302	11000302	White VF60 Remote Mount Kit Includes 0.3-Meter Pole, Mounting Screws and Mounting Screw Cap. Includes Display Tilter Parts.	23
FUJ-11000304	11000304	White VF60 Remote Mount Kit Includes 0.6-Meter Pole, Mounting Screws and Mounting Screw Cap. Includes Display Tilter Parts.	32
FUJ-11000301	11000301	Black VF60 Remote Mount Kit Includes 0.15-Meter Pole, Mounting Screws and Mounting Screw Cap. Includes Display Tilter Parts.	20
FUJ-11000303	11000303	Black VF60 Remote Mount Kit Includes 0.3-Meter Pole, Mounting Screws and Mounting Screw Cap. Includes Display Tilter Parts.	23
FUJ-11000305	11000305	Black VF60 Remote Mount Kit Includes 0.6-Meter Pole, Mounting Screws and Mounting Screw Cap. Includes Display Tilter Parts.	32
FUJ-11000306	11000306	White Pole Base, for Anchoring the VF60 Remote Pole Kit Under 1 TP15 Cash Drawer Foot	14
FUJ-11000307	11000307	Black Pole Base, for Anchoring the VF60 Remote Pole Kit Under 1 TP15 Cash Drawer Foot	19
<div>  <div> <h3>D25 15" LCD Display</h3> <p>The D25 15" flat panel, full color LCD is a feature-rich POS display.</p> </div> </div>			
FUJ-KD03207-B382	KD03207-B382	White No Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 15", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	785




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
FUJ-KD03207-B362	KD03207-B362	White Resistive Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 15", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	898
FUJ-KD03207-B372	KD03207-B372	White Infrared Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 15", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	1,015
FUJ-'KD03207-B482	KD03207-B482	Black No Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 15", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	785
FUJ-KD03207-B462	KD03207-B462	Black Resistive Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 15", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	897
FUJ-KD03207-B472	KD03207-B472	Black infrared Touch TeamPoS 3000LCD, 15", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	1,015



D22 12.1" LCD Display

The D22 12.1" LCD is an ergonomic and space-saving display alternative.

FUJ-11000738	11000738	White No TouchTeamPoS 3000 LCD, 12.1", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	765
FUJ-11001493	11001493	White Resistive Touch TeamPoS 3000LCD, 12.1", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	886
FUJ-11000741	11000741	Black No Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 12.1", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	765
FUJ-11001492	11001492	Black Resistive Touch TeamPoS 3000 LCD, 12.1", No Mounting Hardware - DVI or VGA with Appropriate Cable	886
FUJ-11000352	11000352	White LCD Stand for D22/25 in Stacked Configuration	41
FUJ-11000353	11000353	Black LCD Stand for D22/25 in Stacked Configuration	41



DV15 15" LCD Display

The DV15 15" display is available with optional resistive touch screen interface. This attractively priced LCD is ideal for the retailer who needs basic functionality in a life-cycle managed display.





FUJ-KD02902-5567	KD02902-5567	Black DV15 15" Display No Touch	600
FUJ-KD02902-5568	KD02902-5568	Black DV15 15" Display w/Resistive Touch	739
LCD Keypad & MSR Options			
FUJ-11002246	11002246	White MSR123 Attachment for D22 or D25 LCD	94
FUJ-11002247	11002247	White LCD Keypad/MSR Attachment for D22 or D25 LCD	148
FUJ-11002248	11002248	Black MSR123 Attachment for D22 or D25 LCD	94
FUJ-11002249	11002249	Black LCD Keypad/MSR Attachment for D22 or D25 LCD	148
LCD Stands - Stacked			
FUJ-11000064	11000064	White Stacked Stand for TeamPoS 3000 D22 or D25 LCD. Includes Brackets and Screws for Mounting on TP3K Controller.	50

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
FUJ-11000073	11000073	Black Stacked Stand for TeamPoS 3000 D22 or D25 LCD. Includes Brackets and Screws for Mounting on TP3K.	50
FUJ-11000481	11000481	TP3K Stacked Stand for Mounting Any Combination of D22 and D25 LCDs (2 Max), White. Includes Brackets and Screws.	83
FUJ-11000484	11000484	TP3K Stacked Stand for Mounting Any Combination of D22 and D25 LCDs (2 Max), Black. Includes Brackets and Screws.	83
LCD Stands - Dispersed			
FUJ-11000074	11000074	White Dispersed Stand for TeamPoS 3000 D22 or D25 LCD	40
FUJ-11000075	11000075	Black Dispersed Stand for TeamPoS 3000 D22 or D25 LCD	40
LCD VESA Options			
FUJ-11000600	11000600	White D22 Back Cover to Support Customer Supplied VESA Mounts	2
FUJ-11000601	11000601	Black D25 Back Cover to Support Customer Supplied VESA Mounts	2
FUJ-11000602	11000602	White D22 Back Cover to Support Customer Supplied VESA Mounts	4
FUJ-11000603	11000603	Black D25 Back Cover to Support Customer Supplied VESA Mounts	4
Display Brackets, Spacers, and Labels			
11000125	11000125	OPN TP3K DT50 Spacer/Standard/White	2
11000126	11000126	OPN TP3K DT50 Spacer/Standard/Black	2
11000316	11000316	MOUNT BRKT, TP3K, Stacked LCD	1
* Contact your Sales Rep for Power Cables, DVI Cables, VGA Cables, Audio Cables, A-A Cables, and USB Cables.			



CT10 Single Station Printer

The CT10 two-color single station printer provides a small footprint, can be stacked and prints at speed up to 220 mm per second.

Printers and Accessories			
FUJ-11000133	11000133	White TeamPoS 3000 CT10 Printer Stackable on Control Unit, USB Interface	498
FUJ-11000134	11000134	Black TeamPoS 3000 CT10 Printer Stackable on Control Unit, USB Interface	498
FUJ-11002782	11002782	White TeamPoS 3000 CT10 Printer Cable (0.65 Meter)	
FUJ-11002783	11002783	White TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer. (3 Meter)	
FUJ-11002784	11002784	Black TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer. (0.65 Meter)	
FUJ-11002785	11002785	Black TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer. (3 Meter)	
FUJ-11000123	11000123	White Filler Kit for Stacked, Compact TeamPoS 3000 with LCD-Based and CT10 PoS Printer Configurations	7
FUJ-11000124	11000124	Black Filler Kit for Stacked, Compact TeamPoS 3000 with LCD-Based and CT10 PoS Printer Configurations	7





DT50III Hybrid Printer

The DT50III SmartPoS printer is a high-speed, compact, quiet thermal/dot matrix printer.









Printers and Accessories

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
FUJ-11000186	11000186	White TeamPos 3000 SmartPoSPrinter, Stackable on Control Unit, No Interface	973
FUJ-11000187	11000187	White TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoSPrinter, Stackable on Control Unit, MICR, 3rd Print Head and No Interface	933
FUJ-11000196	11000196	Black TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoSPrinter, Stackable on Control Unit, No Interface	1,015
FUJ-11000197	11000197	Black TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoSPrinter, Stackable on Control Unit, MICR, 3rd Print Head and No Interface	933
FUJ-11000564	11000564	White TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoSPrinter, Stackable on Control Unit, Transcan, MICR, 3rd Print Head and No Interface	1,938
FUJ-11000056	11000056	Brackets for Stacking the DT50X Printer on a Standard or Compact TP3K XL, XL2 XE, Includes Screws	1
FUJ-11000189	11000189	TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoS Printer, Interface Option, RS232	56
FUJ-11000190	11000190	TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoS Printer, Interface Option, USB	56
FUJ-11000191	11000191	TeamPoS 3000 SmartPoS Printer with Transcan, Interface Option, USB	56
FUJ-11000244	11000244	White TeamPoS 3000 Stacked Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printers	
FUJ-11000245	11000245	White TeamPoS 3000 Cable 3 Meter for Epson & TPG A760 Printer	
FUJ-11000247	11000247	White TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer	
FUJ-11002782	11002782	White TeamPoS 3000 Stacked 0.65M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
FUJ-11002783	11002783	White TeamPoS 3000 Dispersed 3.0M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
FUJ-11002784	11002784	Black TeamPoS 3000 Stacked 0.65M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
FUJ-11002785	11002785	Black TeamPoS 3000 Dispersed 3.0M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
FUJ-11001720	11001720	PTR TM-T88IV No INT BLK	522
FUJ-11001729	11001729	PTR TM-T88IV No INT WHT-ECW	509
FUJ-90001570	90001570	KIT,USB,TM-T88 Printer Base (Black)	16
FUJ-90001425	90001425	KIT,USB,TM-T88 Printer Base (White)	17
FUJ-11000056	11000056	Brackets for Stacking the DT50X Printer on a Standard or Compact TP3K XL, XL2 XE, Includes Screws	1
FUJ-11000125	11000125	White Filler Kit for Stacked, Standard TeamPoS 3000 with LCD-Based and DT50 PoS Printer Configurations	2
FUJ-11000126	11000126	Black Filler Kit for Stacked, Standard TeamPoS 3000 with LCD-Based and DT50 PoS Printer Configurations	2

Printer Cables

11002782	11002782	White TeamPoS 3000 CT10 Printer Cable (0.65 Meter)	
11002783	11002783	White TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer (3 Meter)	
11002784	11002784	Black TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer (0.65 Meter)	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
11002785	11002785	Black TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer (3 Meter)	
11000244	11000244	White TeamPoS 3000 Stacked Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printers	
11000245	11000245	White TeamPoS 3000 Cable 3 Meter for Epson & TPG A760 Printer	
11000247	11000247	White TeamPoS 3000 Cable for Epson & TPG A760 Printer	
11002782	11002782	White TeamPoS 3000 Stacked 0.65M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
11002783	11002783	White TeamPoS 3000 Dispersed 3.0M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
11002784	11002784	Black TeamPoS 3000 Stacked 0.65M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	
11002785	11002785	Black TeamPoS 3000 Dispersed 3.0M Cable for SmartPoS Printer	



133AU Keyboard

The Fujitsu 133AU SmartPoS PC keyboard comes standard with USB interface, up to 132 key positions including a QWERTY section plus comprehensive programmability.

Keyboards and Accessories

FUJ-11001686	11001686	White 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR	274
FUJ-11001687	11001687	White 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with Lock #1 and 3-Track MSR	296
FUJ-11001688	11001688	White 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR and Touch Pad	331
FUJ-11001689	11001689	White 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR, Touch Pad, and Lock #1	344
FUJ-11001694	11001694	Black 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR and Touch Pad	331
FUJ-11001697	11001697	Black 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR	290
FUJ-11001698	11001698	Black 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR and Lock #1	311
FUJ-11001699	11001699	Black 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with 3-Track MSR, Touch Pad, and Lock #1	357
FUJ-11001700	11001700	Black 133AU POS/PC Keyboard with Touch Pad	273



K110 Keyboard

The Fujitsu K110 keyboard is ideal for retailers that need a low-cost, QWERTY-based USB keyboard with the option of a touchpad and/or MSR.



FUJ-11002778	11002778	Black K110 USB Keyboard	144
FUJ-11002779	11002779	Black K110 USB Keyboard w/ MSR	188
FUJ-11002780	11002780	Black K110 USB Keyboard w/ Touchpad	188
FUJ-11002781	11002781	Black K110 USB Keyboard w/ MSR and Touchpad	227



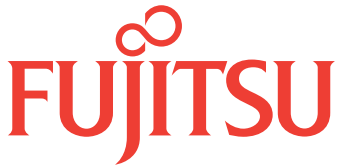


92U Keyboard

The Fujitsu 92U keyboard with 92 keys is ideal for environments where little data entry is done via the keyboard and the space in checkout lanes is limited.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
FUJ-11000489	11000489	White 104P Compact Keyboard	325
FUJ-CA05951-2356	CA05951-2356	White 104P Compact Keyboard with 3-Track MSR	46
Keyboard Cables			
11000143	11000143	White 133UQ PoS/PC USB Keyboard, Short Stacking Cable, 1.2M	
11000145	11000145	White 133UQ PoS/PC USB Keyboard, Long Dispersed Cable, 3.5M	
11000144	11000144	Black 133UQ/K110 PoS/PC PS/2 Keyboard, Short Stacking Cable, 1.2M	
11000146	11000146	Black 133UQ/K110 PoS/PC USB Keyboard, Long Dispersed Cable, 3.5M	
11000701	11000701	CBL 133UQ PS2/Stack/1.20M/WHT	
11000702	11000702	CBL 133UQ PS-2/DISP/2.0M/WHT	
11000703	11000703	CBL 133UQ/K110 PS2/Stack/1.20M/BLK	
11000704	11000704	CBL 133UQ/K110 PS-2/DISP/2.0M/BLK	
11000139	11000139	KYB 88U 88 Key/KeyLock/USB/WHT	157
11000140	11000140	KYB 88U 88 Key/KeyLock/USB/BLK	157
11000141	11000141	OPN 88U MSR/3-Track	31
11002786	11002786	Cable for 92U, USB 12/V, Stacked, 0.65M White	
11002787	11002787	Cable for 92U, USB 12/V, Dispersed, 0.65M White	
11002788	11002788	Cable for 92U, USB 12/V, Stacked, 0.65M Black	
11002789	11002789	Cable for 92U, USB 12/V, Dispersed, 0.65M Black	
TP15 Standard Cash Drawer			
FUJ-11001467	11001467	White TeamPoS 3000 Standard Cash Drawer with No Lock	193
FUJ-11000153	11000153	White TeamPoS 3000 Standard Cash Drawer with Lock #1	198
FUJ-11001468	11001468	Black TeamPoS 3000 Standard Cash Drawer with No Lock	193
FUJ-11000154	11000154	Black TeamPoS 3000 Standard Cash Drawer with Lock #1	198
FUJ-11000366	11000366	Till for Standard Cash Drawer	38
FUJ-11000367	11000367	Till Cover for Standard Cash Drawer	29





www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
TP5C Compact Cash Drawer			
FUJ-11000147	11000147	White TeamPoS 3000 Compact Cash Drawer with No Lock	162
FUJ-11000149	11000149	White TeamPoS 3000 Compact Cash Drawer with Lock #1	162
FUJ-11000148	11000148	Black TeamPoS 3000 Compact Cash Drawer with No Lock	167
FUJ-11000150	11000150	Black TeamPoS 3000 Compact Cash Drawer with Lock #1	167
FUJ-11000364	11000364	Till for Compact Cash Drawer	21
FUJ-11000365	11000365	Till Cover for Compact Cash Drawer	24
Cash Drawer Cables			
FUJ-11000155	11000155	White 0.5 Meter Stacked Cash Drawer Cable for the TeamPoS 3000 TP15 Cash Drawer	
FUJ-11000156	11000156	Black 0.5 Meter Stacked Cash Drawer Cable for the TeamPoS 3000 TP15 Cash Drawer	
FUJ-11000157	11000157	White 4.0 Meter Dispersed Cash Drawer Cable for the TeamPoS 3000 TP15 Cash Drawer	
FUJ-11000159	11000159	White Y Cable for Dual Stacked TeamPoS 3000 TP15 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000385	11000385	White 2.0 Meter Y Cable for Dual Dispersed TeamPoS 3000 TP15 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000161	11000161	White 4.0 Meter Y Cable for Dual Dispersed TeamPoS 3000 TP15 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000163	11000163	White 0.5 Meter Stacked Cash Drawer to Printer Cable	
FUJ-11000165	11000165	White 2.0 Meter Dispersed Cash Drawer to Printer Cable	
FUJ-11000382	11000382	White 4.0 Meter Dispersed Cash Drawer to Printer Cable	
FUJ-11000383	11000383	Black 2.0 Meter Dispersed to Cash Drawer	
FUJ-11000381	11000381	White 2.0 Meter Dispersed to Cash Drawer	
FUJ-11000158	11000158	Black 4.0 Meter Dispersed Cash Drawer Cable for the TeamPoS 3000 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000160	11000160	Black Y Cable for Dual Stacked TeamPoS 3000 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000386	11000386	Black 2.0 Meter Y Cable for Dual Dispersed TeamPoS 3000 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000162	11000162	Black 4.0 Meter Y Cable for Dual Dispersed TeamPoS 3000 Cash Drawers	
FUJ-11000164	11000164	Black 0.5 Meter Stacked Cash Drawer to Printer Cable	
FUJ-11000166	11000166	Black 2.0 Meter Dispersed Cash Drawer to Printer Cable	
FUJ-11000384	11000384	Black 4.0 Meter Dispersed Cash Drawer to Printer Cable	





110

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.



Denotes New Product

 Call for pricing or info


Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.honeywell.com/aidc	Retail
Mobile Computers Looking for an easy to use mobile computing solution for daily use? The ScanPal2, Optimus and OptimusR as well as the OptimusPDA provide compact data collection for a variety of applications such as inventory/stock control, shipping/receiving and more.				
 ScanPal® 2 - Portable Data Collection Terminal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact and portable • Easy to read, backlit LCD screen • Capable of storing over 50,000 records • 2 'AAA' batteries provide over 100 hours of operation • Easy to use Application Generator and download software • Supports 'C' and Basic programming • Shipped as a kit: Battery, Power supply, and charger when appropriate, plus Application Generator and manuals all included at no extra cost 				
MET-SCANPAL2	SCANPAL 2CB	Basic ScanPal 2 Kit, RS232, 2 'AAA' Batteries, CD, Application Generator, Manuals		772
MET-SCANPAL2CE-US	SCANPAL 2CE-US	Extended ScanPal 2, RS232, US Power Supply, 1NiMH Rechargeable Battery, Download/Charger Cradle, CD		844
Extended Services Available				
MET-SVCScanPal2-SMS3	SVCScanPal2-SMS3	ScanPal2, 3-Day Turnaround, Comp Coverage, 3-Year Package		245
MET-SVCScanPal2-SMS5	SVCScanPal2-SMS5	ScanPal2, 3-Day Turnaround, Comp Coverage, 5-Year Package		409
MET-SVCScanPal2-W	SVCScanPal2-W	ScanPal2, Extended Warranty, Annual		51
 SP5500 OptimusS™ and SP5535 OptimusSBT™ - Mobile Computers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch and Bluetooth® options available • 2MB memory • Using Optimizer allows non-programmer to easily get started • Able to be programmed in C or BASIC for more powerful applications • Slim, lightweight design • Shipped as a kit: Power supply, cable, manuals, cradle and software included at no extra cost 				
MET-MK5602-69B639	MK5602-69B639	MS5602 OptimusR Kit Includes Unit w/ 2MB RAM, US P/S*, USB Cable, Manuals, Cradle		1,490
Extended Services Available				
MET-SVC5500S-SMS3	SVC5500S-SMS3	5500 OptimusS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comp Coverage, 3-Year Coverage		221
MET-SVC5500S-SMS5	SVC5500S-SMS5	5500 OptimusS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comp Coverage, 5-Year Coverage		371
MET-SVC5500S-W	SVC5500S-W	5502 OptimusS, Extended Warranty, Annual		46



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Dolphin 6100 Mobile Computer This mobile computer is stylish yet lightweight and durable. Engineered for retail and light manufacturing environments. Powered by Adaptus Imaging Technology offering linear and 2D bar code scanning, digital image capture and intelligent signature capture, minimizing the need for additional devices.			
 <div> Dolphin® 6100 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra-lightweight device built for retail and in-premise markets • Rated for durability demands of a light-industrial environment • Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0 • Integrated 802.11 b/g and Bluetooth technology </div>			
HHP-6100BP1111E0H	6100BP1111E0H	WPAN (Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 28 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Std Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,195
HHP-6100BP1121E0H	6100BP1121E0H	WPAN (Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 28 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Ext Capacity Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,295
HHP-6100LP1111E0H	6100LP1111E0H	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b/g (US) and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 28 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Std Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,295
HHP-6100LP1121E0H	6100LP1121E0H	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b/g (US) and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 28 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Ext Capacity Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,395
 <div> Dolphin® 6500 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra-lightweight device built for retail and in-premise markets • Rated for durability demands of a light-industrial environment • Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0 • Integrated 802.11 b/g and Bluetooth technology </div>			
HHP-6500BP1211E0H	6500BP1211E0H	WPAN (Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 52 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Std Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,295
HHP-6500BP1221E0H	6500BP1221E0H	WPAN (Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 52 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Ext Cap Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,395
HHP-6500LP1211E0H	6500LP1211E0H	WLAN and WPAN (802.11 b/g and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 52 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Std Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,395
HHP-6500LP1221E0H	6500LP1221E0H	WLAN and WPAN (802.11 b/g and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 52 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0 / Ext Cap Battery / Power Adaptor / Handstrap / Stylus	1,495




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Dolphin® 7000 Series Looking for an exceptionally compact and rugged mobile computer—but want to avoid excess bulk and weight? Dolphin 7000 Series devices offer you the perfect choice. True industrial grade solutions that are lightweight and easy to use, they're built to endure the rigors of real-world use. They offer you multiple keypad options, the performance and versatility of Adaptus™ Imaging Technology 5.0, plus an extended battery life to enhance the productivity of your users. It all adds up to a low total cost of ownership you'll appreciate for many years to come.	
		Dolphin® 7600 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ideal for use in retail, parcel delivery, postal, route accounting, field services and warehousing, as well as for task management applications • Triple-radio design for Wireless Full Area Networking™ (WFAN) technology—combining Bluetooth®, 802.11 and GSM/GPRS EDGE for real-time communication—anytime, anywhere • Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0 reads linear and 2D bar codes and captures digital images 	
HHP-7600BP-121-21EE	7600BP-121-21EE	WPAN (Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / Standard Capacity Battery / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0	1,710
HHP-7600BP-122-B6EE	7600BP-122-B6EE	WPAN (Bluetooth) / 5300SR Imager with High Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	1,710
HHP-7600LP-122-21EE	7600LP-122-21EE	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b/g and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0	1,875
HHP-7600LP-112-21EE	7600LP-112-21EE	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b/g and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 29 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows® CE 5.0	1,875
HHP-7600LP-122-B6EE	7600LP-122-B6EE	WLAN (US 802.11 b/g) and WPAN (Bluetooth) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	1,923
HHP-7600LP-112-B6EE	7600LP-112-B6EE	WLAN (US 802.11 b/g) and WPAN (Bluetooth) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 29 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	1,923
HHP-7600BG-122-B4EE	7600BG-122-B4EE	WWAN (850/1900 GSM/GPRS EDGE) and WPAN (Bluetooth) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	1,923
HHP-7600BG-122GB4EE	7600BG-122GB4EE	WWAN (850/1900 GSM/GPRS EDGE) and WPAN (Bluetooth) / GPS / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	2,135
HHP-7600LG-122-B4EE	7600LG-122-B4EE	WLAN (US 802.11 b/g), WWAN (850/1900 GSM/GPRS EDGE) and WPAN (Bluetooth) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	2,138
HHP-7600LG-122GB4EE	7600LG-122GB4EE	WLAN (US 802.11 b/g), WWAN (850/1900 GSM/GPRS EDGE) and WPAN (Bluetooth) / GPS / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile 6.0	2,350
		Extended Services Available	
HHP-SVC7600ACC-SMS3	SVC7600ACC-SMS3	7600 HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	38
HHP-SVC7600-SMS5	SVC7600-SMS5	7600, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	645
HHP-SVC7600-SMS3	SVC7600-SMS3	7600, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	377
HHP-SVC7600ACC-W	SVC7600ACC-W	7600 HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase Extended Warranty, 1-Year	9



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> Dolphin® 7850 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact, pistol-grip style mobile computer that's purpose-built for scan-intensive, front-line applications in retail, distribution and warehousing • Provides real-time wireless communication with integrated 802.11b/g communications • Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0 reads linear and 2D bar codes and captures digital images • Provides long range scanning up to 30 feet </div> </div>			
HHP-7850B0-A2-3110E	7850B0-A2-3110E	7850 / Batch / IT5100SR Imager / 38 Key / 312MHz / 64 X 64MB / WM 5.0	1,450
HHP-7850L0-H1-5210E	7850L0-H1-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / HP Laser / 24 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,515
HHP-7850L0-D2-5210E	7850L0-D2-5210E	WLAN (802.11b/g) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,195
HHP-7850L0-D1-5210E	7850L0-D1-5210E	WLAN (802.11b/g) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 24 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,195
HHP-7850L0-A2-5210E	7850L0-A2-5210E	WLAN (802.11b/g) / 5100SR Imager / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,195
HHP-7850L0-H2-5210E	7850L0-H2-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / HP Laser / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,390
HHP-7850L0-J2-5210E	7850L0-J2-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / ALR Laser / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,746
HHP-7850LP-D2-5210E	7850LP-D2-5210E	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b/g and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,320
HHP-7850LP-H1-5210E	7850LP-H1-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / HP Laser / 24 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,515
HHP-7850LP-H2-5210E	7850LP-H2-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / HP Laser / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,515
HHP-7850LP-I1-5210E	7850LP-I1-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / LR Laser / 24 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,670
HHP-7850LP-I2-5210E	7850LP-I2-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / LR Laser / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,670
HHP-7850LP-J1-5210E	7850LP-J1-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / ALR Laser / 24 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,770
HHP-7850LP-J2-5210E	7850LP-J2-5210E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / ALR Laser / 38 Key / 520MHz / 128 X 128MB / WM 5.0	2,770
HHP-7850LP-A2-3110E	7850LP-A2-3110E	7850 / US 802.11b/g / Bluetooth / IT5100SR Imager / 38 Key / 312MHz / 64 X 64MB / WM 5.0	1,775
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC7850-W	SVC7850-W	7850 Extended Warranty, 1-Year	106
HHP-SVC7850-SMS5	SVC7850-SMS5	7850, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	560
HHP-SVC7850-SMS3	SVC7850-SMS3	7850, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	298
HHP-SVC7850ACC-SMS3	SVC7850ACC-SMS3	7850 HomeBase/ChargeBase/QuadCharger, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	86
HHP-SVC7850ACC-W	SVC7850ACC-W	7850 HomeBase/ChargeBase/QuadCharger Extended Warranty, 1-Year	27




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> Dolphin® 7900 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Feature-rich and extremely rugged, the 7900 is optimized for robust mobile applications requiring real-time voice and data communications • Ideal for applications in transportation and logistics, parcel delivery and field services • Integrated Global Positioning System (GPS) technology enables value added location-based functionality • Triple-radio design for Wireless Full Area Networking™ (WFAN) technology—combining Bluetooth®, 802.11 and GSM/GPRS EDGE for real-time communication—anytime, anywhere • Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0 reads linear and 2D bar codes and captures digital images </div> </div>			
HHP-7900L00-422C20E	7900L00-422C20E	WLAN (802.11b) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 64MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 2003 SE	2,257
HHP-7900L0P-422C20E	7900L0P-422C20E	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 64MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 2003 SE	2,342
HHP-7900L0P-412C20E	7900L0P-412C20E	WLAN and WPAN (802.11b and Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 25 Key / 128MB RAM x 64MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 2003 SE	2,342
HHP-7900B00-414C50E	7900B00-414C50E	Batch / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 25 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,058
HHP-7900LUPG42HC50E	7900LUPG42HC50E	WLAN / WWAN / WPAN / GPS (802.11b / GSM/GPRS / Bluetooth® / GPS) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / 2GB / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	3,112
HHP-7900LUPG424C50E	7900LUPG424C50E	WLAN / WWAN / WPAN (802.11b / GSM/GPRS / Bluetooth® / GPS) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	3,043
HHP-7900L00-414C50E	7900L00-414C50E	WLAN (802.11b) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 25 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,272
HHP-7900L00-424C50E	7900L00-424C50E	WLAN (802.11b) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,272
HHP-7900L0P-424C50E	7900L0P-424C50E	WLAN / WPAN (802.11b / Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,355
HHP-7900L0P-414C50E	7900L0P-414C50E	WLAN / WPAN (802.11b / Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 25 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,355
HHP-7900LUP-424C50E	7900LUP-424C50E	WLAN / WWAN / WPAN (802.11b / GSM/GPRS / Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 36 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,780
HHP-7900LUP-414C50E	7900LUP-414C50E	WLAN / WWAN / WPAN (802.11b / GSM/GPRS / Bluetooth®) / 5300SR Imager with High-Vis Aiming Pattern / 25 Key / 128MB RAM x 128MB Flash / Windows Mobile™ 5.0	2,780
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC7900-W	SVC7900-W	7900 Extended Warranty, 1-Year	151
HHP-SVC7900-SMS5	SVC7900-SMS5	7900, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	756
HHP-SVC7900-SMS3	SVC7900-SMS3	7900, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	399
HHP-SVC7900ACC-W	SVC7900ACC-W	7900 HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase Extended Warranty, 1-Year	27
HHP-SVC7900ACC-SMS3	SVC7900ACC-SMS3	7900 HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	86
Contact your sales representative for more configurations			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> Dolphin® 9700 Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ruggedized Digital Assistant (RDA) • Global High-Speed Wireless – 3.5G GSM/HSDPA, 802.11 a/b/g, Bluetooth, CCX • Automated Assisted GPS Technology • Adaptus Imaging 5.5 & color camera • Windows Mobile 6.5 </div> </div>			
HHP-9700LP0003Q12E	9700LP0003Q12E	WLAN/WPAN D9700/802.11/BT/SR Imager Bracket Aimer/QWERTY/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Classic/English	2,095
HHP-9700LP0003N12E	9700LP0003N12E	WLAN/WPAN D9700/802.11/BT/SR Imager Bracket Aimer/Numeric/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Classic/English	2,095
HHP-9700LPW003Q11E	9700LPW003Q11E	WLAN/WWAN/WPAN D9700/802.11/BT/GSM/HSDPA/SR Imager Bracket Aimer /QWERTY/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Prof/English	2,595
HHP-9700LPW003N11E	9700LPW003N11E	WLAN/WWAN/WPAN D9700/802.11/BT/GSM/HSDPA/SR Imager Bracket Aimer /Numeric/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Prof/English	2,595
HHP-9700LPWGC3Q11E	9700LPWGC3Q11E	WLAN/WWAN/WPAN/GPS/Camera D9700/802.11/BT/GSM/HSDPA/GPS/Camera/SR Imager Bracket Aimer /QWERTY/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Prof/English	2,895
HHP-9700LPWGC3N11E	9700LPWGC3N11E	WLAN/WWAN/WPAN/GPS/Camera D9700/802.11/BT/GSM/HSDPA/GPS/Camera/SR Imager Bracket Aimer /Numeric/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Prof/English	2,895
HHP-9700LP0007Q12EH	9700LP0007Q12EH	Healthcare D9700/802.11/BT/SF Imager Green Aimer/QWERTY/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Classic/English/Healthcare	2,245
HHP-9700LP0007Q12EH	9700LP0007Q12EH	Healthcare D9700/802.11/BT/Camera/SF Imager Green Aimer/QWERTY/256MB X 1G/WM6.5 Classic/English/Healthcare	2,395
Accessories			
HHP-9700-HB-1	9700-HB-1	Dolphin 9700 HomeBase - US Kit. Dolphin 9700 Series Charging Cradle with USB and Serial (RS-232) Ports for Communications and Auxiliary Battery Well for Charging An Extra Battery. Includes US Power Cord and Power Supply.	190
HHP-9700-MB-12	9700-MB-12	Dolphin Mobile Base - Vehicle Kit. Dolphin 9700 Series Mobile Charging Cradle with A Serial (RS-232) Port for Communications. Includes Universal Mounting Bracket and 12V Cigarette Lighter Power Adapter.	295
HHP-9700-MB-24	9700-MB-24	Dolphin Mobile Base - Truck Kit. Dolphin 9700 Series Mobile Charging Cradle with A Serial (RS-232) Port for Communications. Includes Two Universal Mounting Brackets and 24-48V Direct Connect Power Cable.	295
HHP-9700-QC-1	9700-QC-1	Dolphin QuadCharger - US Kit. Dolphin 9700 Series Four-Slot Battery Charging Station. Includes US Power Cord and Power Supply.	225
HHP-9700-CB-1	9700-CB-1	Dolphin ChargeBase - US Kit. Dolphin 9700 Series Four-Slot Charging Cradle. Includes US Power Cord and Power Supply.	495
HHP-9700-MCC	9700-MCC	Dolphin Series Mobile Charger. Dolphin Mobile Charging Solution with Cigarette Lighter Power Adapter.	95
HHP-200003231	200003231	Dolphin 9700 Battery Pack	85
HHP-9700-RS232-1	9700-RS232-1	Dolphin Series RS-232 Charging and Communications Cable – US Kit	85
HHP-9700-USB-1	9700-USB-1	Dolphin Series USB Charging and Communications Cable – US Kit	85



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<p>Dolphin® 9900 Series</p> <p>The new Dolphin 9900 is purpose-built for robust mobile data collection and communication applications - combining a rugged, user-friendly design with a complete suite of technologies to enable maximum mobile user productivity and efficiency. Features Include: Windows Mobile® 6, full wireless connectivity, integrated GPS for location-based applications, Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0 for bar code reading, signature capture and picture taking, and Honeywell's advanced power management system to ensure 10+ hours of battery-life. The Dolphin 9900 will provide your customers the right combination of performance, capability and reliability to achieve the competitive edge they need.</p>	
		<p>Dolphin® 9900 - Mobile Computer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True industrial-grade durability to ensure reliability in rugged mobile applications • Triple-radio design for Wireless Full Area Networking™ (WFAN) technology—combining GSM/GPRS, 802011b/g and Bluetooth® for real-time communication—anytime, anywhere • Optimized design—user-preferred features included angled scan engine and integrated finger saddle • Integrated Global Positioning System (GPS) technology enables value added location-based functionality 	
HHP-9900L0P-321200	9900L0P-321200	9900 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5300SR / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,472
HHP-9900L0P-621200	9900L0P-621200	9900 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5100SR / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,428
HHP-9900L0P-331200	9900L0P-331200	9900 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5300SR / 35 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,472
HHP-9900L0P-721200	9900L0P-721200	9900 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5100SF / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,428
HHP-9900L0P-721200H	9900L0P-721200H	9900 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5100SF / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6 / Healthcare	2,600
HHP-9900LUP-321100	9900LUP-321100	9900 / 802.11b/g US / GSM US / Bluetooth / 5300SR / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,808
HHP-9900LUP-3211G0	9900LUP-3211G0	9900 / 802.11b/g US / GSM US / Bluetooth / GPS / 5300SR / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,937
HHP-9900LUP-3111G0	9900LUP-3111G0	9900 / 802.11b/g US / GSM US / Bluetooth / GPS / 5300SR / 43 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,937
HHP-9900LUP-3311G0	9900LUP-3311G0	9900 / 802.11b/g US / GSM US / Bluetooth / GPS / 5300SR / 35 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,937
		Extended Services Available	
HHP-SVC9900-SMS5	SVC9900-SMS5	9900, SMS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	603
HHP-SVC9900-SMS3	SVC9900-SMS3	9900, SMS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	336
HHP-SVC9500ACC-SMS3	SVC9500ACC-SMS3	95XX HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	86
HHP-SVC9900-W	SVC9900-W	9900 Extended Warranty, 1-Year	130



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> Dolphin® 9950 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated pistol grip provides ergonomic expansion to the Dolphin 9900 • Targeted for scan intensive environments • 3 keypad configurations available • Shift-Plus battery performance (10+ hours) • Durable IP64-Rating • Adaptus Imaging Technology </div> </div>			
HHP-9950LOP-611200	9950LOP-611200	9950 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5100SR / 43 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,514
HHP-9950LOP-621200	9950LOP-621200	9950 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5100SR / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,514
HHP-9950LOP-631200	9950LOP-631200	9950 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5100SR / 35 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,514
HHP-9950LOP-321200	9950LOP-321200	9950 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5300SR / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,557
HHP-9950LOP-311200	9950LOP-311200	9950 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5300SR / 43 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,557
HHP-9950LOP-331200	9950LOP-331200	9950 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / 5300SR / 35 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,557
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC9900-SMS5	SVC9900-SMS5	9900, SMS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	603
HHP-SVC9900-SMS3	SVC9900-SMS3	9900, SMS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	336
HHP-SVC9500ACC-SMS3	SVC9500ACC-SMS3	95XX HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	86
HHP-SVC9900-W	SVC9900-W	9900 Extended Warranty, 1-Year	130
<div>  <div> Dolphin® 9951 - Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated pistol grip provides ergonomic expansion to the Dolphin 9900 • Targeted for scan intensive environments • 3 keypad configurations available • Shift-Plus battery performance (10+ hours) • Durable IP64-Rating • Advanced Long Range Laser Scanning </div> </div>			
HHP-9951LOP-321200	9951LOP-321200	9951 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / Advanced Long Range Laser Engine / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,813
HHP-9951LOP-221200	9951LOP-221200	9951 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / Long Range Laser Engine / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,726
HHP-9951LOP-111200	9951LOP-111200	9951 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / High Performance Laser Engine / 43 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,642
HHP-9951LOP-121200	9951LOP-121200	9951 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / High Performance Laser Engine / 56 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,642
HHP-9951LOP-211200	9951LOP-211200	9951 / 802.11b/g US / Bluetooth / Long Range Laser Engine / 43 Key / 256MB x 1GB / WM 6	2,726
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC9900-SMS5	SVC9900-SMS5	9900, SMS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	603
HHP-SVC9900-SMS3	SVC9900-SMS3	9900, SMS, 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	336
HHP-SVC9500ACC-SMS3	SVC9500ACC-SMS3	95XX HomeBase/ChargeBase/NetBase, SMS 3-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	86
HHP-SVC9900-W	SVC9900-W	9900 Extended Warranty, 1-Year	130



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<p>Homebase™</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact charging and communication cradle seats one Dolphin Mobile Computer • Supports both USB and RS232 communications • Features an auxiliary battery well for charging additional batteries 	
		<p>Honeywell also has an industrial scanner line: high-speed, high-resolution linear CCD camera technology as well as holography. Please call your sales rep or visit our website for more information.</p>	
		<p>Mobile Computer Accessories</p>	
HHP-9500NB1E	9500-NB-1E	Dolphin 9500/9900 Net Base - US KIT, Four Slot Ethernet Charging, P/S, Serial Cable	896
HHP-2000059101E	20000591-01E	Dolphin 9500/9550 Battery, 7.4V, 14.8 Watt Hour Lion Battery (Handheld Products)	96
HHP-200002586	200002586	Dolphin 9900 High Capacity Battery, 7.4V, 18.5 Watt Hour Lion Battery Pack (Handheld Products)	115
HHP-9500QC1E	9500QC1E	Dolphin QuadCharger - US Kit. Dolphin 9500/9900 Series Four-Slot Battery Charging Station	489
HHP-SVC9500ACC-SMS3	SVC9500ACC-SMS3	Dolphin 9500HB/CB/NB: 3 Day Turn, Comprehensive, 3 year Term	86
HHP-9500MCE	9500-MCE	Dolphin 9500/9900 Mobile Charger Cable w/ Cig Lighter Power Adapter	126
HHP-9500RS2321E	9500-RS232-1E	Dolphin 9500/9900 RS232 Charging & Comm Cable	126
HHP-9500USB1E	9500-USB-1E	Dolphin 9500/9900 USB Charging & Comm Cable	126
HHP-9500HOLSTERE	9500 Holster	9500 Holster w/ Belt Loop & Pocket for Spare Battery	76
HHP-80000355E	80000355E	Cable USB 6', Connects USB HomeBase to PC	26
HHP-77900910E	77900910E	6' Serial Cable to Connect the RS232 HomeBase & IntelliBase to a Host Computer	26
HHP-6100-HB	6100-HB	6100 HomeBase - Single slot cradle, RS232/USB, Spare Battery Charging slot	185
HHP-6100-EHB	6100-EHB	eBase- Single slot cradle, Thernet, RS232/USB, Spare Battery Charging slot	225
HHP-6000-BTSC	6000-BTSC	Standard Battery	90
HHP-6000-USB	6000-USB	I/O Sync Cable - USB	40
HHP-7600BTSC	7600-BTSC	Dolphin 7600 Standard Battery, 3.7v, 8.1 Watt Hour	87
HHP-7600BTEC	7600-BTEC	Dolphin 7600 Extended Capacity Battery, 3.7v, 12.0 Watt Hour	106
HHP-7600QCE	7600-QCE	Dolphin 7600 Quad Charger	207
HHP-7600HBE	7600-HBE	Dolphin 7600 HomeBase Charging Cradle	91
HHP-7600MCE	7600-MCE	Dolphin 7600 Mobile Charger Cable w/ Cig Lighter Power Adapter	60
HHP-7600MME	7600-MME	Dolphin 7600 Mobile Mount	73
HHP-7600PCE	7600-PCE	Dolphin 7600 Protective Cover	27
HHP-7600-PC2E	7600-PC2E	Dolphin 7600 GenII Protective Cover	27
HHP-7600USB	7600-USB	Dolphin 7600 USB Charge/Communication Cable	36
HHP-7600RS232	7600-RS232	Dolphin 7600 Serial Charge/Communication Cable	36
HHP-7600Serial	7600-Serial	Dolphin 7600 Serial Communication Cable	36
MET-MI5710-B00039	MI5710-B00039	Charging Cradle w/ USB/RS232/Spare Battery Charger	275





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<p>Dolphin® Mobile Computer, Image Kiosk™ Software Solutions & Hand-held Image Scanner</p> <p>Software Solutions Remote Device Management SOTI MobiControl SOT2I MobiControl provides a full-featured mobile device management and support solution for Dolphin Mobile Computers and Image Kiosks, enabling remote management and support for an array of devices across diverse networks through one consistent and centralized interface.</p> <p>Features include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rule Based Automated Management • Advanced Security Policies • Notes/Tickets Tracking (CRM) • Application Whitelist/Blacklist • Lockdown Browser Functionality • Automatic Software/Data Recovery • Integrated Reporting • Remote Helpdesk Support/ Troubleshooting • Data/File Synchronization • Automated Provisioning of Data/Software • Centralized Device Lockdown • Software/Data Inventory • Fault Tolerance 	
HHP-SOTICLIENT	SOTICLIENT	Mobile Systems Manager Client	51
HHP-SOTISERVER	SOTISERVER	Mobile Systems Manager Server	N/C
		Contact your sales representative for more configurations	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		TERMINAL EMULATION PowerNet Twin Terminal Emulation Client <p>Connects WLAN-enabled Dolphin Mobile Computers and Image Kiosks directly to host applications via TN3270, TN5250, or TNVT terminal emulation and industry-standard TCP/IP protocol. Designed specifically for WLAN devices, this software is packed with features that provide customized functionality for wireless data collection including keyboard mapping, automated login capabilities and pass-through printing.</p>	
HHP-95TEUPGRADE56K	95TEUPGRADE56K	Direct Connect Upgrade Kit for Dolphin 9500 Series w/ 56-Key Overlay	125
HHP-79TEUPGRADE36K	79TEUPGRADE36K	Direct Connect Upgrade Kit for Dolphin 7900 w/ 36-Key Overlay	125
		<p><i>Contact your sales representative for more configurations</i></p> ITScriptNet™ OMNI <p>Optimized for small to medium sized VARs, ITScriptNet OMNI is a simple yet sophisticated user software tool that makes developing out-of-box solutions for Dolphin® Mobile Computers and Image Kiosk™ devices both efficient and cost-effective.</p> <p>The IT ScriptNet Advantage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness the multifunctional data collection capabilities of these devices, including keypad, linear and 2D bar code reading and image capture • Create a wide range of data collection solutions for inventory control, asset management, warehousing, retail, meter reading, document tracking, and production tracking • Delivers powerful programming tools such as VB scripting, conditional branching, indexed validation files and pick lists, and data formatting support for text files, Excel, Access databases, and ODBC data sources • Scripting capabilities allow you to control every aspect of your data collection program • Adds sophisticated data validation including data masks, first character matches, min and max lengths, range checking, symbology matches and even look-up files • Enables simulation of your program right on your PC 	
HHP-ITSNOMNIPROGDEV	ITSNOMNIPROGDEV	ITScriptNet® Omni Program Developer (License Key Only)	1,500
HHP-ITSNOMNIRUNTIME	ITSNOMNIRUNTIME	ITScriptNet® Omni Runtime Version (License Key Only)	1,495
HHP-ITSNOMNICAL10	ITSNOMNICAL-10	ITScriptNet® Omni Client Version - License 10 Pack (License Key Only)	700
HHP-ITSNOMNIPROGDEV	ITSNOMNIPROGDEV	ITScriptNet® Omni Program Developer (License Key Only)	1,500
HHP-ITSNOMNIRUNTIME	ITSNOMNIRUNTIME	ITScriptNet® Omni Runtime Version (License Key Only)	1,495
		<p><i>Contact your sales representative for more configurations</i></p>	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Transaction Terminals and Kiosks Honeywell's state-of-the-art transaction terminals and kiosks were designed to be easy to use and deliver years of hassle-free service. With modern industrial designs, vibrant displays and intuitive interfaces, they're sure to enhance the customers shopping experience.			
 <div> Image Kiosk™ 8560 / 8570 - Price Checker and Interactive Mini-Kiosk <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed to give customers instant self-access to needed information • Offers a range of functionality including price checking, product information look-up and frequent shopper or loyalty program administration • Easy and intuitive bar code scanning • Integrated magnetic stripe reader (IK8570 only) </div>			
HHP-IK8560EEKITE	IK8560EEKITE	IK8560EE with Power Supply (PS12U-21E) and "L" Connector Cable (42206372-01)	1,645
HHP-IK8560CEKITE	IK8560CEKITE	IK8560CE with Power STD Supply (PS12U-21E) and "L" Connector Cable (42206372-01)	1,753
HHP-IK8570EKITE	IK8570EKITE	IK8570 with Power Supply (PS12U-21E) and "L" Connector Cable (42206372-01E)	1,795
HHP-IK8560CE	IK8560CE	Image Kiosk™ 8560 with Windows® CE 5.0, 64MB RAM / 32MB Flash, 802.11b Wireless Only	1,700
HHP-IK8560EE	IK8560EE	Image Kiosk™ 8560 with Windows® CE 5.0, 64MB RAM / 32MB Flash, 10/100 Base T Ethernet Only	1,600
HHP-IK8570E	IK8570E	Image Kiosk™ 8570 with Windows® CE 5.0, 3-track MSR, 802.11b and Ethernet, 64MB RAM / 64MB Flash	1,750
Extended Services Available <i>Call for Options and Pricing</i>			
 <div> TT8500 - Interactive POS/Signature Capture Terminal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed for applications at the point of sale, the service desk or in the pharmacy • Ideal solution for payment processing and signature capture, as well as targeted in-lane communications through its vibrant display • True finger touch • Field replaceable screen protector </div>			
HHP-TT8500-CEUEKITE	TT8500-CEUEKITE	TT8500-CEUE Color LCD with RS-232 Cable and 110v Power Supply All Kits Include: TT8500 Transaction Terminal Unit (True Finger Touch, Signature Capture, Virtual Pin Pad, and MSR Card Reader)	1,093
HHP-TT8500-MNE3KITE	TT8500-MNE3KITE	TT8500-MNE Mono LCD with RS-232 Cable and 110v Power Supply All Kits Include: TT8500 Transaction Terminal Unit (True Finger Touch, Signature Capture, Virtual Pin Pad, and MSR Card Reader)	927
HHP-TT8500-MEUEKITE	TT8500-MEUEKITE	TT8500-MEUE Mono LCD with RS-232 Cable and 110v Power Supply All Kits Include: TT8500 Transaction Terminal Unit (True Finger Touch, Signature Capture, Virtual Pin Pad, and MSR Card Reader)	953
HHP-TT8500-MNE4KITE	TT8500-MNE4KITE	TT8500-MNE Mono LCD with USB Cable and 110v Power Supply All Kits Include: TT8500 Transaction Terminal Unit (True Finger Touch, Signature Capture, Virtual Pin Pad, and MSR Card Reader)	927
Extended Services Available <i>Call for Options and Pricing</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HAND-HELD SCANNERS: GENERAL PURPOSE LINEAR			
 <div> MS5145 Eclipse® Single-Line Laser Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-cost, entry-level scanner • Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar™ • OPOS and JPOS system compatible • Easy programming using Windows® software or bar codes • User-replaceable, single cable interface to host </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
MET-MK5145-71A38	MK5145-71A38	USB Kit: Light Gray (MS5145-38), 1.5m Straight USB Type A Cable (55-55235x-N-3) and Documentation	145
MET-MK5145-31A38	MK5145-31A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS5145-38-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 1.5m Straight USB Type A Cable (55-55235x-N-3) and Documentation	145
MET-MK5145-31A47	MK5145-31A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS5145-47-3), KBW PowerLink Cable (59-59002x-3) and Documentation	145
MET-MK5145-31B41	MK5145-31B41	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS5145-41-3), US Power Supply (46-00525), 2.1m RS232 9-Pin Ruby Cable (55-55000x-3) and Documentation	145
MET-MK5145-31B47	MK5145-31B47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS5145-47-3), US Power Supply (46-00525), KBW PowerLink Cable (59-59002x-3) and Documentation	145
MET-MK5145-71B41	MK5145-71B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS5145-41), US Power Supply (46-00525), 2.1m RS232 9-Pin Ruby Cable (55-55000x-3) and Documentation	145
MET-MK5145-71A47	MK5145-71A47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS5145-47), KBW PowerLink Cable (59-59002x-3) and Documentation	145
Extended Services Available			
MET-SVC5145-SMS3	SVC5145-SMS3	5145Eclipse, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	16
MET-SVC5145-W	SVC5145-W	5145 Eclipse Extended Warranty, 1-Year	9
MET-SVC5145-SMS5	SVC5145-SMS5	5145 Eclipse, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	31
 <div> MS9500 Voyager® Single-Line Laser Scanner Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar™ • Presentation stand included for hands-free scanning capability • MS9540 model offers CodeGate trigger for targeted menu scanning • Option for integrated Checkpoint EAS antenna </div>			
MS9520 Scanner and Kits			
MET-MK9520-72B41	MK9520-72B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-41), Stand (46-46128), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-32A38	MK9520-32A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-38-3), Stand (46-46128E), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-32A47	MK9520-32A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-47-3), Stand (46-46128E), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MET-MK9520-32B41	MK9520-32B41	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-41-3), Stand (46-46128E), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-37A38	MK9520-37A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-38-3), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9520-72A38	MK9520-72A38	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-38), Stand (46-46128), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-77A38	MK9520-77A38	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-38), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9520-32B47	MK9520-32B47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-47-3), Stand (46-46128E), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-77B41	MK9520-77B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-41), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9520-72B47	MK9520-72B47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-47), Stand (46-46128), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-37A47	MK9520-37A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-47-3), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9520-77A47	MK9520-77A47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-47), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled KBW Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9520-72A47	MK9520-72A47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9520-47), Stand (46-46128), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9520-32A62	MK9520-32A62	Verifone Kit: Black Scanner (MS9520-62-3), Stand (46-46128E), 1.8m Coiled Veri-Ruby 10 Pin RJ45 Male Cable (MVC-3MPS-VR) and Documentation	200
MS9540 Scanner and Kits			
MET-MK9540-32B41	MK9540-32B41	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS9540-41-3), Stand (46-46128), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53089C-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-77A38	MK9540-77A38	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-38), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9540-72A38	MK9540-72A38	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-38), Stand (46-46128), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-37A38	MK9540-37A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS9540-38-3), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9540-32A38	MK9540-32A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (9540-38-3), Stand (46-46128), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-72A40	MK9540-72A40	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-40), Stand (46-46128), Coiled 5V PlusPower USB Cable (53-53213x-N-3-FR) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-77B41	MK9540-77B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-41), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9540-77A47	MK9540-77A47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-47), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9540-72B47	MK9540-72B47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-47), Stand (46-46128), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-32B47	MK9540-32B47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS9540-47-3), Stand (46-46128), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-72A48	MK9540-72A48	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-47), Stand (46-46128), Coiled Stand-Alone KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53020x-3) and Documentation	200



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MET-MK9540-32A62	MK9540-32A62	Verifone Kit: Black Scanner (MS9540-62-3), Stand (46-46128), 1.8m Coiled Veri-Ruby 10 Pin RJ45 Male Cable (MVC-3MPS-VR) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-72A11	MK9540-72A11	IBM 46xx Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-11), Stand (46-46128), 1.8m Coiled RS485 Port 9 Cable (MVC-3MPC-IB9) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-37A47	MK9540-37A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS9540-47-3), Stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	207
MET-MK9540-32A47	MK9540-32A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (9540-47-3), Stand (46-46128), Coiled KBW PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	200
MET-MK9540-72B41	MK9540-72B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9540-41), Stand (46-46128), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	200
Extended Services Available			
MET-SVC9520/40-SMS5	SVC9520/40-SMS5	9520/40 Voyager, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	29



MS9535 VoyagerBT® - Wireless Single-Line Laser Scanner

- Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar™
- Cable-free scanning using Bluetooth® wireless technology
- CodeGate® data transmission technology is ideal for menu scanning
- Extended memory options available for low-end inventory mangement applications

Scanner and Kits			
MET-MK9535-79B538	MK9535-79B538	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9535-5), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-538), US Power Supply (46-46878), USB Cable (52-52828x-3-RW) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-39B538	MK9535-39B538	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS9535-5-3), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-538-3), US Power Supply (46-46878), Low Speed USB (52-52828x-3-RW) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-79B5M38	MK9535-79B5M38	USB Kit w/ Memory: Light Gray Scanner (MS9535-5M), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-538), US Power Supply (46-46878), Low Speed USB Cable (52-52828x-3-RW) and Documentation	565
MET-MK9535-79B547	MK9535-79B547	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9535-5), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-547), US Power Supply (46-46878), KBW Cable (57-57002x-3) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-79B548	MK9535-79B548	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9535-5), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-547), US Power Supply (46-46878), Stand-Alone KBW Cable (54-54020x-N-3) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-79B514	MK9535-79B514	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS9535-5), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-514), US Power Supply (46-46878), Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-N-3) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-39B514	MK9535-39B514	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS9535-5-3), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-514-3), US Power Supply (46-46878), Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-N-3) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-39B547	MK9535-39B547	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS9535-5-3), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-547-3), US Power Supply (46-46878), KBW Cable (57-57002x-3) and Documentation	538
MET-MK9535-39B5M38	MK9535-39B5M38	USB Kit with Memory: Black Scanner (MS9535-5M-3), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-538), US Power Supply (46-46878), Low Speed USB Cable (52-52828x-3-RW) and Documentation	622
MET-MK9535-79B5M47	MK9535-79B5M47	KBW Kit w/ Memory: Light Gray Scanner (MS9535-5M), Cordless Charge Base (MI9535-547), US Power Supply (46-46878), KBW Cable (57-57002x-3) and Documentation	565



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC9535K-SMS3	SVC9535K-SMS3	9535 VoyagerBT, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	66
MET-SVC9535K-SMS5	SVC9535K-SMS5	9535 VoyagerBT, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	110
MET-SVC9535K-W	SVC9535K-W	9535VoyagerBT Extended Warranty, 1-Year	22



MS9590 VoyagerGS™ - Single-Line Laser Scanner

- Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar™
- Ergonomic gun-shaped trigger design
- Automatic in-stand detection for seamless hand-held and hands-free operation
- Optional EAS Integration

		Scanner and Kits	
MET-MK9590-61A38-A	MK9590-61A38-A	USB Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-106), Stand (46-00709), Coiled USB Cable (53-53809x-N-3) and Documentation	187
MET-MK9590-60A40-A12	MK9590-60A40-A12	USB Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-106), Coiled 5V PlusPower USB Cable (53-53813x-N-3) and Documentation	173
MET-MK9590-60A38-A	MK9590-60A38-A	USB Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-106), Coiled USB Cable (53-53809x-N-3) and Documentation	173
MET-MK9590-60A47	MK9590-60A47	KBW Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-47), Coiled KBW Cable (53-53802x-N-3) and Documentation	173
MET-MK9590-60B14	MK9590-60B14	RS232 Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-14), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	173
MET-MK9590-61A47	MK9590-61A47	KBW Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-47), Stand (46-00709), Coiled KBW Cable (53-53802x-N-3) and Documentation	187
MET-MK9590-61B14	MK9590-61B14	RS232 Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS9590-14), Stand (46-00709), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	187
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC9590-SMS5	SVC9590-SMS5	9590 VoyagerGS 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year Package	29





3800g - General Purpose Linear Imager

- Delivers world-class performance for a broad range of applications in retail, manufacturing, warehousing, distribution and all points in between
- Powered by Adaptus® Imaging Technology 5.0
- Reads all 1D codes including GS1 Databar
- Special models for high-density scanning and swipe reading of PDF417 bar codes


		3800g Scanner and Kits	
HHP-3800G04-USBKITE	3800G04-USBKITE	3800g USB Kit: Ivory Imager (3800G04E), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	209
HHP-3800G14-USBKITE	3800G14-USBKITE	3800g USB Kit: Black Imager (3800G14E), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	209
HHP-3800G04-KBWKITE	3800G04-KBWKITE	3800g KBW Kit: Ivory Imager (3800G04E), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	209




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HHP-3800G14-KBWKITE	3800G14-KBWKITE	3800g KBW Kit: Black Imager (3800G14E), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	209
HHP-3800G14-SERKIT1E	3800G14-SERKIT1E	3800g RS-232 Serial Kit: Black Imager (3800G14E), Straight RS-232 Cable (42206422-01E), Quick Start Guide, 5V Power Supply, and North American Power Cord (PS5U-41E)	227
HHP-3800G14-SERKIT2E	3800G14-SERKIT2E	3800g RS-232 Serial Kit: Black Imager (3800G14E), Straight RS-232 Cable (42206422-01E), Quick Start Guide, 5V Power Supply, and European Power Cord (PS5U-42E)	227
HHP-3800G14-SERKIT3E	3800G14-SERKIT3E	3800g RS-232 Serial Kit: Black Imager (3800G14E), Straight RS-232 Cable (42206422-01E), Quick Start Guide, 5V Power Supply, and UK Power Cord (PS5U-43E)	227
HHP-3800G04-SERKIT2E	3800G04-SERKIT2E	3800g RS-232 Serial Kit: Ivory Imager (3800G04E), Straight RS-232 Cable (42206422-01E), Quick Start Guide, 5V Power Supply, and European Power Cord (PS5U-42E)	227
HHP-3800G04-SERKIT1E	3800G04-SERKIT1E	RS232 Kit: Ivory Scanner (3800G04E), 2.3m Straight RS232 DB9 F Cable (42206422-01E), NA Power Supply (PS5U-41E), and Documentation	227
HHP-3800G04-SERKIT3E	3800G04-SERKIT3E	3800g RS-232 Serial Kit: Ivory Imager (3800G04E), Straight RS-232 Cable (42206422-01E), Quick Start Guide, 5V Power Supply and UK Power Cord (PS5U-43E)	227
3800gHD Scanner and Kits			
HHP-3800GHD24E	3800GHD24E	3800gHD KBW, TTL RS-232 USB / Teal / 5V	264
3800gPDF Scanner and Kits			
HHP-3800GPDF04-USBKITE	3800GPDF04-USBKITE	3800g PDF USB Kit: Ivory Imager (3800GPDF04E), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	255
HHP-3800GPDF04-KBWKITE	3800GPDF04-KBWKITE	3800g PDF KBW Kit: Ivory Imager (3800GPDF04E), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	255
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC3800g/r/pdf-SMS5	SVC3800G/R/P-SMS5	3800g/3800r/3800pdf, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	27
<div>  <div> 3800r - Retail Linear Imager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specialized for extended range scanning with integrated retail interfaces Optimized for use as an auxiliary scanner—minimizes lifting heavy or bulky items at the POS </div> </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-3800RSR050-0F00E	3800RSR050-0F00E	3800r USB Kit: Imager (3800RSR050E), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	322
HHP-3800RSR150-0F00E	3800RSR150-0F00E	3800r USB Kit: Black Imager (3800RSR150E), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	322
HHP-3800RSR050-0B00E	3800RSR050-0B00E	3800r RS-232 Kit: Imager (3800RSR050E), Coiled RS-232 Cable with Power stealer (42205895-01E), and Quick Start Guide	336
HHP-3800RSR050-0A00E	3800RSR050-0A00E	3800r KBW Kit: Imager (3800RSR050E), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	322
HHP-3800RSR050-0G00E	3800RSR050-0G00E	3800r User's Guide Kit: Imager (3800RSR050E), User's Guide (CD), and UHOLDERE	298

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC3800g/r/pdf-SMS5	SVC3800g/r/pdf-SMS5	3800g/3800r/3800pdf: 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year Package	27
<div>  <div> 3820 - Retail Wireless Linear Imager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specialized for extended range scanning with integrated retail interfaces • Optimized for use as an auxiliary scanner—minimizes lifting heavy or bulky items at the POS • Cable-free scanning using Bluetooth® wireless technology </div> </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-3820SR0C0B-0IA0E	3820SR0C0B-0IA0E	KBW Kit: Gray Scanner (3820SR0C0BE), 2.8m Coiled KBW 6-Pin Mini Din M/F Cable (42206132-02SE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), and Documentation	615
HHP-3820SR0C0B-0FA0E	3820SR0C0B-0FA0E	USB Kit: Gray Scanner (3820SR0C0BE), 2.6m Straight USB Type A Cable (42206161-01E), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), and Documentation	636
HHP-3820SR0C0B-0GA0E	3820SR0C0B-0GA0E	Scanner Kit: Gray Scanner (3820SR0C0BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), and User's Guide CD (3820UG-CD)	596
HHP-3820SR0C0BE	3820SR0C0BE	RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, Wand Emulation / Gray	469
Accessories			
HHP-2020-5BE	2020-5BE	Base: Battery Charging and Bluetooth Communication for 3820, 3820i, 4820, and 4820i Handheld Imagers	325
HHP-2020-CB-AE	2020-CB-AE	Charge-Only Base (NA): for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i, 6320dpm	151
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NAD0	MB4-BAT-SCN01NAD0	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NAW0	MB4-BAT-SCN01NAW0	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-100000495	100000495	Battery: Lithium-Ion Battery for 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820 and 6320 Wireless Imagers	56
HHP-FIPS-UPGRDKT	FIPS-UPGRDKT	Software: Installation Package Includes CD and Loading Instructions for Upgrading 3820, 3820i, 4820 or 4820i's Already in the Field with FIPS-Encrypted Software.	225
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC3820K-W	SVC3820K-W	3820 with Base Extended Warranty, 1-Year	47
HHP-SVC3820K-SMS3	SVC3820K-SMS3	3820 with Base, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	73
HHP-SVC3820K-SMS5	SVC3820K-SMS5	3820 with Base, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	147



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		MS3780 Fusion® Omnidirectional Laser Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced omnidirectional scanning technology incorporated into a reliable hand-held unit • Automatic in-stand detection for seamless hand-held and hands-free operation • Single-line mode for menu reading • Optional Checkpoint EAS integration 	
		Scanner and Kits	
MET-MK3780-61B41	MK3780-61B41	RS232 Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS3780-41), Stand (46-00225), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-61A38	MK3780-61A38	USB Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS3780-38), Stand (46-00225), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Ruby Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-61A47	MK3780-61A47	KBW Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS3780-47), Stand (46-00225), Coiled KBW No PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-N-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-71B47	MK3780-71B47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS3780-47-7), Stand (46-00225), US Power Supply (46-00225), Coiled KBW Powerlink Ruby Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-61B47	MK3780-61B47	KBW Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS3780-47), Stand (46-00225), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled KBW Powerlink Ruby Cable (53-53002x-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-71A47	MK3780-71A47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS3780-47-7), Stand (46-00225), Coiled KBW No PowerLink Cable (53-53002x-N-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-71A38	MK3780-71A38	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS3780-38-7), Stand (46-00225), Coiled Low Speed USB Direct Ruby Cable (53-53235x-N-3) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-31A62	MK3780-31A62	Verifone Kit: Dark Gray Scanner (MS3780-62-3), Stand (46-00225), 1.8m Coiled Veri-Ruby 10 Pin RJ45 Male Cable (MVC-3MPC-VR) and Documentation	336
MET-MK3780-71B41	MK3780-71B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS3780-41-7), Stand (46-00225), US Power Supply (46-00525), Coiled RS232 PowerLink Cable (53-53000x-3) and Documentation	336
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC3780-W	SVC3780-W	3780 Fusion Extended Warranty, 1-Year	12
MET-SVC3780-SMS3	SVC3780-SMS3	3780 Fusion, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	28
MET-SVC3780-SMS5	SVC3780-SMS5	3780 Fusion, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	51

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
GENERAL PURPOSE AREA-IMAGING SCANNERS			
<div>  <div> 4600 Series - General Purpose Area-Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offers greater flexibility in complex scanning or imaging applications such as retail, pharmacy, manufacturing and postal applications • Delivers high-performance linear and 2D bar code reading plus the versatility of digital image capture • Disinfectant ready housing option is optimal for environments where scanner must be cleaned frequently with harsh chemicals • 4600rp has an integrated 3-position stand for seamless hands-free and hand-held use </div> </div>			
4600g Scanner and Kits			
HHP-4600GSR051C-0F00E	4600GSR051C-0F00E	4600g USB Kit: Imager (4600GSR051CE), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and 2D Quick Start Guide	455
HHP-4600GSR051C-0G00E	4600GSR051C-0G00E	4600g User's Guide Kit: Imager (4600GSR051CE) and User's Guide (CD)	449
HHP-4600GSR051C-0A00E	4600GSR051C-0A00E	4600g KBW Kit: Imager (4600GSR051CE), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and 2D Quick Start Guide	455
HHP-4600GSF051C-0G00E	4600GSF051C-0G00E	4600g User's Guide Kit: Imager (4600GSF051CE) and User's Guide (CD)	449
HHP-4600GSF051C-0F00E	4600GSF051C-0F00E	4600g USB Kit: Imager (4600GSF051CE), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and 2D Quick Start Guide	455
HHP-4600GSF051C-0A00E	4600GSF051C-0A00E	4600g KBW Kit: Imager (4600GSF051CE), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and 2D Quick Start Guide	455
HHP-4600GHDH051C-0F00E	4600GHDH051C-0F00E	4600gHD with Disinfectant-Ready Housing, Straight USB Cable and Quick Start Guide	491
HHP-4600GHD051C-0F00E	4600GHD051C-0F00E	4600gHD USB Kit: Imager (4600GHD051CE), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and 2D Quick Start Guide	449
HHP-4600GSR051CE	4600GSR051CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, and Wand Emulation / Gray / Green LED	448
HHP-4600GSR151CE	4600GSR151CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, and Wand Emulation / Black / Green LED	449
HHP-4600GSR031CE	4600GSR031CE	Supports true RS-232 and 12V DEC Wedge / Gray / Green LED	449
HHP-4600GSF031CE	4600GSF031CE	Supports true RS-232 and 12V DEC Wedge / Gray / Green LED	448
HHP-4600GSF051CE	4600GSF051CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, and Wand Emulation / Gray / Green LED	449
HHP-4600GSF151CE	4600GSF151CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, and Wand Emulation / Black / Green LED	449
HHP-4600GHD151CE	4600GHD151CE	Supports TTL, RS-232, USB, KBW, and IBM4683 / Black / Green LED	449
HHP-4600GHD051CE	4600GHD051CE	Supports TTL, RS-232, USB, KBW, and IBM4683 / Gray / Green LED	449
HHP-4600GHDH051C	4600GHDH051C	Supports TTL, RS-232, USB, KBW and IBM4683 / White Disinfectant-Ready Housing / Green LED	486
4600r Scanner and Kits			
HHP-4600RSF051C-0A00E	4600RSF051C-0A00E	4600R KBW Kit: Imager (4600RSF051CE), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	496
HHP-4600RSF051C-0F00E	4600RSF051C-0F00E	4600R USB Kit: Imager (4600RSF051CE), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	496
HHP-4600RSF051C-0G00E	4600RSF051C-0G00E	4600R User's Guide Kit: Imager (4600RSF051CE) and User's Guide (CD)	476
HHP-4600RPSR151C-0G00E	4600RPSR151C-0G00E	4600RP User's Guide Kit: Standard Range Imager (Black) with Integrated Stand, and User's Guide (CD)	551
HHP-4600RPSF151C-0G00E	4600RPSF151C-0G00E	4600RP User's Guide Kit: Special Focus Imager (Black) with Integrated Stand, and User's Guide (CD)	551
HHP-4600RSR151CE	4600RSR151CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, and IBM4683/ Black/ Green LED	476
HHP-4600RSR051CE	4600RSR051CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, and IBM4683/ Gray/ Green LED	476
HHP-4600RSF051CE	4600RSF051CE	Supporting TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, and IBM4683/ Gray/ Green LED	476
HHP-4600RSF151CE	4600RSF151CE	Supporting TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, and IBM4683/ Black/ Green LED	476



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
4600rp Scanner and Kits			
HHP-4600RPSR151C-0G00E	4600RPSR151C-0G00E	4600RP User's Guide Kit: Standard Range Imager (Black) with Integrated Stand, and User's Guide (CD)	551
HHP-4600RPSF151C-0G00E	4600RPSF151C-0G00E	4600RP User's Guide Kit: Special Focus Imager (Black) with Integrated Stand, and User's Guide (CD)	551
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC4600G/R-SMS5	SVC4600G/R-SMS5	4600g/4600r, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	71
HHP-E-SVC4600G/R-S	E-SVC4600G/R-S	4600g/4600r Extended Warranty, 1-Year, Post Sale	36
 <div> 4820 - Wireless Area-Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combines the versatility of area imaging with the freedom of Bluetooth® wireless technology • Disinfectant ready housing option is optimal for environments where scanner must be cleaned frequently with harsh chemicals • FIPS 140-2 Certified Encryption option for increased data security • Bluetooth Interface Module Option </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-4820SR0C1CB-0IA0E	4820SR0C1CB-0IA0E	4820 KBW Kit (NA): Imager (4820SR0C1CBE), Cordless Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply & Power Cord, Straight KBW Cable (42206132-02SE), and Quick Start Guide	1,131
HHP-4820SR0C1CB-0FA0E	4820SR0C1CB-0FA0E	4820 USB Kit (NA): Imager (4820SR0C1CBE), Cordless Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply & Power Cord, Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	1,176
HHP-4820SR0C1CB-0GA0E	4820SR0C1CB-0GA0E	4820 User's Guide Kit (NA): Imager (4820SR0C1CBE), Cordless Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply & Power Cord, and User's Guide (CD)	1,122
HHP-4820SF-FAFIPSE	4820SF-FAFIPSE	4820SF & 2020 with FIPS-Encrypted Software, USB Cable (42206161-01E), North American Power Supply and Quick Start Guide.	1,313
HHP-4820SF0C1CB-0IA0E	4820SF0C1CB-0IA0E	4820 KBW Kit (NA): Imager (4820SF0C1CBE), Cordless Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply & Power Cord, Straight KBW Cable (42206132-02SE), and Quick Start Guide	1,131
HHP-4820SF0C1CB-0GA0E	4820SF0C1CB-0GA0E	4820 User's Guide Kit (NA): Imager (4820SF0C1CBE), Cordless Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply & Power Cord, and User's Guide (CD)	1,122
HHP-4820SF0C1CB-0FA0E	4820SF0C1CB-0FA0E	4820 USB Kit (NA): Imager (4820SF0C1CBE), Cordless Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply & Power Cord, Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	1,176
HHP-4820HD-IKITAE	4820HD-IKITAE	4820HD, Bluetooth Interface Module with USB Cable, Charge-Only Base (2020-CBE), Spare Battery (10000495E), Battery Charge Sleeve (2000001576E), Velcro for Mounting Module, and NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E)	1,185
HHP-4820HDH-KITAE	4820HDH-KITAE	4820HD with Disinfectant-Ready Housing, USB Cable, Fully-Functional Base (2020-5BE), and NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E)	1,213
HHP-4820HDH-IKITAE	4820HDH-IKITAE	4820HD with Disinfectant-Ready Housing, Bluetooth Interface Module with USB Cable, Charge-Only Base (2020-CBE), Spare Battery (10000495E), Battery Charge Sleeve (2000001576E), Velcro for Mounting Module, and NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E)	1,238
HHP-4820HDH-I2KITAE	4820HDH-I2KITAE	4820HD with Disinfectant-Ready Housing, Bluetooth Interface Module with USB Cable, Charge-Only Base (2020-CBE), Velcro for Mounting Module, and NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E)	1,144
HHP-4820HDH-FIPSKITAE	4820HDH-FIPSKITAE	4820HD with Disinfectant-Ready Housing, USB Cable, Fully-Functional Base (2020-5BE), FIPS-Encrypted Software, Power Supply (PS9U-21E) and Quick Start Guide	1,349



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HHP-4820HDHM	4820HDHM	RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM4683, Wand Emulation / White Disinfectant-Ready Housing / Green LED / Complete DeCode (1D, 2D, PDF, Matrix, Postal Bar Codes, Image Capture, and OCR) / Compatible Only with Bluetooth Interface Module	862
HHP-4820HDH0C1CBE	4820HDH0C1CBE	RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, Wand Emulation / White Disinfectant-Ready Housing / Green LED / Complete DeCode (1D, 2D, PDF, Matrix, Postal Bar Codes, Image Capture, and OCR) / Compatible Only with 2020-5BE	862
HHP-4820SR0C1CBE	4820SR0C1CBE	RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, Wand Emulation / Gray / Green LED / Complete DeCode (1D, 2D, PDF, Matrix, Postal Bar Codes, Image Capture, and OCR)	825
HHP-4820SF0C1CBE	4820SF0C1CBE	RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, Wand Emulation / Gray / Green LED / Complete DeCode (1D, 2D, PDF, Matrix, Postal Bar Codes, Image Capture, and OCR)	825
Accessories			
HHP-2020-5BE	2020-5BE	Base: Battery Charging and Bluetooth Communication for 3820, 3820i, 4820, and 4820i Handheld Imagers	325
HHP-2020-CB-AE	2020-CB-AE	Charge-Only Base (NA): for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i, 6320dpm	151
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NADO	MB4-BAT-SCN01NADO	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NAWO	MB4-BAT-SCN01NAWO	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-100000495	100000495	Battery: Lithium-Ion Battery for 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820 and 6320 Wireless Imagers	56
HHP-FIPS-UPGRDKT	FIPS-UPGRDKT	Software: Installation Package Includes CD and Loading Instructions for Upgrading 3820, 3820i, 4820 or 4820i's Already in the Field with FIPS-Encrypted Software	225
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC4820k-SMS3	SVC4820K-SMS3	4820/4820i with Base, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	85
HHP-SVC4820k-SMS5	SVC4820K-SMS5	4820/4820i with Base, 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	163
HHP-SVC4820K-W	SVC4820K-W	4820/4820i with Base Extended Warranty, 1-Year	68




MS1690 Focus® - Area-Imaging Scanner

- Offers greater flexibility in complex scanning or imaging applications such as retail, pharmacy, manufacturing and postal applications
- Delivers high-performance linear and 2D bar code reading
- Optional EasyID software parses US driver's license data seamlessly into electronic forms

Scanner and Kits


MET-MK1690-61A38	MK1690-61A38	USB Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1690-38), Type A Cable (53-53235x-N-3-FR) and Documentation	436
MET-MK1690-61A38-12-A	MK1690-61A38-12-A	USB Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1690-38), Type A Cable (53-53235x-N-3-FR), Stand (46-00147), EasyID (TF-EasyID-16xx) and Documentation	536
MET-MK1690-61A62	MK1690-61A62	Verifone Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1690-62), Stand (46-00147), 1.8m Coiled Veri-Ruby 10 Pin RJ45 Male Cable (MVC-3MPC-VR) and Documentation	436
MET-MK1690-61B14	MK1690-61B14	RS232 Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1690-14), PowerLink 232/LTPN Cable (53-53000x-3-FR), US Power Supply (46-00525), Stand (46-00147) and Documentation	436




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MET-MK1690-61A40	MK1690-61A40	USB Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1690-40), Type A Cable plus Power (53-53213x-N-3-FR), Stand (46-00147) and Documentation	436
		Software	
MET-TF-EasyID-16xx	TF-EasyID-16xx	EasyID Driver's License Parsing Software License for MS1633 and MS1690 Scanners (Rev D and Later)	127
MET-TF-EasyIDx-16xx	TF-EasyIDx-16xx	EasyID Driver's License Parsing Software License for MS1633 and MS1690 Scanners (Rev A, B or C)	127
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC1690-SMS5	SVC1690-SMS5	1690 Focus 1 Day Turnaround Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year Package	54
<div>  <div> MS1633 FocusBT® Wireless Area-Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combines the versatility of area imaging with the freedom of Bluetooth® wireless technology • PowerSave modes and PowerSwitch conserve battery life and extend uptime • Tool-free removable Li-ion battery pack is easily swapped to minimize downtime • Optional EasyID software parses US driver's license data seamlessly into electronic forms </div> </div>			
		Scanner and Kits	
MET-MK1633-61B05	MK1633-61B05	USB Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1633-5), Bluetooth USB Dongle (00-05176), Charger (46-00358), Spare Battery (70-72018), US Power Supply (46-46915), Stand (46-00147) and Documentation	791
MET-MK1633-60B538	MK1633-60B538	USB Kit: Standard Range, Dark Gray Scanner (MS1633-5), Class 2 (10m) Bluetooth Access Point (AP-010-BT), 1.9m Straight USB Type A Cable (55-55535x-N-3), Charger (46-00358), Spare Battery (70-72018), US Power Supply (46-46915) and Documentation	1,090
MET-MK1633-60B541	MK1633-60B541	MS1633 FocusBT, Dark Grey, RS232, BT Access Point, Manuals	1,090
MET-MK1633-61B05-12	MK1633-61B05-12	MS1633 FocusBT with EasyID, USB Dongle, Manuals, Stand, Batteries	891
MET-MK1633-61B538-12	MK1633-61B538-12	MS1633 FocusBT with EasyID, USB BT Access Point, Manuals, Stand	1,200
		Software	
MET-TF-EasyID-16xx	TF-EasyID-16xx	EasyID Driver's License Parsing Software License for MS1633 and MS1690 Scanners (Rev D and Later)	127
MET-TF-EasyIDx-16xx	TF-EasyIDx-16xx	EasyID Driver's License Parsing Software License for MS1633 and MS1690 Scanners (Rev A, B or C)	127
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC1633K-SMS3	SVC1633K-SMS3	1633 Focus BT with Base, 1 Day, Comprehensive, 3 Year	167
MET-SVC1633K-SMS5	SVC1633K-SMS5	1633 Focus BT with Base, 1 Day, Comprehensive, 5 Year	302
MET-SVC1633K-W	SVC1633K-W	1633 FocusBT with Base, Extended Warranty, Annual	58

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
INDUSTRIAL DUTY HAND-HELD SCANNERS			
<div>  <div> 3800i - Industrial-Grade Linear Imager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purpose-built for the most demanding applications in the toughest conditions, including warehouse, distribution, logistics and rugged retail environments • Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar™ • Impact-absorbent housing is environmentally sealed to an IP54 rating • Extended read range—up to 82 inches (208 cm) </div> </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-3800ISR050-0A00E	3800ISR050-0A00E	3800i KBW Kit: Orange Imager (3800ISR050E), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	544
HHP-3800ISR050-0F00E	3800ISR050-0F00E	3800i USB Kit: Orange Imager (3800ISR050E), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	549
HHP-3800ISR050-0G00E	3800ISR050-0G00E	3800i User's Guide Kit: Orange Imager (3800ISR050E) and User's Guide (CD), and UHOLDERE	518
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC3800i-SMS3	SVC3800i-SMS3	3800i, 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3 Year Package	37
HHP-SVC3800i-SMS5	SVC3800i-SMS5	3800i, 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year Package	68
HHP-SVC3800i-W	SVC3800i-W	3800i, Extended Warranty, 1 Year	18
<div>  <div> 3820i - Industrial-Grade Wireless Linear Imager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purpose-built for rugged environments such as warehousing, distribution, and retail backroom where performance, ergonomics, and durability are required • Cable-free scanning using Bluetooth® wireless technology • Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar™ • Impact-absorbent housing is environmentally sealed to an IP54 rating • Extended read range—up to 82 inches (208 cm) </div> </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-3820ISR-KBWKITAE	3820ISR-KBWKITAE	KBW Kit: Industrial Range, Orange Scanner (3820ISRE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.4m Straight 6-Pin Mini Din Cable (42206132-02SE), and Documentation	1,136
HHP-3820ISR-SERKITAE	3820ISR-SERKITAE	RS232 Kit: Industrial Range, Orange Scanner (3820ISRE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.3m Straight D 9 Pin F Cable (42203758-03SE), and Documentation	1,136
HHP-3820ISR-USBKITAE	3820ISR-USBKITAE	USB Kit: Industrial Range, Orange Scanner (3820ISRE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.6m Straight USB Type A Cable (42206161-01E), and Documentation	1,136
HHP-3800ISR050E	3800ISR050E	KBW, TTL RS-232, IBM 468X/9X Retail, Wand Emulation, USB / Orange	518
HHP-3800ISR030E	3800ISR030E	True RS-232 / Orange	518
HHP-3820ISRE	3820ISRE	KBW, TTL RS-232, IBM 468X/9X, Wand Emulation, USB, Orange, Green LED	827



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Accessories			
HHP-2020-5BE	2020-5BE	Base: Battery Charging and Bluetooth Communication for 3820, 3820i, 4820, and 4820i Handheld Imagers	325
HHP-2020-CB-AE	2020-CB-AE	Charge-Only Base (NA): for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i, 6320dpm	151
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NADO	MB4-BAT-SCN01NADO	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NAWO	MB4-BAT-SCN01NAWO	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-100000495	100000495	Battery: Lithium-Ion Battery for 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820 and 6320 Wireless Imagers	56
HHP-FIPS-UPGRDKT	FIPS-UPGRDKT	Software: Installation Package Includes CD and Loading Instructions for Upgrading 3820, 3820i, 4820 or 4820i's Already in the Field with FIPS-Encrypted Software.	225
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC3820IK-SMS3	SVC3820IK-SMS3	3820i with Base, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3 Year	82
HHP-SVC3820IK-SMS5	SVC3820IK-SMS5	3820i with Base, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year	159
HHP-SVC3820IK-W	SVC3820IK-W	3820i with Base Extended Warranty, 1 Year	85
 <div> 4800i - Industrial-Grade Area-Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purpose-built for rugged environments such as warehousing, distribution, and retail backroom where performance, ergonomics, and durability are required • Delivers high-performance linear and 2D bar code reading plus the versatility of digital image capture • Impact-absorbent housing is environmentally sealed against dust and moisture intrusion • Withstands extreme temperatures </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-4800ISR051C-0G00E	4800ISR051C-0G00E	4800i User's Guide Kit: Imager (4800ISR051CE) and User's Guide (CD)	605
HHP-4800ISR051C-0F00E	4800ISR051C-0F00E	4800i USB Kit: Imager (4800ISR051CE), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	605
HHP-4800ISR051C-0A00E	4800ISR051C-0A00E	4800i KBW Kit: Imager (4800ISR051CE), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	605
HHP-4800ISF051C-0G00E	4800ISF051C-0G00E	4800i User's Guide Kit: Imager (4800ISF051CE) and User's Guide (CD)	604
HHP-4800ISF051C-0F00E	4800ISF051C-0F00E	4800i USB Kit: Imager (4800ISF051CE), Straight USB Cable (42206161-01E), and Quick Start Guide	605
HHP-4800ISF051C-0A00E	4800ISF051C-0A00E	4800i KBW Kit: Imager (4800ISF051CE), Coiled KBW Cable (42206132-02E), and Quick Start Guide	605
HHP-4800ISR051CE	4800ISR051CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, and Wand Emulation / Orange / Green LED	604
HHP-4800ISR031CE	4800ISR031CE	Supports true RS-232 and 12V DEC Wedge / Orange / Green LED	604
HHP-4800ISF031CE	4800ISF031CE	Supports true RS-232 and 12V DEC Wedge / Orange / Green LED	604
HHP-4800ISF051CE	4800ISF051CE	Supports TTL RS-232, USB, KBW, IBM 4683, and Wand Emulation / Orange / Green LED	604
Extended Services Available			
HHP-SVC4800I-SMS5	SVC4800I-SMS5	4800i, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	71



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> 4820i - Industrial-Grade Wireless Area-Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purpose-built for rugged environments such as warehousing, distribution, and retail backroom where performance, ergonomics, and durability are required • Cable-free scanning using Bluetooth® wireless technology • Delivers high-performance linear and 2D bar code reading plus the versatility of digital image capture • Impact-absorbent housing is environmentally sealed against dust and moisture intrusion • FIPS 140-2 Certified Encryption Option </div> </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
HHP-4820ISR-KBWKITAE	4820ISR-KBWKITAE	KBW Kit: Standard Range, Orange Scanner (4820ISRE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.4m Straight 6-Pin Mini Din Cable (42206132-02SE), and Documentation	1,364
HHP-4820ISR-IKITAE	4820ISR-IKITAE	USB Kit: Standard Range, Orange Scanner, (4800ISRE), Bluetooth Interface Module with 1.8m Straight Cable (100005247), Charge Only Base (2020-CBE), Spare Battery (10000495), Battery Charge Sleeve (2000001576E), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E) and Documentation	1,197
HHP-4820ISR-USBKITAE	4820ISR-USBKITAE	USB Kit: Standard Range, Orange Scanner (4820ISRE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.6m Straight USB Type A Cable (42206161-01E), and Documentation	1,364
HHP-4820ISR-SERKITAE	4820ISR-SERKITAE	RS232 Kit: Standard Range, Orange Scanner (4820ISRE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.3m Straight D 9 Pin F Cable (42203758-03SE), and Documentation	1,364
HHP-4820ISF-USBKITAE	4820ISF-USBKITAE	USB Kit: Special focus, Orange Scanner (4820ISFE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.6m Straight USB Type A Cable (42206161-01E), and Documentation	1,364
HHP-4820ISF-SERKITAE	4820ISF-SERKITAE	RS232 Kit: Special focus, Orange Scanner (4820ISFE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.3m Straight D 9 Pin F Cable (42203758-03SE), and Documentation	1,364
HHP-4820ISF-KBWKITAE	4820ISF-KBWKITAE	KBW Kit: Special focus, Orange Scanner (4820ISFE), Cordless Charge Base (2020-5BE), NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E), 2.4m Straight 6-Pin Mini Din Cable (42206132-02SE), and Documentation	1,364
HHP-4820IHD-IKITAE	4820IHD-IKITAE	North American Kit Contains: 4820iHDBluetooth Interface Module with USB Cable, Charge-Only Base (2020-CBE), Spare Battery (10000495E), Battery Charge Sleeve (2000001576E), Velcro for Mounting Module, and NA Power Supply (PS9U-21E)	1,316
HHP-4820ISRE	4820ISRE	Standard Range / Orange / Green LED Aimer / Complete DeCode (1D, 2D, PDF, Matrix, Postal Bar Codes, Image Capture, and OCR)	955
HHP-4820ISFE	4820ISFE	Special Focus / Orange / Green LED Aimer / Complete DeCode (1D, 2D, PDF, Matrix, Postal Bar Codes, Image Capture, and OCR)	955
Accessories			
HHP-2020-5BE	2020-5BE	Base: Battery Charging and Bluetooth Communication for 3820, 3820i, 4820, and 4820i Handheld Imagers	325
HHP-2020-CB-AE	2020-CB-AE	Charge-Only Base (NA): for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i, 6320dpm	151
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NADO	MB4-BAT-SCN01NADO	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-MB4-BAT-SCN01NAWO	MB4-BAT-SCN01NAWO	Charger: 4-Bay, NA DeskTop Power Supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), Two Mounting Screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST) for Use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i & 6320dpm Lithium Ion Batteries	344
HHP-100000495	100000495	Battery: Lithium-Ion Battery for 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820 and 6320 Wireless Imagers	56
HHP-FIPS-UPGRDKT	FIPS-UPGRDKT	Software: Installation Package Includes CD and Loading Instructions for Upgrading 3820, 3820i, 4820 or 4820i's Already in the Field with FIPS-Encrypted Software.	225



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Extended Services Available	
HHP-SVC4820K-SMS5	SVC4820K-SMS5	4820/4820i with Base, 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	163
HHP-SVC4820K-W	SVC4820K-W	4820/4820i with Base Extended Warranty, 1-Year	68
HHP-SVC4820K-SMS3	SVC4820K-SMS3	4820/4820i with Base, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	85
		GENERAL PURPOSE HANDS-FREE SCANNERS	




MS3580 QuantumT® Omnidirectional Laser Scanner

- Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar
- Aggressive omnidirectional presentation laser bar code scanner
- Multiple flex neck stand options to adapt to any application

		Scanner and Kits	
MET-MK3580-31B47	MK3580-31B47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-47), Standard Square Weighted Base (70-74588), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge KB Cable (59-59002x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-31B41	MK3580-31B41	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-41), Standard Square Weighted Base (70-74588), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-33A38	MK3580-33A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-38), 6" Flex Stand (46-00289), 2.8m (9.2') Straight USB Type A Cable (54-54235x-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-32A38	MK3580-32A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-38), 3" Flex Stand (46-00288), 2.8m (9.2') Straight USB Type A Cable (54-54235x-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-31A62	MK3580-31A62	Verifone Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-62), Standard Square Weighted Base (70-74588), 3.3m (10.7') Straight Ruby Verifone Cable (MVC-3MPS-VR) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-31A47	MK3580-31A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-47), Standard Square Weighted Base (70-74588), 2.4m (8') Straight Wedge KB Cable (54-54002x-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-31A41	MK3580-31A41	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-41), Standard Square Weighted Base (70-74588), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-31A38	MK3580-31A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-38), Standard Square Weighted Base (70-74588), 2.8m (9.2') Straight USB Type A Cable (54-54235x-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK3580-32B47	MK3580-32B47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS3580-47), 3" Flex Stand (46-00288), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge KB Cable (59-59002x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MS3580-41-7	MS3580-41-7	Scanner: Gray, RS232	345
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC3580-SMS3	SVC3580-SMS3	3580 QuantumT, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3 Year	41
MET-SVC3580-SMS5	SVC3580-SMS5	3580 QuantumT, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year	70
MET-SVC3580-W	SVC3580-W	3580 QuantumT Extended Warranty, 1 Year	19



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> MS7120 Orbit® & MS7180 OrbitCG™ Omnidirectional Laser Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar • Aggressive omnidirectional presentation laser bar code scanner • Award-winning design ideal for stores where aesthetics is critical • Wall/table mounting bracket available for fixed scanning applications • MS7180 has Integrated Checkpoint EAS antenna & CodeGate for easy menu scanning </div> </div>			
Scanner and Kits			
MET-MK7120-31A62	MK7120-31A62	Verifone Kit: Black Scanner (MS7120-62-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 3.3m (10.7') Coiled Ruby Verifone Cable (MVC-3MPS-VR) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7120-31B47	MK7120-31B47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS7120-47-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge KB Cable (59-59002x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7120-31B41	MK7120-31B41	RS232 Kit: Black Scanner (MS7120-41-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7120-71A38	MK7120-71A38	USB Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS7120-38), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.8m (9.2') Straight USB Type A Cable (54-54235B-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7120-71B47	MK7120-71B47	KBW Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS7120-47), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge KB Cable (59-59002F-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7120-31A38	MK7120-31A38	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS7120-38-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.8m (9.2') Straight USB Type A Cable (54-54235x-N-3) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7120-71B41	MK7120-71B41	RS232 Kit: Light Gray Scanner (MS7120-41), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	364
MET-MK7180-31A38-EAS	MK7180-31A38-EAS	USB Kit: Black Scanner (MS7180-120-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619x), 2.8m (9.3') Straight Type A Cable, w/interlock (55-55809x-N-E-3), and Documentation	440
MET-MK7120-31A47	MK7120-31A47	KBW Kit: Black Scanner (MS7120-47-3), Mounting Plate (45-45619), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge KB Cable (59-59002x-3) and Documentation	364
Extended Services Available			
MET-SVC7100-SMS3	SVC7100-W	7100 Orbit Extended Warranty, 1-Year	14
MET-SVC7100-SMS5	SVC7100-SMS3	7100 Orbit, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	37
MET-SVC7100-W	SVC7100-SMS5	7100 Orbit, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	62



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> MS4980 - Compact Area - Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact and robust scanning solution provides long term investment protection • Excellent omnidirectional bar code scanning and image capture • Rugged housing built to withstand POS/Retail and industrial environments • Integrated mounting points & rugged housing facilitates quick integration and deployment • Fully enclosed imaging scanner ideal for quick and easy integration into kiosks and other OEM devices </div> </div>			
<div> Scanner and Kits </div>			
MET-MK4980-30A38-02-A	MK4980-30A38-02-A	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D Gray Scanner (MS4980-124), 2.9m (9.5') Straight USB Type A Cable (52-52559x-N-3-FR) and Documentation	475
MET-MK4980-30B38-02-A	MK4980-30B38-02-A	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D Gray Scanner (MS4980-124), 2.9m (9.5') Straight USB Type A Cable (52-52559x-3-FR), NA Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	475
MET-MK4980-30B38-12-A	MK4980-30B38-12-A	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D Gray Scanner (MS4980-124), 2.9m (9.5') Straight USB Type A Cable (52-52559x-3-FR), NA Power Supply (46-00525), EasyID (TF-EasyID-4980) and Documentation	572
MET-MK4980-30B41-02	MK4980-30B41-02	RS232 Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D Gray Scanner (MS4980-124), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (52-52557x-3-FR), NA Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	475
MET-MK4980-30B41-12	MK4980-30B41-12	RS232 Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D Gray Scanner (MS4980-124), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (52-52557x-3-FR), NA Power Supply (46-00525), EasyID (TF-EasyID-4980) and Documentation	572
<div> Software </div>			
	TF-EasyID-4980	EasyID Driver's License Parsing Software License for MS4980	127
<div> Extended Services Available </div>			
MET-SVC4980-SMS5	SVC4980-SMS5	4980, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	79
MET-SVC4980-SMS3	SVC4980-SMS3	4980, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	50
MET-SVC4980-W	SVC4980-W	4980 Extended Warranty, 1-Year	19
<div>  <div> MS7580 Genesis™ - Area-Imaging Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Superior motion tolerance allows aggressive reading of bar codes moving rapidly past scan window • Excellent omnidirectional bar code scanning and image capture • Intelligent multi-interface design reduces overall system cost • Optional EAS Checkpoint Antenna </div> </div>			
<div> Scanner and Kits </div>			
MET-MK7580-30A38-00-A	MK7580-30A38-00-A	USB Kit: 1D-Only, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Type A Cable (5S-5S235x-3)	427
MET-MK7580-30B38-02-A	MK7580-30B38-02-A	USB Kit: 1D, PDF17, 2D, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Type A Cable (5S-5S235x-3), US Power Supply (46-00862) and Documentation	582
MET-MK7580-30B41-02	MK7580-30B41-02	RS232 Kit: 1D, PDF17, 2D, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (5S-5S000x-3), US Power Supply (46-00862) and Documentation	582

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MET-MK7580-30A38-02-A	MK7580-30A38-02-A	USB Kit: 1D, PDF17, 2D, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Type A Cable (5S-5S235x-3)	582
MET-MK7580-30B47-02	MK7580-30B47-02	KBW Kit: 1D, PDF17, 2D, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge Cable (5S-5S002x-3), US Power Supply (46-00862) and Documentation	582
MET-MK7580-30B41-12	MK7580-30B41-12	RS232 Kit: 1D, PDF17, 2D, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (5S-5S000x-3), US Power Supply (46-00862), EasyID (TF-EasyID-7580) and Documentation	682
MET-MK7580-30A38-12-A	MK7580-30A38-12-A	USB Kit: 1D, PDF17, 2D, Black Scanner (MS7580-118), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Type A Cable (5S-5S235x-3), EasyID (TF-EasyID-7580) and Documentation	682
	Software		
	TF-EasyID-7580	EasyID Driver's License Parsing Software License for MS7580	127
	Extended Services Available		
MET-SVC7580-SMS3	SVC7580-SMS3	7580 Genesis, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	67
MET-SVC7580-W	SVC7580-W	7580 Genesis, Extended Warranty, 1-Year	28
MET-SVC7580-SMS5	SVC7580-SMS5	7580 Genesis, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	107



MS7820 Solaris™ - Omnidirectional Laser Scanner

- Vertical pass-through scanner for high volume retailers seeking to increase customer throughput
- Integrated Checkpoint EAS antenna with interlock
- Diagnostic indicator enables easy troubleshooting
- Optional accessories: field-replaceable window, flex stand and wall mount stand



Scanner and Kits

MET-MK7820-00A11	MK7820-00A11	MS7820 Solaris, Dark Grey, IBM Port 9E Cable, Manuals	518
MET-MK7820-00B38	MK7820-00B38	MS7820 Solaris, Dark Grey, USB Type A Cable, 110V P/S, Manuals	518
MET-MK7820-00A40	MK7820-00A40	MS7820 Solaris, Dark Grey, USB 5V PlusPower Type A Locking Cable, Manuals	518
MET-MK7820-00B41	MK7820-00B41	MS7820 Solaris, Dark Grey, RS232 Cable, 110V P/S, Manuals	518
MET-MK7820-00B47	MK7820-00B47	MS7820 Solaris, Dark Grey, Keyboard Wedge Cable, 110V P/S, Manuals	518
MET-MK7820-01B38	MK7820-01B38	MS7820 Solaris, Dark Grey, USB Type A Cable, 110V P/S, Manuals, Flex Stand	545

Extended Services Available


MET-AMS-7820-3000P	SVC7820-SMS3	MS7820 Solaris 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3 Year Package	59
MET-AMS-7820-5000S	SVC7820-SMS5	MS7820 Solaris 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year Package	99
MET-SVC7820-W	SVC7820-W	7820 Solaris Extended Warranty, 1 Year	20





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
			
MS7620 Horizon® In-Counter Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated Checkpoint EAS antenna • RS232 auxiliary port for adding a hand-held scanner or other peripherals • Two glass window options including Standard or Diamonex® • Replaceable top plate available in either stainless steel or high-impact plastic 			
Scanner and Kits			
MET-MS7625-71B41	MK7625-71B07	USB Kit: Gray Scanner, Stainless Top Cover w/ Standard Glass (MS7625-37), 60cm (24") EAS Cable (52-52511), 2.4m (7.8') Straight USB Type A Cable (54-54165x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	638
MET-MS7625-71B47	MK7625-71B41	RS232 Kit: Gray Scanner, Stainless Top Cover w/ Standard Glass (MS7625-37), 60cm (24") EAS Cable (52-52511), 2.9m (9.5') Straight RS232 Cable (59-59000x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	638
MET-MS7625-71B07	MK7625-71B47	KBW Kit: Gray Scanner, Stainless Top Cover w/ Standard Glass (MS7320-37), 60cm (24") EAS Cable (52-52511), 2.9m (9.5') Straight Wedge KB Cable (59-59002x-3), US Power Supply (46-00525) and Documentation	638
Extended Services Available			
MET-SVC7600H-SMS3	SVC7600H-SMS3	7600 Horizon, SMS 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3 Year	71
MET-SVC7600H-SMS5	SVC7600H-SMS5	7600 Horizon, SMS 1 Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5 Year	139
MET-SVC7600H-W	SVC7600H-W	7600 Horizon Extended Warranty, 1 Year	31
BIOPTIC SCANNER/SCALES			
			
Stratos® Bioptic Scanner/Scale Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decodes all standard 1D bar codes including GS1 DataBar • StratosSYNC™ independent scanning planes maintain productivity and uptime • StratosSWAP™ minimizes downtime and lowers cost of service with field-replaceable optical modules • StratosSTATS™ productivity analytical software provides data critical to maintaining checkout productivity • 5-sided (MS2400) and 6-sided (MS2300) models available in standard industry footprints 			
MS2400 Stratos® Bioptic Scanner/Scale Kits			
MET-MK2420KD-10B140	MK2420KD-10B140	USB Kit: 399mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2420-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar (46-00296), 4.0m Straight USB+PWR Cable (57-57227x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00226) and Documentation	2,091
MET-MK2420KD-10H238	MK2420KD-10H238	USB Kit: 399mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2420-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar (46-00296), Weight in Kilograms, 4.0m Straight USB Type A Cable (57-57201x-N-3), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00226) and Documentation	2,091
MET-MK2430KD-10B141	MK2430KD-10B141	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R) and Documentation	2,091

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MET-MK2430KD-10B241	MK2430KD-10B241	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R) and Documentation	2,091
MET-MK2430KD-10B238	MK2430KD-10B238	USB Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 4 m (13') USB Type A Non-Locking (57-57201x-N-3), 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R) and Documentation	2,091
MET-MK2430KD-11B141	MK2430KD-11B141	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,273
MET-MK2430KD-11B241	MK2430KD-11B241	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,273
MET-MK2430KD-11B238	MK2430KD-11B238	USB Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 4 m (13') USB Type A Non-Locking (57-57201x-N-3), 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,273
MET-MK2430KD-11H141	MK2430KD-11H141	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Kilograms (46-01075) and Documentation	2,273
MET-MK2430KD-11H241	MK2430KD-11H241	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KD), Diamonex Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Kilograms (46-01075) and Documentation	2,273
MET-MK2430KS-11B141	MK2430KS-11B141	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KS), Sapphire Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,455
MET-MK2430KS-11B241	MK2430KS-11B241	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2430-105KS), Sapphire Platter with Single Flip-Up Bar, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,455
MET-MK2431ND-00B141	MK2431ND-00B141	RS232 Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner (MS2431-105D), Diamonex Platter, 3.7 m (12') Straight DB9 Cable (57-57210x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R) and Documentation	1,391
MET-MK2431ND-00B138	Mk2431ND-00B138	USB Kit: 508 mm (20") Scanner (MS2431-105D), Diamonex Platter, 4 m (13') USB Type A Non-Locking (57-57201x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-00980-R) and Documentation	1,391
MS2300 StratosH® Bioptic Scanner/Scale Kits			
MET-MK2320KD-61B241	MK2320KD-61B241	RS232 Kit: 508mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2320-14KD), Diamonex Platter with Weigh Bar (46-46806), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-46812), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,591
MET-MK2320KD-60B141	MK2320KD-60B141	RS232 Kit: 508mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2320-14KD), Diamonex Platter with Weigh Bar (46-46806), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-46812) and Documentation	2,409
MET-MK2320KD-60B238	MK2320KD-60B238	USB Kit: 508mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2320-40KD), Diamonex Platter with Weigh Bar (46-46806), 3.7m Straight USB Type A Cable (57-57006x-N-3), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-46812) and Documentation	2,409
MET-MK2320KD-61B238	MK2320KD-61B238	USB Kit: 508mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2320-40KD), Diamonex Platter with Weigh Bar (46-46806), 3.68m Straight USB Type A Cable (57-57006x-N-3), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-46812), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,591




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MET-MK2320KD-61B141	MK2320KD-61B141	RS232 Kit: 508mm Scanner with Mettler Scale (MS2320-14KD), Diamonex Platter with Weigh Bar (46-46806), 3.7m Straight DB9 Cable (57-57000x-N-3), NA Power Supply (46-46812), Mettler Remote Scale Display in Pounds (46-00375) and Documentation	2,591
		Accessories	
MET-46-00375	46-00375	Stratos Series - Scale Remote Display (lb.)	200
MET-46-46889	46-46889	Stratos MS2300 - Replacement Vertical Window	80
MET-46815	46-46815	Stratos MS2320 - Scale Upgrade/Replacement Kit	1,000
		Extended Services Available	
MET-SVC2400-W	SVC2400-W	2400 Stratos Extended Warranty, 1-Year	146
MET-SVC2400-SMS3	SVC2400-SMS3	2400 Stratos, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	257
MET-SVC2400-SMS5	SVC2400-SMS5	2400 Stratos, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	426
MET-SVC2300-SMS3	SVC2300-SMS3	2300 StratosH, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 3-Year	257
MET-SVC2300-SMS5	SVC2300-SMS5	2300 StratosH, SMS 1-Day Turnaround, Comprehensive Coverage, 5-Year	426
MET-SVC2300-W	SVC2300-W	2300 StratosH Extended Warranty, 1-Year	146
<div>  <div> Verification Solutions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QCPC600 Windows®-based software package turns your laptop or PC into a tool for quick and easy ISO/IEC and traditional test parameters analysis • QC800 enables portable or desktop verification for complete ISO/IEC compliance • QC890 integrated bar code symbol verification solution includes optical input device and QuickCheck® ImageData (QCID) graphical user interface • QC OLV offers turnkey method of monitoring your print process, whether installed on a thermal printer or a conveyor system </div> </div>			
		Quick Check® PC600 Kits	
HHP-QCPC600M06VR1	QCPC600M06VR1	Quick Check PC Software w/ 6 Mil Visible Mouse Wand	1,424
HHP-QCPC600W06VR1	QCPC600W06VR1	Quick Check PC Software w/ 6 Mil Visible Pen Wand	1,424
HHP-QCPC600M10VR1	QCPC600M10VR1	Quick Check PC Software w/ 10 Mil Visible Mouse Wand	1,424
HHP-QCPC600W10VR1	QCPC600W10VR1	Quick Check PC Software w/ 10 Mil Visible Pen Wand	1,424
		Quick Check® 800 Kits	
HHP-QC8001	QC8001	Symbologies Kit: QC800, Scanner (QC3800VE), Cable (42206231-01E), Tool Kit (QCKIT), NA Charger (QCAC), and Documentation	2,187
HHP-QC8101	QC8101	Retail/Symbologies Kit: QC810, Scanner (QC3800VE), Cable (42206231-01E), Tool Kit (QCKIT), NA Charger (QCAC), and Documentation	2,473
HHP-QC8201	QC8201	Healthcare/Symbologies Kit: QC820, Scanner (QC3800VE), Cable (42206231-01E), Tool Kit (QCKIT), NA Charger (QCAC), and Documentation	2,473
HHP-QC8301	QC8301	Industrial/Symbologies Kit: QC830, Scanner (QC3800VE), Cable (42206231-01E), Tool Kit (QCKIT), NA Charger (QCAC), and Documentation	2,473
HHP-QC8501	QC8501	Applications Kit: QC850, Scanner (QC3800VE), Cable (42206231-01E), Tool Kit (QCKIT), NA Charger (QCAC), and Documentation	2,664



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Quick Check® 890 Kits			
HHP-QC890K	QC890K	Verification Kits Include: QC890, Briefcase, Calibration Code, Quick Start Guide, Quick Check® ImageData Software, DC Power Supply & Power Cords, System Cables, Bar Code Tool Kit. ISO and Traditional Tests. Symbolologies (Linear) PDF417 & RSS (stacked lin)	3,240
Quick Check® OLV Kits			
HHP-QCOLV-SV100HD	QCOLV-SV100HD	Online Verifier for High Density Codes: 5 mil "X" dimension, minimum	4,225
HHP-QCOLV-SV100	QCOLV-SV100	Online Verifier for Medium Density Codes: 6.7 mil "X" dimension, minimum	3,016
Accessories			
HHP-QCOLVPS	QCOLVPS	Universal Power Supply, QCOLV-SV	171
HHP-QCOLVC1010SVAC	QCOLVC1010SVAC	Zebra Xi II, Xi III, and Xi III PLUS, Alternate Cable, Includes Power Cable	164
HHP-QCOLVCNULL	QCOLVCNULL	Communication Cable (Null Modem)	60
HHP-QCOLVCZ105SL	QCOLVCZ105SL	Zebra Z105SL Interface Kit Includes Power Cable	635
HHP-QCOLVCZ4M/Z6M	QCOLVCZ4M/Z6M	Zebra Z4M/Z6M Interface Kit Includes Power Cable	598
HHP-QCOLVCZM400/600	QCOLVCZM400/600	Interface Kit for ZM400/600	495
HHP-QCOLVCZBRAXI3	QCOLVCZBRAXI3	Alternate Interface Kit for Xi, III, III PLUS RoHS and Non-RoHS	665
HHP-QCOLVSTD-SV	QCOLVSTD-SV	Metal Stand	315
HHP-QCOLVSH-SV	QCOLVSH-SV	Skyhook Stand	364
Power Supplies			
HHP-PS5U-41E	PS5U-41E	Domestic Power Supply	28
MET-46-00525	46-00525	5V @ 1A, US Power Supply - MS9500 Series, MS5145, MS3780, MS7100, MS3580	35
		12V @ 1.25A, US Power Supply - MS7580, MS7820	
		US Power Supply - Stratos Series	30
HHP-QCOLVPS	QCOLVPS	QuickCheck OLV Universal Power Supply	171
Stands, Bases and Mounting Accessories			
HHP-HFStand5E	HFStand5E	Flex Neck Stand for 4600g Area-Imaging Scanner	25
HHP-HFStand5RSE	HFStand5RSE	Retail Flex Neck Stand with Out-of-Stand Sensor for Use with 4600r	35
HHP-UHOLDERE	UHOLDERE	IT5800 Desktop/Wall Mount Holder	10
HHP-TOOLBAL	TOOLBAL	Take Up Reel/Balancer	78
HHP-VMHOLDER	VMHOLDER	Vehicle/Forklift Holder	36
HHP-CLESS/BH	CLESS/BH	Belt Holster	65
HHP-ADJARME	ADJARME	Articulating Holder for a Forklift	45
HHP-2070-5A	2070-5A	Base Cordless for 3870/3875/5770	510
HHP-HFStand4E	HFStand4E	Stand Flex Neck CounterTop for 3800	25



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HHP-UNI-StandE	UNI-StandE	Hands Free Adjustable Stand	45
HHP-HFStand5E	HFStand5E	Stand Flex Neck CounterTop for 3800R	25
MET-70-73524	70-73524	MS9535 VoyagerBT Wrist Strap	6
		MS9590 Flexible Presentation Stand	
MET-00885	46-00885	MS9590 Wall Mount Stand	20
MET-46128	46-46128	MS952x and MS954x - Mask Stand	80
MET-46351	46-46351	MS952x and MS954x - Hard Mount Stand	15

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.honeywellbatteries.com	Retail
		<p>Help your customers make the most of their mobile devices with Honeywell® Batteries and Chargers manufactured by Global Technology Systems. Your customers will see improved productivity and lower costs while you enjoy higher margins from a dependable second source. From our complete line of mobile computer, portable printer and UPS batteries to custom solutions to solve your customers' portable power issues we have everything you need to power your customers' businesses and power your profits. The Honeywell trademark is used under exclusive license from Honeywell® International Inc.</p>		
		<p>HONEYWELL® MOBILE COMPUTER / BAR CODE SCANNER BATTERIES FOR:</p>		
HWB-HBINT366LI	HBINT366-LI	DTR DT366 Web Tablet, OEM PN ACC-006-06, Li Ion, 2200 mAh, 7.4V		65
HWB-HBDT366LI	HBDT366-LI	DTR DT366 Web Tablet, OEM PN ACC-006-07B, Li Ion, 8800 mAh, 7.4V		110
HWB-HFUS220LI	HFUS220-LI	Fujitsu U-Scan, OEM PN ****, Li Ion, 1950 mAh, 3.7V		54
HWB-HHHP7200M	HHHP7200-M	HHP Dolphin 7200, OEM PN 200-00233, NiMH, 1600 mAh, 3.6V		40
HWB-HHHP7400M	HHHP7400-M	HHP Dolphin 7300 / 7400 / 7450, OEM PN 200-00589, NiMH, 2700 mAh, 3.6V		68
HWB-HHP9500LI	HHP9500-LI	HHP Dolphin 7900 / 9500 / 9550 Models, OEM PN's 20000591-01, Li Ion 2200 mAh, 7.2V		76
HWB-HIN6210C	HIN6210-C	Intermec 6210/4000/4500 Models, OEM PN's 317-084-003 / 317-084-001, NiCd, 1100 mAh, 6 V		34
HWB-HSIN740LI20	HSIN740-LI20	Intermec 700 Series Color 741 / 751 / 761 Models, OEM PN's 318-013-001 / 318-013-002 / 318-013-003 / 318-013-004, Li Ion, 2400 mAh, 7.2 V		85
HWB-HIN2420LI	HIN2420-LI	Intermec Antares 2420 / 2425 / 2430 / 2435 / 5020 / 5025 Models, OEM PN's 063278 / 068537 / 073152, Li Ion, 2200 mAh, 7.4V		65
HWB-HIN2455BAKC	HIN2455BAK-C	Intermec Antares Backup, OEM PN's 66900 / 63189-003, NiCd, 80 mAh, 9.6V		49
HWB-HINCK1LI	HINCK1-LI	Intermec CK1, OEM PN 73659, Li Ion, 900 mAh, 3.6V		32
HWB-HCK30LI	HCK30-LI	Intermec CK30/CK31, OEM PN 318-020-001, Li Ion, 2400 mAh, 7.4V		96
HWB-HCK60LI	HCK60-LI	Intermec CK60/CK61, Li Ion, 5200 mAh, 7.4V		
HWB-HCN2LI	HCN2-LI	Intermec CN2, OEM PN 074201-003, Li Ion, 2150 mAh, 3.7V		81
HWB-HCN3LI	HCN3-LI	Intermec CN3, OEM PN 318-016-002, Li Ion, 4000 mAh, 3.7V		180
HWB-H9044C	H9044-C	Intermec RT1000 (9044), OEM PN 317-078-002, NiCd, 600 mAh, 7.2V		27
HWB-HIN1700M	HIN1700-M	Intermec RTDT1700, OEM PN's 317-081-001 / 317-081-010 / 317-081-030, NiMH, 1100 mAh, 7.2V		61
HWB-HPS2000C	HPS2000-C	PSC PT-2000 TopGun & Falcon series, OEM PN 00-862-00, NiCd, 1200 mAh, 3.6V		21
HWB-HPS2000C	HPSF-M21	PSC PT-2000 TopGun & Falcon series, OEM PN's 00-864-00 / 5-2043, NiMH, 2100 mAh, 3.6V		50
HWB-H4420LI	H4420-LI	PSC 4410/4420 and F5500, OEM PN 11-0023, Li-Ion, 2400 mAh, 3.7v		48
HWB-H4071M	H4071-M	Symbol LS4070, OEM PN 21-19022-01, NiMH, 700 mAh, 6V		30
HWB-HLS4278M	HLS4278-M	Symbol LS4278, OEM P/N BTRY-LS42RAA0E-01, NiMH, 730 mAh, 3.6v		26





HMC9000-Li(24)

- Higher capacity and lower price than OEM
- 20% more run time
- UL listed
- High impact rugged polymer case
- 12 month warranty & capacity guarantee

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HWB-HMC9000LI24	HMC9000-LI24	Symbol MC9000-G & K Series, OEM PN KT-21-61261-01 / 21-65587-01 / 21-65587-02, Li Ion, 2400 mAh, 7.2V	86
HWB-H905ALI	H905A-LI	Symbol MC9000-S Series, OEM PN BTRY-MC90SAB00-01, Li Ion, 1550 mAh, 7.2V	76
HWB-HMC50LI18	HMC50-LI18	Symbol MC50 Standard, OEM BTRY-MC50EAB00, Li Ion, 1660 mAh, 3.7v	45
HWB-HMC50LI36	HMC50-LI36	Symbol MC50 High Capacity, OEM PN BTRY-MC50EAB02, Li Ion, 3600 mAh, 3.7V	113
HWB-HMC70LI	HMC70-LI	Symbol MC70 Standard, OEM PN BTRY-MC70EAB00, Li-Ion, 2400 mAh, 3.7V	50
HWB-HMC70LI36	HMC70-LI(36)	Symbol MC70/MC75 1.5X, OEM PN BTRY-MC7XEAB00, Li-Ion, 3600 mAh, 3.7V (Requires 1.5x Door)	64
HWB-HMC70LI36KIT	HMC70-LI36KIT	Symbol MC70/MC75 1.5X KIT, OEM PN BTRY-KT-1R5X-MC7XR, Li-Ion, 3600 mAh, 3.7V (Includes 1.5x Door)	74
HWB-HMC70D	HMC70-D	Door for the MC70 1.5X Option	10
HWB-HMC70LI48	HMC70-LI48	Symbol MC70 High Capacity, OEM PN BTRY-MC70EAB02, Li-Ion, , 4800 mAh, 3.7v	74
HWB-HMC1000LI	HMC1000-LI	Symbol MC1000, OEM PN BTRY-MC10EAB00, Li-Ion, 2000 mAh, 3.6v	35
HWB-HMC3000LASLI	HMC3000-LAS-LI	Symbol MC3000 Laser, OEM PN BTRY-MC30KAB01-01 / BTRY-MC30KAB0E, Li Ion, 2800 mAh, 3.7V	65
HWB-HMC3000IMGLI	HMC3000-IMG-LI	Symbol MC3000 Imager, OEM PN BTRY-MC30KAB0H-01 / BTRY-MC30KAB02, Li Ion, 5200 mAh, 3.7V	77
HWB-H3800C	H3800-C	Symbol PDT3800, OEM PN 21-17900-01, NiCd, 600 mAh, 6V	56
HWB-H3100M	H3100-M	Symbol PDT3100, OEM PN 21-36897-02 / KT-12596-01 / KT-12596-03 / KT-12596-04 / 50-14000-051 / 50-14000-020, NiMH, 750 mAh, 6V	30
HWB-H6100M	H6100-M	Symbol PDT6100, OEM PN 21-38678-03 / 21-39369-03 / 21-41321-03 / 21-33061-01, NiMH, 1500 mAh, 3.6V	45
HWB-H6800C	H6800-C	Symbol PDT6800 Series / LRT6800 Series, OEM PN 21-38796-01 / 21-17900-01 / 21-32801-01 / 21-35217-01 / 21-35217-02 / 21-52228-02 / 21-55037-02, NiCd, 600 mAh, 6V	43
HWB-H6800LI	H6800-LI	Symbol PDT6846, OEM PN 21-54348-01 / 21-40340-01, Li Ion, 2000 mAh, 6V	70
HWB-HS7500LI	HS7500-LI	Symbol PDT7500 Series, OEM PN 21-38602-06 / 21-65782-06, Li Ion, 1800 mAh, 7.2V	99
HWB-HS8000LI	HS8000-LI	Symbol PDT8000 Series, OEM PN 21-54882-01, Li Ion, 1350 mAh, 7.2V	60
HWB-HSS8146LI21	HSS8146-LI21	Symbol PDT8146 (Xscale), OEM PN 21-58234-01, Li Ion, 2100 mAh, 3.6V	62
HWB-HP360LI	HP360-LI	Symbol Phaser P360 / 370 / 460 / 470 OEM PN 50-14000-079 / KT-BTYPL-01, Li Ion, 1500 mAh, \3.6V 60HWB-HPS3050LI HPS3050-LI Symbol PS3050, OEM PN FNN7810A, Li Ion, 2000 mAh, 3.6V	60
HWB-HS1700LI19	HS1700-LI19	Symbol SPT1700 / SPT1800 / PPT2700 / PPT2800 / PDT8100 / PPT8800 / PPT8846 models, OEM PN 20-36098-01 / 21-52319-01 / 21-56383-01 / 21-58236-01 / 21-54882-01, Li Ion,	
HWB-HS1700LI38	HS1700-LI38	Symbol SPT1700 / SPT1800 / PPT2700 / PPT2800 / PDT8100 (PPT8800 & PPT8846 MUST USE OEM DOOR) models, OEM PN 21-60332-01 / KT-61579-01, Li Ion, 3800 mAh, 3.7V	94

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HWB-PPT2800FATPACK	PPT2800FATPACK	Fatpack Battery and Door for Symbol SPT1700 Series / SPT1800 Series / PPT2700 Series / PPT2800 Series, Li Ion, 3800 mAh, 3.7V	94
HWB-PDT8100FATPACK	PDT8100FATPACK	Fatpack Battery and Door for Symbol PDT8100 Series, Li Ion, 3800 mAh, 3.7V	94
HWB-PDT8146FATPACK	PDT8146FATPACK	Fatpack Battery and Door for Symbol PDT8146 Xscale & QuickGrip Series, Li Ion, 3800 mAh, 3.7V	94
HWB-HMC9000LI24	HMC9000-LI24	Symbol RD5000 RFID, OEM PN KT-21-61261-01 / 21-65587-01, Li Ion, 2400 mAh, 7.2V	86
HWB-HWS1000LI20	HWS1000-LI20	Symbol WSS1000 Series, OEM PN 20-16228-07 / 20-16228-09, Li Ion, 2000 mAh, 3.7V	72
HWB-H4090LI	H4090-LI	Symbol WT4000, WT4070 and WT4090, OEM PN BTRY-WT40IAB0E, Li-Ion, 2330 mAh, 3.7V	81
HWB-HT2LI	HT2-Li	Vocollect Talkman T2/T2X, OEM PN BT-602-1, Li-Ion, 3600 mAh, 7.2v	175
HONEYWELL® PORTABLE PRINTER BATTERIES FOR:			
HWB-HPC101446M	HPC101446-M	Cognitive Code Ranger, OEM PN 101-466-02, NiMH, 2400 mAh, 7.2V	68
HWB-HON5003LI	HON5003-LI	Intermec PW40, OEM PN 550030, Li Ion, 2200 mAh, 7.2 V	53
HWB-H6820PB	H6820-PB	Intermec 6820-BAT, Lead Acid, 2300 mAh, 12 V	32
HWB-HPM9450C	HPM9450-C	Monarch MP9450, OEM PN 116384, NiCd, 1800 mAh, 6 V	56
HWB-HON5003LI	HON5003-LI	O'Neil MicroFlash 4t / 4tCR / LP3, OEM PN 550030 / 550039-000, Li Ion, 2200 mAh, 7.2V	53
HWB-HZC133002C	HZC133002-C	Zebra Encore 2, OEM PN DC13300-2B, NiCd, 1100 mAh, 7.2V	56
HWB-HZC15002M	HZC15002-M	Zebra Encore 3, OEM PN DC15002-2B, NiMH, 1900 mAh, 7.2V	75
HWB-HZ11075C	HZ11075-C	Zebra MP5020/5022, OEM PN CC11075, NiCd, 1800 mAh, 6V	51
HWB-H16004LI	H16004-LI	Zebra QL220 / QL320, OEM PN AT16004-1, Li Ion, 2300 mAh, 7.2V	76
HWB-HQL320LI3X	HQL320-LI3X	Zebra QL320, 3X Battery, Lilon, 6600 mAh, 7.4v	
HWB-H16293LI	H16293-LI	Zebra QL420, OEM PN AT16293-1, Li Ion, 4400 mAh, 7.2V	100
HWB-HDR36M	HDR36-M	Zebra Notebook, OEM PN DR36/DR36S, NiMh, 3800 mAh, 1.2v	85
HWB-HRW420-LI	HRW420-LI	Zebra RW420, OEM PN AK17463-005, Lilon, 4000 mAh, 7.4 v	110
HONEYWELL® BATTERY CHARGERS AND HOLSTERS			
HWB-HCH9006CHG	HCH-9006-CHG	Six Bay MC9000 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	480
HWB-HCH9006BUND	HCH-9006-BUND	Six Bay MC9000 Battery Charger Bundle (6 HMC9000-LI24 Batteries Included) Includes Power Supply	665
HWB-HCH9033CHG	HCH-9033-CHG	MC9000 (3) Cradle and (3) Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	480
HWB-HCH9033BUND	HCH-9033-BUND	MC9000 (3) Cradle and (3) Battery Charger Bundle (6 HMC9000-LI24 Batteries Included) Includes Power Supply	665



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> HCH-9010-CHG, HCH-3010-CHG, HCH-7010-CHG Single Cradle Chargers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Up to 40% less expensive than the OEM single cradle chargers Only one item to order - all cables and power supply are included Tri-color charging LEDs indicate charging status Made of highly ruggedized aerospace grade aluminum housing Mounting brackets allow for easy wall mounting 24 Month Warranty </div> </div>			
HWB-HCH9010CHG	HCH-9010-CHG	MC9000 Single Cradle, No Communication, Includes Power Supply	180
HWB-HCH9060CHG	HCH-9060-CHG	6 Cradle MC9000 Charger (Includes Power Supply)	460
HWB-HCH9003CHG	HCH-9003-CHG	3 Bay MC9000 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	336
HWB-HCH9030CHG	HCH-9030-CHG	3 Cradle MC9000 Charger	322
HWB-HCH3006CHG	HCH-3006-CHG	Six Bay MC3000 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	245
HWB-HCH3033CHG	HCH-3033-CHG	MC3000 (3) Cradle and (3) Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	300
HWB-HCH3060CHG	HCH-3060-CHG	6 Cradle MC3000 Charger (Includes Power Supply)	400
HWB-HCH3003CHG	HCH-3003-CHG	3 Bay MC3000 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	172
HWB-HCH3030CHG	HCH-3030-CHG	3 Cradle MC3000 Charger (Includes Power Supply)	280
HWB-HCH3009CHG	HCH-3009-CHG	9 Bay MC3000 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	343
HWB-HCH3010CHG	HCH-3010-CHG	MC3000 Single Cradle, No Communication, Includes Power Supply	160
HWB-HCH3010RUCHG	HCH-3010RU-CHG	MC3000 Single Cradle, RS232 and USB Communication, Includes Power Supply	175
HWB-HCH7006CHG	HCH-7006-CHG	Six Bay MC70/MC75 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	245
HWB-HCH7033CHG	HCH-7033-CHG	MC70/MC75 (3) Cradle and (3) Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	300
HWB-HCH7060CHG	HCH-7060-CHG	6 Cradle MC70/MC75 Charger (Includes Power Supply)	400
HWB-HCH7003CHG	HCH-7003-CHG	3 Bay MC70/MC75 Battery Charger (Includes Power Supply)	172
HWB-HCH7030CHG	HCH-7030-CHG	3 Cradle MC70/MC75 Charger (Includes Power Supply)	280
HWB-HCH7010CHG	HCH-7010-CHG	MC70/MC75 Single Cradle, No Communication, Includes Power Supply	147
HWB-HCH7010RUCHG	HCH-7010RU-CHG	MC70/MC75 Single Cradle, RS232 and USB Communication, Includes Power Supply	162
<div>  <div> HMC70-H(UBC) and HMC70-H(UBL) Charging Holsters <p>Holster with integrated Lithium Polymer battery charges the device battery whenever it is in the holster allowing the device to run up to 3 times longer. Available in two configurations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The HMC70-H(UBL) includes an adjustable fabric belt loop The HMC70-H(UBC) includes a reinforced belt clip <p>Both come with an AC power supply. A DC power supply is available.</p> </div> </div>			
HWB-HMC70HUBL	HMC70-H(UBL)	MC70/MC75 Charging Holster with Belt Loop, 4000 mAh, 4.2v (Includes A/C Power Supply)	204
HWB-HMC70H(UBC)	HMC70-H(UBC)	MC70/MC75 Charging Holster with Belt Clip, 4000 mAh, 4.2v (Includes A/C Power Supply)	204
HWB-HMC70HDCADP	HMC70-H-DC-ADP	MC70/MC75 Charging Holster DC Adapter	15
HWB-HFUS220CHG	HFUS220-CHG	3 Bay Fujitsu U-Scan Charger (Includes Power Supply)	315



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description www.scansource.com/ibm	Retail
IBM-4951	4951-514	<p>IBM Retail Store Solutions and ScanSource empower you! IBM Retail Store Solutions offers a broad portfolio of POS solutions tailored to meet every application from food service to specialty retail. Visit our website at www.scansource.com/ibm.</p> <p>IBM Solution Bundles</p> <p>SurePOS 500 w/ 256 MB Memory, Full Size Cash Drawer, Lock, MSR, TF6 Printer w/ Serial Connectivity, Power Supplies, Cords, 1-Year On-Site Warranty</p>	2,499
<div>  <div> <h3>IBM SurePOS 100</h3> <p>The SurePOS 100 Express entry-level POS system has a space-saving design that eliminates the need for complex integration. Its innovative, low-Power Architecture™ is eco-friendly, while providing exceptional performance and value.</p> </div> </div>			
IBM-4613118	4613-118	IBM SurePOS 100 Express Entry level POS, 256MB DDR2 Memory, 80 GB SATA HDD Standard, 10.4" LCD, Keyboard	1,530
<div>  <div> <h3>IBM SurePOS 300</h3> <p>The SurePOS 300 offers an affordable, flexible POS solution for small to medium-sized retail operations and value chain stores. The small system with distributed peripherals, plus the choice of thin-client or thick-client configurations mean the SurePOS 300 can be used virtually any way, anywhere in the store.</p> </div> </div>			
IBM-4810340	4810-340	IBM SurePOS 300 4810-340, 512 MB, 160G HDD	1,179
IBM-481034A	4810-34A	4810-34A, 512 MB, 160G HDD, Depot Warranty	1,047
IBM-4810E40	4810-E40	4810-E40, 512 MB, 160G HDD, WEPOS Preloaded	1,347
IBM-4810E4A	4810-E4A	4810-E4A, 512 MB, 160G HDD, WEPOS Preloaded, Depot Warranty	1,215
Peripherals for SurePOS 300			
IBM-FC1351	FC1351	Modular ANPOS Keyboard w/ MSR, Touchpad	382
IBM-4820	IBM-48201WD	4820-1WD Non-Touch 10" LCD Color Display - Iron Grey, On-site Warranty Must use new power supply included	878
IBM-FC3470	3470	Cable for 4820 10" Display Analog Video 1M Integrated for 1FD, 10D, 1FR ONLY w/ 4694, 4810, 4840, PC Use	17
IBM-FC7499	7499	RS232 Converter Cable - 15 Pin to 9 Pin	15
IBM-FC7500	7500	External USB Floppy Drive for SurePOS 300 (4810)	110





150

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
IBM-AVE-Tray 340	AVE-Tray 340	Integration Trays for the SurePOS 300 SurePOS 300 Integration Tray for use w/ 340 Form Factor	
<div>  <div> NEW! IBM SurePOS 500 Series The IBM SurePOS 500 Series transcends the limitations of conventional point of sale systems. It is ideal for use in the Food Service, Hospitality, and Gas and Convenience industries. With an attractive design, minimum footprint and maximum availability at an optimal price/performance ratio, the SurePOS 500 Series delivers an ideal combination of style, performance, and affordability. </div> </div>			
IBM-4852526	4852-526	IBM SurePOS 526 4852-526 1GHz, 512MB, 160GB SATA 2 HDD, Resistive Touchscreen	2,130
IBM-4852566	4852-566	IBM SurePOS 566 4852-566 2.2GHz, 1GB, 160GB SATA 2 HDD, IR Touchscreen	3,130
IBM-4851514	4851-514	IBM SurePOS 514 4851-514 1.2GHz, 256 MB, 40G HDD, Dual Bulb, Resistive Touch, Depot Warranty	2,125
IBM-4851Z14	4851-Z14	4851-Z14 1.2GHz, 256 MB, 40G HDD, Dual Bulb, Resistive Touch, 1-Year Onsite Warranty	2,257
IBM SurePOS 514 Peripherals IBM 4851-514 Optional Features			
IBM-FC3905	3905	3 Track MSR	125
IBM-FC5901	5901	Integrated Customer Display	350
IBM-FC5902	5902	Distributed Customer Display	350
IBM-FC4781	4781	Compact Cash Drawer, Iron Gray	216
IBM-FC4881	4881	Full Size Cash Drawer, Iron Gray	216
IBM-FC7111	7111	CounterTop Integration Tray	99
IBM-FC7112	7112	Cash Drawer Integration Tray	99
IBM SurePOS 5X5 Models			
**IBM-4846545	4846-545	2.53GHz, Intel Celeron, 512MB, 80GB Serial SATA 2 HD, 15" Infrared Touch Display	2,895
**IBM-4846E45	4846-E45	2.53GHz, Intel Celeron, 512MB, 80GB Serial SATA 2 HD, 15" Infrared Touch Display, WEPOS Preloaded	3,063
IBM-484654Z	4846-54Z	2.53GHz, Intel Celeron, 512MB, 80GB Serial SATA 2 HD, 15" Infrared Touch Display, w/ On Site Maintenance	3,027
IBM-4846E4Z	4846-E4Z	2.53GHz, Intel Celeron, 512MB, 80GB Serial SATA 2 HD, 15" Infrared Touch Display, WEPOS preloaded, w/ On Site Maintenance	3,195
** Warranty Service on above Models is Easy Serv (Remotely delivered service - courier repair)			
Additional Features for IBM 4846-5X5 Models			
IBM-FC6002	6002	Countertop Integration Tray w/ Printer Filler	250
IBM-FC6004	6004	Retail Countertop and Full Size Cash Drawer Integration Tray	300
IBM-FC4781	4781	Compact Cash Drawer, Iron Gray	216
IBM-FC4881	4881	Full Size Cash Drawer, Iron Gray	216





www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
IBM-FC7898	7898	512MB Additional Memory	250
IBM-FC1201	1201	Integrated Customer Display	350
IBM-FC1105	1105	3 Track MSR	125
Printers for SurePOS 500 Series			
IBM-4610TF6	4610-TF6	4610-TF6, Single Station Thermal Printer, RS-232/RS485, 52 ips	370
IBM-46102CR	4610-2CR	Dual Station Printer, MICR	965
IBM-46102NR	4610-2NR	Dual Station Printer	865
IBM-3600	3600	Wall Mounting Bracket (FC 3600)	10
IBM-4931	4931	RS232 Cable for SureMark Printer, 2M (FC 4931)	8
IBM-4932	4932	RS232 Cable for SureMark Printer, 4M (FC 4932)	10
IBM-4926	4926	4610-Short Printer Cable Powered USB - 1.2M (FC 4926)	32
IBM-4925	4925	4610-Long Printer Cable Powered USB - 3.8M (FC 4925)	45
IBM-9511	9511	1.8M Power Cord w/ Non-Locking Plug (FC 9511)	☎
IBM-4930	4930	Power Supply for 4610 SureMark Printer, RS232	75
IBM-3386	3386	Integrated Cash Drawer Cable for SureMark Printer	15
IBM-3387	3387	Long Cash Drawer Cable for SureMark Printer	20
<i>*Connects 4610 to a standard USB Port on PC</i>			
4820 SurePoint Displays for SurePOS 500 Series			
IBM-48201GD	IBM-48201GD	IBM 4820 Flat Panel Non-Touch Display, VGA Attach	878
IBM-48205GB	IBM-48205GB	IBM 4820 15" Infrared Touch Display Iron Gray	1,550
IBM-FC4299	4299	4820 Distributed Stand, Models 4FD	97
IBM-FC3701	3701	Medium RS232 Touch Cable for 5GN	27
IBM-FC3441	3441	Medium Analog Video Cable for 1GD	12



IBM SurePOS 700 Series

The IBM SurePOS 700 Series is specifically designed for performance, efficiency, and value. System management and service is simple due to a powerful combination of the industry leading IBM Light-Path Management and tool-free front service. These capabilities also facilitate predictive maintenance and rapid diagnosis, from the store to the enterprise, to help lower total cost of ownership and insure system availability.

IBM SurePOS 723

IBM-4800S23	4800-S23	4800 S23 Supermarket Model VIA C7 2 GHz, 256 MB DDR II Memory, HDD Optional	2,050
IBM-4800723	4800-723	4800 723, VIA C7 2 GHz, 256 MB DDR II Memory, HDD Optional	2,050




152

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

☎ Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
IBM SurePOS 743			
IBM-4800743	4800-743	4800 743 Intel Celeron® 440, 512 MB DDR II Memory, HDD Optional	2,520
IBM-4800C43	4800-C43	4800 C43 Controller, Intel Celeron 440, 512 MB DDR II Memory, 80 GB HDD Standard, Combo Drive Standard	2,670
IBM-4800S43	4800-S43	4800 S43 Supermarket Model Intel Celeron 440, 512 MB DDR II Memory, HDD Optional	2,520
IBM SurePOS 783			
IBM-4800783	4800-783	4800 783 Intel Celeron® Core 2 Duo E4300, 512 MB DDR II Memory, 160 GB HDD Standard	3,395
IBM-4800S83	4800-S83	4800 S83 Supermarket Model Intel Core 2 Duo E4300, 512 MB DDR II Memory, 160 GB HDD Standard	3,395
IBM SurePOS 700 Series Peripherals			
Storage/Power Options for SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-FC8800	8800	80 GB System SATA ADD for 723, 743, S23, S43	310
IBM-FC8801	8801	80 GB MES SATA HDD for 723, 743, S23, S43, C43	310
IBM-FC8804	8804	160 GB MES SATA HDD for 783, S83, 723, 743, S23, S43, C43, E23, E43, E83	450
IBM-FC8805	8805	160 GB System 2nd SATA HDD for 783, S83, E83	450
Cash Drawers for IBM SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-FC4880	4880	Wide Cash Drawer - Storm Gray	216
IBM-FC4881	4881	Wide Cash Drawer - Iron Gray	216
IBM-FC4575	4575	Distributed Cash Drawer Cable	33
IBM-FC4580	4580	Integrated Cash Drawer Cable	12
IBM-FC4860	4860	Wide Cash Drawer Slanted I/O Tray Storm Gray	49
IBM-FC4861	4861	Wide Cash Drawer Slanted I/O Tray Iron Gray	49
Pole Displays for IBM SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-FC5960	5960	4800 USB Character VFD (1-Sided)	350
IBM-FC5955	5955	4800 USB Character VFD (2-Sided)	455
IBM-FC5565	5565	4800 Short VFD USB Cable - 1.2M	13
IBM-FC5570	5570	4800 Long VFD USB Cable - 3.8M	54
IBM-FC5650	5650	3" Pole Extension	10
IBM-FC5951	5951	USB 40 Char LCD Iron Gray	235
4820 SurePoint Displays for SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-48205GB	IBM-48205GB	IBM 4820 15" Infrared Touch Display Iron Gray	1,550
IBM-48201WD	4820-1WD	4820-1WD Non-Touch 10" LCD Color Display - Pearl White, Onsite Warranty,	878
IBM-FC4216	4216	4820 Distributed Mount Tall	89
IBM-FC4215	4215	4820 Distributed Mount Short	79
IBM-14J0634	14J0634	Power Brick Kit, (4820)	
IBM-FC5099	5099	Hinge, Cover, Iron Gray (4820)	39

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Tops for IBM SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-FC7266	7266	Slanted I/O Tray Storm Gray (4800)	49
IBM-FC7267	7267	Slanted I/O Tray Iron Gray (4800)	49
<i>Note: Slant top options are not available for narrow units</i>			
Filler Panel for IBM SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-FC7235	7235	Display Filler Panel Pearl Wide	10
IBM-FC7236	7236	Display Filler Panel Iron Gray Wide	10
IBM-FC7224	7224	Replacement Keyboard Filler Plate	15
IBM-FC7241	7241	Printer Filler Panel/Credit Card Holder for Wide Cash Drawer	10
IBM-FC7246	7246	Printer Filler Panel/ Credit Card Holder for Narrow Cash Drawer	10
IBM-FC7226	7226	Keyboard Replacement Filler Panel Iron Gray (4800)	15
IBM-FC7227	7227	Keyboard Filler Panel Iron Gray (4800)	10
Keyboards for IBM SurePOS 700 Series			
IBM-FC3580	3580	USB 50-Key Keyboard w/o MSR Pearl/Storm	275
IBM-FC3275	3275	Long Keyboard Cable w/ Powered USB Connector	48
IBM-FC3280	3280	Short Keyboard Cable w/ Powered USB Connector	16
IBM-FC3576	3576	USB 50-Key Keyboard w/ MSR Iron Gray	350
IBM-FC1351	1351	ANPOS Keyboard w/ MSR, Touchpad, Keylock	382
IBM-FC1355	1355	Modular 67-Key Keyboard w/ MSR, Keylock	283



IBM SureMark Printers

The IBM SureMark Printers are available in a two-station model with impact slip printing for multipart forms and checks, or as a single-station thermal model. SureMark printers use durable hardware and printing mechanisms designed by IBM for superior reliability. Their footprints are among the smallest available and they quietly print up to 80 lines per second. All thermal printers now offer a 2-color option to the retailer. (Special paper required.)

Printers and Accessories

IBM-46102CR	4610-2CR	SureMark Dual Station Printer MICR	965
IBM-46102NR	4610-2NR	SureMark Dual Station Printer	865
IBM-46101NR	4610-1NR	SureMark Single Station Printer, On-Site Warranty	390
IBM-46101NA	4610-1NA	SureMark Single Station Printer	350
IBM-4610TI9	4610-TI9	4610 Model TI9, Thermal/Impact w/ MICR, Check Imager, On-Site	1,345
IBM-4610DI9	4610-DI9	4610 Model TI9, Thermal/Impact w/ MICR, Check imager, Depot	1,255
IBM-4610TM6	4610-TM6	4610-TM6, SureMark Single-Station Thermal Printer, RS232/485, Pearl	425



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
IBM-4610TM6	4610-TM6	4610-TM6, SureMark Single-Station Thermal Printer, USB, Pearl White	425
IBM-4610TF6	4610-TF6	4610-TF6, SureMark Single Station Thermal Printer, RS-232/RS485	370
IBM-FC6264	6264	RS232 Interface Adapter (FC 6264)	115
IBM-FC4931	4931	RS232 Cable for SureMark Printer, 2 M (FC 4931)	8
IBM-FC4932	4932	RS232 Cable for SureMark Printer, 4 M (FC 4932)	10
IBM-FC6263	6263	USB Interface Adapter (FC 6263)	115
IBM-FC4927	4927	Standard USB Cable	48
IBM-FC4926	4926	4610-Short Printer Cable Powered USB - 1.2M (FC 4926)	32
IBM-FC4925	4925	4610-Long Printer Cable Powered USB - 3.8M (FC 4925)	45
IBM-FC4580	4580	Integrated Cash Drawer Cable for the SureMark Printer	12
IBM-FC4930	4930	4610 Power Supply - RS232 (FC 4930)	75
IBM-FC3455	3455	4610 Integration Plate	10
IBM-FC3600	3600	Wall Mounting Bracket	10



IBM Anyplace Kiosk and AnyPlace POS

The next generation of IBM AnyPlace solutions features the ultra-compact IBM AnyPlace Kiosk and IBM AnyPlace POS Hub. The IBM AnyPlace platform is an off-the-shelf product that is specifically engineered for a long product life cycle in harsh public environments and designed to fit in nearly any environment.

IBM-4838520	4838-520	IBM Anyplace Kiosk 15" Display, Infrared Touch, 512 MB Memory, 80 GB HDD, Depot	3,099
IBM-4838540	4838-540	IBM Anyplace Kiosk 15" Display, Infrared Touch, 512 MB Memory, 80 GB HDD, On-Site	3,227
IBM-4838720	4838-720	IBM Anyplace Kiosk 17" Display, Infrared Touch, 512 MB Memory, 80 GB HDD, Depot	3,399
IBM-4838740	4838-740	IBM Anyplace Kiosk 17" Display, Infrared Touch, 512 MB Memory, 80 GB HDD, On-Site	3,527
IBM-4838920	4838-920	IBM Anyplace Kiosk 19" Display, Infrared Touch, 512 MB Memory, 80 GB HDD, Depot	3,749
IBM-4838940	4838-940	IBM Anyplace Kiosk 19" Display, Infrared Touch, 512 MB Memory, 80 GB HDD, On-Site	3,877
AnyPlace POS Extension			
IBM-FC1400	1400	AnyPlace POS Hub (5 pwr ports, cash drawer port, power supply)	399
IBM-FC9873	9873	4.3m Power Cord Locking	22
IBM-FC9875	9875	4.3m Power Cord Non-Locking	16
IBM-FC9880	9880	1.8m Power Cord Non-Locking	12
IBM-FC1351	1351	Modular ANPOS Keyboard w/ MSR, Touchpad, Pointing Stick, Keylock	382
IBM-FC1320	1320	USB Cable 1.4m	48
IBM-FC0799	799	4GB Modular Flash Drive	125



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Features for the AnyPlace Kiosk	
IBM-FC0904	904	3-Track Magnetic Stripe Reader	125
IBM-FC5081	5081	Omni Scanner	675
IBM-FC2902	2902	Power Supply w/ Power Cord	59
IBM-FC2894	2894	Power Supply Holder	25
		<i>Extended maintenance contracts and easy to order warranty upgrade service pacs are available for IBM products; ask your sales rep for information.</i>	



Don't love me for my **LOGISTICS.**

You can always count on me to help you get the right products quickly. But you can also count on me for so much more. I take a proactive approach in helping you identify new opportunities, markets and customers. And I'll make sure you know how to leverage the resources ScanSource offers to help grow your business. At ScanSource, we love to excel at logistics. But more than that, we love finding new ways to help you succeed. **Find out how I can help you grow your business today.**



Daniel Teague
Sales Representative
(864) 286-4438

Daniel.Teague@scansource.com

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.idtechproducts.com	Retail
		ID TECH designs and manufactures a wide range of Automatic Identification products, including MagStripe, Smart and Contactless Card Reader/Writers, Barcode readers, POS Keyboards, and PCI-Certified PIN Entry Devices. ID TECH supports its customers with standard products and custom solutions for the Point of Sale, Hospitality, Access Control, Transportation, and Kiosk Industries. Our products are feature rich and provide practical, economical solutions to our customers.		



MiniMag™ Compact Magnetic Stripe Readers

The MiniMag intelligent swipe reader is designed for POS and desktop applications where space is at a premium. The entire unit is 90-mm long (about the length of a standard credit card), giving it the smallest footprint of any unit with comparable features. MiniMag is ideal for POS, hospitality, loyalty, access control and other MagStripe-reading applications. It reads up to three tracks of information with a single swipe in either direction, and has a beeper and LED indicators to signal a successful read. The MiniMag comes standard with a two-year warranty. The reader can be programmed to divide, rearrange, edit, and validate MagStripe data before it is sent to the application. RS-232, keyboard wedge, USB and TTL interfaces and dual-head options are available.

IDT-IDMB334102	IDMB-334102	MiniMag II USB (Keyboard emulation) MSR Track 2	85
IDT-IDMB334112	IDMB-334112	MiniMag II USB (Keyboard emulation) MSR Tracks 1 & 2	85
IDT-IDMB334133	IDMB-334133	MiniMag II USB (Keyboard emulation) MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3	85
IDT-IDMB334102B	IDMB-334102B	MiniMag II USB (Keyboard emulation) MSR Track 2, Black	85
IDT-IDMB334112B	IDMB-334112B	MiniMag II USB (Keyboard emulation) MSR Tracks 1 & 2, Black	85
IDT-IDMB334133B	IDMB-334133B	MiniMag II USB (Keyboard emulation) MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	85
IDT-IDMB335112B	IDMB-335112B	MiniMag II USB (HID) MSR Tracks 1 & 2, Black	85
IDT-IDMB336112B	IDMB-336112B	MiniMag II USB (CDC) MSR Tracks 1 & 2, Black	85
IDT-IDMB336133B	IDMB-336133B	MiniMag II USB (CDC) MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	85
IDT-IDMB333112	IDMB-333112	MiniMag II Keyboard Wedge PS/2 MSR Tracks 1 & 2	85
IDT-IDMB333133	IDMB-333133	MiniMag II Keyboard Wedge PS/2 MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3	85
IDT-IDMB332112	IDMB-332112	MiniMag II Serial DB9F Connector Power Supply MSR Tracks 1 & 2	85
IDT-IDMB337112	IDMB-337112	MiniMag II Serial DB9F Connector Port Powered MSR Tracks 1 & 2	85
IDT-IDMB354133B	IDMB-354133B	MiniMag Duo, USB (Keyboard Emulation) MSR, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	85
IDT-IDMB355133B	IDMB-355133B	MiniMag Duo, USB (HID) MSR, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	85





NEW! SecureMag™ Encrypted Magnetic Stripe Readers




SecureMag is an encrypted magnetic stripe card reader that offers retailers a complete and reliable security solution. With ID TECH's commitment to security practices and standards, this intelligent reader delivers superior reading performance while encrypting sensitive data that complies with PCI-DSS requirements. The SecureMag ensures all data transactions are protected from end-to-end reducing fraud and data compromises. Data encryption prevents card holder information from being accessed when data is stored or in transit. For increased data protection, SecureMag has several operational security levels allowing the user to select the security profile needed for the application. The SecureMag supports TDES and AES data encryption using DUKPT key management. SecureMag readers require encryption keys. Please call for key injection pricing.

IDT-IDRE335133B	IDRE-335133B	MSR100, Encrypt, USB-HID, 3T, Blk	153
IDT-IDRE334133B	IDRE-334133B	MSR100, Encrypt, USB-KB, 3T, Blk	153






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> EasyMag™ Intelligent Magnetic Stripe Readers ID TECH's EasyMag™ is an intelligent magnetic stripe designed for retail environments where speed and dependability are equally important. Its standard-length slot (more than 5 inches) makes it easy for users to swipe a card and get a good read. It reads up to three tracks of information with a single swipe in either direction, and can be programmed to divide, rearrange, edit and validate fields of entered data. RS-232, Keyboard Wedge, USB KB, USB CDC and USB HID interfaces are available. </div> </div>			
IDT-IDEA333112	IDEA-333112	EasyMag, Keyboard Wedge MSR Tracks 1 & 2	150
IDT-IDEA333133	IDEA-333133	EasyMag, Keyboard Wedge MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3	180
IDT-IDEA332112	IDEA-332112	EasyMag, RS232 MSR Tracks 1 & 2	150
IDT-IDEA332133	IDEA-332133	EasyMag, RS232 MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3	180
IDT-IDEA334112	IDEA-334112	EasyMag, USB (KYBD emulation) MSR Tracks 1 & 2	150
IDT-IDEA334133	IDEA-334133	EasyMag, USB (KYBD emulation) MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3	180
IDT-IDEA335133	IDEA-335133	EasyMag, USB (HID) MSR Tracks 1, 2 & 3	180
<div>  <div> Omni™ Series Bar Code and Magnetic Stripe Readers Heavy-duty Omni slot readers can read bar codes and/or magnetic stripes. In addition to rugged housing, the Omni is available with a dual-head option and has a metal base with tapped holes and rubber feet, and can be Velcro mounted. Multi-colored LED (not on TTL). The cable can exit at the end, side, or straight down. Sealed and extended temperature models available for outdoor applications. Options include visible red or infrared bar code scanning, as well as TTL, RS232, Keyboard wedge or USB interface options. </div> </div>			
IDT-WCR3227-600S	WCR3227-600S	Bar Code Slot Reader RS232 Interface Visible Red Sealed	199
IDT-WCR3237-600S	WCR3237-600S	Bar Code Slot Reader Keyboard Wedge Interface Visible Red Sealed	199
IDT-WCR3237-600US	WCR3237-600US	Bar Code Slot Reader, Keyboard to USB, Visible Red	239
IDT-WCR3237-533	WCR3237-533	MSR Only Keyboard Wedge Interface Tracks 1, 2 & 3	249
IDT-WCR3237-512U	WCR3237-512U	MSR Only USB Interface Tracks 1 & 2	239
IDT-WCR3237-533U	WCR3237-533U	MSR Only USB Interface Tracks 1, 2 & 3	289
IDT-WCR3227-633	WCR3227-633	Combo Bar Code/MSR RS232 Interface Tracks 1, 2 & 3	329
IDT-WCR3237-633	WCR3237-633	Combo Bar Code/MSR Keyboard Wedge Interface Tracks 1, 2 & 3	329
IDT-WCR3237-633U	WCR3237-633U	Bar Code Slot Reader, Keyboard to USB Tracks 1, 2 & 3	369
IDT-WCR3237-533K33U	WCR3237-533K33U	Omni Dual Hd USB/KB Tracks 1, 2 & 3	299
IDT-WCR3257-533K33U	WCR3257-533K33U	Omni Dual Hd USB/HID Tracks 1, 2 & 3	299






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>Magnetic Stripe Reader/Writers</h3> <p>The ID TECH EzWriter™ magnetic stripe reader-writer is designed for operating with standard and custom magnetic-data formats. The dual-head design allows for writing and verification in a single pass. EzWriter has full-length card guides with a deep card slot, a low-force head-mount design and a die cast housing to deliver an accurate, smooth and stable card operations. The application software, Workshop™ is Windows-based software, which guides users through the reading and writing processes. The EzWriter reads and writes to either high-coercivity or low-coercivity magnetic-stripe media. USB and RS232 interfaces are available. ID TECH offers an economy version of EzWriter – The EconoWriter – for low coercivity only, with a plastic housing.</p> </div> </div>			
IDT-IDWA332312	IDWA-332312	EZWriter H/L Coercivity Reader/Writer Tracks 1 & 2 RS232 Interface w/ DB9 Connector, User Manual, Application Software, Power Adapter	
IDT-IDWA332333	IDWA-332333	EZWriter H/L Coercivity Reader/Writer Tracks 1, 2 & 3 RS232 Interface w/ DB9 Connector, User Manual, Application Software, Power Adapter	790
IDT-IDWA336312	IDWA-336312	EZWriter H/L Coercivity Reader/Writer Tracks 1 & 2 USB RS232 Serial Interface w/ User Manual, Application Software, Power Adapter	760
IDT-IDWA336333	IDWA-336333	EZWriter H/L Coercivity Reader/Writer Tracks 1, 2 & 3 USB RS232 Serial Interface w/ User Manual, Application Software, Power Adapter	830
DT-IDWA-332133B	IDWA-332133B	EconoWriter RS232, 3T, LoCo only	490
DIT-IDWA-336133B	IDWA-336133B	EconoWriter USB/RS232, 3T, LoCo only	530
<div> <div>  <div> <h3>OmniXpress™ Stand-Alone Contactless Card Reader</h3> <p>The OmniXpress is designed for POS application and is ideal where one reader is needed to provide both magnetic stripe and contactless operation. There are many applications in Quick Service venues and for self-service kiosks. The unit can be placed on a desktop or mounted on a vertical surface. Clear visibility of the LED panel on the top makes it easy for cardholders to view that they've completed a successful card read operation.</p> </div> </div> <div> <p>NEW!</p> <p>Call your ScanSource representative for part numbers and pricing.</p> </div> </div>			
DCA-3661	IDCA-3661	Omni Xpress, USB	188
<div>  <div> <h3>SecurePIN™ PIN Entry Devices</h3> <p>The ID TECH SecurePIN™ is a small and comfortable handheld PIN entry device with a standard two-line backlit LCD display, and 16 color-coded keys. With audio and tactile key feedback, the SecurePIN ensures user PIN-entry confidence. SecurePIN has the features and operations to support the POS environment for new installations or as a drop-in upgrade for existing solutions. SecurePIN provides DES and TDES encryption algorithms, DUKPT for key management. USB-CDC and RS232 communication interfaces are available. SecurePIN family includes SecurePIN 100 (Pin Pad only), and SecurePIN 130 (Pin Pad with MagStripe reader).</p> </div> </div>			
IDT-IDPA506100Y	IDPA-506100Y	SecurePIN 100, Pin Pad, USB, Cable Included	100
IDT-IDPA502100Y	IDPA-502100Y	SecurePIN 100, Pin Pad, RS232, Cable Included, Power Supply Not Included	100
IDT-AC00053	AC0005-3	Power Supply -110V	20
IDT-IDPA532133	IDPA-532133	SecurePIN 130, RS232, Mag-Only, Tracks 1, 2 & 3	180
IDT-IDPA536133	IDPA-536133	SecurePIN 130, USB, Mag-Only, Tracks 1, 2 & 3	190

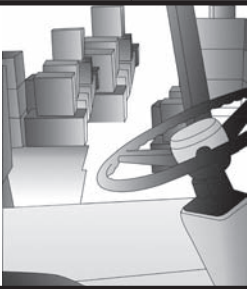







SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> uSign™ - Signature Capture ID TECH introduces uSign™ an electronic signature capture device with a back-light LCD signature panel. The author can view the signature in real time during the signature process. Custom overlay graphics are available on special order. The LCD and touch-sensitive screen are housed in a durable plastic case. The case comes with a tethered non-electronic stylus and stylus holder. And a mounting plate secures the uSign case to a desk or counter top. </div> </div>			
IDT-IDUA012500	IDUA-012500	uSign, Signature Capture Pad, RS232	380
IDT-IDUA015500	IDUA-015500	uSign, Signature Capture Pad, USB	400
<div>  <div> VersaKey™ - Full-Size POS Keyboards ID TECH's VersaKey POS Keyboard features an integrated MagStripe Reader for an all-in-one practical POS unit. With a 105-key keyboard and a built-in card reader (based ID TECH's famous and reliable MiniMag reader technology) the VersaKey puts function and simplicity at the fingertips of the POS market. It features the ability to read Tracks 1 and 2, or Tracks 1, 2 and 3; is available in USB-KeyBoard or PS/2 Keyboard interfaces; reader life is 1,000,000 card swipes; full travel keys with a pleasing tactual feel and an integrated two-port USB hub. VersaKey applications include POS, PC security, product identification, and inventory. The VersaKey comes standard with a one-year warranty. </div> </div>			
IDT-IDKA234112B	IDKA-234112B	VersaKey, Mag Reader, USB Tracks 1 & 2, Black	150
IDT-IDKA234133B	IDKA-234133B	VersaKey, Mag Reader, USB Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	160
IDT-IDKA233112B	IDKA-233112B	VersaKey, Mag Reader, Keyboard Interface Tracks 1 & 2, Black	150
IDT-IDKA233133B	IDKA-233133B	VersaKey, Mag Reader, Keyboard Interface Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	160
<div>  <div> VersaKey™ - POS Compact Keyboard - Programmable Option Everyone wants to lose a few inches around their middle! Well the VersaKey Compact - available with a programmable option — can shed unwanted inches from the middle of your customers' POS solution by offering a reduced footprint over standard-size QWERTY keyboards. Plus, with an integrated MagStripe reader there's no need to have a space-hog of a stand-alone card reader on the counter, too. It's all right there in the VersaKey Compact. At a mere 14-inches wide, its ideal for POS applications where space it a premium. Featuring a 103-key keyboard and a card reader based on the famous ID TECH MiniMag technology, the VersaKey is available in USB and PS2 keyboard interfaces and comes with a one-year warranty. Field applications include point of sale, PC security, product identification and inventory. </div> </div>			
IDT-IDKA333312B	IDKA-333312B	Compact VersaKey, Mag Reader, Keyboard Interface, Tracks 1 & 2, Black	170
IDT-IDKA333333B	IDKA-333333B	Compact VersaKey; Mag Reader, Keyboard Interface, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	170
IDT-IDKA334312B	IDKA-334312B	Compact VersaKey, Mag Reader, USB, Tracks 1 & 2, Black	180
IDT-IDKA334333B	IDKA-334333B	Compact VersaKey, Mag Reader, USB, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Black	180
IDT-IDKA-334533B	IDKA-334533B	Compact VersaKey, Mag, 3T, Programmable, w/ Touch Pad, USB	248
IDT-IDKA-334433B	IDKA-334433B	Compact VersaKey, Mag, 3T, Programmable, without Touch Pad, USB	228





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		EconoScan CCD Bar Code Scanners ID TECH's EconoScan CCD scanner provides high-performance barcode scanning and decoding at the lowest possible price. At a scan rate of 150 scans per second, it can easily read low-quality or damaged barcodes with exceptional speed and accuracy. It is rugged yet lightweight, suitable for contact and non-contact scanning to a distance of up to 4.7 inches. Keyboard Wedge and USB/Keyboard interfaces are available. Available with a black housing.	
DT-4431-4	IDT44314	EconoScan 3.2" Wide Keyboard Wedge Interface	90
IDT-4431-4U	IDT44314U	EconoScan 3.2" Wide USB/Keyboard Interface	120
IDT-4421-4	IDT442141105	EconoScan 3.2" Wide RS232 Interface, Includes Power Supply	100
IDT-4431-4B	IDT44314B	EconoScan 3.2" Wide Keyboard Wedge Interface, Black	90
IDT-4431-4UB	IDT44314UB	EconoScan 3.2" Wide USB/Keyboard Interface, Black	120
IDT-4421-4B	IDT44214B1105	EconoScan 3.2" Wide RS232 Interface, Includes Power Supply, Black	100
		VersaScan Long Range CCD ID TECH's VersaScan CCD Scanner is specially designed to deliver high-end performance. The scanner utilizes exceptional decoding technology. Onetime settings are easily made by scanning set-up bar codes in the handy Quick Start manual. Not only does the VersaScan read and decode all popular bar code symbologies, it can also format the scanned data to meet the user's needs. Bar code symbologies are individually selectable, as are reading mode, beep tone, preamble/postamble, and code ID. The scanner utilizes exceptional decoding technology. Onetime settings are easily made by scanning set-up bar codes in the handy Quick Start manual.	
IDT-IDBA-4231LRB	IDBA-4231LRB	VersaScan KB interface	148
IDT-IDBA-4221LRB	IDBA-4221LRB	VersaScan RS232 interface	163
IDT-IDBA-4241LRB	IDBA-4241LRB	VersaScan USB-KB interface	180
IDT-IDBA-400100BS	IDBA-400100BS	VersaScan Stand	45
		USB Adapters and Converter Cables USB adapter cables from ID TECH take keyboard wedge output and converts it to USB/Keyboard input, allowing the connection of a standard keyboard interface device to the USB port of a host computer. By plugging the device's connector into the adapter, and the other end of the adapter into one of the host's USB input ports, data from the reader will appear to the host as if entered via the keyboard. An ID TECH USB cable is fully functional on a USB equipped Windows PC or Mac OS 8.1 and above.	
IDT-CTP1362408USB	CTP1362408USB	8' Cable for PSC 5317 or 5385-17 Scanner, Keyboard to USB	100
IDT-8042406USB	8042403USB	8' Cable for PSC QS6000 or Powerscan Keyboard Scanner, Keyboard to USB	100
IDT-1231	IDT1231U	USB Adapter Cable for Keyboard Wedge Devices	40





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.intellitrack.net	Retail
		IntelliTrack® WMS IntelliTrack WMS is a reliable, affordable, and easy-to-use warehouse management solution. WMS is available in batch and real time, radio frequency (RF) versions. Benefits of the IntelliTrack WMS system include improved inventory accuracy, increased labor productivity, and better customer service. IntelliTrack WMS contains advanced warehouse management capabilities, including directed picking and put-away, space management, wave management, cross dock notification and zone picking. Call your rep for price and part number info regarding additional user licenses.		
		IntelliTrack ISRP - Inventory, Shipping, Receiving and Picking (IntelliTrack WMS and ISRP require a mandatory first year support agreement)		
ITT-ISRP000S1	ISRP-000-S1	IntelliTrack ISRP Single User		3,495
ITT-ISRP100S1	ISRP-100-S1	IntelliTrack ISRP Single User, Annual Support Agreement		595
ITT-ISRP000S3	ISRP-000-S3	IntelliTrack ISRP Multi-User		4,995
ITT-ISRP100S3	ISRP-100-S3	IntelliTrack ISRP Multi-User, Annual Support Agreement		995
ITT-WMS00002	WMS-000-02	IntelliTrack WMS RF Standard		
ITT-WMS10002	WMS-100-02	IntelliTrack WMS RF Standard, Annual Software Support Agreement		
ITT-WMS00003	WMS-000-03	IntelliTrack WMS RF Professional		
ITT-WMS10003	WMS-100-03	IntelliTrack WMS RF Professional, Annual Software Support Agreement		
		IntelliTrack WMS/ISRP Interfacing Applications		
ITT-WIA50100	WIA-501-00	IntelliTrack WMS/ISRP Interfacing Application, Developer Edition		995
ITT-WIA50000	WIA-500-00	IntelliTrack WMS/ISRP Interfacing Application, Runtime Edition		795
ITT-WIA50300	WIA-503-00	IntelliTrack WMS/ISRP Interfacing Application Support Agreement		395
ITT-WIAQB05	WIA-QB05	IntelliTrack WMS/ISRP QuickBooks Interface		995
ITT-WIAQB05S	WIA-QB05-S	IntelliTrack WMS/ISRP QuickBooks Interface Support Agreement		395
		IntelliTrack® Data Management Software IntelliTrack Data Management Software is a suite of individually tailored data collection applications that make use of barcoding, wireless and RFID technology. IntelliTrack Fixed Assets, Inventory, Check In-Out, Stockroom and Package Track address the need for reasonably priced, inventory control and tracking applications. IntelliTrack Data Management Software is developed with the latest Microsoft® development tools, assuring compatibility with most business systems.		
		IntelliTrack Fixed Assets		
ITT-62005S1	62-005-S1	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets Single User		1,895
ITT-562005S1	562-005-S1	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets Single User, Annual Support Agreement		495
ITT-62005S3	62-005-S3	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets Multi-User		2,995



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ITT-562005S3	562-005-S3	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets Multi-User, Annual Support Agreement	895
ITT-62-005-NAI	62-005-NAI	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets RFID Add On	995
ITT-62-005-RFID-S1	62-005-RFID-S1	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets RFID Single User	2,895
ITT-562-005-RFID-S1	562-005-RFID-S1	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets RFID Single User, Annual Support Agreement	595
ITT-62-005-RFID-S3	62-005-RFID-S3	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets RFID Multi-User	4,595
ITT-562-005-RFID-S3	562-005-RFID-S3	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets RFID Multi-User, Annual Support Agreement	995
ITT-62-005-LS1	62-005-LS1	IntelliTrack Fixed Assets Lite, Allows up to 500 Assets	795
IntelliTrack Check In-Out			
ITT-62007S1	62-007-S1	IntelliTrack Check In-Out Single User	2,395
ITT-562007S1	562-007-S1	IntelliTrack Check In-Out Single User, Annual Support Agreement	495
ITT-62007S3	62-007-S3	IntelliTrack Check In-Out Multi-User	3,495
ITT-562007S3	562-007-S3	IntelliTrack Check In-Out Multi-User, Annual Support Agreement	895
ITT-62-007-LS1	62-007-LS1	IntelliTrack Check In-Out Lite, Allows up to 100 Inventory Items and 500 Assets	895
IntelliTrack Stockroom			
ITT-62006S1	62-006-S1	IntelliTrack Stockroom Single User	1,895
ITT-562006S1	562-006-S1	IntelliTrack Stockroom Single User, Annual Support Agreement	495
ITT-62006S3	62-006-S3	IntelliTrack Stockroom Multi-User	2,995
ITT-562006S3	562-006-S3	IntelliTrack Stockroom Multi-User, Annual Support Agreement	895
ITT-62-006-LS1	62-006-LS1	IntelliTrack Stockroom Lite, Allows up to 100 Inventory Items	795
IntelliTrack Inventory			
ITT-62001S1	62-001-S1	IntelliTrack Inventory Single User	995
ITT-562001S1	562-001-S1	IntelliTrack Inventory Single User, Annual Support Agreement	295
ITT-62001S3	62-001-S3	IntelliTrack Inventory Multi-User	2,295
ITT-562001S3	562-001-S3	IntelliTrack Inventory Multi-User, Annual Support Agreement	495
ITT-62-001-LS1	62-001-LS1	IntelliTrack Inventory Lite, Allows up to 100 Inventory Items	595
IntelliTrack Package Track			
ITT-PT101000S1	PT101000-S1	IntelliTrack Package Track Single User	2,395
ITT-PT103000S1	PT103000-S1	IntelliTrack Package Track Single User, Annual Support Contract	495
ITT-PT101000S3	PT101000-S3	IntelliTrack Package Track Multi-User	3,395
ITT-PT103000S3	PT103000-S3	IntelliTrack Package Track Multi-User, Annual Support Contract	895
More than 13,000 organizations with over 100,000 users rely on IntelliTrack software for inventory management and asset tracking. Visit www.intellitrack.net for more information.			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description www.intermec.com	Retail
<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>			
HANDHELD COMPUTERS			
 <div> CK3 Handheld Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driven by Windows Mobile 6.1 Classic Edition and Powerful 520MHz XScale™ processor • Bright QVGA color touch display • Intermec Client Pack (ICP) Option: Terminal Emulator plus Browser • Integrated scanner options for linear, 2D standard range area imager, or Near/Far EX25 area imager • Multiple hard cap laser etched keypad layouts • WLAN 802.11b/g radio and Bluetooth 2.0+EDR • Handheld ship with hand strap, field installable pistol grip handle optional </div>			
INT-CK3B02	CK3B20D00E100	Alpha-Num, 128MB/512MB, WLAN 802.11a/b/g, BT, EV12 Linear Imager, WM6.1, WWE	1,995
INT-CK3B04	CK3B20D00E110	Alpha-Num, 128MB/512MB, WLAN 802.11a/b/g, BT, EV12 Linear Imager, WM6.1, WWE, Client Pack	2,175
INT-CK3B06	CK3B20N00E100	Alpha-Num, 128MB/512MB, WLAN 802.11a/b/g, BT, EA20x 2D Area Imager, WM6.1, WWE	2,245
INT-CK3B08	CK3B20N00E110	Alpha-Num, 128MB/512MB, WLAN 802.11a/b/g, BT, EA20x 2D Area Imager, WM6.1, WWE, Client Pack	2,425
INT-CK3B10	CK3B20M00E100	Alpha-Num, 128MB/512MB, WLAN 802.11a/b/g, BT, EX25 Near/Far 2D Area Imager, WM6.1, WWE	2,495
INT-CK3B12	CK3B20M00E110	Alpha-Num, 128MB/512MB, WLAN 802.11a/b/g, BT, EX25 Near/Far 2D Area Imager, WM6.1, WWE, Client Pack	2,675
CK3 Service			
INT-CK3BRZD1	CK3-BRZD1	Bronze 5-Day Depot 1-Year Maint CK3A - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	140
INT-CK3SLVD1	CK3-SLVD1	Silver 2-Day Depot 1-Year Maint CK3A - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	183
INT-CK3BRZDC3	CK3-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint CK3A - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	393
INT-CK3SLVDC3	CK3-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint CK3A - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	513
CK3 Accessories			
<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>			
INT-318033001	318-033-001	Standard Battery Pack	100
INT-318034001	318-034-001	Extended Battery Pack	150
INT-ICPSFT1	ICP-SFT1	Intermec Client Pack Maintenance 1-Year	35
 <div> CK31 Handheld Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driven by Windows CE .NET and Powerful XScale™ processor • Bright color 1/4 VGA Color Touch display • Terminal emulation, browser or client/server applications • Integrated scanner options for linear, laser, or Near/Far EX25 area imager • Multiple keypad layouts • Highest throughput with new 802.11b/g radio or batch version • Handheld or with pistol grip handle </div>			
INT-CK31CB16	CK31CB113L002804	CK31C Color, RF, 64MB RAM, 52-Key, SR Laser Scanner, No BT, TE2000 VT/ANSI, 802.11b/g, RoHS	3,095
INT-CK31CB98	CK31CB113M002804	CK31CB, TE2000, 52-Key, VT/ANSI, EX25 IMGR, No BT, English, FCC	3,315

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<p><i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i></p> <p>CK31 Service</p> <p>INT-CK31CSLVD1 CK31C-SLVD1 Silver 2-Day Depot 1-Year Maint CK31CB - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware) 219</p> <p>INT-CK31CSLVC3 CK31C-SLVC3 Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint CK31CB - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware) 612</p> <p>INT-CK31CBRZDC3 CK31C-BRZDC3 Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint CK31CB - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware) 489</p> <p>CK31 Accessories</p> <p><i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i></p> <p>INT-318020001 318-020-001 Battery Pack, CK31, RoHS 110</p>			
<div>  <div> <p>CK32 Intrinsically Safe Mobile Computer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed from inception to meet the most stringent, global certifications – UL, ATEX, IECEx • Safest choice for workers in the chemical, oil and gas, and pharmaceutical industries • Complements existing hazardous-certified and standard products allowing companies to standardize on one vendor or one form factor • Supported by localized Intermec and Partner Service and Support Centers situated around the globe </div> </div>			
INT-CK32A03	CK32AS113D4E1804	CK32AS, TE2000, 56-Key, VT/ANSI, Linear Imager, Bluetooth, Win Mobile Eng, 802.11g FCC	5,995
<p>CK32 Service</p> <p>INT-CK32SBRZD1 CK32S-BRZD1 CK32AS I-Safe Mobile Computer; 1-Year Day-1 5-Day Depot 429</p> <p>INT-CK32SBRZD3 CK32S-BRZD3 CK32AS I-Safe Mobile Computer; 3-Year Day-1 5-Day Depot 1,197</p> <p>CK32 Accessories</p> <p><i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i></p>			
<div>  <div> <p>CK61 Mobile Computer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rugged design offers years of reliable service • Choice of Windows® CE or Windows Mobile™ operating system • Non-volatile storage to protect valuable data • QVGA display with touchscreen enables both text-based applications and graphical interfaces • Integrated imaging options • 802.11a/b/g radio with choices of wireless security protocols </div> </div>			
INT-CK61B56	CK61B8311N0E0100	CK61B, Rugged, 128MB Alpha-Num, Linear Imager, Win Mobile 5.0 802.11a/b/g	3,490
<p>CK61 Service</p> <p>INT-CK61BBRZDC3 CK61B-BRZDC3 CK61B Bronze 5-Day D1 Complete 3-Year New Purchased W/IN 30 Days of HW 480</p> <p>INT-CK61BSLVDC3 CK61B-SLVDC3 Silver 2-Day Depot Complete 3-Year Maint CK61B - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware) 627</p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		CK61 Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
INT-318015002	318-015-002	CK60 Battery Pack	110
			
CN3/CN3e Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The CN3 is a pocketable device designed for the mobile worker delivering the ultimate combination of size, features and ruggedness Intel PXA270 Processor, 802.11b/g WLAN, Bluetooth, and Windows Mobile 5.0 Operating System 1.3 megapixel color camera with flash allows documentation at point of transaction (optional) QWERTY key design is both ergonomic and rugged with support for popular PIM and push email applications 802.11b/g radio and Cisco Certified Extensions support industry-leading security and voice technologies Support for CDMA/EV-DO or GSM/GPRS/EDGE wide area radios – all internal antennas 			
INT-CN3A42	CN3ANH840G5E200	Num, Aimg/SH, 804, NoGPS, G5, WM5 WWE (Cingular)	2,395
INT-CN3A43	CN3ANH841G5E200	Num, Aimg/SH, 804, GPS, G5, WM5 WWE (Cingular)	2,595
INT-CN3A51	CN3AQH840G5E200	Qw, Aimg/SH, 804, NoGPS, G5, WM5 WWE (Cingular)	2,395
INT-CN3B06	CN3BNH84000E100	Num, Aimg/SH, 804, NoGPS, WM5 WWE	1,995
INT-CN3B08	CN3BQH84000E100	Qw, Aimg/SH, 804, NoGPS, WM5 WWE	1,995
INT-CN3E01	CN3E6H840G5E200	CN3E, 10-Key, Aimg/SH, 804, NOGPS, G5, WM5 WWE	2,895
CN3/CN3e Service			
INT-CN3ASLVDC3	CN3A-SLVDC3	CN3 Mobile Computer, WWAN, Any Keypad; 3-Year Day-1 Complete 2-Day Depot	366
INT-CN3ABRZDC3	CN3A-BRZDC3	CN3 Mobile Computer, WWAN, Any Keypad; 3-Year Day-1 Complete 5-Day Depot	303
INT-CN3BSLVDC3	CN3B-SLVDC3	CN3 Mobile Computer, No WWAN, Any Keypad; 3-Year Day-1 Complete 2-Day Depot	366
INT-CN3BBRZDC3	CN3B-BRZDC3	CN3 Mobile Computer, No WWAN, Any Keypad; 3-Year Day-1 Complete 5-Day Depot	303
CN3/CN3e and CN4/CN4e Accessories			
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
INT-318016001	318-016-001	Battery Pack, CN3 and CN4 Series Standard, RoHS	100
INT-318016002	318-016-002	Battery Pack, CN3 and CN4 Series Extended, RoHS	200
			
CN4/CN4e Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.5G wireless technology supports simultaneous voice and data tasks improving worker productivity Fully rugged device and accessories perform despite bumps, knocks, dust and dirt Enhanced Mobile Document Imaging (EMDI) captures full-page documents in field without the use of extra devices or services Integrated GPS enables unprecedented visibility into workers' routes Full suite of Intermec Development tools reduces development costs and timelines An extension to the successful CN3 Series--shares nearly all accessories Windows Mobile 6.1 operating system promotes ease of integration and intuitive use by developers and users 			
INT-CN4A01	CN4ANJ801U1E800	Num, Aimg, 802.11b/g, BT, GPS, UMTS/HSDPA, WM6.1, WWE	2,845
INT-CN4A02	CN4AQJ801U1E800	Qw, Aimg, 802.11b/g, BT, GPS, UMTS/HSDPA, WM6.1, WWE	2,845

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
INT-CN4E01	CN4E5J801U1E800	Num (123), Aimg, 802.11b/g, BT, GPS, UMTS/HSDPA, WM6.1, WWE	3,345
INT-CN4E02	CN4E8J801U1E800	Alpha, Aimg, 802.11b/g, BT, GPS, UMTS/HSDPA, WM6.1, WWE	3,345
INT-CN4E03	CN4E5P801U1E800	Num (123), Aimg with eMDI, 802.11b/g, BT, GPS, UMTS/HSDPA, WM6.1, WWE	3,505
		<i>*The same configurations are available for Verizon, Sprint and Bell-Canada. Please contact your ScanSource rep for information.</i>	
		CN4/CN4e Service	
INT-CN4BRZD1	CN4-BRZD1	CN4 Mobile Computer; 1yr Day-1 5Day Dpo	113
INT-CN4BRZDC3	CN4-BRZDC3	CN4 Computer; 3yr Day-1 Cmplt 5Day Dpo	324
INT-CN4SLVD1	CN4-SLVD1	CN4 Mobile Computer; 1yr Day-1 2Day Dpo	140
INT-CN4SLVDC3	CN4-SLVDC3	CN4 Computer; 3yr Day-1 Cmplt 2Day Dpo	393
		CN4/CN4e Accessories - See CN3 Accessories	







CN50 Series Mobile Computer

- Advanced rugged mobile computer with high performance communication and computing in a small and lightweight design
- 3.75G wireless WAN technology supports both voice and high-speed data exchange to help improve worker productivity
- Flexible Network™ Radio lets you deploy a single hardware solution on the wireless network for best geographic coverage
- Standard with 3MP color camera and a 1MP area imager for responsive 1D and 2D bar code reading
- Enhanced Mobile Document Imaging (EMDI) option enables high quality full-page document image capture
- Integrated cell phone provides high quality voice communications eliminating the need to carry a separate device
- Integrated digital compass and GPS radio provides instantaneous and real-time directional information
- Built-in accelerometer senses position of the device to trigger display rotation



INT-CN50A01	CN50ANU1EN00	Num, Aimg and Cam 3MP, 3.75G UMTS HSUPA, 802.11b/g, WM6.1, WWE	2,450
INT-CN50A02	CN50AQU1EN00	Qw, Aimg and Cam 3MP, 3.75G UMTS HSUPA, 802.11b/g, WM6.1, WWE	2,450
INT-CN50A03	CN50AQC6EN00	Qw, Aimg and Cam 3MP, 3.5G CDMA Verizon, 802.11b/g, WM6.1, WWE	2,450
INT-CN50A04	CN50ANC6EN00	Num, Aimg and Cam 3MP, 3.5G CDMA Verizon, 802.11b/g, WM6.1, WWE	2,450
		CN50 Service	
INT-CN50BRZD1	CN50-BRZD1	CN50 Mobile Computer 1 yr Day-1 Std 5-day	111
INT-CN50BRZDC3	CN50-BRZDC3	CN50 Mobile Computer 3 yr Day-1 Cmplt 5-day	318
INT-CN50SLVD1	CN50-SLVD1	CN50 Mobile Computer 1 yr Day-1 2-day depot	138
INT-CN50SLVDC3	CN50-SLVDC3	CN50 Mobile Computer 3 yr Day-1 Cmplt 2-day	384
		CN50 Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
INT-318038001	318-038-001	CN50 Battery Pack, Std 1950mAh Li-Ion	50
INT-318039001	318-039-001	CN50 Battery Pack, Extended 3.9Ah Li-Ion	80
INT-454025001	454-025-001	eMDI Client Software License (per Client)	160





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		FIXED VEHICLE COMPUTERS	
		CV30 Fixed Mount Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Best in class flexibility with the most versatile set of features & options to maximize productivity • Compact form factor combined with Bluetooth™ accessory support provides the safest on-board computer for forklift applications • 802.11b/g radio and Cisco Certified Extensions support industry-leading security and voice technologies • Choice of Windows Mobile 5.0 or Windows CE 5.0 • Multiple mounting options for forklift, wall mount, desktop applications and more • Cast magnesium housing, IP66 seal rating, and standard heated display 	
INT-CV30A01	CV30A0E1000804	CV30, RF 128MB RAM, Heated Display, WM 5.0, BT, 802.11b/g	3,895
INT-CV30A02	CV30A0E1100804	CV30, RF 128MB RAM, Heated Display, WM 5.0, TE2000, BT, 802.11b/g	4,060
INT-CV30A03	CV30A0A1000804	CV30, RF 128MB RAM, Heated Display, CE 5.0, BT, 802.11b/g	3,895
		CV30 Service	
INT-CV30BRZDC3	CV30-BRZDC3	CV30A BRZ Complete 3-Year Standard; 5-Day Depot New Purchased w/In 30 Days of HW	552
INT-CV30SLVDC3	CV30-SLVDC3	CV30A SLV Complete 3-Year Standard; 2-Day Depot New Purchased w/In 30 Days of HW	690
		CV30 Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
		CV60 Vehicle Mount Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powerful Intel P-III 800 MHz processor for thin client terminal emulation, and web browsing applications and thick client applications • Choice of leading Windows® CE .NET and XP operating systems • 802.11 a/b/g radio supporting industry standard 802.1x security protocols and advanced throughput data rates • Integrated Bluetooth™ PAN radio and integrated wireless scanner support • Cast Magnesium housing, IP65 seal rating, Industrial Solid State or Shock Mounted Rotating Hard Drive option • Heated display option allow CV60 to withstand harsh environments 	
INT-CV60C71	CV60C13AA4003304	CV60C, XP Pro, 512M RAM, 40G HD, BT, 802.11a/b/g	6,800
INT-CV60C75	CV60C11EF4003304	CV60, CE 5.0, 256M RAM, TE2000, BT, Internal 802.11a/b/g	6,045
		CV60 Service	
INT-CV60SLVDC3	CV60-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint CV60C - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	903
INT-CV60BRZDC3	CV60-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint CV60C - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	723
		CV60 Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	


SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		RFID	
		IF61 Enterprise RFID Smart Reader <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel® Celeron® processor and ample storage to run complex RFID applications • Hosts applications written in Java®, Java Script or C#, Net • “Store and forward” capabilities ensure data won't be lost • Directly monitors and controls presence detectors and signal lights • Localized workbench to load, edit and run Java Script directly on the reader • Based on EPCglobal certified radio • Available in 865MHz, 869MHz or 915MHz frequency bands 	
INT-IF61A08	IF61A11101080414	SW, 40GB, Single Ethernet, Standard 128MB, 1GB, 804, 915MHz, FCC, (Standard FCC + Hard Drive + 802.11)	4,495
INT-IF61A09	IF61A10101000014	IF61, No Hard Drive, Single Ethernet, Standard 128MB, 1GB, No Radio, 915MHz, FCC, (Standard FCC Configuration)	3,995
INT-IF61A10	IF61A10101080414	IF61, No Hard Drive, Single Ethernet, Standard 128MB, 1GB, 804, 915MHz, FCC, (Standard FCC + 802.11)	4,295
		IF61 Accessories <i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
		IP30 Handheld RFID Reader <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy snap-on installation to Intermec mobile computers featuring GPS or Near/Far area imaging • Lightweight ergonomic design with choice of Bluetooth® or serial connection • Seamless application portability between Intermec fixed readers and IP30 • Optional non-incendive configurations • Based on EPCglobal certified radio • Available in 869MHz or 915MHz frequency bands for global operation 	
INT-IP30A0B3014	IP30B0B3014	IP30 Handheld RFID Reader for Gen 2 and/or ISO18000-6b for CN3/CN3E IP30A, BT, CN3/CN3E, 915MHz, RoHS (order 075082-002 Battery Separately) [B3,14]	1,730
INT-IP30A0U3014	IP30B0U3014	IP30A, USB CN3, 915MHz, RoHS (order 075082-002 Battery Separately) [14]	1,730
INT-IP30A0B7014	IP30B0B7014	IP30 Handheld RFID Reader for Gen 2 and/or ISO18000-6b for CK3 IP30A,BT, CK3A, 915MHz, RoHS (order 075082-002 Battery Separately) [14]	1,730
INT-IP30A0U7014	IP300U7014	IP30A, USB, CK3, 915MHz, RoHS (order 075082-002 Battery Separately) [14]	1,780




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		FIXED PRINTERS For Replacement Printheads, refer to last Intermec page.	
		PD41/PD42 Commercial Printers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Best performance in its class – prints at six ips continuously • Suitable for medium duty applications in manufacturing, transportation and warehousing environments • Metal chassis and covers, proven mechanics • All in one Printer Programming Languages • Advanced connectivity 	
		PD41 Commercial Printer	
INT-PD41B02	PD41BJ1000002020	PD41B, DT/TTR, US/EU Cord, Ethernet, LTS, 203 dpi	1,195
INT-PD41B03	PD41BJ1100002030	PD41B, DT/TTR, US/EU Cord, Ethernet, Parallel, LTS, 300 dpi	1,590
INT-PD41B01	PD41BJ1100002020	PD41B, DT/TTR, US/EU Cord, Ethernet, Parallel, LTS, 203 dpi	1,295
		PD41 Service	
INT-PD41GLDD3	PD41-GLDD3	Gold 2nd-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PB41 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	285
INT-PD41PLTD3	PD41-PLTD3	Platinum Next-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PD41 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	357
		PD42 Commercial Printer	
INT-PD42B01	PD42BJ1100002020	PD42B, Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer, US/EU Cord, Universal FW, Ethernet, Parallel, LTS, 203 dpi	1,495
INT-PD42B05	PD42BJ1100002030	PD42B, Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer, US/EU Cord, Universal FW, Ethernet, Parallel, LTS, 300 dpi	1,695
INT-PD42B02	PD42BJ1000002020	PD42B, Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer, US/EU Cord, Universal FW, Ethernet, LTS, 203 dpi	1,395
		PD42 Service	
INT-PD42GLDD3	PD42-GLDD3	PD42A EasyCoder DT/TT Printer; 3yr Day-1 2Day Onsite	285
INT-PD42PLTD3	PD42-PLTD3	PD42A EasyCoder DT/TT Printer; 3yr Day-1 NxtDay Onsite	357
		PF4I Mid-Range Printer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Superior throughput eliminates wait time at the printer • Compact size for demanding applications where space is limited • Supports stand-alone printer applications • CompactFlash™ memory for quick and easy firmware, font, and memory upgrades • Utilizes up to five interface ports simultaneously, including internal EasyLAN™ Ethernet or EasyLAN Wireless • Magnetic QuickMount™ printhead for easy printhead installation 	
INT-PF4D04	PF4ID00100001021	PF4I, Full Door, Universal FW, S/S, LTS, DT 203 dpi	2,276
INT-PF4D02	PF4ID00100000021	PF4I, Full Door, Universal FW, DT 203dpi	1,990
INT-PF4D05	PF4ID00100001120	PF4I, Full Door, Universal FW, S/S, LTS, RTC, DT/TTR 203dpi	2,451
INT-PF4D12	PF4ID02100000020	PF4I, Dome Door, Universal FW, DT/TTR 203 dpi	2,140

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<p><i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i></p> <p>PF4I Service</p>			
INT-PF4ICGLDD3	PF4IC-GLDD3	Gold 2nd-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PF41 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	633
INT-PF4ICPLTD3	PF4IC-PLTD3	Platinum Next-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PF41 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	741
<div>  <div> <h3>PF8 Desktop Printer</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact lightweight desktop printers for applications where space is limited • Connect to Print for easy set up • Flexible interfaces with RS-232 serial, parallel and USB ports • Unique design for easy loading • High throughput with print speeds up to 4 inches per second • Choice of 203 or 300 dpi print resolution, and direct thermal or thermal transfer </div> </div>			
INT-PF8D01	PF8DA03000000	PF8D, DT, No Power Cord, 200DPI	495
INT-PF8T01	PF8TA03000000	PF8T, TT, No Power Cord, 203DPI, 1" Liner Core	595
INT-PF8T02	PF8TA03001000	PF8T, TT, No Power Cord, 300DPI, 1" Liner Core	745
INT-PF8T03	PF8TA03100000	PF8T, TT, No Power Cord, 203DPI, .5" Liner Core	595
INT-226000001200	226-000001-200	AC Power Cord, US, RoHS	6
<p>PF8 Service</p>			
INT-PF8DBRZDC3	PF8D-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PF8 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	105
INT-PF8DSLVC3	PF8D-SLVC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PF8 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	135
<div>  <div> <h3>PM4i Mid-Range Printer</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard with integrated EasyLAN™ Ethernet, USB and serial interface • Supports stand-alone printer applications • Can utilize up to five interface ports simultaneously, including internal EasyLAN Wireless • Is equipped with user selectable printer language • RFID ready. With the fingerprint configuration a field upgrade to RFID is available • All-in-one printer programming languages • Advanced connectivity </div> </div>			
INT-PM4D01	PM4D010000000020	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, 203 dpi	1,995
INT-PM4D07	PM4D011400005120	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, RFID 915MHz, 16M/32M, S/S, RTC, 203 dpi	4,331
INT-PM4D02	PM4D010000000030	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, 300 dpi	2,345
INT-PM4D05	PM4D011000000020	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, Parallel Port, 16M/32M, 203 dpi	2,145
INT-PM4D09	PM4D020000000020	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 802.11b/g, 16M/32M, 203 dpi	2,605
INT-PM4D04	PM4D010000005120	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, S/S, RTC, 203 dpi	2,436
INT-PM4D03	PM4D010000005020	PM4D, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, S/S, 203 dpi	2,361



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		PM4i SERVICE	
INT-PM4IGLDD3	PM4I-GLDD3	Gold 2nd-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PM4I - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	573
INT-PM4IPLTD3	PM4I-PLTD3	Platinum Next-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PM4I - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	669
<div>  <div> <h3>PX High-Performance Printers</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The PX printers are rugged, metal, high-performance printers designed to excel in demanding 24/7-duty applications. The PX4i and PX6i feature a maximum print width of four and six inches respectively and are available with 203 or 300-dpi resolution printheads. All-in-one printer programming languages Advanced connectivity Designed for easy integration into manufacturing environments, the PX series printers can be mounted in virtually any position. Up to seven wired and wireless connectivity interfaces can be used simultaneously eliminating connectivity restrictions and supporting additional devices. </div> </div>			
		PX4i High-Performance Printer	
INT-PX4C06	PX4C010000005130	PX4C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, S/S, LTS, RTC, 300 dpi	3,590
INT-PX4C01	PX4C010000000020	PX4C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, 203 dpi	2,795
INT-PX4C02	PX4C010000000030	PX4C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, 300 dpi	3,170
INT-PX4C09	PX4C011000000040	PX4C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, Parallel, 400 dpi	3,545
INT-PX4C10	PX4C011000005020	PX4C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, Parallel, S/S, LTS, 203 dpi	3,290
INT-PX4C12	PX4C021000000120	PX4C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, 802.11b/g, Parallel, RTC, 203 dpi	3,630
		PX4i Service	
INT-PX4IGLDD3	PX4I-GLDD3	Gold 2nd-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PX4I - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	804
INT-PX4IPLTD3	PX4I-PLTD3	Platinum Next-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PX4I- Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	939
		PX6i High-Performance Printer	
INT-PX6C01	PX6C010000000020	PX6C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, 203 dpi	3,095
INT-PX6C03	PX6C010000001020	PX6C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, S/S, LTS, 203 dpi	3,360
INT-PX6C08	PX6C011000000020	PX6C, DT/TTR, Universal FW, 16M/32M, Parallel, 203 dpi	3,245
		PX6i Service	
INT-PX6IBGLDD3	PX6IB-GLDD3	Platinum Next-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PX6I- Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	1,035
INT-PX6IBPLTD3	PX6IB-PLTD3	Gold 2nd-Day On Site 3-Year Maint PX6I - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	1,206

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		MOBILE PRINTERS	
<div>  <div> PB2/PB3/PB42 Mobile Receipt Printers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For applications requiring a two-inch, three-inch or four-inch receipt printer • Complements Intermec's CN3 & CK3 series of handheld computers • Optional Magnetic Stripe Reader (MSR) for accepting payments using the PB2/PB3 printers </div> </div>			
		PB2 Mobile Receipt Printers	
INT-PB2A01	PB2A020E	PB2A, BT-V2.2, RS-232, No Reader, ENG/LAT	599
INT-PB2A02	PB2A021E	PB2A, BT-V2.2, RS-232, MSR, ENG/LAT	689
INT-PB2A03	PB2A030E	PB2A, 802.11g, RS-232, No Reader, ENG/LAT	799
		PB3 Mobile Receipt Printers	
INT-PB3A01	PB3A020E	PB3A, BT-V2.2, RS-232, No Reader, ENG/LAT	699
INT-PB3A02	PB3A021E	PB3A, BT-V2.2, RS-232, MSR, ENG/LAT	789
INT-PB3A03	PB3A030E	PB3A, 802.11g, RS-232, No Reader, ENG/LAT	899
		PB2/PB3 Service	
INT-PB2BRZDC3	PB2-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB2 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	105
INT-PB2SLVDC3	PB2-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB2 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	138
INT-PB3BRZDC3	PB3-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB3 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	105
INT-PB3SLVDC3	PB3-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB3 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	138
		PB42 Mobile Receipt Printer	
INT-PB42BX01	PB42C0B100100P	PB42, Portable Bluetooth, 4", Thermal RoHS, 2 Batteries	1,125
		PB42 Service	
INT-PB42CSLVDC3	PB42C-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB42 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	246
INT-PB42CBRZDC3	PB42C-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB42- Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	195



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--------

**Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability*


NEW!

PB21/PB31/PB51 Rugged Mobile Receipt Printers

- Complements Intermec's high speed field mobility solutions
- Expanded memory prints ultra fast with a battery life of approximately eight hours
- Bluetooth, USB and Serial Options
- Rugged, lightweight design
- Optional Magnetic Stripe Reader (MSR) and Smart Card Reader (SCR) for accepting payments

PB21 Rugged Mobile Receipt Printer

INT-PB21A01	PB21A30004000	PB21, 2" Portable Receipt Printer, Bluetooth, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	860
INT-PB21A03	PB21A30804000	PB21, 2" Portable Receipt Printer, WLAN (FCC), Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	1,010
INT-PB21A04	PB21A30000000	PB21, 2" Portable Receipt Printer, USB and Serial, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	710

PB31 Rugged Mobile Receipt Printer

INT-PB31A01	PB31A30004000	PB31, 3" Portable Receipt Printer, Bluetooth, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	930
INT-PB31A03	PB31A30804000	PB31, 3" Portable Receipt Printer, WLAN (FCC), Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	1,080
INT-PB31A04	PB31A30000000	PB31, 3" Portable Receipt Printer, USB and Serial, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	780

PB21/PB31 Service

INT-PB21SLVDC3	PB21-SLVDC3	PB21A SLV 2-Day D1 3-Year New Complete Purchased First 30 Days	183
INT-PB31SLVDC3	PB31-SLVDC3	PB31A SLV 2-Day D1 3-Year New Complete Purchased First 30 Days	192

PB51 Rugged Mobile Receipt Printer

INT-PB51A01	PB51B32000100	PB51, 4" Portable Receipt Printer, Fingerprint, No Radio, Must Order Battery Separately	700
INT-PB51A02	PB51B33004100	PB51, 4" Portable Receipt Printer, ESC/P Bluetooth, Must Order Battery Separately	850

PB51B Service

INT-PB51SLVDC3	PB51-SLVDC3	PB51B SLV 2-Day D1 3-Year New Complete Purchased First 30 Days	291
----------------	-------------	--	-----


NEW!

PB22/PB32/PB50 Mobile Label Printers



- Complements Intermec's high speed mobile warehouse solutions
- Expanded memory prints ultra fast with a battery life of approximately eight hours
- WLAN, Bluetooth, USB and Serial Options
- Highest level of wireless security in its class
- Accepts multiple media types

PB22 Mobile Label Printer

INT-PB22A01	PB22A10004000	PB22, 2" Portable Label Printer, Bluetooth, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	1,015
INT-PB22A02	PB22A10804000	PB22, 2" Portable Label Printer, WLAN (FCC), Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	1,165
INT-PB22A05	PB22A10000000	PB22, 2" Portable Label Printer, USB and Serial, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	865

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>			
PB32 Mobile Label Printer			
INT-PB32A01	PB32A10004000	PB32, 3" Portable Label Printer, Bluetooth, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	1,145
INT-PB32A02	PB32A10804000	PB32, 3" Portable Label Printer, WLAN (FCC), Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	1,295
INT-PB32A05	PB32A10000000	PB32, 3" Portable Label Printer, USB and Serial, Includes Battery and Swivel Belt Clip	995
PB22/32 Service			
INT-PB22SLVDC3	PB22-SLVDC3	PB22A SLV 2-Day D1 3-Year New Complete Purchased First 30 Days	219
INT-PB32SLVDC3	PB32-SLVDC3	PB32A SLV 2-Day D1 3-Year New Complete Purchased First 30 Days	240
PB50 Mobile Label Printer			
INT-PB50A01	PB50A11004100	PB50, 4" Portable Label Printer, IPL, Bluetooth, Must Order Battery Separately	1,150
INT-PB50A03	PB50A11804100	PB50, 4" Portable Label Printer, IPL, WLAN FCC 804, Must Order Battery Separately	1,300
INT-PB50A04	PB50A12004100	PB50, 4" Portable Label Printer, Fingerprint, Bluetooth, Must Order Battery Separately	1,150
INT-PB50A06	PB50A12804100	PB50, 4" Portable Label Printer, Fingerprint, WLAN FCC 804, Must Order Battery Separately	1,300
PB50 Service			
INT-PB50SLVDC3	PB50-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PB50 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	291
PW50 Mobile Workboard Printer			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complements Intermec's high speed mobile field service and DSD solutions • For applications requiring a handheld and a four-inch printer • Works with CN3, CN3e and CK61 • Standard with Bluetooth® and DEX 			
INT-PW50A01	PW50A010101	PW50A, BT, DEX, CN3/CN3E, ESC-P, MSR/SCR	1,425
INT-PW50A02	PW50A010102	PW50A, BT, DEX, CN3/CN3E, ESC-P, NO MSR/SCR	1,200
INT-PW50A03	PW50A020101	PW50A, BT, DEX, CK61, ESC-P, MSR/SCR	1,425
INT-PW50A04	PW50A020102	PW50A, BT, DEX, CK61, ESC-P, NO MSR/SCR	1,200
PW50 Service			
INT-PW50ASLVDC3	PW50A-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PW50 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	291
INT-PW50ABRZDC3	PW50A-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint PW50 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	225
LabelShop Bar Code Software			
INT-LABELSHOP11	474-104-001	LabelShop 8 PRO, USB Key, US/ROW	785
INT-LABELSHOP14	474-090-001	LabelShop 8 ULTRA, USB Key, US/ROW	445



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		BAR CODE SCANNERS	
		SF51 Bluetooth Cordless Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flashlight-like form factor provides ergonomic and compact scanner Bluetooth™ radio communication eliminates cables and facilitates complete mobility with Intermec and personal computers Optional accessories stow the SF51 on the belt, arm, or chest for convenient hands free use Intermec EV10 linear scan engine delivers unparalleled flexibility reading high density, PDF and standard range bar codes 	
INT-SF51C02	270-099-003	SF51 Kit: SF51B02100 Linear Imager, Charger, Universal Power Supply, Bluetooth, USB Adapter, w/ Universal Power Supply (order power cord separately)	1,025
INT-SF51C03	270-103-003	SF51 Kit: SF51B02100 Linear Imager, Charger, Universal Power Supply w/ Universal Power Supply (order power cord separately)	945
INT-SF51C04	270-106-002	SF51 Kit: SF51B02100 Linear Imager, Keyport Lite, Universal Power Supply, Charger, Bluetooth USB Adapter, w/ Universal Power Supply (order power cord separately) Keyport Lite	1,075
		SF51 Service	
INT-SF51BBRZD1	SF51B-BRZD1	SF51 w/ PDF, w/ Belt Clip; 1-Year, Day 1, 5-Day DEPO	35
INT-SF51BSLVD1	SF51B-SLVD1	SF51 w/ PDF, w/ Belt Clip; 1-Year, Day 1, 2-Day DEPO	45
INT-SF51ASLVDC3	SF51A-SLVDC3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint SF51 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	126
INT-SF51ABRZDC3	SF51A-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint SF51 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	102
		SF51 Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
		SR30 Light Industrial Handheld Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replaces the 1800 Scanner Patented Vista™ technology scanning reads damaged or poorly printed bar codes Lightweight and comfortable to hold Auto-adapting interface enables fast and easy connectivity Aggressive scan rate, GTIN compliance, GS1 databar compatible Includes Intermec EasySet™ software personalization tool, supports data editing Choice of linear imager, and standard range area imager 	
INT-SR30AX10	SR30AATT00	SR30 Standard Range Area Imager, Scanner Only	445
INT-SR30AX11	SR30AVTT01	SR30 Linear Imager, Scanner Only	295
INT-SR30AX21	225-727-003	SR30 Kit, Linear Imager, RS232 (Cable INT-236161001) w/ Universal Power Supply (order power cord separately)	380
INT-SR30AX22	225-728-003	SR30 Kit, Linear Imager, 6.5' USB Cable (Cable INT-236164001)	335
INT-SR30AX24	225-734-001	SR30 Kit, Standard Range Area Imager, 6.5' USB Cable (Cable INT-236164001) SR30AATT00 (EA15), USB (SR30AA Area Imager and USB Cable 6.5 ft, Keyboard Emulation)	485
INT-SR30AX25	225-735-001	SR30 Kit, Standard Range Area Imager, 6.5' Keyboard Wedge-PS2 Cable (Cable INT-236162002) SR30AATT00 (EA15), Y Wedge (SR30AA Area Imager and PC Wedge Cable PS2,	485

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability	
INT-SR30AX27	225-747-002	SR30 Kit, Linear Imager, USB Cable, Handsfree Stand (Cable INT-236164001) (Stand INT-203845001)	390
INT-SR30AX28	225-760-001	SR30 Kit, Linear Imager, 6.5' Keyboard Wedge-PS2 Cable (Cable INT-236162002) SR30AVTT01 (EV12), Y wedge (SR30AV Linear Imager and PC Wedge Cable PS2,	335
INT-SR30AX29	225-761-002	SR30 Kit, Standard Range Area Imager, RS232 (Cable INT-236161001) w/ Universal Power Supply (order power cord separately) SR30AATT00 (EA15), RS232 (SR30AA Area Imager, RS232 Cable 6.5 ft, 9 Pin, Coiled Y Connection, 6.5 ft. May Require Power Supply/Cord)	530
		SR30 Service	
INT-SR30BRZDC3	SR30-BRZDC3	Bronze 5-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint SR30 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	69
INT-SR30SLVD1	SR30-SLVD3	Silver 2-Day Depot 3-Year Complete Maint SR30 - Day 1 (Must be purchased w/ the hardware)	90
		SR30 Accessories	
		*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories	



SR61B/SR61t Industrial Handheld Wireless Scanners

- Bluetooth™ radio communication eliminates cables and facilitates complete mobility with Intermec and personal computers
- Easy configuration and personalization Includes Intermec EasySet™ software personalization tool, supports data editing
- Industrial durability stands up to harsh environments
- Choice of linear imager, standard range laser, standard range and Near/Far area imager scan options
- Comes with a three year product warranty

SR61 Cordless Scanner

INT-SR61AX09	225-702-003	SR61A: Kit, SR61 Area Imager (EA11) w/ Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply, BT AD	1,305
INT-SR61BX03	225-725-003	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Std Rng (EL20) w/ Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply, BTAD KPL	1,235
INT-SR61BX04	SR61BL0400	SR61B: Scanner Only, Std Rng (EL20)	950
INT-SR61BX05	225-697-003	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Linear Imager (EV10) w/ Battery, Charger, PS Universal Power Supply, RoHS	899
INT-SR61BX07	225-726-003	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Area Imager (EA11), Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply, BTAD KPL	1,355
INT-SR61BX08	225-724-003	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Linear Imager (EV10), Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply, BTADP KPL	1,100
INT-SR61BX09	225-698-003	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Std Rng (EL20), Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply	1,075
INT-SR61BX10	SR61BV0400	SR61B: Scanner Only, Linear Imager (EV10)	775
INT-SR61BX11	225-745-002	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Near/Far (EX25) Area Imager w/ Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply	1,450
INT-SR61XB06	225-699-002	SR61B: Kit, SR61 Std Rng (EL20), Battery, Charger, Universal Power Supply	1,185
INT-SR61XB07	SR61BE0400	SR61B: Scanner Only, Near/Far Imager (EX25)	1,325

SR61 Service

INT-SR61BSLVDC3	SR61B-SLVDC3	BT Scanner RoHS (Scanner Only); 3-Year Day-1 Complete 2-Day Depot	234
INT-SR61BBRZDC3	SR61B-BRZDC3	BT Scanner RoHS (Scanner Only); 3-Year Day-1 Complete 5-Day Depot	189
INT-SR61C4SLVDC3	SR61C4-SLVDC3	852-908-001 SR61 4 Bay Charger; 3-Year Day-1 Complete 2-Day Depot	90
INT-SR61C4BRZDC3	SR61C4-BRZDC3	852-908-001 SR61 4 Bay Charger; 3-Year Day-1 Complete 5-Day Depot	69



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		SR61T Tethered Scanner	
INT-SR61TX01	SR61TA0000	SR61T Area Imager (EA11), World	850
INT-SR61TX03	SR61TL0100	SR61T Std Range Laser (EL20), non-Asia	750
INT-SR61TX04	SR61TV0000	SR61T Linear Imager (EV10), World	595
INT-SR61TX05	SR61TE0101	SR61T Near/Far Imager (EX25), non-Asia - wand emulation	950
		<i>*Must order cables separately</i>	
		SR61T Service	
INT-SR61TSLVDC3	SR61T-SLVDC3	Tethered Scanner RoHS (Scanner Only); 3-Year Day-1 Complete 2-Day Dpo	234
INT-SR61TBRZDC3	SR61T-BRZDC3	Tethered Scanner RoHS (Scanner Only); 3-Year Day-1 Complete 5-Day Dpo	189
		SR61T Cables	
INT-236182001	236-182-001	Cable, USB 6.5' US QWERTY Keyboard Only	120
INT-236184001	236-184-001	Cable, RS232 6.5' 9-Pin Coil req ext psu (Can also be used for connection to Intermec Terminals (CK3x via RS232 adapter) for all configs except SR61TExxx)	120
INT-236197001	236-197-001	Cable, RS232 12' 9-Pin Coil Req Ext psu (Can also be used for connection to Intermec Terminals (CK3x via RS232 adapter) for all configs except SR61TExxx)	145
		SR61/SR61t Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	



NEW!

SD61 Wireless Base Station

- Provides interface support for up to seven Intermec Bluetooth scanners (SF51 or SR61) from up to 100m (328') from host
- Eliminates the restrictiveness of scanner cables to extend workers' reach
- Communicates with Intermec fixed printers, mobile computers or PCs via wedge, RS232, USB or wand emulation
- Replaces the Intermec 9745 base station

INT-SD61A01	3-231019-01	SD61 Base Station	450
		SD61 Accessories	
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of accessories</i>	
INT-236164002	236-164-002	USB Cable 6.5 ft, Keyboard Emulation	60
INT-236159002	236-159-002	Cable, Powered RS232, Coiled, 2 ft (6.5ft Stretched. Use With CV30, CV60)	50
INT-236161002	236-161-002	RS232 Cable 6.5 ft, 9 Pin (Requires External Power Supply.)	40
INT-236163003	236-163-003	Cable, Wand Emulation, 6.5 ft.	40
INT-236204002	236-204-002	PC Wedge Cable PS2, Y Connection, 6.5 ft (May Require Power Supply/Cord.)	60
INT-851089205	851-089-205	Univ Sply, 5V w/Ferrite 5.5x2.1 CEC/RoHS	55



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		MEDIA	
<div>  <div> Take-From-Stock Media Intermec Media is co-engineered with Intermec printers to measure tensile strength, adhesive bond properties, opacity for sensor performance and ANSI Grade A verification to ensure every printed code is reliable. Intermec is so confident in the quality of media we provide, that free replacement print heads are provided to customers that exclusively use Intermec original equipment media. (Refer to last Intermec page.) This lowers the total cost of ownership on your investment of an Intermec printer. Toll free: 800.944.2432 </div> </div>			
		Receipt, Labels, and Tags - Mobile Printers (Cores and Roll OD vary, please contact Scansource to verify media for your printer)	
		2.00 W x 4.00 L, Duratherm II 126 Lbls/Roll, 32 Rolls/Case, PB22/PB32/PB50	
		2.00 W x 4.00 L, Duratherm III 126 Lbls/Roll, 32 Rolls/Case, PB22/PB32/PB50	
		2.25 W x 520 L, Duratherm III Receipt - continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB2	
		2.25 W x 612 L, Duratherm II Receipt - continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB2	
		2.25 W x 960 L, Duratherm III Receipt - Continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB21/PB22/PB50	
		2.25 W x 1300 L, Duratherm II Receipt - Continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB21/PB22/PB50	
IMP-E24457	E24457	3.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratherm II 640 Lbls/Roll, 16 Rolls/Case, PB50	
	E24624	3.00 W x 5.00 L, Duratherm II 101 Lbls/Roll, 32 Rolls/Case, PB32/PB50	
IMP-E21013	E21013	3.00 W x 5.00 L, Duratherm II 140 Lbls/Roll, 16 Rolls/Case, PB50	
	E24627	3.00 W x 5.00 L, Duratherm III 101 Lbls/Roll, 32 Rolls/Case, PB32/PB50	
	E25546	3.125 W x 400 L, Duratherm III Receipt - continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB3	
IMP-E24789	E24789	3.125 W x 492 L, Duratherm II Receipt - continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB3	
	E24631	3.25 W x 1920 L, Duratherm II Receipt - Continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB31/PB32/PB50	
	E24632	3.25 W x 960 L, Duratherm III Receipt - Continuous, 50 Rolls/Case, PB31/PB32/PB50	
IMP-E21079	E21079	4.00 W x 2.00 L, Duratherm II 338 Lbls/Roll, 16 Rolls/Case, PB50	
IMP-E21016	E21016	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratherm II 117 Lbls/Roll, 16 Rolls/Case, PB50	
IMP-E22036	E22036-32	4.375 W x 1200 L, Duratherm III Receipt - Continuous, 32 Rolls/Case, PB42/PB50/PW50	
IMP-E22977	E22977-32	4.375 W x 1700 L, Duratherm II Receipt - Continuous, 32 Rolls/Case, PB42/PB50/PW50	
		Direct Thermal Labels and Tags - Commercial, Mid-Range, and High-Performance Printers (3" Core, 8" Roll OD)¹	
IMP-E06132	E06132	2.50 W x 1.00 L, Duratherm III Lightning IR 5333 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E01383	E01383	3.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratherm II 5333 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case (No perf)	
IMP-E10192	E10192	3.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratherm II 5333 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02677	E02677	3.00 W x 2.00 L, Duratherm II 2823 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case (No perf)	
IMP-E01384	E01384	3.15 W x 5.00 L, Duratherm II 1170 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02319	E02319	3.25 W x 7.375 L, Duratherm II Tag 813 Tags/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
		¹ 8" roll OD compatible with the half door configuration on the PF2i/F2/PF4i/PF4ci/F4 series of printers.	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
IMP-E06151	E06151	4.00 W x 2.375 L, Duratherm II 2400 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-047164	047164	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratherm II 979 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02487	E02487	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratherm II Fanfold, 6000 Lbls/Case	
IMP-E04633	E04633	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratherm II Tag 1000 Tags/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-047165	047165	4.00 W x 6.50 L, Duratherm II 905 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E04204	E04204	4.00 W x 6.50 L, Duratherm II Tag 923 Tags/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
		Thermal Transfer Labels and Tags - Commercial, Mid-Range, and High-Performance Printers (3" Core, 8" Roll OD)¹	
IMP-E10164	E10164	2.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratran™ II Gloss Polyester Permanent 5333 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E06171	E06171	2.40 W x 4.00 L, Duratran™ II 1454 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case (No perf)	
IMP-E06170	E06170	2.50 W x 1.00 L, Duratran™ II 5333 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E06172	E06172	3.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratran™ II 5333 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E23068	E23068	3.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratran™ II Gloss Polyester Permanent 5333 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02202	E02202	3.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratran™ II Kimdura 4888 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E08940	E08940	3.00 W x 1.50 L, Duratran™ II 3692 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E23069	E23069	3.00 W x 2.00 L, Duratran™ II Gloss Polyester Permanent 2823 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E09285	E09285	3.00 W x 3.00 L, Duratran™ II 1920 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02203	E02203	3.00 W x 5.00 L, Duratran™ II Kimdura 1073 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E06173	E06173	3.15 W x 5.00 L, Duratran™ II 1170 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E04812	E04812	3.25 W x 2.00 L, Duratran™ II 2823 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02208	E02208	3.25 W x 2.00 L, Duratran™ II Kimdura 2588 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E08001	E08001	4.00 W x 1.50 L, Duratran™ II 3692 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E07516	E07516	4.00 W x 2.00 L, Duratran™ II 2823 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E23222	E23222	4.00 W x 2.00 L, Duratran™ II Gloss Polyester Permanent 3000 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E06174	E06174	4.00 W x 2.40 L, Duratran™ II 2400 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E02204	E02204	4.00 W x 2.50 L, Duratran™ II Kimdura 2095 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E09603	E09603	4.00 W x 3.00 L, Duratran™ II 1920 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E11620	E11620	4.00 W x 4.00 L, Duratran™ II 1454 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E03444	E03444	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratran™ II Kimdura 897 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E06175	E06175	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratran™ II 979 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E04222	E04222	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratran™ II Syntran 855 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E12982	E12982	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratran™ II Valeron Tag 916 Tags/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E06176	E06176	4.00 W x 6.50 L, Duratran™ II 905 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E04810	E04810	4.00 W x 6.50 L, Duratran™ II Fanfold, 6000 Lbls/Case	
IMP-E13086	E13086	6.50 W x 8.00 L, Duratran™ II 738 Lbls/Roll, 4 Rolls/Case	
		¹ 8" roll OD compatible with the half door configuration on the PF2i/F2/PF4i/PF4ci/F4 series of printers.	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		Direct Thermal Labels and Tags - Desktop Printers (1.5" Core, 5" Roll OD)	
IMP-E15532	E15532	2.25 W x 1.25 L, Duratherm III 1793 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E155344	E15534	4.00 W x 1.00 L, Duratherm III 2391 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E155399	E15539	4.00 W x 6.00 L, Duratherm III 439 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
		Thermal Transfer Labels and Tags - Desktop Printers (1.5" Core, 5" Roll OD)	
IMP-E17012	E17012	3.00 W x 1.00 L, DuratranTM II 1600 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E15527	E15527	4.00 W x 6.00 L, DuratranTM II 293 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
IMP-E15523	E15523	4.00 W x 2.00 L, DuratranTM II 1268 Lbls/Roll, 8 Rolls/Case	
		THERMAMAX WAX RIBBONS	
		Ribbons - Mid-Range Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-Out) - 3400/3440/3600/4420/4440/F4/PF4i/PF4ci	
IMP-11023006	11023006	3.0 W x 6,000 L, TMX 1500 Ribbon	
IMP-11084106	11084106	4.1 W x 6,000 L, TMX 1500 Ribbon	
IMP-11066706	11066706	6.7 W x 6000 L, TMX 1500 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Mid-Range Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-Out) - 4420/4440	
IMP-11064118	11064118	4.10 W x 18,000 L, TMX1500 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Commercial, Mid-Range, and High-Performance Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-In) - PM4i/PX4i/PX6i/PD41/PD42/501/601	
IMP-11234118	11234118	4.09 W x 18,000 L, TMX1500 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Desktop Printers - PF8t (1" Core, 10,800" Length), PC41/PC42/C4 (0.5" Core, 3,588" Length)	
IMP-11043304	11043304	3.27 W x 3,588 L, TMX1500 Ribbon	
IMP-11044304	11044304	4.33 W x 3,588 L, TMX 1500 Ribbon	
	11232211	2.35 W x 10,800 L, TMX1500 Ribbon	
IMP-11233011	11233011	3.10 W x 10,800 L, TMX1500 Ribbon	
IMP-11234012	11234012	4.10 W x 10,800 L, TMX1500 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Mid-Range Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-Out) - 3240/3400/3440/3600/4420/4440/F4/PF4i/PF4ci	
IMP-12062806	12062806	2.795 W x 6,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	
IMP-12023006	12023006	3.0 W x 6,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	
IMP-12084106	12084106	4.1 W x 6,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	
IMP-12066706	12066706	6.7 W x 6,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Mid-Range Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-Out) - 4420/4440	
IMP-12064118	12064118	4.10 W x 18,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<i>*Contact your ScanSource rep for a full list of parts, accessories, pricing & availability</i>	
		Ribbons - Commercial, Mid-Range, and High-Performance Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-In) - PM4i/PX4i/PX6i/PD41/PD42/501/601	
IMP-12234118	12234118	4.10 W x 18,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	
IMP-12034118	12034118	4.252 W x 18,000 L, TMX 2200 Ribbon	
IMP-12036518	12036518	6.5 W x 18,000 L, TMX2200 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Desktop Printers - PF8t (1" Core, 10,800" Length), PC41/PC42/C4 (0.5" Core, 3,588" Length)	
IMP-12044304	12044304	4.33 W x 3,588 L, TMX 2200	
	12234012	4.1 W x 10,800 L, TMX2200	
		THERMAMAX 3000 SERIES - RESIN RIBBONS	
		Ribbons - Mid-Range Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-Out) - 3240/3400/3440/3600/F4/PF4i/PF4ci	
IMP-13022006	13022006	2.09 W x 6,000 L, TMX 3202 Ribbon (Not for use in the 3600)	
IMP-13062806	13062806	2.80 W x 6,000 L, TMX 3202 Ribbon	
IMP-13023006	13023006	3.00 W x 6,000 L, TMX 3202 Ribbon	
IMP-13084106	13084106	4.10 W x 6,000 L, TMX 3202 Ribbon	
		Ribbons - Commercial, Mid-Range, and High-Performance Printers (1" Core, Coated-Side-In) - PM4i/PX4i/PX6i/PD41/PD42/501/601	
IMP-13632018	13632018	2.09 W x 18,000 L, TMX3202 Ribbon	
IMP-13633018	13633018	2.99 W x 18,000 L, TMX3202 Ribbon	
IMP-13634118	13634118	4.09 W x 18,000 L, TMX3202 Ribbon	
		PRINthead REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	
		Intermec will provide replacement printheads free of charge for those customers that use Intermec Media Products exclusively with Intermec desktop, commercial, and high-performance printers. The printhead must be installed by an Intermec Service Representative or end-user who has been trained and certified by an Intermec Service Representative. "Defective" printheads must be free of visible marks. Installation and travel time is billable unless provided for under specific service plans. Contact your Intermec representative for details on service plans.	
		Replacement Printheads	
INT-3400PH	059003S-001	Replacement Printhead for 3400A/B/C Models, 4.09", 5MIL	395
INT-3440PH	062682S-001	Replacement Printhead for 3440/4440/3400e/4440e, 406dpi	992
INT-3400PH2	069448S-002	Replacement Printhead For 3400 D/E Models, 4.09", 5MIL, 200dpi	227
INT-4420PH	063716S-002	Replacement Printhead for 4420	362
INT-PM4IPH	1-010043-900	Replacement Printhead for PF4i, PF4Ci, PM4i - 200 dpi / 7 mil media	
INT-PX4IPH	1-040083-900	Replacement Printhead for PX4i, 300DPI	526
INT-PX6IPH	1-040084-900	Replacement Printhead for PX6i, 203DPI	358



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.janam.com	Retail
		Janam XG Series Rugged Gun-Shaped Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marvell PXA320 @624MHz • Double data rate (DDR) memory • Unique pistol-grip battery location creates ergonomic balance • Wide keypad hosts large, well-spaced keys • Full 3.7" QVGA color display • Advanced barcode scanning with Adaptus imager • Rugged – 6' drops to concrete and 2,000 tumbles • Sealed to IP64 standards • Cisco CCX v4 certification • 2500 mAh battery: over 1800 Watt-hours • Electronic article surveillance (EAS) ready • Alphanumeric and emulator keypads 		
		XG100		
JAN-XG100WLBGDBV00	XG100W-LBGDBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 6.0, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key VT keypad		1,895
JAN-XG100WLCGDBV00	XG100W-LCGDBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 6.0, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key alpha-numeric keypad		1,895
JAN-XG100WLDGDBV00	XG100W-LDGDBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 6.0, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key 5250 keypad		1,895
JAN-XG100WLEGDBV00	XG100W-LEGDBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 6.0, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key 3270 keypad		1,895
JAN-XG100WLFGBV00	XG100W-LFGBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 6.0, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 42-key function-numeric keypad		1,895
JAN-XG100WLBFBV00	XG100W-LBFBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key VT keypad		1,995
JAN-XG100WLCFBV00	XG100W-LCFBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key alpha-numeric keypad		1,995
JAN-XG100WLDFBV00	XG100W-LDFBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key 5250 keypad		1,995
JAN-XG100WLEFBV00	XG100W-LEFBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 52-key 3270 keypad		1,995
JAN-XG100WLFFBV00	XG100W-LFFBV00	Rugged gun: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 256MB/256MB, 1D scanning with laser dot aimer, 2D-ready, 42-key function-numeric keypad		1,995
		XG Series Accessories		
JAN-2DXP1	2D-XP-1	2D Decode Firmware Upgrade		200
JAN-CKTG1001E	CKT-G1-001E	Single-Slot Ethernet Cradle Kit (includes cradle, power supply and line cord)		295
JAN-CKTG1001U	CKT-G1-001U	Single-Slot USB/Serial Cradle Kit (includes cradle, power supply line cord and communications cables)		250
JAN-CKTG4001C	CKT-G4-001C	Four-Slot Cradle Kit (includes cradle, power supply and line cord)		395
JAN-CKTG4001E	CKT-G4-001E	Four-Slot Ethernet Cradle Kit (includes cradle, power supply and line cord)		595
JAN-BKG4001	BK-G4-001	Four-Slot Battery Charger Kit (includes charger, power supply and line cord)		295
JAN-PKG1001	PK-G1-001	Power Supply for CAB-J-001UC, CAB-J-001SP and CAB-J-001DX		55
JAN-BATG1001	BAT-G1-001	Battery (2500mAh 7.4V)		95
JAN-CABJ001DX	CAB-J-001DX	DEX Cable (power supply PK-G1-001 is required to charge a device)		75
JAN-CABJ001UC	CAB-J-001UC	USB Cable (power supply PK-G1-001 is required to charge a device)		50



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
JAN-CABJ001SP	CAB-J-001SP	RS232 ActiveSync™ Cable (power supply PK-G1-001 is required to charge a device)	50
JAN-HLG001	HL-G-001	Holster	75
JAN-HSG5001	HS-G5-001	Handstrap (5-pack)	35
JAN-SSJ5001	SS-J5-001	Stylus Tether (5-pack)	20
JAN-STXP5	ST-XP-5	Stylus (5-pack)	10



Janam XM Series Rugged Microsoft OS Mobile Computers

- Freescale i.MX31 @533MHz*
- Double data rate (DDR) memory*
- Small, light and powerful; weighs less than 10 ounces
- Full 3.5" display and backlit keypad
- Advanced barcode scanning with Adaptus imager
- Rugged – 4' drops to concrete
- Sealed to IP54 standards
- WLAN and Bluetooth
- Cisco CCX v4 certification
- Full system of accessories

* Not available on XM65

XM66			
JAN-XM66W1NGFBR00	XM66W-1NGFBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 128MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,395
JAN-XM66N1NXFBR00	XM66N-1NXFBR00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 128MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,345
JAN-XM66W1NAFBR00	XM66W-1NAFBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11a/b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 128MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,495
JAN-XM66W0NGFBR00	XM66W-0NGFBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 128MB/128MB, numeric keypad	1,145
JAN-XM66N0NXFBR00	XM66N-0NXFBR00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 6.1, 128MB/128MB, numeric keypad	1,095
XM60+			
JAN-XM60W1NGCBR00	XM60W-1NGCBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,295
JAN-XM60N1NXCBR00	XM60N-1NXCBR00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,245
JAN-XM60N1NACBR00	XM60N-1NACBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11a/b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,395
JAN-XM60N0NXCBR00	XM60N-0NXCBR00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, numeric keypad	1,045
JAN-XM60W0NGCBR00	XM60W-0NGCBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, numeric keypad	995
JAN-XM60W1PGCBR00	XM60W-1PGCBR00	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, 1D Scanning, 2D-ready, PDA Keypad	1,295
JAN-XM60N1PXCBR00	XM60N-1PXCBR00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Windows CE 5.0, 128MB/128MB, 1D Scanning, 2D-ready, PDA Keypad	1,245
XM65			
JAN-XM65W1NCLBQ02	XM65W-1NCLBQ02	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 5.0, 64MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,195
JAN-XM65N1NCLBQ02	XM65N-1NCLBQ02	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Windows Mobile 5.0, 64MB/128MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,145



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--------



Janam XP Series Rugged Palm OS Mobile Computers



- The only full-featured rugged Palm OS Mobile Computer
- Small, light and powerful; weighs less than 10 ounces
- Full 3.5" display and Numeric and PDA-style keypads
- Advanced barcode scanning with Adaptus imager
- Rugged – 4' drops to concrete
- Sealed to IP54 standards
- Optional WLAN and Bluetooth
- Full system of accessories

JAN-XP30W1PCLBC02	XP30W-1PCLBC02	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, PDA keypad	1,295
JAN-XP30N1PCLBC00	XP30N-1PCLBC00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, PDA keypad	1,195
JAN-XP30W1NCLBC02	XP30W-1NCLBC02	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,295
JAN-XP30N1NCLBC00	XP30N-1NCLBC00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, numeric keypad	1,195
JAN-XP30N0PCLBC00	XP30N-0PCLBC00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, PDA keypad	895
JAN-XP30N0NCLBC00	XP30N-0NCLBC00	Rugged PDA: Bluetooth, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, numeric keypad	895

XP20

JAN-XP20W1PMLYC02	XP20W-1PMLYC02	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, mono display, PDA keypad	1,195
JAN-XP20N1PMLYC00	XP20N-1PMLYC00	Rugged PDA: Batch, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, mono display, PDA keypad	995
JAN-XP20W1NMLYC02	XP20W-1NMLYC02	Rugged PDA: WLAN 802.11b/g, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, mono display, numeric keypad	1,195
JAN-XP20N1NMLYC00	XP20N-1NMLYC00	Rugged PDA: Batch, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, 1D scanning, 2D-ready, mono display, numeric keypad	995
JAN-XP20N0PMLYC00	XP20N-0PMLYC00	Rugged PDA: Batch, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, mono display, PDA keypad	695
JAN-XP20N0NMLYC00	XP20N-0NMLYC00	Rugged PDA: Batch, Palm OS 5.4.9, 32MB/64MB, mono display, numeric keypad	695

Accessories for XM Series and XP Series

JAN-2DXP1	2D-XP-1	2D Decode Firmware Upgrade	200
JAN-CKTP1001U	CKT-P1-001U	Single-Slot USB/Serial Cradle Kit for XP20 (includes cradle, power supply, line cord and communications cables)	175
JAN-CKTP1002U	CKT-P1-002U	Single-Slot USB/Serial Cradle Kit for XP30, XM60+, XM65 and XM66 (includes cradle, power supply, line cord and communications cables)	175
JAN-CKXP1M	CK-XP-1M	Single-Slot Modem Cradle Kit (includes cradle, power supply, line cord and communications cables)	350
	CKT-P4-001U	Four-Slot USB Cradle Kit for XP20 (includes cradle, power supply, line cord and communications cables)	395
	CKT-P4-002U	Four-Slot USB Cradle Kit for XP30, XM60+, XM65 and XM66 (includes cradle, power supply, line cord and communications cables)	395
JAN-ACXP1	AC-XP-1	Power Supply for UC-XP-1, SC-XP-1 and CC-XP-1	25
JAN-CCXP1	CC-XP-1	Cable Cup (to charge a device with the cable cup attached, power supply AC-XP-1 is required)	95
JAN-CABDX11	CAB-DX1-1	Dex Cable (use with CC-XP-1)	75
JAN-CABP001U	CAB-P-001U	USB Cable (use with CC-XP-1)	50
JAN-CABON11	CAB-ON1-1	O'Neil Printer Cable (use with CC-XP-1)	75



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
JAN-CABZB11	CAB-ZB1-1	Zebra QL Printer Cable (use with CC-XP-1)	75
JAN-CABZB21	CAB-ZB2-1	Zebra RW Printer Cable (use with CC-XP-1)	75
JAN-SCXP1	SC-XP-1	Serial Cable (power supply AC-XP-1 required to charge a device)	35
JAN-UCXP1	UC-XP-1	USB Cable (power supply AC-XP-1 is required to charge a device)	30
JAN-ATCRF11	ATC-RF1-1	RFID Reader	195
JAN-MSRXP1	MSR-XP-1	Magnetic Stripe Reader	175
JAN-VAXP1	VA-XP-1	Vehicle Charging Adapter, 5V 2A (to be used in conjunction with CC-XP-1, ATC-RF1-1, UC-XP-1 or SC-XP-1)	30
JAN-HLP001	HL-P-001	Nylon Operating Case with Clear Front	60
JAN-HLXP1	HL-XP-1	Nylon Holster with Rugged Clip and Spare Battery Pocket	35
JAN-HSP001	HS-P-001	Handstrap	15
JAN-SSXP5	SS-XP-5	Stylus Tether (5-pack)	20
JAN-STXP5	ST-XP-5	Stylus (5-pack)	10
JAN-BAXP1	BA-XP-1	Battery (2000mAh 3.7V)	50
JAN-BAXP2	BA-XP-2	Extended Battery (4000mAh 3.7V) Purchase Extended Battery Kit (BK-XP-1) before Extended Battery (BA-XP-2). Battery cover required to secure larger battery.	85
JAN-BKXP1	BK-XP-1	Extended Battery Kit (includes 4000mAh 3.7V battery and cover)	95
JAN-BCXP1	BC-XP-1	Battery Charger (use with PS-XP-BC or UBC 3000)	75
JAN-PSXPBC	PS-XP-BC	Power Supply for BC-XP-1	45
JAN-UBC3000	UBC-3000	Four Station Battery Charging Base (includes power supply and line cord)	110
<div> <h3>JanamCare Service for XG, XM and XP Series</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comprehensive coverage* • Live toll-free telephone support • Easy access to expert technicians • Quick product replacement/exchanges • Rapid application reloading • Status tracking • Reliable turnaround time • Fixed repair costs with no surprises <p>* Available with JanamCare Premium and Premium Plus. Covers all failures except crushed units or units submerged in liquid.</p> </div>			
<div> <h3>XG Series Service</h3> </div>			
JAN-JCPR2XG00	JC-PR2-XG00	JanamCare Premium - 2 Year Plan for XG Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	235
JAN-JCPR3XG00	JC-PR3-XG00	JanamCare Premium - 3 Year Plan for XG Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	350
JAN-JCPR5XG00	JC-PR5-XG00	JanamCare Premium - 5 Year Plan for XG Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	575
JAN-JCPP2XG00	JC-PP2-XG00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 2 Year Plan for XG Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	335
JAN-JCPP3XG00	JC-PP3-XG00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 3 Year Plan for XG Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	460
JAN-JCPP5XG00	JC-PP5-XG00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 5 Year Plan for XG Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	780
JAN-JSAN1XG00	JS-AN1-XG00	Basic Annual Maintenance - 1 Year for XG Series with 3-5 day turnaround	185






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
XM Series Service			
JAN-JCPR2XM00	JC-PR2-XM00	JanamCare Premium - 2 Year Plan for XM Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	170
JAN-JCPR3XM00	JC-PR3-XM00	JanamCare Premium - 3 Year Plan for XM Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	244
JAN-JCPP2XM00	JC-PP2-XM00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 2 Year Plan for XM Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	236
JAN-JCPP3XM00	JC-PP3-XM00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 3 Year Plan for XM Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	327
JAN-JSAN1XM00	JS-AN1-XM00	Basic Annual Maintenance - 1 Year for XM Series with 3-5 day turnaround	131
XP Series Service			
JAN-JCPR2XP00	JC-PR2-XP00	JanamCare Premium - 2 Year Plan for XP Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	170
JAN-JCPR3XP00	JC-PR3-XP00	JanamCare Premium - 3 Year Plan for XP Series with 2 day turnaround (must order within 30 days)	244
JAN-JCPP2XP00	JC-PP2-XP00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 2 Year Plan for XP Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	236
JAN-JCPP3XP00	JC-PP3-XP00	JanamCare Premium Plus - 3 Year Plan for XP Series with spare in the air service (must order within 30 days)	327
JAN-JSAN1XP00	JS-AN1-XP00	Basic Annual Maintenance - 1 Year for XP Series with 3-5 day turnaround	131






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.loftware.com	Retail
		Software has been designing and deploying auto identification solutions for nearly 20 years and continues with its product evolution of "marking the data", by driving data not only to barcode labels, but also to RFID devices. Loftware specializes in enterprise applications for ERP, WMS and other mission-critical applications that need to meet compliance standards within the global supply chain.		
<div>  <div> <h3>Loftware Label Manager</h3> <p>The Loftware Label Manager (LLM™) is a label design and printing package that facilitates customer and internal labeling. With LLM, companies can create any type of barcode and/or RFID "Smart" label. Labels created with the LLM can also be used with the Loftware Print Server (LPS) for more sophisticated systems requiring large-scale printing and/or WMS/ERP integration.</p> </div> </div>				
LLM-32	04225732	Loftware Label Manager Label Manager, Includes One-Year Support Contract		798
LLM-32AC	04225732-AC	Label Manager One-Year Support Contract Renewal		199
		Loftware Print Module The Loftware Print Module is the run-time version of the Loftware Label Manager, with the exception of label design capability. Includes one year of software upgrades and technical support from our call center.		
LLM-32PM	08268632	Print Module, Includes One-Year Support Contract		498
LLM-32PMAC	08268632-AC	Print Module One-Year Support Contract Renewal		99
		Loftware Print Server, Starter Edition Start using the LPS client/server technology at an entry-level price! The LPS Starter Edition comes standard with 2 printer seats and 1 client seat. Expandable to 500 printer seats. Includes one year of software upgrades and technical support from our call center.		
LLM-LPS2	030756NT02	Loftware Print Server, Starter Edition LPS Starter Edition, Includes One-Year Support Contract		2,114
LLM-LPS2AC	030756NT02-AC	LPS Starter Edition One-Year Support Contract Renewal		419
		Loftware Print Server, Standard Edition The Loftware Print Server, Standard Edition comes with eight (8) printer seats and two (2) client seats. This edition is expandable to 500 printer seats. The purchase of the Loftware Print Server includes a one year renewable support contract, which features on-going software upgrades and technical support from Loftware's technical support call center.		
LLM-LPS8	030756NT	LPS Standard Edition, Includes One-Year Support Contract		3,994
LLM-LPS8AC	030756NT-AC	LPS Standard Edition One-Year Support Contract Renewal		799







SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>Loftware Print Server - Premier Edition</h3> <p>Loftware Print Server, Premier Edition comes with ten (10) Barcode Printer Seats and four (4) Client seats. Loftware Premier Edition allows for RFID capabilities - see Loftware's website for details. (This edition is expandable to 500 printer seats) The purchase of the Loftware Print Server Premier Edition also includes a one-year (renewable) support contract, which features on-going software upgrades and technical support from Loftware's technical support call center.</p> </div> </div>			
LLM-LPS2000ENT	030756NTE	LPS Premier Edition Includes One-Year Support Contract	5,994
LLM-LPS2000ENTAC	030756NTE-RC	LPS Premier Edition One-Year Support Contract Renewal	999
LLM-LPSP	030756NT-APS	Additional Printer Seats for LPS Edition	399
LLM-LPSPAC	030756NTP-AC	Printer Seats for LPS Edition, One-Year Support Contract Renewal	99
LLM-LPSC	030756NT-ACS	Additional Client Seats for LPS Edition	199
LLM-LPSCAC	030756NTC-AC	Client Seats for LPS Edition, One-Year Support Contract Renewal	49
LLM-030756NTE-RFPS	030756NTE-RFPS	RFID Print Seats for LPS Premier Edition	500
LLM-030756NTE-RFPSAC	030756NTE-RFPS-AC	RFID Print Seats for LPS Premier Edition, One-Year Support Contract Renewal	99
<h3>Loftware RFID</h3> <p>The Loftware RFID solution allows for EPC compliance marking and labeling through the Loftware Print Server. The Loftware RFID solution builds on your investment in the Loftware's Print Server technology by providing a seamless method for RFID compliance mandates. This solution will support any combination of barcode and RFID devices.</p>			
<h3>Loftware's RFID Starter Package</h3> <p>This entry-level product is perfect for those companies that need a simple, low-cost entry point to meeting RFID mandates. Most companies choosing the "slap and ship" approach to RFID will find this product offering a perfect solution.</p>			
LLM-030756NT02RFID	030756NT02RFID	<p>RFID Starter Package includes: (1) Loftware Print Server, Starter Edition, the RFID Module, (1) client seat, (1) terminal seat, and (2) printer seats of which, both can be RFID or one can be RFID and one can be bar code. (Note: this solution is limited to only this package configuration, you cannot add RFID or barcode printer seats to this option.)</p> <p>(If you will require more than (2) print seats, you should choose the RFID Premier package.)</p> <p>Includes One-Year Support Contract</p>	2,414
<h3>Loftware's RFID Premier Package</h3> <p>This enterprise-class product is a perfect investment for large companies that are including RFID as part of their manufacturing process. These companies use their supply chain applications and require significant business intelligence out of their RFID offering.</p>			
LLM-030756NTERFID	030756NTERFID	<p>RFID Premier Package includes: 1 Loftware Print Server, Premier Edition, the RFID module, (4) client seats, (1) terminal server seat, (1) extra design key and (10) printer seats of which (5) can be RFID. (Note: you may purchase additional printer seats with this packaging.)</p> <p>Includes One-Year Support Contract</p>	8,394







SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Additional User Seats for Terminal Server/Citrix Metaframe	
LLM-32AUS	04225732-AUS	Additional User Seats for Terminal Server/Citrix Metaframe "LPS Only", Includes One-Year Support Contract	399
LLM-32AUSAC	04225732U-AC	User Seats for Terminal Server/Citrix Metaframe One-Year Support Contract	99
		Loftware Professional Services	
		Our Professional Services Division now offers expanded services to assist you with implementing label printing solutions at your customer's site or via the phone. These services are fee-based and can be customized to meet your individual requirements. Loftware expanded services are not covered under the Annual Support Contract. Call Loftware customer service for additional details and schedule availability at 603-766-3630.	
LLM-22747827-CSLT	22747827-CSLT	On-site Planning, Consultation and Implementation (Start-up) Services	2,000/day
LLM-27747826-SSA	27747826-SSA	Telephone Planning, Consultation, Implementation and Installation	995
		Training Services - Maximize productivity.	
		Be sure to include Loftware's training as part of your implementation plan. Loftware's professional training enables your customers to maximize the value of their new label printing system. Our trainers offer a 5-day training session during the second week of each month. Choose just the sessions that include the information that you need. Our Trainers teach how to manage and maintain your system, as well as provide information about best practices, how to troubleshoot common issues and how to take full advantage of Loftware's enterprise features. Add value to your clients investment and help them get you up and running faster! Syllabus available upon request or visit Loftware's training information website http://www.loftware.com/index.cfm/Services/Training . Training is held in Loftware's state-of-the-art training room at our corporate headquarters in Portsmouth, New Hampshire.	
LLM-87246465-TR1	87246465-TR1	Training - Loftware Label Manager Attend 2 or more days and receive a 10% discount	750
LLM-87246465-TR2	87246465-TR2	Training - Loftware Print Server Basic Attend all 4 days and receive a 20% discount	750
LLM-87246465-TR3	87246465-TR3	Training - Loftware Print Server Advanced	750
LLM-87246465-TR4	87246465-TR4	Training - RFID Smart Label	750
LLM-87246466-TR1	87246466-TR1	Training - Loftware Label Manager, Additional Attendees from same company	500
LLM-87246466-TR2	87246466-TR2	Training - Loftware Print Server Basic, Additional Attendees from same company	500
LLM-87246466-TR3	87246466-TR3	Training - Loftware Print Server Advanced, Additional Attendees from same company	500
LLM-87246466-TR4	87246466-TR4	Training - RFID Smart Label, Additional Attendees from same company	500
LLM-87246464-OFTR	87246464-OFTR	On-site Training for Up to 12 Participants - Let us tailor a course to your specific needs, at your facility. Travel and Living expenses additional.	2,000/day



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.logiccontrols.com	Retail
		Logic Controls Inc. Logic Controls is a leading manufacturer of high quality point-of-sale systems and peripherals used by thousands of chain, franchise, independent retailers and food service operators worldwide. Logic Controls products are known to perform with exceptional reliability in harsh environments. In independent surveys, Logic Controls customer pole displays are rated as the market leader. Its cash drawers, keyboards and POS systems are rated in the top ten in each category. Logic Controls, celebrating its twenty-fifth year in operation, offers one of the most extensive product lines in the industry. System products include: POS bundles, All in One touch terminals, Industrial Computer systems and Kitchen Video Display systems. Peripherals offerings include: customer displays, cash drawers, Mag Stripe Readers and programmable POS keyboards. ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
		LogicTouch All-in-One Terminal The sleek attractive LogicTouch terminal delivers exceptional reliability and system performance. Its fanless design prevents failures caused by external contaminants. Its rugged modular construction and detachable base make it easy to replace components for service and system upgrading. LogicTouch features an Intel CPU chip set and can be configured as a diskless terminal with compact flash or Solid State Drive for a true no-moving-parts operation and/or configured with a hard drive. A multitude of I/O ports provide for ample peripheral and network connectivity. Each LogicTouch terminal includes a 2-track mag stripe reader and is available with a wide variety of options including WiFi, rear VFD display and 3-track mag stripe reader.		
LOG-LA3801	LA3801	LogicTouch w/ 1GHz Intel Celeron M CPU, 256MB RAM, 40GB HDD, XPro		1,600
LOG-LA3801N	LA3801N	LogicTouch w/ 1GHz Intel Celeron M CPU, 256MB RAM, 40GB HDD, No O/S		1,380
LOG-LA3801C	LA3801S	LogicTouch w/1GHz Intel Celeron M CPU, 1GB RAM, 16GB Solid State Drive, No O/S		1,380
LOG-LA3860	LA3860	LogicTouch w/1.6GHz Atom CPU, 1GB Ram, 160GB Hard Drive, Mag Reader, no Operating System		
		Smartbox SB-8200 Terminal The new fanless terminal featured by Logic Controls is so stylish you will not know what interests you more, the small, sleek design or the exceptional reliability. With a screen size of only 10", this fanless unit is more than what you need. Running at 1.6GHz the SmartBox is equipped with 4 USB, 4 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard, 1 mouse port, and audio. The unit includes a 3-track mag reader and has an option for fingerprint reader. Terminal includes a 3 year warranty.		
LOG-SB8200-F1020	SB8200-F1020	10" Touch Screen All in One with 1.6GB Atom CPU, 1GB Ram, 160GB HD, Mag Reader, No Operating System		1,195
		Add your choice of O/S to the above All-In-One units as an option More configurations available. Go to www.logiccontrols.com to configure the system that fits your needs See full page advertisement for further details.		
LOG-LE1000U-BK	LE1000U-BK	Value 15" LCD Resistive Touch Screen Monitor, Black, USB		495



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
			
Industrial Computers - "Retail-Hardened" Unlike standard PC's the LC Industrial computer line is specifically designed to maximize reliability and performance in harsh operating conditions. The fanless and ventless design prevents damage to internal components that can be caused by dust, dirt and other external contaminants. The LC Series can be configured with compact flash for a true no-moving part operation if necessary. The computers are enclosed in a rugged die-cast compact housing and include mounting options that allow the computers to be mounted in any position. A large complement of I/O ports support peripheral connectivity. The LC Series is ideal for use with POS, Kiosk, Digital Signage, Kitchen Video as well as Banking and Industrial applications.			
LOG-LC8201	LC8201	Industrial Computer w/ 1GHz Intel Celeron M CPU, Now with 1GB RAM, 80GB HDD, XPPro	890
LOG-LC8201N	LC8201N	Industrial Computer w/ 1GHz Intel Celeron M CPU, Now with 1GB RAM, 80GB HDD, No O/S	680
LOG-LC8201C	LC8201C	Industrial Computer w/ 1GHz Intel Celeron M CPU, 1GB RAM, 1GB Compact Flash, No O/S	635
LC8201 includes 4 USB, 2 Serial, 1 keyboard port, 1 mouse port, 1 Parallel port, 1 Ethernet port			
LC8600 Industrial Computer			
LOG-LC8600-F103X-0	LC8600-F103X-0	1.6GHz Intel Atom CPU, 1GB RAM, 160GB HDD, XPPro (2 Serial, 7 USB, 1 Parallel, 1 Keyboard port, 1 Mouse Port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 VGA)	915
LOG-LC8600-F107X-0	LC8600-F107X-0	1.6GHz Intel Atom CPU, 1GB RAM, 16GB SSD, XPPro (2 Serial, 7 USB, 1 Parallel, 1 Keyboard port, 1 Mouse Port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 VGA)	975
LOG-LC8600-F107X-IE	LC8600-F107X-IE	1.6GHz Intel Atom CPU, 1GB RAM, 16GB HDD, XPPro (4 Serial, 7 USB, 1 Parallel, 1 Keyboard port, 1 Mouse Port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 VGA, 1 DVIi)	1055
More configurations available. Go to www.logiccontrols.com to configure the system that fits your needs			
LC7000 Industrial Computer			
LOG-LC7000-512-1GBCFWINCE	LC7000-512-1GB CFWINCE	Industrial Computer-512MB RAM, 1GB Compact Flash & WinCE	550
LOG-LC7000-512-1GB CF-XPE	LC7000-512-1GB CF-XPE	Industrial Computer-512MB RAM, 1GB Compact Flash & Windows XPE	650
			
Hardware-Only Bundles A new generation of innovative POS Hardware from Logic Controls that integrates high performance peripherals and the ultra compact fanless LC8600 Industrial Computer or the LA3801 All-in-One at an affordable price point. These combinations produce a complete single sourced POS hardware solution with a harmonious and stylish design that ensures interface compatibility while delivering advanced functionality. Our Bundles are Retail Hardened to maximize system reliability and performance and can be used with virtually any operating system, POS/back office software such as Microsoft's RMS and MPOS retail applications. The modular components are easy to install, service or upgrade to take advantage of new technology. We also offer a peripheral-only bundle that will allow you to choose a different configuration on a computer system while still maintaining a great savings by bundling your hardware peripherals.			
LOG-LA38BL-B102X-0	LA38BL-B102X-0	LA3801-1GB-80GB HD-XPPRo, CR1600 Cash drawer, LR3000R	2,325
LOG-LC86BL-F103X-0	LC86BL-F103X-0	LOGICPOS with LC8600-1GB Ram-160GB HD, XPPRo-CR1600 Cash Drawer, LK1600MU, LE1000, LD9000-GY, LR3000U	2,325
LOG-PERIBL	PERIBL	Peripheral Bundle including CR1000 Cash Drawer, LK1600MU keyboard, LE1000 touch monitor, LR3000U thermal printer, and LD9000-GY pole display	1,250

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Simple Choice Solution - Bundles PRELOADED with Aldelo Lite Software <i>Available to all resellers.</i> <i>Add other Logic Controls peripherals to create the bundle of choice.</i>			
LOG-LA3801ABUN-ALD	LA3801ABUN-ALD	LA3801 All in one with L2 Cache, 1GB Ram, Windows XP Pro, 80GB HDD, Aldelo Lite Software Preloaded LR3000U Printer	2,555
LOG-LC8201BBUN-ALD	LC8201BBUN-ALD	LC8201-L2 Cache, 1GB Ram, WEPOS, 80GB HDD, Aldelo Lite Software Preloaded LR3000U Printer LE1000 15" touch Screen Monitor MR1000U-BK	2,305
LOGICTOUCH, LOGICPOS, and LC8201 Options			
LOG-CF1GB	CF1GB	1GB Compact Flash Pre-Installed	
LOG-CF4GB	CF4GB	4GB Compact Flash Pre-Installed	
LOG-WIFILA	WIFILA	Integrated WiFi Option for LA3801	53
LOG-WIFILC	WIFILC	Integrated WiFi Option for LC8200/LC8201	60
LOG-MSR3T	MSR3T	Substitute 3-Track MSR for the standard 2-Track MSR on LA3801	25
LOG_LA3VFD	LA3VFD	VFD 2x20 Rear Customer Display for LA3801	155
<p>NOTE: The above upgrades and options are pre-installed prior to shipment and must be ordered on a one to one basis with each LogicTouch, LogicPOS or Industrial computer model ordered. Call for pricing and availability for other configurations and operating systems not listed.</p> <p>NOTE: Options for LC8600 can be configured on our website at www.logiccontrols.com</p>			
THERMAL PRINTERS			




LR3000 Series Thermal Printer

- Fastest thermal printer in the market, 9.8 inches per second
- Large drop-in paper roll with 410 feet capacity
- Variable paper width from 2.29 to 3.25 inch (58.0 to 82.5 mm)
- Proven reliability and performance - over 20,000 units sold
- WHQL certified Window drivers and OPOS/JPOS drivers
- Proprietary features: Quick system error recovery and modular interface electronics

LOG-LR3000R	LR3000R	Thermal, 250 mm/s, Interface Serial DB-25 with Power Supply	395
LOG-LR3000U	LR3000U	Thermal, 250 mm/s, Interface USB with Power Supply	395
LOG-LR3000E	LR3000E	Thermal, 250 mm/s, Interface Ethernet with Power Supply	425



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CASHDRAWERS Titan Series Cash Drawers <p>Titan cash drawer Series are designed for rugged use and long life operation. Titan cash drawers use industrial-grade ball-bearing slides for smooth long-lasting operation and heavy-gauge reinforced sheet metal to support heavy top loads. All Titan family models include adjustable coin and bill slots and wide media slots for easy access and storage.</p>			
 Titan Jr. Model CR1000 <p>The CR1000 Titan Jr. model measures (16.1"W x 16.5"D x 3.82"H) providing a rugged compact cash drawer solution at great value. The Titan Jr. is available in black and supports printer-driven, port powered programmable USB, and programmable serial interfaces.</p>			
CR1000 Titan Jr. Series (16.1"W x 16.5"D x 3.82"H) <p>Printer Driven, Value Drawer, Dark Gray, Order Interface Cable separately USB Interface w/ Programmable Security Code, Requires No External Power Serial Interface, Value Drawer, Dark Gray</p>			
LOG-CR1000GY	CR1000-GY	Printer Driven, Value Drawer, Dark Gray, Order Interface Cable Separately.	120
LOG-CR1003GY	CR1003-GY	USB Interface w/ Programmable Security Code, Requires No External Power, Dark Gray	210
LOG-CR1006GY	CR1006-GY	Serial Interface, Value Drawer, Dark Gray	225
 Titan Models CR1600 and CR1800 <p>The Titan model CR1600 measures (16"W x 20"D x 3.82"H) and the Titan CR1800 measures (18.8"W x 20"D x 3.82"H). These two models feature a rear cable management compartment with a choice of three mounting holes for secure placement of customer pole displays and cables. Both models are available in beige or gray colors. A wide selection of interface options include: printer-driven, programmable serial/USB, and port powered serial/USB.</p>			
CR1600 Series (16"W x 20"D x 3.57"H) <p>USB Interface w/Programmable Security Code. Requires No External Power</p>			
LOG-CR1600	CR1600	Printer Driven, Order Interface Cable Separately	165
LOG-CR1602	CR1602	RS232 Port-Powered Drawer, Requires No External Power Adapter, Serial Interface Cable	235
LOG-CR1603	CR1603	USB Interface w/ Programmable Security Code, Requires No External Power	240
LOG-CR1606	CR1606	RS232 Interface, Programmable Security Code, Power Adapter, Serial Interface Cable	255

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		CR1800 Series (18.8"W x 20"D x 4.0"H)	
LOG-CR1800	CR1800	USB Interface w/Programmable Security Code, Requires No External Power Printer Driven, Order Interface Cable Separately	190
LOG-CR1802	CR1802	RS232 Port-Powered Drawer, Requires No External Power Adapter, Serial Interface Cable	245
LOG-CR1803	CR1803	USB Interface w/ Programmable Security Code, Requires No External Power	250
LOG-CR1806	CR1806	RS232 Interface, Programmable Security Code, Power Adapter, Serial Interface Cable	265
LOG-CR1810-GY	CR1810-GY	Printer Driven, Same great specifications as CR1800 without the cable management feature. Drawer measures 18.8"W x 16.2"D x 4.0"H	184
LOG-CB-CR1-EPS-RJ	CB-CR1-EPS-RJ	Printer Driven Cable for CR1000, CR1600 and CR1800. Use w/ Citizen, Epson and Star Printers.	



Leading Cash Drawer Manufacturer

Based on Vertical Systems Reseller Survey

- ▶ Heavy metal gauge construction for enhanced durability
- ▶ Interfaces: USB, serial, programmable serial and parallel and printer driven with all major brands of POS printers
- ▶ Adjustable bill and coin compartments
- ▶ Media slots for checks and large bills
- ▶ Three position drawer lock for security


CR3000

(3.3"H x 15.7"W x 16.1"D)

- ▶ 16 inches
- ▶ Popular proven model
- ▶ High security design with no external screws
- ▶ Available in beige and black


Titan Series 16" (CR1600) | Titan Series 18" (CR1800)

(3.57"H x 16"W x 20"D)

- ▶ Cable management compartment with back opening panel
- ▶ Industrial-grade ball bearing slides
- ▶ Reinforcement beam for heavy top load support
- ▶ Pluggable holes for securing pole displays and cablefeed-through
- ▶ Available in beige and dark gray



(3.82"H x 18.8"W x 20"D)


Titan Jr. (CR1000)



(3.9"H x 16"W x 16.5"D)

- ▶ Low cost
- ▶ Wide choice of intelligent interfaces
- ▶ Industrial-grade ball bearing slides
- ▶ Bottom interface cable exit
- ▶ Available in black




New

Logic Controls CR1810 Cash Drawer (3.82"H x 18.8"W x 16"D)


SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>CR3000 Series Cash Drawers</h3> <p>The CR3000 family of compact cash drawers is known for its market leading reliability and value. While the cash drawers have a small form factor, they have an internal cash tray that compares in size to those of much larger cash drawers. The CR3003, with a USB interface, and the CR3002, with a serial interface, are both port-powered drawers. The CR3001 is a 4-in-1 intelligent cash drawer available in beige and dark gray colors.</p> </div> </div>			
<div> <h3>Compact Cash Drawers (15.7 x 16.1 x 3.3)</h3> </div>			
LOG-CR3000	CR3000	Printer Driven, Order Interface Cable Separately	150
LOG-CR3001	CR3001	4-in-1 Smart Drawer, Parallel, Programmable Serial RS232, Dedicated Serial RS232, Printer Driven, Programmable Baud Rate & Customer Selectable Security Code, Serial Interface Cable, Installation Guide, 120 VAC Power Adapter	
LOG-CR3002	CR3002	RS232 Port-Powered Drawer, Requires No External Power Adapter or Printer Drive, Circuit to Open Drawer, Serial Interface Cable, Installation Guide	190
LOG-CR3003	CR3003	USB Interface w/ Programmable Security Code, Port Powered - Requires No External Power Adapter, Virtual Serial Port, Installation Guide	220
<p>NOTE: To order Compact Cash Drawer with Cable, order CR3000E for Epson, CR3000S for Star, CR3000C for Citizen, CR3000I for Ithaca.</p>			
<h3>CUSTOMER DISPLAYS</h3>			
<div>  <div> <h3>PD3000 Series Pole Display</h3> <p>The PD3000 Series is the #1 rated 5mm VFD pole display in the industry. Logic Controls customer displays' unsurpassed reliability is achieved through special display technology and unique circuit design. Many features including smart scrolling, vertical scrolling, flash messages, and a built-in real-time clock are all standard features. They can emulate many popular command sets, support OPOS and JPOS drivers, and have better visibility due to an optically matched, scratch resistant lens. Logic Controls customer displays come with a wide variety of interfaces including serial, parallel, pass-through, USB, and port powered USB. For serial interfaces, the default baud rate is 9600. Other baud rates are available. The height of all pole displays can be customized. Available in beige and black. (Height range - 8" to 24")</p> </div> </div>			
LOG-PD3000	PD3000	Pole Display, 5mm Blue-Green Vacuum Fluorescent, 2x20 Characters, RS232 Interface, DB9F Connector, Logic Controls Command Set, 120VAC Power Adapter	225
LOG-PD3800	PD3800	Universal PD3000 w/ Programmable Command Sets/Code Pages	225
LOG-PD3900	PD3900	PD3000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS & JPOS Command Sets	225
LOG-PD3900U	PD3900U	PD3000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS & JPOS command set, USB Interface	245
LOG-PD3900UP	PD3900UP	PD3000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS & JPOS command set, USB Interface, Port-Powered	245
<p>NOTE: USB, parallel and pass-thru interfaces available on all universal & command set models. Logic Controls, OPOS/JPOS, Epson, Ultimate Technologies & Aedex command sets available, and Emax, IEE, PartnerTech and Noritake, along with international languages, are supported by universal models.</p>			











SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LOG-LD9000	LD9000	 <p>LD9000 Series Pole Display</p> <p>The LD9000 Series is a 9.5mm VFD pole display. Many features including smart scrolling, vertical scrolling, flash messages and a built-in real-time clock are all standard features. They can emulate many popular command sets, support OPOS/JPOS drivers, and have better visibility due to an optically matched, scratch resistant lens. Logic Controls customer displays come with a wide variety of interfaces including serial, parallel, pass-through, USB, and port powered USB. The height and mounting options (center, right or left) can be customized by Logic Controls. Units use UV-resistant plastic to prevent color fading. Available in beige and dark grey. (Height range - 8" to 24")</p> <p><i>Ask your sales rep about telescopic (adjustable) poles.</i></p>	250
		Pole Display, 9.5mm Blue-Green Vacuum Fluorescent, 2 x 20 Characters, RS232 Interface, DB9F Connector, Logic Controls Command Set, Mounting Plate, 120VAC Power Adaptor	

Rated #1 in Customer Displays

Based on Vertical Systems Reseller Survey

- ▶ Optically matched filter enhances viewing and contrast
- ▶ USB, serial, parallel, OPOS/JPOS and pass through interfaces
- ▶ Port powered USB eliminates need for external power adaptor
- ▶ Universal models support popular command sets and fonts

	5 mm character height	9.5 mm character height	11.25 mm character height
Single sided	 PD3000	 LD9000	 PD6000
Double sided	 LD3000X	 LD9000X	
Table-top displays	 TD3000	 LT9000	
 <p>LD9000RFM Pole display w/contactless reader & MSR</p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LOG-LD9800	LD9800	Universal LD9000 w/ Programmable Command Sets/Code Pages	250
LOG-LD9900	LD9900	LD9000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS and JPOS Command Sets	250
LOG-LD9900U	LD9900U	LD9000 w/ USB Interface	260
LOG-LD9900UP	LD9900UP	LD9000 w/ USB Interface, Port-Powered	260
LOG-LD9000T	LD9000T	LD9000 w/ Serial Interface and Telescopic (adjustable-height) Pole	260
		NOTE: USB, parallel and pass-thru interfaces available on all universal & command set models. Logic Controls, OPOS/JPOS, Epson, Ultimate Technologies & Aedex command sets available, and Emax, IEE, PartnerTech and Noritake, along with international languages, are supported by universal models. Double sided displays are also available in the LD9000 series.	
		<i>Please call for pricing and availability.</i>	
LOG-LD9000RFM-GY	LD9000RFM-GY	LD9000 pole display combined with an RFID Contactless Reader and a 2-track Mag Reader. 3 great peripherals, one USB connection RFID Compatible with MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover	
		<i>Refer to Logic Controls Color Insert</i>	
		PD6000 Series Pole Displays (Overall Height 8" to 24")	
LOG-PD6000	PD6000	Pole Display, 11.25mm Blue-Green Vacuum Fluorescent, 2 x 20 Characters, RS232 Interface, DB9F Connector, Logic Controls Command Set, 120VAC Power Adapter	280
LOG-PD6900	PD6900	PD6000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS and JPOS Command Sets	280
LOG-PD6900U	PD6900U	PD6900 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS and JPOS Command Sets, USB Interface	315
		NOTE: USB, parallel and pass-thru versions and special Epson, Ultimate Technologies & Aedex command sets are available. Call for part numbers and pricing.	




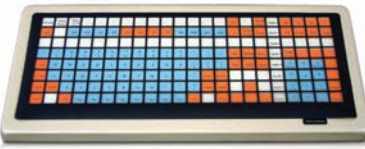

LT9000 Series Table Displays

The LT9000 Series is a VFD table top display w/ 9.5mm tall characters. Many features including smart scrolling, vertical scrolling, flash messages, and a built-in real-time clock are all standard features. They can emulate many popular command sets, support OPOS drivers and have better visibility due to an optically matched lens and wider character pitch. Logic Controls customer displays come with a wide variety of interfaces including serial, parallel, pass-through, USB, and port powered USB. Available in beige or dark gray.

LT9000 Series Table Displays			
LOG-LT9000	LT9000	Table Display, 9.5mm Blue-Green Vacuum Fluorescent, 2x20 Characters, RS232 DBF9 Connector, Logic Controls Command Set, 120VAC Power Adapter	250
LOG-LT9800	LT9800	Universal LD9000 w/ Programmable Command Sets/Code Pages	250
LOG-LT9900	LT9900	LT9000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS & JPOS Command Sets	250
LOG-LT9900U	LT9900U	LT9000-same as above w/ USB Interface	270
LOG-LT9900UP	LT9900UP	LT9000-same as above w/ USB Port-Powered Interface	270
		NOTE: USB, parallel and pass-thru interfaces available on all universal & command set models. Logic Controls, OPOS/JPOS, Epson, Ultimate Technologies & Aedex command sets available, and Emax, IEE, PartnerTech and Noritake, along with international languages, are supported by universal models.	
		<i>Please call for pricing and availability.</i>	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>TD3000 Series Table Displays</h3> <p>The TD3000 Series table top display, with 5mm character height, sits on the counter and is ideal for locations where a standard pole display cannot be used. This bright green display has a matched optical and scratch-resistant lens to enhance viewing contrast. The TD3000 emulates all popular command sets and has both OPOS and JPOS drivers. Serial, parallel, USB, port powered USB, and pass-thru interfaces are available. Comes in beige or black.</p> </div> </div>			
LOG-TD3000	TD3000	Table Display, 5mm Green Vacuum Fluorescent, 2x20 Characters, RS232 Interface, DB9F Connector, Logic Controls Command Set, 120VAC Power Adapter	225
LOG-TD3800	TD3800	Universal TD3000 w/ Programmable Command Sets/Code Pages	225
LOG-TD3900	TD3900	TD3000 w/ Logic Controls, OPOS & JPOS Command Sets	225
LOG-TD3900U	TD3900U	TD3900 w/ USB Interface	245
LOG-TD3900UP	TD3900UP	TD3900 w/ USB Interface, Port-Powered	245
<p>NOTE: USB, parallel and pass-thru interfaces available on all universal & command set models. Logic Controls, OPOS/JPOS, Epson, Ultimate Technologies & Aedex command sets available, and Emax, IEE, PartnerTech and Noritake, along with international languages, models. Logic Controls, OPOS/JPOS, Epson, Ultimate Technologies & Aedex command sets are supported by universal models.</p>			
<div>  <div> <h3>Keyboards</h3> <p>The LK line of keyboards are high quality, full-featured programmable QWERTY keyboards available at an affordable price. All keys are programmable, macros of up to 1800 characters are supported transparent key caps, and key lock switch are standard features. The LK1600 Series is a compact, 16" wide keyboard with 120 keys, the LK1800 Series is a full-size, 18.5" wide keyboard with 132 keys, and the LK8000 Series is a 17.5" wide keyboard with 122 keys with an integrated touch pad. The LK1600 and LK1800 are available in black and beige. The LK8000 is available in black.</p> </div> </div>			
LOG-LK1600M	LK1600M	LK1600 w/ Programmable 2 Track MSR, PS/2 Interface	150
LOG-LK1600MU	LK1600MU	LK1600 w/ Programmable 2 Track MSR, USB Interface	150
LOG-LK1800	LK1800	LK1800 w/ PS/2 Interface	135
LOG-LK1800U	LK1800U	LK1800 w/ USB Interface	135
LOG-LK1800M	LK1800M	LK1800 w/ Programmable 2 Track MSR, PS/2 Interface	150
LOG-LK1800MU	LK1800MU	LK1800 w/ Programmable 2 Track MSR, USB Interface	150
LOG-LK8000	LK8000	LK8000 w/ PS/2 Interface	170
LOG-LK8000U	LK8000U	LK8000 w/ USB Interface	185
LOG-LK8000M	LK8000M	LK8000 w/ 2 Track MSR	225
LOG-LK8000MU	LK8000MU	LK8000 w/ 2 Track MSR, USB Interface	245
<p>Please call for part numbers and pricing for accessories. 3 Track MSR also available.</p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
			
KB5000 Programmable Keyboards (15.75" x 6.2" x 1.8") Programmable POS layout keyboard with 66 programmable and relegendable keys and optional MSR. Full travel tactile mechanical key switches last 10 million cycles. The KB5000 also includes a key lock switch and PS/2 port for daisy chaining peripherals, such as a bar code scanner.			
LOG-KB5000	KB5000	KB5000 POS Layout w/ 66 Keys & PS/2 Interface (AT Also Available)	240
LOG-KB5000M	KB5000M	KB5000, PS/2 Interface, w/ 2 Track MSR	300
LOG-KB5000U	KB5000U	KB5000 POS Layout w/ 66 Keys & USB Interface	250
LOG-KB5000MU	KB5000MU	KB5000, USB Interface w/ 2 Track MSR	310
<i>Please call for part numbers and pricing for accessories. 3 Track MSR also available.</i>			
			
KB3000 Programmable Keypad The KB3000 is the industry's leading matrix keypad. The keypad uses a heavy duty one-piece metal housing, gold plated PCB switch contacts, and stainless steel tactile dome disks for unmatched long life operation. The 176 key keypad operates with or without a computer keyboard being attached. Advanced programmable features create macros with time delay, multiple layers of key definitions and multiple shift levels. The programming utility saves program layouts as data files. System integrators can program once for multiple keypads by creating, storing and uploading one layout to multiple keypads.			
KB3000 Programmable Keypads (19.0" x 8.6" x 1.3")			
LOG-KB3000	KB3000	KB3000 w/ Wedge Interface, AT or PS/2 Cable Power Adapter, Manual, Utility Software Included	325
LOG-KB3000R9	KB3000-R9	176 Key Programmable Keypad w/ RS232 Interface, Serial Interface Cable (DB9F/DB9M)	350
<i>Please call for part numbers and pricing for accessories.</i>			
MAGNETIC STRIPE READERS			
			
MR1000 and MR2000 Mini Magnetic Stripe Readers The MR1000 and MR2000 mini MSRs are ideal for POS and desktop applications. They are easily programmable through the programming utility's intuitive graphical user interface. By simply checking boxes and selecting options in drop down menus, a VAR can easily set up the MR1000/2000 for any custom application usage. The reading head lasts longer than 1 million cycles, and a dual color LED light indicates a good or bad read. A stainless steel card guide is used for an extra smooth swipe. Available in black and beige.			
LOG-MR1000	MR1000	MR1000, Tracks 1 & 2, Programmable, Keyboard Wedge	75
LOG-MR1000U	MR1000U	MR1000, Tracks 1 & 2, Programmable, USB Keyboard Emulation	75
LOG-MR1000RS	MR1000RS	MR1000, Tracks 1 & 2, Programmable, RS232	90

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LOG-MR1300	MR1300	MR1300, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Programmable, Keyboard Wedge	85
LOG-MR1300U	MR1300U	MR1300, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Programmable, USB Keyboard Emulation	85
LOG-MR1300RS	MR1300RS	MR1300, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Programmable, RS232	95



MR3000 Series Heavy Duty Magnetic Stripe Readers

The rugged MR3000 MSR family reads tracks 1, 2 and 3 and is fully programmable via an easy-to-use graphical user interface. The housing is made of a specially designed die cast steel for unsurpassed stability and is ideal for counter top use. A stainless steel card guides give cards an extra smooth ride. The bi-directional reading head is guaranteed for over 1 million swipes, and a two color LED indicates a Good/Bad reading. This unit can operate with or without the conventional 101 keyboard being attached. Available in black and beige.

Magnetic Stripe Readers (5.7" x 1.8" x 1.3")



LOG-MR3010	MR3010	Programmable MR3000, Tracks 1 & 2 Keyboard, Wedge Interface	130
LOG-MR3010U	MR3010U	Programmable MR3000, Tracks 1 & 2, USB Interface	140
LOG-MR3010RS	MR3010RS	Programmable MR3000, Tracks 1 & 2, RS232 Interface, Power Adapter	165
LOG-MR3310	MR3310	Programmable MR3000, Tracks 1, 2 & 3 Enabled, Wedge Interface	165
LOG-MR3310U	MR3310U	Programmable MR3000, Tracks 1, 2 & 3 Enabled, USB, Fully Programmable	165
LOG-MR3310RS	MR3310RS	Programmable MR3000, Track 1, 2 & 3 Enabled, RS232 Interface, Fully Programmable	185
LOG-MR2000	MR2000	MR2000, Tracks 1 & 2, Programmable, Keyboard Wedge	75
LOG-MR2000U	MR2000U	MR2000, Tracks 1 & 2, Programmable, USB Keyboard Emulation	75
LOG-MR2300	MR2300	MR2300, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Programmable, Keyboard Wedge	85
LOG-MR2300U	MR2300U	MR2300, Tracks 1, 2 & 3, Programmable, USB Keyboard Emulation	85



KITCHEN DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Logic Net[®] Kitchen Display System

Logic Net[®] is installed in tens of thousands of chain and franchise quick and table services operations. It is recognized as the most reliable Kitchen Display Systems (KDS) in the industry. Logic Net[®] was originally developed and OEMed by IBM. Each system includes one LM3000 control module and several LS3000 I/O unit modules with bump bars. The LS3000 I/O unit drives a wide variety of peripheral devices that including bump bar, Touch or non-touch monitor, printer and other devices without the need of an interface card. A second LM3000 control module can optionally be added to provide a true zero-single-point-of-failure configuration preventing network interruption due to a line breakage or LM3000 failure. The small compact LM3000 and LS3000 modules have no fan, no moving parts and does not require any operating system resulting in superior reliability and cost effectiveness. Logic Net[®] includes comprehensive self diagnostics make it easy to install and maintain.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> LM3000/LS3000 - Key Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra small footprint (1.0"H x 6.3"W x 5.1"D) • High Reliability, low cost of ownership - no fan, moving parts or O/S • Configurable option for zero single-point-of-failure • Advanced self diagnostics • Rugged die cast enclosure mounts in any position </div>			
LOG-LM3008	LM3008	Master Control Unit, w/ 8 LEDs, RS232 Connection	365
LOG-LM3008E	LM3008E	LM3000 w/ 8 LEDs, Ethernet Interface	560
LOG-LS3000	LS3000	I/O Station	455
Logic eNet® Kitchen Display System <p>The Logic eNet® is an enhanced version of the market proven LogicNet. Logic eNet® requires only an LS6000 I/O unit at each KDS station (LM3000 module not required). The ultra compact LS6000 controller measures only 6.3" W x 5.1" D x 1.0" H and has no fan, moving parts, cables, or operating system thereby eliminating points of failure to optimize up-time performance and significantly reduce the total cost of ownership. Each unit is IP addressable, wired in a home-run Ethernet topology, and features advanced diagnostics for ease of network installation and support. Optional compact flash provides the capability to store and retrieve thousands of digital images that can be accessed instantaneously for color graphical build cards and image-based training instructions.</p>			
 <div> LS6000 - Key Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra small footprint (1.0"H x 6.3"W x 5.1"D) • High Reliability, low cost of ownership - no fan, moving parts or O/S • Optional compact flash for digital image storage and display • Advanced self diagnostics • Rugged die cast enclosure mounts in any position </div>			
LOG-LS6000	LS6000	eNet-I/O Unit-Ethernet Interface	599
LOG-LS6100	LS6100	eNet-I/O Unit w/ 512MB Compact Flash	635
LOG-LEKDSBL	LEKDSBL	Logic eNet Kitchen Display System Bundles Logic eNet KDS Bundle Includes: LS6000 I/O Unit, and KB1700 Bump Bar & Cable	615

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<p>Logic Serve® KDS System</p> <p>For KDS applications that require internet access or streaming on-line video, Logic Serve® is the optimal choice for the Kitchen Display. Logic Serve® uses the LC8200 Industrial Computer as the KDS controller at each kitchen station. The LC8200's rugged die cast enclosure has no ventilation slots and its fanless design prevents damage caused by dust, grease and other external contaminants, common in kitchen environments. LC8200 is a high performance computer for kitchen operations and can be configured with compact flash for a true no-moving-part operation or can be configured with a hard drive. The compact LC8200 includes mounting options that allow the unit to be mounted in any position in the kitchen. The Logic Serve® LC8200 controller maximizes system performance and reliability with advanced kitchen applications that require PC based controllers.</p>	
		<p>LC8200 KDS Controller</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact (2"H x 8"W x 6"D) high performance computer • Fanless, prevents damage from dirt, grease, contaminants • Die cast housing with wing mount tabs for mounting in any position • No moving parts when configured with compact flash • Supports on-line video and internet access 	
LOG-LCKDSBLHD	LCKDSBLHD	Logic Serve KDS Module Includes: LC8200 w/ 1GHz, 256MB RAM, 40GB HDD, No O/S	☎
LOG-LCKDSBLCF	LCKDSBLCF	Logic Serve KDS Bundle Includes: LC8200 w/ 1GHz, 256MB RAM, 1GB CF, No O/S	☎
		<p>KB1700 Programmable Bump Bar/Keypad</p> <p>The KB1700 is a 17-key programmable tactile keypad that is designed specifically for harsh kitchen environment applications. Constructed with durable stainless steel tactile dome disk switches that last > 3 million cycles and special UV-resistant plastic that prevents fading, the KB1700 is fully downward compatible with the IBM bump bar and has standard computer 101 keyboard output data format. A Windows-based programming utility stores key definitions in a data file for easy uploading to multiple keypads.</p>	
LOG-KB1700	KB1700	KB1700 Programmable Keypad-PS/2 Int., w/ Cables, Mounting Bracket, and Manual	195
LOG-KB1700RS	KB1700RS	KB1700 Programmable Keypad-RS232 Int, w/ Cables, Mounting Bracket and Manual	240
		<p>Please call for pricing on Logic Serve KDS Bundles that include a 15 or 17 LCD Monitor.</p> <p>Ask your Scansource Sale Rep about the LogicTouch All in One and LogicPOS, the POS Bundle, for a complete solution with high reliability at a great price.</p>	



**I CALLED FOR HELP TO MEET A SHORT-TERM DEADLINE.
I hung up with a plan for executing smooth deployments.**


— Lee Wagner
inCode
Alpharetta, GA



You can always call on ScanSource POS & Barcoding for quick product shipments. We have what you need, in-stock and ready to ship. But you can also call on us to consult with you about your business so that we can provide you with information to help with your internal forecasting and planning. Our team takes a proactive approach to help you manage your deployments and inventory planning process. It's nothing you'd expect from a distributor, but everything you should.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

Read inCode's full story at our Education Source - www.scansource.com/edu | 800.944.2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.scansource.com/LXE	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>MX7 Rugged Handheld Computer</h3> <p>The MX7 rugged handheld computer is ideal for any warehouse or manufacturing data collection application. Ergonomically designed for comfort indoors or out, the MX7 is light enough for scan intensive picking yet tough enough to take a beating. With all-range scanning capabilities, the MX7 handles bar code scanning from 4 inches to 40 feet away. Options include 802.11 b/g or a/b/g radio and Bluetooth® so you're prepared for real-time business solutions. The MX7CS is also available for freezer and refrigerated environments. Heated screens and low-temp batteries keep frost and condensation from slowing workers down. The MX7 and MX7CS ship voice enabled with LXE's ToughTalk technology and are driven by a Windows® CE 5.0 operating system.</p> </div> </div>				
<h3>MX7 - Rugged Handheld Computer</h3> <p>MX7 Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0 Pro, QVGA Color Indoor Display With Touch Screen, Wavelink Avalanche Client, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, Hand Strap, Stylus, and a Main Battery.</p>				
LXE-MX7R1B3B1B1B0US	MX7R1B3B1B1B0US	MX7 Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Multi-Range Lorax Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm		3,430
LXE-MX7R3B3B1B1B0US	MX7R3B3B1B1B0US	MX7 Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm		3,230
LXE-MX7R5B3B1B1B0US	MX7R5B3B1B1B0US	MX7 Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm		2,685
LXE-MX7R1B3B1B1E0US	MX7R1B3B1B1E0US	MX7 Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Multi-Range Lorax Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)		3,495
LXE-MX7R5B3B1B1E0US	MX7R5B3B1B1E0US	MX7 Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)		2,750
LXE-MX7R3B3B1B1E0US	MX7R3B3B1B1E0US	MX7 Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)		3,295
<h3>MX7CS - Rugged Handheld Computer For Cold Storage</h3> <p>MX7CS Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0 Pro, QVGA Color Indoor Display With Touch Screen And Defroster, Wavelink Avalanche Client, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, Hand Strap, Stylus, And Low-Temp. Main Battery</p>				
LXE-MX7C5B3B1E1B0US	MX7C5B3B1E1B0US	MX7CS Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm		3,085
LXE-MX7C5B3B1E1E0US	MX7C5B3B1E1E0US	MX7CS Base Unit, 55-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)		3,150
<h3>MX7 - Accessories</h3>				
LXE-MX7BATTERY	MX7A380BATT	MX7 Main Battery, Lithium Ion		95
LXE-MX7CSBATTERY	MX7A381BATT	MX7 Main Battery, Lithium Ion For Low Temperature For Use With MX7CS		110
LXE-MX7A385CHGR5US	MX7A385CHGR5US	5 Unit Main Battery Charger With US Power Cord, Includes Analyzing Capabilities		495
LXE-MX7HANDLE	MX7402HANDLE	MX7 Padded Handle With Rubber Overmold And Two Finger Trigger, Includes Wrist Strap. Rated Down To -22°F (-30°C) for use with MX7 and MX7CS.		75
LXE-MX7DESKCRADLEWW	MX7388DSKCRDL	Desktop Cradle With Spare Battery Charging, RS-232, USB Client, And Tethered Scanner Support. Order Power Supply Separately.		225
LXE-9000A321PSACUS	9000A321PSACUS	AC/DC Power Supply With US Power Cord For Use With MX7 Charge/Comm Cables or MX7 Desktop Cradle		35
LXE-MX7ACTVVMCRADLE	MX7008VMCRADLE	Active Vehicle Cradle. Supports MX7 Charging, USB Client And Powered RS-232 Connector. Power And Mount Options Sold Separately.		399
<p><i>Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.</i></p>				



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LXE-MXPWRSPLY18V60V	9000301PWRSPLY	18V - 60V DC/DC Power Supply With Cradle Power Cable	360
LXE-MX7A002RAMBRKT	MX7A002RAMBRKT	RAM Mount Kit For MX7 Active Vehicle Cradle	70
LXE-MX7CASEWHANDLE	MX7A414CASEHDL	Carry Case For MX7 With Handle, Includes Shoulder Strap	85
LXE-MX7MULTICBLUSB-R	MX7052CABLE	MX7 Charge/Comm Interface Cable, USB Client For ActiveSync	45
LXE-MX7PROTB00TYEL	MX7491BOOT	Yellow Rubber Protective Boot. Can Be Used With MX7A388DESKCradleWW. Fits MX7 With or Without a Handle.	39
MX7 - ServicePass Service			
LXE-SPC3MX7	SPC3MX7	MX7, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	380
LXE-SPC3MX7CS	SPC3MX7CS	MX7CS, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	400



MX8 Compact Rugged Handheld Computer

Now available with Windows Mobile® 6.1 or Windows® CE 5.0

The MX8 is LXE's smallest, lightest and most economical handheld computer, perfect for use in a broad range of supply chain tasks. It's rugged enough for industrial assignments yet cost-effective enough for use in retail store fronts. Available with Windows Mobile® 6.1 or Windows® CE 5.0, the MX8 is versatile for whatever your customers' needs are. Scanning options include standard-range laser scanner, 1D and 2D imagers. Backlit keys and a bright display deliver strong visibility in all lighting conditions. The MX8 ships voice enabled with LXE's ToughTalk technology.

		MX8 - Compact Rugged Handheld Computer	
		MX8 Base Unit Includes QVGA Color Indoor Display With Touch Screen, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, Hand Strap, Stylus And Li-ion Battery.	
LXE-MX8A5B3B1B1B0US	MX8A5B3B1B1B0US	MX8 Base Unit, Windows CE 5.0 Pro, 32-Key Alpha-Mode Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm	1,934
LXE-MX8A3B3B1B1B0US	MX8A3B3B1B1B0US	MX8 Base Unit, Windows CE 5.0 Pro, 32-Key Alpha-Mode Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm	2,279
LXE-MX8A5B3B1BKB0US	MX8A5B3B1BKB0US	MX8 Base Unit, Windows Mobile 6.1, 32-Key Alpha-Mode Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm	1,994
LXE-MX8A5B3B1BKE0US	MX8A5B3B1BKE0US	MX8 Base Unit, Windows Mobile 6.1, 32-Key Alpha-Mode Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	2,059
LXE-MX8A5B3B1B1E0US	MX8A5B3B1B1E0US	MX8 Base Unit, Windows CE 5.0 Pro, 32-Key Alpha-Mode Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Base Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	1,999
LXE-MX8A3B3B1B1E0US	MX8A3B3B1B1E0US	MX8 Base Unit, Windows CE 5.0 Pro, 32-Key Alpha-Mode Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	2,344
		MX8 - Accessories	
LXE-MX8BATTERY	MX8A380BATT	MX8 Main Battery, Lithium Ion	85
LXE-MX8A385CHGR4US	MX8A385CHGR4US	4 Unit Main Battery Charger. Includes Power Supply And US Power Cord	239
LXE-MX8DESKCRADLE	MX8002DSKCRDL	Desktop Cradle With Spare Battery Charging, RS- 232, USB Client, And Tethered Scanner Support. Power Supply Not Included.	179
LXE-MX8CRDLPSACUS	MX8301PWRSPLY	AC/DC Power Supply With US Power Cord For Use With MX8 Charge/Comm Cables or MX8 Desktop Cradle	35
LXE-MX8MULTICBLUSB	MX8051CABLE	MX8 Charge/Comm Interface Cable, USB Client For ActiveSync	49
<i>Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LXE-MX8HANDLE	MX8A401HANDLE	Padded Handle With Rubber Overmold And Two Finger Trigger, Includes Wrist Strap And Tethered Stylus	50
LXE-MX8HLSTRWHLBOOT	MX8423HOLSTER	Holster For MX8 With Handle And Boot, Belt Not Included	59
LXE-MX8PROTBOOTYEL	MX8403BOOT	MX8 Yellow Rubber Protective Boot	39
MX8 - ServicePass Service			
LXE-SPC3MX8	SPC3MX8	MX8, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	345



MX9 Ultra Rugged Handheld Computer

LXE's newest handheld computer, the MX9, includes a host of features including an IP67 rating, 6 ft. drop test to concrete, and 2,000 cycle/1 meter tumble test. This ultra rugged handheld from LXE is ready for the most extreme environments imaginable. From a full-sunlight outdoor display to GPS data capabilities, this handheld computer is ready for a variety of applications. The MX9 is perfect for use in ports and intermodal applications, outdoor logistics operations, and any harsh environment where data collection is needed. And, the MX9CS is ideal for the harshest environment of all - The Cold. A few key features include heater on/off control, 10 function keys, and low temp batteries. The MX9 and MX9CS both ship with a PXA320 processor and industry leading Windows® CE 5.0.

MX9 - Ultra Rugged Handheld Computer

MX9 Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0 Pro, QVGA Color Indoor/Outdoor Display With Touch Screen, Wavelink Avalanche Client, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, Hand Strap, Stylus And a Li-ion Battery.

LXE-MX9A1B3B1D1B0US	MX9A1B3B1D1B0US	MX9 Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Multi-Range Lorax Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, RFTerm	3,729
LXE-MX9A2B3B1D1B0US	MX9A2B3B1D1B0US	MX9 Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Short-Range Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, RFTerm	3,429
LXE-MX9A3B3B1D1B0US	MX9A3B3B1D1B0US	MX9 Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, RFTerm	3,329
LXE-MX9A1B3B1D1E0US	MX9A1B3B1D1E0US	MX9 Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Multi-Range Lorax Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	3,797
LXE-MX9A2B3B1D1E0US	MX9A2B3B1D1E0US	MX9 Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Short-Range Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	3,494
LXE-MX9A3B3B1D1E0US	MX9A3B3B1D1E0US	MX9 Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	3,394

MX9CS - Ultra Rugged Handheld Computer For Cold Storage


MX9CS Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0 Pro, QVGA Color Indoor/Outdoor Display With Defroster Touch Screen And Scan Window, Wavelink Avalanche Client, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, Hand Strap, Stylus And a Low-Temp. Li-ion Battery.

LXE-MX9A1B3B1F1B0US	MX9A1B3B1F1B0US	MX9CS Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Multi-Range Lorax Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, RFTerm	4,129
LXE-MX9A2B3B1F1B0US	MX9A2B3B1F1B0US	MX9CS Base Unit, 62-Key Alpha-Numeric, ANSI Keyboard, Short-Range Laser Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Ethernet, RFTerm	3,829


MX9 - Accessories

LXE-MX9BATTERY	MX9380BATTERY	MX9 Main Battery, Lithium Ion	110
LXE-MX9CSBATTERY	MX9381BATTERY	MX9 Main Battery, Lithium Ion, Low-Temperature	125
LXE-MX9CHARGER	MX9385CHARGER	4 Unit Main Battery Charger, Includes Power Supply And US Power Cord	450




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LXE-MX9HANDLE	MX9401HANDLE	MX9 padded Handle With Rubber Overmold And Two Finger Trigger, Includes Wrist Strap. Rated Down To -22°F (-30°C) for use with MX9 and MX9CS.	100
LXE-MX9DESKCRADLE	MX9002DSKCRDL	MX9 Desktop Cradle, With Spare Battery Charging And Ethernet, USB host, USB Client, And Powered RS-232 Connectors. Power Supply And Power Cord Must Be Ordered Separately.	250
LXE-MX9POWERSUPPLY	MX9301PWRSPLY	MX9 And MX9 Desktop Cradle Power Supply, With US Power Cord	55
LXE-MX9USBCABLE	MX9051CABLE	MX9 Charge/Comm Interface Cable, USB Client For ActiveSync With Power Connector	45
MX9 - ServicePass Service			
LXE-SPC3MX9	SPC3MX9	MC9, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	400
LXE-SPC3MX9CS	SPC3MX9CS	MC9CS, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	400
 <div> MX3Plus - Hybrid Tablet Handheld Computer The MX3Plus from LXE is a unique, rugged "hybrid" tablet computer which runs on Windows® CE 5.0. This distinctive handheld features a large 6.5" high-visibility color display with optional touch screen as well as a 63-key, fully-rugged QWERTY keypad. To make things even better, the MX3Plus is completely multi-modal. With an easy in/out docking system, the MX3Plus conveniently transforms between handheld and vehicle mount usage. </div>			
MX3Plus - Hybrid Tablet Handheld Computer			
MX3Plus Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0, Wavelink Avalanche Client, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash Tethered Stylus, AC Power Port, And a Li-ion Battery.			
LXE-MX3H2B3B2C1BOUS	MX3H2B3B2C1BOUS	MX3Plus Base Unit, ANSI Keyboard, Indoor Display, Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm, USB Client Endcap	4,587
LXE-MX3H2B3B2C1E0US	MX3H2B3B2C1E0US	MX3Plus Base Unit, ANSI Keyboard, Indoor Display, Scanner, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE, USB Client Endcap (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	4,652
MX3Plus - Accessories			
LXE-MX3BATTERY	MX3A378BATT	Main Battery, Lithium Ion	95
LXE-MX3CBLD9USBCLNTR	MX3069CABLE	Cable, USB Client D9F to USB Client Type A Plug (male), 6 ft, USB ActiveSync from endcap	45
LXE-MX3HA401CARRYCAS	MX3401CASE	Carry Case Shoulder Strap	90
LXE-9000A377CHGR5US	9000A377CHGR5US	5 Unit Charger / Analyzer, US	900
MX3Plus - ServicePass Service			
LXE-SPC3MX3	SPC3MX3	MX3Plus, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	380
<p><i>Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.</i></p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>VX6 and VX7 Rugged Vehicle Mount Computers</h3> <p>The half screen VX6 and full screen VX7 rugged vehicle mount computers from LXE provide flexible features to help improve your customers' operational performance. Running on an XScale® processor and Windows® CE 5.0 operating system, the VX6 and VX7 offer the ability to run CE.NET applications on both your handheld and vehicle mount computers, greatly reducing operator training time and support costs. Fork truck drivers appreciate the "hi-vis" color screens for use in either low or bright lighting conditions. And, the heated option makes these computers ideal for operation in and out of freezers or refrigerated areas.</p> </div> </div>			
<h4>VX6 - Rugged Half Screen Vehicle Mount Computer</h4>			
		VX6 Base Unit Includes 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, 12-80V Internal Power Supply, Power Cord, Wavelink Avalanche Client.	
LXE-VX6R1B1B3B1B1AUS	VX6R1B1B3B1B1AUS	VX6 Base Unit, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, ANSI Keyboard, CE 5.0, RFTerm, Clamp RAM Mount	5,145
LXE-VX6R1B2B3B1B1AUS	VX6R1B2B3B1B1AUS	VX6 Base Unit, Indoor Display, Defroster, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, ANSI Keyboard, CE 5.0, RFTerm, Clamp RAM Mount	5,395
LXE-VX6R1B1B3B1E1AUS	VX6R1B1B3B1E1AUS	VX6 Base Unit, Indoor display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, ANSI Keyboard, CE 5.0, Wavelink TE, Clamp RAM Mount (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	5,210
LXE-VX6R1B2B3B1E1AUS	VX6R1B2B3B1E1AUS	VX6 Base Unit, Indoor display, Defroster, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, ANSI Keyboard, CE 5.0, Wavelink TE, Clamp RAM Mount (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	5,460
<h4>VX6 - Accessories</h4>			
LXE-VXCBLD15USBETH	9000052CABLE	Combo Cable, 1FT, USB, Ethernet, D15 To RJ45 And USB-A	90
LXE-9000A378UPSBATTP	9000376BATTERY	UPS, Battery Pack	220
LXE-VX6SCREENFILM	VX6A512PROTFILM	Removable Touch Screen Protective Film With Anti-Glare Coating, 10.5in VX6 Display, 10 Pack	75
<h4>VX7 - Rugged Full Screen Vehicle Mount Computer</h4>			
		VX7 Base Unit Includes 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, 12-80V Internal Power Supply, Power Cord, Wavelink Avalanche Client.	
LXE-VX7R1B1A3B1B2AUS	VX7R1B1A3B1B2AUS	VX7 Base Unit, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, CE 5.0, RFTerm, Clamp RAM With Keyboard Mount	5,070
LXE-VX7R1B2A3B1B2AUS	VX7R1B2A3B1B2AUS	VX7 Base Unit, Indoor Display, Defroster, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, CE 5.0, RFTerm, Clamp RAM With Keyboard Mount	5,320
LXE-VX7R1B1A3B1E2AUS	VX7R1B1A3B1E2AUS	VX7 Base Unit, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, CE 5.0, Wavelink TE, Clamp RAM With Keyboard Mount (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	5,135
LXE-VX7R1B2A3B1E2AUS	VX7R1B2A3B1E2AUS	VX7 Base Unit, Indoor Display, Defroster, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, CE 5.0, Wavelink TE, Clamp RAM With Keyboard Mount (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	5,385
<h4>VX7 - Accessories</h4>			
LXE-157KBDSTDD9ANSI	9000151KEYBRD	LXE 60-Key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY. D9 Connector Type	315
LXE-VXCBLD15USBETH	9000052CABLE	Combo Cable, 1 ft, USB, Ethernet, D15 To RJ45 And USB-A	90
LXE-9000A378UPSBATTP	9000376BATTERY	UPS, Battery Pack	220
LXE-VX7SCREENFILM	9000511FILM	Removable Touch Screen Protective Film With Anti-Glare Coating, 12.1in VX7 Display, 10 Pack	100
<p><i>Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.</i></p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		VX6 and VX7 - ServicePass Service	
LXE-SPC3VX6	SPC3VX6	VX6, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	643
LXE-SPC3VX7	SPC3VX7	VX7, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	643
 <div> VX8 and VX9 Windows® XP Rugged Vehicle Mount Computers The VX8 Kärv and VX9 Förj are rugged, wirelessly enabled Windows® XP vehicle mount computers from LXE that have the power and flexibility to run multiple advanced applications. Optional integrated Bluetooth®, WLAN and WWAN radio support deliver communications on the move. Built by LXE with magnesium enclosures for tough environments, the VX8 and VX9 have been engineered to handle extreme temperatures, shock, vibration, dust and moisture. These vehicle mount computers are packed with features that enhance reliability and ease of use. </div>			
		VX8 Kärv - Rugged 10.4" Full-Screen Vehicle Mount Computer	
		VX8 Base Unit Includes 10.4" Color Display With Touch Screen, Dual External Antennas, Power Cord. * Note That All Power, Physical Keyboard And Mounting Options Should Be Ordered Separately.	
LXE-VX8A3F1A3F1A0AUS	VX8A3F1A3F1A0AUS	VX8 Base Unit, Celeron 1GHz, 512MB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	5,953
LXE-VX8A5K1A3F1A0AUS	VX8A5K1A3F1A0AUS	VX8 Base Unit, Pentium 1.4GHz, 1024MB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	6,953
LXE-VX8B7K1A4F2A0AUS	VX8B7K1A4F2A0AUS	VX8 Base Unit, Atom 1.6GHz, 1GB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor LED Display, 802.11 a/b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	5,353
LXE-VX8B9P1A4F2A0AUS	VX8B9P1A4F2A0AUS	VX8 Base Unit, Core 2 Duo, 2GB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor LED Display, 802.11 a/b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	6,953
		VX8 Kärv - Accessories	
LXE-TX8KBDM0UD9ADP	VX89153KEYBRD	Windows "Laptop" Style 95 Key Rugged Keyboard With Integrated 2 Button Mouse With VX8 Cable	360
LXE-VX8PSDC9T036V	VX89301PWRSPLY	Power Supply, DC/DC For 9-36V Trucks, 60W	305
LXE-VX8PSDC48V	VX89A302PSDC48V	Power Supply, DC/DC For 18-60V Trucks, 60W	305
LXE-VX89A023KIT23	VX89A023KIT23	Kit, Combo Computer And LXE Keyboard Mount, Medium Length Arm 215mm (8.5") To Truck, D-Size Truck Ball With Clamp Base, LXE Keyboard Mount Included	305
		VX9 Förj - Rugged 12.1" Full-Screen Vehicle Mount Computer	
		VX9 Base Unit Includes 12.1" Color Display With Touch Screen, Dual External Antennas, Power Cord. * Note That All Power, Physical Keyboard And Mounting Options Should Be Ordered Separately.	
LXE-VX9A3F1A3F1A0AUS	VX9A3F1A3F1A0AUS	VX9 Base Unit, Celeron 1GHz, 512MB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	6,418
LXE-VX9A5K1A3F1A0AUS	VX9A5K1A3F1A0AUS	VX9 Base Unit, Pentium 1.4GHz, 1024MB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor Display, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	7,498
LXE-VX9B7K1A4F2A0AUS	VX9B7K1A4F2A0AUS	VX9 Base Unit, Atom 1.6GHz, 1GB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor Display, 802.11 a/b/g Bluetooth, XP PRO	5,453
LXE-VX9B9P1A4F2A0AUS	VX9B9P1A4F2A0AUS	VX9 Base Unit, Core 2 Duo 1.5GHz, 2GB RAM, 60GB Drive, Indoor Display, 802.11 a/b/g, Bluetooth, XP PRO	7,298
		VX9 Förj - Accessories	
LXE-TX7KBDM0UD9ADP	VX89154KEYBRD	Windows "Laptop" Style 95 Key Rugged Keyboard With Integrated 2 Button Mouse With VX9 Cable	360
LXE-VX8PSDC9T036V	VX89301PWRSPLY	Power Supply, DC/DC For 9-36V Trucks, 60W	305
<i>Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
LXE-VX8PSDC48V	VX89A302PSDC48V	Power Supply, DC/DC For 18-60V Trucks, 60W	305
LXE-VX89A023KIT23	VX89A023KIT23	Kit, Combo Computer And LXE Keyboard Mount, Medium Length Arm 215mm(8.5") To Truck, D-Size Truck Ball With Clamp Base, LXE Keyboard Mount Included	305
VX8 and VX9 - ServicePass Service			
LXE-SPC3VX8	SPC3VX8	VX8, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	643
LXE-SPC3VX9	SPC3VX9	VX9, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	643



VX3Plus - Compact Rugged Half Screen Vehicle Mount Computer

The VX3Plus from LXE is a compact, half screen vehicle mount computer which runs on Windows® CE 5.0. This vehicle mount features a 6.5" high-visibility color display with optional touch screen as well as a 63-key, fully-rugged QWERTY keypad. The VX3Plus is completely multi-modal. With an easy in/out docking system, the computer conveniently transforms between vehicle mount and handheld usage.

VX3Plus - Compact Rugged Half-Screen Vehicle Mount Computer

VX3Plus Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0, Wavelink Avalanche Client, 128MB RAM, 128MB Flash, 10-80V Internal Power Supply With Power Cord, RAM Ball

LXE-VX3H3B1B3B1B0AUS	VX3H3B1B3B1B0AUS	VX3Plus Base Unit, Indoor Display, ANSI Keyboard, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm, Serial + USB Client Endcap	4,216
LXE-VX3H3B3B3B1B0AUS	VX3H3B3B3B1B0AUS	VX3Plus Base Unit, Outdoor Display, ANSI Keyboard, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, RFTerm, Serial + USB Client Endcap	4,316
LXE-VX3H3B1B1B1E0AUS	VX3H3B1B1B1E0AUS	VX3Plus Base Unit, Indoor Display, ANSI Keyboard, 802.11b/g, Wavelink TE, Serial + USB Client Endcap (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	4,081
LXE-VX3H3B1B3B1E0AUS	VX3H3B1B3B1E0AUS	VX3Plus Base Unit, Indoor Display, ANSI Keyboard, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, Wavelink TE, Serial + USB Client Endcap (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	4,281

VX3Plus - Accessories

LXE-VX3XA001BRKTRAMS	VX3001BRACKET	RAM Mount Kit Includes Arm And Clamp Style RAM Ball	65
LXE-MX3CBLD9USBCLNTR	MX3069CABLE	Cable, USB Client D9F to USB Client Type A Plug, 6 ft, USB ActiveSync from endcap	45
LXE-MX3HSCREENFILM	MX3HA504PROTFILM	Anti-Glare, Anti-Reflective Protective Film For VX3Plus Displays, 10 Pack	150

VX3Plus - ServicePass Service

LXE-SPC3VX3	SPC3VX3	VX3Plus, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	380
-------------	---------	---	-----

Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.





HX2 Wearable Computer

The HX2 is designed to be worn on the wrist or waist, freeing both hands for high-volume scanning and picking environments. An innovative and lightweight wrist-mount comfortably secures the HX2 to the operator, preventing the unit from slipping or rotating. The hip-flip accessory allows the voice enabled HX2 to be worn on the waist. Combined with either LX2's ring scanner or 2D imager and a headset, the operator is ready for voice-directed, hands-free work. The HX2's rugged exterior and impact-resistant, touch screen display keep the unit in service and out of the repair shop. And the LX2 ring scanners are built just as tough with a strong yet lightweight magnesium alloy housing.

HX2 - Wearable Computer

HX2 Base Unit Includes Windows CE 5.0, Wavelink Avalanche Client, Rubber Boot, And a Standard Li-ion Battery w/Cable.

LXE-HX2A0B3B1B1B0US	HX2A0B3B1B1B0US	HX2 Base Unit, Black Front, Dual Alpha Keyboard, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, 128MB/128MB Memory, RFTerm	2,760
LXE-HX2A0B3B1B1E0US	HX2A0B3B1B1E0US	HX2 Base Unit, Black front, Dual Alpha Keyboard, 802.11b/g, Bluetooth, 128MB/128MB Memory, Wavelink TE (Must Order WAV700CLIENTMNT Factory 1st Year Wavelink TE Maintenance - No Cost)	2,825

Ring Scanners For HX2

LXE-8610A901SRSLASER	8610A901SRSLASER	SR Laser Ring Scanner For Armband (Short Cable), SE955I - Keyed	835
LXE-8620A901SRIMAGE	8620901RINGSCR	2D Imager Ring For Armband (Short Cable), SE4400 - Keyed	1,135

HX2 - Accessories


LXE-HX2BATTERY	HX2A301BATTSTD	HX2 Standard Battery, Lithium Ion	90
LXE-HX2A310CHGR6US	HX2A310CHGR6US	HX2 6 Slot Battery Charger With Universal Power Supply. Includes Analyzing Capabilities On One Slot. US Power Cord Included.	550
LXE-HX2A431ARMBAND	HX2A431ARMBAND	HX2 Armband, Strap Kit And Underpad	70
LXE-HX2CBLACTVSYNC	HX2001CABLE	USB ActiveSync Cable (Type A directly To HX2)	55
LXE-HX2DESKCradleUS	HX2312DSKCRDL	HX2/HX3 Desk Cradle With Spare Battery Charging Slot. Includes Universal Power Supply. US Power Cord Included.	295

HX2 - ServicePass Service

LXE-SPC3HX2	SPC3HX2	HX2, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	421
-------------	---------	---	-----


Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> 8650 Bluetooth® Ring Scanner (BTRS) Kits The 8650 Bluetooth Ring Scanner from LXE is a lightweight, economic, hands-free solution for any standard range scanning application. For those bar code scan intensive and picking operations where workers need the use of both arms and hands, this is the perfect alternative for your customers. An armband holds the Bluetooth module on the wrist or arm and the ring scanner fits ergonomically on the finger. Movement is free and easy and scanning is simple. </div> </div>			
8650 Bluetooth Ring Scanner (BTRS) Kits Compatible With Most Bluetooth Capable Mobile Computers			
LXE-8651A100BLASERK	8651100RINGSCR	8650 Ring Scanner: Bluetooth Module With Laser Ring Scanner, Battery, Two Hand/Wrist Straps (Large & Small), SE955I	1,210
LXE-8652A100BTIMAGER	8652100RINGSCR	8650 Ring Scanner: Bluetooth Module With 1D/2D Imager Ring Scanner, Battery, and Two Hand/Wrist Straps (Large & Small), SE4400	1,510
8650 Bluetooth Ring Scanner (BTRS) - Accessories			
LXE-8650BTBOHBATT	8650376BATTERY	Li-ion Spare Battery For Bluetooth Module	25
LXE-8650A379SINGLECH	8650380CHARGER	Single Bay Battery Charger, US Wall Plug	25
LXE-8650A377BTBOHCHG	8650377CHARGER	8 Bay Battery Charger With US Power Cord	175
	BTXPCD	Windows XP Wedge Software on CD	99
8650 Bluetooth Ring Scanner (BTRS) - ServicePass Service			
LXE-SPC3BTRINGSCAN	SPC3BTRINGSCAN	BTRS, "3 For 1" ServicePass If Purchased With Unit	215
<p><i>Please call your sales rep or visit www.scansource.com/lxe for a complete list of product configurations and accessories.</i></p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.magtek.com	Retail
<p>About MagTek</p> <p>Since 1972, MagTek has been a leading manufacturer of electronic devices and systems for the reliable issuance, reading, transmission and security of cards, checks, PINS and other identification documents. Leading with innovation and engineering excellence, MagTek is known for quality and dependability. It's products include secure card readers, check scanners, PIN Pads and distributed credential issuing systems. These products are used worldwide by financial institutions, retailers, hotels, law enforcement agencies and other organizations to provide secure and efficient electronic payment and identification transactions.</p>				
 <p>MagTek has taken a proactive approach in addressing the security of credit card transactions with its newest line of MagneSafe readers. MagTek has combined its expertise in secure card readers authenticators with its active involvement in the development of financial security standards to produce a family of highly secure credit card readers. These MagneSafe readers offer two distinct security functions: 1) using encryption to protect the card data before it leaves the reader; and 2) using the MagnePrint dynamic digital identifier to prevent skimmed cards from being used. This reader implements Triple-DES encryption using a derived unique key per transaction (DUKPT) method to manage the keys. These readers typify the commitment to security offered in many of MagTek's products.</p>				
<p>NOTE: MagneSafe Readers require encryption keys. Key injection fees vary. Call for pricing.</p>				
MAG-21073016	21073016	MGPRNT 2TK Gray 6" USB-A FULL SIZE MAGNESAFE V5		☎
MAG-21073014	21073014	MGPRNT 2TK PRLWHT 6" USB-A MINI MAGNESAFE V5		☎
MAG-21073022	21073022	MGPRNT 2TK Black 6" USB-A MINI MAGNESAFE V5		☎
MAG-21073054	21073054	MGPRNT 3TK Black 6" USB-A MINI MAGNESAFE V5		☎
<p>BT90 Bluetooth MagneSafe Reader for secure interface to mobile application platforms</p>				
MAG-21073021	21073021	MGPRNT 2TK Blue BT P90 MAGNESAFE V5		☎
<p>M20 Securely stores dozens of transactions to be transferred later to payment applications</p>				
MAG-21073034	21073034	MGPRNT 2TK Blue USB-B Store-FWD P90 MAGNESAFE V5		☎
 <p>Centurion</p> <p>With the new Centurion Secure Card Reader Authenticator MagTek provides seamless adoption of strong industry standard encryption and advanced card authentication. Today it works as a magnetic stripe reader, tomorrow it can be remotely enabled to encrypt and authenticate. Future proof your investment in card reader technology with Centurion.</p>				
MAG-21073062	21073062	3TK USB Dark Gray Magnesafe 2.0 in KBE		85
MAG-21073075	21073075	3TK USB Dark Gray Magnesafe 2.0 in HID		85

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Magnetic Stripe Readers – USB, RS-232, and Keyboard Wedge For MSR, MagTek offers the smaller (approx. 4" in length), port-powered readers with USB, Keyboard Wedge and RS-232 interfaces. MagTek also offers the Full-size readers (6.5" in length) in Keyboard Wedge, RS-232 with A/C adapter, and the RS-232 port-powered, available in various configurations. Whichever MSR type or size you choose, you will find the same reliability people have come to associate with MagTek, the leader in card solutions since 1972. MagTek's latest MSR product is the SureSwipe, a 3-track card reader with two magnetic heads. The SureSwipe reader was designed specifically to read any magnetic stripe card regardless of which way the magnetic stripe is facing when swiped. The SureSwipe reader is available with USB HID and USB Keyboard emulation interfaces.	
		Magnetic Stripe Readers - Keyboard Wedge & USB	
MAG-21040102	21040102	Mini USB, Track 1, 2, & 3, Black, HID Development Required	85
MAG-21040104	21040104	Mini USB, Tracks 1 & 2, Black, HID Development Required	85
MAG-21040108	21040108	Mini USB, Tracks 1, 2, & 3, Black, Keyboard Emulation	85
MAG-21040110	21040110	Mini USB, Tracks 1 & 2, Black, Keyboard Emulation	85
MAG-21040140	21040140	MagTek SureSwipe, Dual head Mini USB, Track 1, 2, & 3, Black, HID Development Required	85
MAG-21040145	21040145	MagTek SureSwipe, Dual head Mini USB, Tracks 1, 2, & 3, Black, Keyboard Emulation	85
		Mini MICR – MICR Check Reader MagTek's Mini MICR is a compact, fast and highly accurate check reader designed to reduce transaction time and data entry errors. Mini MICR is incredible versatile by reading both E13B and CMC7 MICR fonts, and by offering connectivity to nearly every POS terminal and cash register on the market. Also, the Mini MICR reads the complete MICR line on the check and can output the data in the format required by the check processor's platform. An optional 3-track MSR is available. The Mini MICR's proven track record has allowed MagTek to establish a large installed base of over 1 million check readers.	
MAG-22522003	22522003	Mini MICR RS232, Cable Required (format 1100), Gray	295
MAG-22523003	22523003	Mini MICR USB Only, Gray, Cable Required	295
MAG-22533003	22533003	Mini MICR USB w/ MSR, Tracks 1, 2, & 3, Gray, Cable Required	325
MAG-22523009	22523009	Mini MICR USB Keyboard Emulation, Gray, Cable Required	295
MAG-22533012	22533012	Mini MICR USB Keyboard Emulation w/ MSR, Tracks 1, 2, & 3, Gray, Cable Required	325
		MICRImage – MICR Check Reader and Scanner MagTek's MICRImage is a single-feed, single-side check reader and scanner, ideal as a desktop peripheral for POS terminals and PC-based applications implementing electronic check conversion. In a single pass, MICRImage can read the entire MICR line (E13B and CMC7) and capture the front image of a check. The back image can also be captured with a second pass. MICRImage is available with RS-232, Ethernet and on-board modem interfaces. For USB connectivity, a USB cable adapter is available for use with the RS-232 MICRImage (drivers are required but can be obtained free of charge from MagTek). MICRImage offers convenient cable management by combining data and power lines into a single interface cable from the device (the cable must be ordered separately). An optional 3-track MSR is available.	
MAG-22410002	22410002	MICRImage w/ RS232 Interface	395
MAG-22410003	22410003	MICRImage w/ RS232 Interface, w/ MSR, Tracks 1, 2, & 3	425
		Cables and power supplies sold separately.	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
			
Excella MDX - Entry level dual-sided scanning with MICR Reading The multi-purpose Excella MDX is a compact check reader and dual sided scanner that offers a cost-effective alternative to implement PC-based electronic check applications. Ideal for use with Check 21, BOC and Remote Deposit Capture application Excella MDX also enables secure card-based transactions with its integrated MagneSafe secure card reader authenticator that encrypts cardholder data at the point of swipe. Excella MDX also uses strong 2-Factor Authentication to protect financial transactions.			
MAG-22360001	22360001	Excella MDX <i>Power adapter and cable included</i>	495
			
Excella STX – MICR Check Reader and Dual-Sided Scanner (Single-Feed) Excella STX is a single-feed MICR reader (E13B and CMC7) with dual-scanning capability to capture the front and back images of a check in a single pass. Standard images are captured in black/white or grayscale, but an option is available for color images (CI). There are also optional front (FP) and rear (RP) printers that can print a single line of programmable text. In addition to an optional 3-track MSR (MS), an innovative standard feature also allows for single-side scanning of standard ID cards. Excella STX supports USB 2.0 and Ethernet 100Base-T with the power adapter and cable included. Excella STX's compact design and multi-purpose functionality are perfect for electronic check applications at the POS, including BOC, Check 21 and Remote Deposit Capture. For the interface, please specify Ethernet or USB.			
MAG-22350001	22350001	Excella STX- CI, MS, FP, RP	955
MAG-22350005	22350005	Excella STX - MS, FP, RP	880
MAG-22350009	22350009	Excella STX - MS, RP <i>Power adapter and cable included</i>	815
			
Excella – MICR Check Reader and Dual-Sided Scanner (Auto-Feeder) MagTek's Excella is MICR reader (E13B and CMC7) and dual-sided scanner, featuring an auto-feed input tray with capacity to process up to 70 checks at a time. Excella supports USB 2.0 and Ethernet 100Base-T with the power adapter and cable included. With a standard endorsing printer, Excella's automated capability brings convenience and speed to electronic check applications where higher check processing volumes are required. Target applications include BOC, Check 21 and Remote Deposit Capture. For the interface, please specify Ethernet or USB. When selecting USB, please specify RNDIS USB or MAGTEK USB.			
MAG-22310102	22310102	Excella Check Imager, USB/Ethernet, 110V/240V Power adapter and cable included	995
MAG-22310301	22310301	USB Excella Cable	30
MAG-22310302	22310302	Ethernet Excella Cable	30





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.mcl-collection.com	Retail
MCL - Advanced Software for Data Collection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design your application with MCL-Designer • Real-time or Batch communication with MCL-Net or MCL-Link • Run your application with MCL-Client 				
MCL-Collection (Version 3)				
MCL-990013099	☎	MCL-Collection Full Edition for Symbol/Motorola, Intermec, Honeywell/HHP, LXE, Datalogic, PSC, Psion Teklogix, Unitech, Datamax & CipherLab)		4,795
MCL-Designer (Version 3)				
MCL-998013099	☎	MCL-Designer Full Edition		3,895
MCL-278013003	☎	MCL-Designer Symbol Windows Mobile/CE		1,295
MCL-278023003	☎	MCL-Designer for Symbol MT2000 (special upgrade pricing available!!!)		1,295
MCL-368013003	☎	MCL-Designer for LXE devices		1,295
MCL-238013002	☎	MCL-Designer Intermec Windows Mobile/CE		1,295
MCL-258013003	☎	MCL-Designer Honeywell/HHP Windows Mobile/CE		1,295
MCL-228013003	☎	MCL-Designer Datalogic Windows Mobile/CE		1,295
MCL-268013003	☎	MCL-Designer Unitech Windows Mobile/CE		1,295
MCL-248013000	☎	MCL-Designer Datamax Text Display		1,295
MCL-248013005	☎	MCL-Designer Datamax Graphical Display		1,295
MCL Communication (Version 3)				
MCL-203013010	☎	MCL-Link - for 1 Serial Port Connection		295
MCL-203213010	☎	MCL-Link for Symbol MT2000 (1 Device)		195
MCL-204013012	☎	MCL-Net 5 - for 5 Simultaneous Users		425
MCL-204013014	☎	MCL-Net 25 - for 25 Simultaneous Users		1,295
MCL-204013015	☎	MCL-Net 50 - for 50 Simultaneous Users		2,595
MCL-204013016	☎	MCL-Net 100 - for 100 Simultaneous Users		3,895
MCL-Client (Version 3)				
MCL-99101301	☎	MCL-Client 1 - for any 1 MCL Supported Device		129
MCL-99101303	☎	MCL-Client 10 - for any 10 MCL Supported Devices		1,195
MCL-99101304	☎	MCL-Client 25 - for any 25 MCL Supported Devices		2,595
MCL-99101305	☎	MCL-Client 50 - for any 50 MCL Supported Devices		4,550
MCL-99101306	☎	MCL-Client 100 - for any 100 MCL Supported Devices		6,495
MCL Hardware Serial Number Keys (recommended for MCL-Designer, MCL-Link and MCL-Net)				
MCL-HSK1102P	☎	MCL Hardware Key (Parallel port configuration)		60
MCL-HSK1102U	☎	MCL Hardware Key (USB port configuration)		60
Note: Software and Documentation are Available Electronically, www.mcl-collection.com. Software is Web Activated. Upgrade policy applies to specially priced items.				



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Cables			
CAB-100006	PWR-1000-06	Power Cord, Shielded AC UL 6', Black	
CAB-ADP-5210	ADP-5210	Adapter, PS2F to USBM Mouse and Keyboard Only	
CAB-BAT-1000	BAT-1000	CR2032 3V Lithium Battery	
CAB-NULL9F	PCM-1960-06	6' Null Modem Cable DB9F/DB9F	
CAB-NULL9MF	PCM-1950-06	6' Null Modem Cable DB9M/DB9F	
CAB-PAR25M/25M	PCM-1700-06	RS232 25M/25M 6' Serial Cable Straight Thru - Also Parallel	
CAB-PARPC10	PCM-1100-10	10' Parallel Printer Cable DB25M/CENT36M	
CAB-PARPC6	PCM-1100-06	6' Parallel PC to Printer DB25M/CENT36M	
CAB-PCM-2260	PCM-2260	Cable, Splitter, DVI, 1M/2F, Beige, 12"	
CAB-PCM-2265	PCM-2265	Premium 12in DVI-D Cable Splitter, Black	
CAB-PCM-2275	PCM-2275	Premium 12in HDMI Cable Splitter, Black	
CAB-PCM-2295-02M	PCM-2295-02M	Cable HDMI Version 1.3 2 Meter	
CAB-PCM-2296-15	PCM-2296-15	Cable HDMI to DVI-D Single Link, M/M, Black	
CAB-SERN259	PCM-1970-06	6' Null Modem Cable DB9F/DB25M	
CAB-SERN92510	PCM-1970-10	10' Null Modem Cable DB9F/DB25M	
CAB-USB125006	USB-1250-06	6' USB 2.0 Mini5 Pin Cable	
CAB-USB-1370	USB-1370	USB Over CAT5E Extender	
CAB-USB-2110	USB-2110	Adapter, USB 2.0, IDE & SATA Cable, w/ Power	
CAB-USB-2400	USB-2400	USB TO 2 PS/2 Splitter Cable to connect KB/Mouse to 1 USB	
CAB-USB500002M	USB-500002M	6' USB Cable - A to B - From USB Device to PC	
CAB-USB500003M	USB-5000-03M	USB 2.0 Beige A to B 6' Cable	
CAB-USB-5020-02M	USB-5020-02M	6' USB Cable - A to B Black	
CAB-UTP-7220	UTP-7220	Adapter, CAT6, Crossover, RJ45, M/F	
Add Rolls			
SPE-240601	240601	Paper 3 1/4"X 240' 1Ply for AXIOHM 721 & ITHACA 150, 50, 90+	
SPE-275X31PB	1011	Paper 2.75 x 150' - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-325X1PB	2401	Paper 3.25 x 3 inch diameter - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case for IBM SureOne	
SPE-3X3121PB	1013	Paper 3 x 150' - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-45X31PB	1043	Paper 4.5 x 150', 16# Bond - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
Multi-Ply Carbonless			
SPE-325X2PB	401901	Paper 3.25 x 100' - 2 Ply 50 Rolls/Case for IBM SureOne	
SPE-325X32PB	405401	Paper 3.25 x 125' - 2 Ply 48 Rolls/Case	
SPE-325X3PB	4020	Paper 3.25 X 3.5 3 PLY 60 Roll/Case - 90' Long	

Miscellaneous



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SPE-3X3122PB	4005	Paper 3 x 100' - 2 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-4012	4012	Paper 3 x 67' - 3 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-45X32PB	4055	Paper 4.5 X 95' - 2 Ply 25 Rolls/Case	
Thermal			
SPE-12060	12060	Paper Thermal, 2 1/4 X 80' - 1 Ply 48 Rolls/Case	
SPE-1208	1208	Paper Thermal, 3 x 230' - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-1213	1213	Paper Thermal, 3 1/8 X 220' - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-121302	121302	Paper Heavy Thermal, 3 1/8" X 165' 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
SPE-1214	1214	Paper Thermal, 3 1/8 X 273' - 1 Ply 50 Rolls/Case	
Ribbons			
FIN-AXI7156B	MC128	Axiohm 7156 Printer Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-CIT3110B	SR-55B	Citizen 3110 or 3111, 12 Pack, (Black)	
FIN-CIT3530B	SR-16B	Citizen 3530/700/DP600 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-CIT3530RB	SR-16R/B	Citizen 3530 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Red/Black)	
FIN-EPS300B	SR-20B	Epson 300 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-EPS300P	SR-20P	Epson 300 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Purple)	
FIN-EPS300RB	SR-20RB	Epson 300 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Red/Black)	
FIN-EPS930B	SR-29B	Epson TM930/TM950 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-IBM4610B	SR-51	IBM 4610 & ERC 35 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-ITH50/250	MC-103B	Ithaca 50/250 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-SR-59B	SR-59B	Citizen IR31, 12 Pack, (Black)	
FIN-SR-59B-INDEL	SR-59B-INDEL	Citizen IR31, 12 Pack, (Black Indelible)	
FIN-STR200B	SR-48	Star 200 Series Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-STR200P	SR-48P	Star 200 Series Ribbon, 12 Pack (Purple)	
FIN-STR200RB	SR-48RB	Star 200 Series Ribbon, 12 Pack (Red/Black)	
FIN-STR300B	SR-24B	Star SP 300 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-STR300P	SR-24P	Star SP 300 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Purple)	
FIN-STR8340B	EPC-1B	Star DP 8340 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Black)	
FIN-STR8340RB	EPC-1RB	Star DP 8340 Ribbon, 12 Pack (Red/Black)	
FIN-SR-55P	SR-55P	Citizen 3110 or 3111, 12 Pack, (Purple)	

I'm waaaaaaaaaay more than a **BOX PUSHER.**



Let's face it: Many distributors are box pushers. But at ScanSource, we view our role in the channel a little bit differently. Well, waaaaaaaaay differently. As your ScanSource sales representative, it's my job to dig deeper into your business to look for ways to help you grow. It's my job to help you identify new opportunities, markets and customers. It's my job to help you leverage the resources we offer so that you can cut costs and save time. And I love my job. **Find out how I can help your business grow today.**


*Judith Vaillancourt
Sales Representative
(864) 329-8292*

Judith.Vaillancourt@scansource.com

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.mmfcashdrawer.com	Retail
		Advantage Series MMF's innovative Advantage Series Cash Drawers are the result of an intensive collaborative design effort that relied heavily on input from leading VARs and Retailers. New features include the Standard Drop Safe in Slotted Models, our Global Till offering the most Bill and Coin storage in the industry and 5 new sizes matching most market standards. All Advantage Cash Drawers include a 12/24V Dual Solenoid and our simple Kwick Kable Upgradeable Interfaces that work with all popular POS printers. MMF Cash Drawer supports USB, OPOS (w/Serial), JPOS and UPOS drivers.		
		Available in Black (04) Cool White (E5) Putty (89) - Add Color Suffix to Part Numbers Advantage comes in Painted or Stainless Front with or without 3 Media Slots Other options: 4 Bill/6 Coin Canada Till, High-Security or Maximum-Security Lock See the Advantage Part Number Matrix to design your own Cash Drawer		
		Advantage A1 Size: 17.4W x 18.7D x 4.6H, Painted Front w/3 Media Slots & Drop Safe, 5 Bill/5 Coin Till, Std Lock Random-Keyed, No Bell		
MMF-ADV114A11310XX	ADV-114A11310-XX	Printer-Driven Upgradeable		234
MMF-ADV114A11510XX	ADV-114A11510-XX	Standard Serial Upgradeable		292
MMF-ADV114A11810XX	ADV-114A11810-XX	USB Upgradeable		366
MMF-ADV114A11910XX	ADV-114A11910-XX	USB w/4-Port Hub Upgradeable		423
		Advantage B1 Size: 18W x 16.7D x 4.6H, Painted Front w/3 Media Slots & Drop Safe, 5 Bill/5 Coin Till, Std Lock Random-Keyed, No Bell		
MMF-ADV114B11310XX	ADV-114B11310-XX	Printer-Driven Upgradeable		230
MMF-ADV114B11510XX	ADV-114B11510-XX	Standard Serial Upgradeable		298
MMF-ADV114B11810XX	ADV-114B11810-XX	USB Upgradeable		362
MMF-ADV114B11910XX	ADV-114B11910-XX	USB w/4-Port Hub Upgradeable		419
		Advantage C1 Size: 18.8W x 20D x 4.6H, Painted Front w/3 Media Slots & Drop Safe, 5 Bill/5 Coin Till, Std Lock Random-Keyed, No Bell		
MMF-ADV114C11310XX	ADV-114C11310-XX	Printer-Driven Upgradeable		249
MMF-ADV114C11510XX	ADV-114C11510-XX	Standard Serial Upgradeable		317
MMF-ADV114C11810XX	ADV-114C11810-XX	USB Upgradeable		382
MMF-ADV114C11910XX	ADV-114C11910-XX	USB w/4-Port Hub Upgradeable		439
		Advantage C2 Size: 18.8W x 21D x 4.6H, Painted Front w/3 Media Slots & Drop Safe, 5 Bill/5 Coin Till, Std Lock Random-Keyed, No Bell Also utilizes System II Platform P/N 225-6000-XX		
MMF-ADV114C21310XX	ADV-114C21310-XX	Printer-Driven Upgradeable		255
MMF-ADV114C21510XX	ADV-114C21510-XX	Standard Serial Upgradeable		323
MMF-ADV114C21810XX	ADV-114C21810-XX	USB Upgradeable		392
MMF-ADV114C21910XX	ADV-114C21910-XX	USB w/4-Port Hub Upgradeable		449
MMF-60000XX	225-6000-XX	Peripheral Platform for Advantage C2 Size 18.8W x 21D		167



222

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

<i>Advantage</i>							
Factory Prefix	Style	Body Size (WxDxH)	Tray Type	Interface	Lock Option	Optionals	Color
ADV 1							
	11	A1	0	3	0	0	04
	No Slots Stainless Front Roller System	17.4 x 18.7 x 4.6	No Till	Printer-Driven Upgradeable	No Lock	No Bell (Standard)	Black
	12	B1	1	4	1	1	89
	No Slots Painted Front Roller System	18 x 16.7x 4.6	US 5C/5B ABS Bill Weight	Multi-Serial Upgradeable	Standard Security Keyed Random	Bell	Putty
	13	C1	2	5	2		E5
	Triple Slots Stainless Front Roller System	18.8 x 20 x 4.6	US 5C/5B Metal Bill Weight	Std. Serial Upgradeable	Standard Security Keyed Alike		Cool White
	14	C2	3	8	3		
	Triple Slots Painted Front Roller System	18.8 x 21x 4.6	CANADA (6C/4B) ABS Bill Weight	USB Upgradeable	High Security One (1) Operator Key One (1) Manager Key		
		D1	4	9	4		
		20 x 21 x 4.6	(6C/4B) Metal Bill Weight	USB w/HUB Upgradeable	Maximum Security Double Bit Key		
				F			
				USB w/Serial Emulation Upgradeable			

* Roller Suspension System (Standard)
 * Printer-Driven Upgradeable Interface feature requires a Kwick Kable (Sold Separately)

MEDIAPLUS

Factory Prefix	Body Style	Body Length	Tray Type	Interface Electronics	Lock Option	Bell	Color Choice
226-1	25	16	1	3	7	2	4
	Color Matched Front (3 media slots)	16 inch	US Std (5 Coin / 5 Bill)	Dual 12/24V Upgradeable	Random (3) Position lock	No Bell (Standard)	Black
		18	3	4	8		89
		18 inch	International (6 Coin / 5 Bill)	Multi Serial Upgradeable	Alike - #7590		Putty
		20		5			E5
		20 inch		Std. Serial Upgradeable			Cool White
				8			G2
				USB Upgradeable			Storm Gray
				F			
				USB w/Serial Emulation Upgradeable			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Advantage D1 Size: 20W x 21D x 4.6H, Painted Front w/3 Media Slots & Drop Safe, 5 Bill/5 Coin Till, Std Lock Random-Keyed, No Bell	
MMF-ADV114D11310XX	ADV-114D11310-XX	Printer-Driven Upgradeable	367
MMF-ADV114D11510XX	ADV-114D11510-XX	Standard Serial Upgradeable	432
MMF-ADV114D11810XX	ADV-114D11810-XX	USB Upgradeable	507
MMF-ADV114D11910XX	ADV-114D11910-XX	USB w/4-Port Hub Upgradeable	561
		Advantage Accessories including NEW VESA Poles	
MMF-7611004	225-76110-04	VESA Pole, 17"H w/4"Arm, 75/100mm Mounting Bracket, Black	136
MMF-76120-04	225-76120-04	VESA Telescoping Pole, 18-30"H, 75/100mm Mounting Bracket, Black	135
MMF-199USPL1004	226-199USPL10-04	5 Bill/5 Coin US Till for ADVANTAGE	27
MMF-199CNPL1004	226-199CNPL10-04	4 Bill/6 Coin Canada Till for ADVANTAGE	28
MMF-199TILCVR04	226-199TILCVR-04	Locking Till Cover for all ADVANTAGE Tills	23
MMF-199CONV01-00	226-199CONV01-00	Till Conversion Kit for Heritage & M-S	14
MMF-199UCBK10-04	226-199UCBK10-04	Under-Counter Mounting Brackets for ALL Advantage Series	22
		Heritage Manual Cash Drawer –Stainless Front, No Media Slots, Keyed-Random, Bell	
MMF-119191091XX	226-119191091-XX	18.8W x 19.75D x 4.3H	305
MMF-119151091XX	226-119151091-XX	18.8W x 15.25D x 4.3H	291



MediaPLUS™

With Over 250 Cu. in. of media capacity and deep storage compartments, the MediaPLUS holds more receipts, documents and other media than any other drawer of its size. Its choice of popular sizes, adjustable storage compartments and use of Kwick Kable interfaces make this the most versatile cash drawer available anywhere. MediaPLUS™ drawers and accessories - 17" W, 5.4" H, 3 media slots, 3-Position 4-Function lock with 2 keys.

MMF-125161372XX	226-125161372-XX	16D, Std Tray, 12/24V, Random Keyed, No Bell	291
MMF-125161472XX	226-125161472-XX	16D, Std Tray, 12/24V, Multi-Serial, Random Keyed, No Bell	437
MMF-125181372XX	226-125181372-XX	18D, Std Tray, 12/24V, Random Keyed, No Bell	322
MMF-125181472XX	226-125181472-XX	18D, Std Tray, 12/24V, Multi-Serial, Random Keyed, No Bell	468
MMF-125201372XX	226-125201372-XX	20D, Std Tray, 12/24V, Random Keyed, No Bell	325
MMF-125201572XX	226-125201572-XX	20D, Std Tray, 12/24V, Std Serial, Random Keyed, No Bell	388
MMF-6002XX	225-6002-XX	Peripheral Platform for Use w/ MediaPLUS Cash Drawer 17 x 20	204
MMF-MPLUSBKT	225-1750-XX	Mounting Brackets for MediaPLUS	32
MMF-9040XX	225-9040-XX	ClamShell PC Housing & POS Platform for use w/ MediaPLUS Cash Drawer 17 x 20	383

Standard Tray: 5 Bill/5 Coin ABS "Tuffy" Tray. Also available with International Tray





VAL-u Line

MMF Cash Drawer's New VAL-u Line drawers and Flip-Tops offer affordable versatility for medium duty applications while providing many performance features in 3 new compact sizes including:

- All metal construction
- Roller bearing suspension rails
- Conveniently located center lock
- Media slots
- High impact cash trays
- Kwick Kable interfaces

VAL-u Line PLUS: 18W x 16.7D x 4.2H

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MMF-141814104	225-1418141-04	Val-u Line 2 Media Slots, 5 Bill/5 Coin Till, Printer-Driven, Keyed-Random, No Bell, Black	200

VAL-u Line Electronic Cash Drawers, 4.3H

MMF-1516442E5	225-1516442-E5	Val-u Line 16.2W x 16.4D, 24V, 2 Media Slots, Adjustable 5 Bill/8 Coin Tray, Cool White	189
MMF-151644204	225-1516442-04	Val-u Line 16.2W x 16.4D, 24V, 2 Media Slots, Adjustable 5 Bill/8 Coin Tray, Black	189
MMF-13313C212E5	226-13313C212-E5	Val-u Line 13 x 13, 24V, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Cool White	163
MMF-13313C21204	226-13313C212-04	Val-u Line 13 x 13, 24V, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Black	163
MMF-13416C212E5	226-13316C212-E5	Val-u Line 13W x 16D, 24V, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Cool White	173
MMF-13416C21204	226-13316C212-04	Val-u Line 13W x 16D, 24V, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Black	173

VAL-u Line Manual (4.3H) and Flip Top Drawers with Cables

MMF-13413C012E5	226-13413C012-E5	Val-u Line 13 x 13, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Push Button Lock, Cool White	155
MMF-13413C01204	226-13413C012-04	Val-u Line 13 x 13, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Push Button Lock, Black	155
MMF-13416C01204	226-13416C012-04	Val-u Line 13W x 16D, 1 Media Slot, 4 Bill/5 Coin Tray, Push Button Lock, Black	166
MMF-13218B71204	226-13218B712-04	Val-u Line 18W x 6.7D Flip Top Cash Drawer, Black	395

Accessories

MMF-200BKT	225-2030-01	Mounting Brackets for Heritage 15.25"D Cash Drawer	55
MMF-232BKT	225-2032-01	Mounting Brackets for Heritage 19.75"D Cash Drawer	46
MMF-MPLUSBKTXX	225-1750-XX	Mounting Brackets for all MediaPLUS Series	32
MMF-197311	226-197311000-00	Mounting Bracket for 16"W VAL-u Line Cash Drawer	42
MMF-197331	226-197331001-00	Mounting Bracket for 13"W VAL-u Line Cash Drawers	42
MMF-6002XX	225-6002-XX	Peripheral Platform for MediaPLUS Cash Drawer 17"W x 20"D	204
MMF-6007XX	225-6007-XX	Small Platform Printer Frame for MediaPLUS	32
MMF-9040XX	225-9040-XX	Clamshell PC Housing & POS Platform (use w/ 20" MediaPLUS Cash Drawer)	383



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Kwick Kables: for Advantage, MediaPLUS & Val-u Line VAL-u Line and CashierPLUS Cash Drawers			
MMF-199EPSN10	226-199EPSN10-00	Cable Assy, Epson RJ-12 Drawer 1	11
MMF-199EPSN20-00	226-199EPSN20-00	Cable Assy, Epson RJ-12 Drawer 2	11
MMF-199STSP10	226-199STSP10-00	Cable Assy, Star SP/TSP Drawer 1	11
MMF-199STSP2000	226-199STSP20-00	Cable Assy, Star SP/TSP Drawer 2	11
MMF-199STDP10	226-199STDP10-00	Cable Assy, Star DP8340 Molex	57
MMF-199ITHA30	226-199ITHA30-00	Cable Assy, Ithaca BNC	72
MMF-199ITHA10	226-199ITHA10-00	Cable Assy, Ithaca RJ-12 Drawer 1	11
MMF-199CT3510	226-199CT3510-00	Cable Assy, Citizen 3535 Drawer 1	11
MMF-199AXHM10	226-199AXHM10-00	Cable Assy, Axiohm RJ-11 Drawer 1	11
MMF-199NCRA10	226-199NCRA10 00	Cable Assy, NCR w/ Diode Drawer 1	29
MMF-199PRTSTL00	226-199PRTSPL-00	Universal Printer Splitter for Drawer 1 & Drawer 2	14
MMF-1993PRNT1XX	226-1993PRNT1-XX	Receipt Printer Upgrade Kit for MMF Advantage, Heritage & MediaPLUS Series	29
MMF-199SDSERIALXX	226-1995SSER1-XX	Standard Serial Upgrade Kit for MMF Advantage, Heritage & MediaPLUS Series	119
MMF-199SERIALXX	226-1994SERA1-XX	Multi-Serial Upgrade Kit for MMF Advantage, Heritage & MediaPLUS Series	215
MMF-199USBXX	226-1998USBA1-XX	USB Upgrade Kit for MMF Advantage, Heritage & MediaPLUS Series	283
MMF-199USBHUB04	226-199USBHUB-04	USB Upgrade Kit w/4-Port Hub for MMF Advantage, Heritage & MediaPLUS Series	209
MMF-199SD9F06	226-199SD9F06-00	Dedicated DB9M/DB9F (6")	14
MMF-199ND9F06	226-199ND9F06-00	Serial ND "Y" Cable DB9F/DB9M (6")	14
Cash Trays and Covers			
MMF-199USPL1004	226-199USPL10-04	5 Bill/5 Coin Till for ADVANTAGE	27
MMF-199CNPL1004	226-199CNPL10-04	4 Bill/6 Coin Canada Till for ADVANTAGE	28
MMF-199TILCVR04	226-199TILCVR-04	Locking Till Cover for all ADVANTAGE Tills	23
MMF-TRAY	225-2865-04	Tuffy 16 x 10 7/8 x 2 1/8 for Heritage, MediaPLUS & Econoline	43
MMF-TRAYWLK	225-2875-04	Tuffy Cover (keyed alike)	26
MMF-2865C04	225-2865C-04	Tuffy Tray/Cover Combo	63
MMF-2865PK	225-2865PK-04	Tuffy Tray/Cover Combo w/ Disc Tumbler PK Lock (Keyed Differently)	86
MMF-ADJTRAY	225-2965-04	Tuffy International (5 Bill/6 Coin Adjustable)	105
MMF-2975	225-2975-04	Tuffy International Cover	27
MMF-1504XX	225-1504-XX	VAL-u Line 16" Removable 8 Coin/5 Bill Cash Tray	54
MMF-2864XX	225-2864-XX	VAL-u Line 13" 4 Bill/5 Coin Cash Tray	47





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.scansource.com/motorola	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDHELD SCANNERS LS1203 Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple Interfaces • Ergonomic "Aim-and-Shoot" Design • Available in Cash Register White or Twilight Black • 3-Year Warranty 				
SYM-LS1203CR10001R	LS1203-CR10001R	LS1203: RS232, USB KBW, CR, White Scanner Only		155
SYM-LS1203CR10007R	LS1203-CR10007R	LS1203: RS232, USB KBW, CR TWL Black Scanner Only		155
SYM-LS1203HD20007ZZR	LS1203-HD20007ZZR	LS1203:RS232, USB and Keyboard Wedge Interfaces, High Density Focus, Twilight Black		185
SYM-LS12031AZK0100ZR	LS1203-1AZK0100ZR	KBW Kit: LS1203 Scanner PS2 Cable White		178
SYM-LS12031AZR0100AR	LS1203-1AZR0100AR	RS232 Kit: LS1203 Scanner, Cable, US P/S White		182
SYM-LS12031AZU0100ZR	LS1203-1AZU0100ZR	USB Kit: LS1203 Scanner Series A Cable White		182
SYM-LS12037AZK0100ZR	LS1203-7AZK0100ZR	KBW Kit: Black , LS1203 Scanner, Cable		178
SYM-LS12037AZR0100AR	LS1203-7AZR0100AR	RS232 Kit: Black, LS1203 Scanner Cable, US P/S		182
SYM-LS12037AZU0100ZR	LS1203-7AZU0100ZR	USB Kit: Black LS1203 Scanner Series A Cable		182
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 				
SYM-SXBLS120330	SXB-LS1203-30	3-Year Adv Exchange Service Bronze, Service From the Start, LS1203		16
SYM-AXBLS120310	AXB-LS1203-10	1-Year Advanced Exchange Service, LS1203		17
SYM-SCBLS120310	SCB-LS1203-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, LS1203		15
				
LS2208 Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple Interfaces • UCC/EAN/RSS Codes • Available in Cash Register White or Twilight Black • Ergonomic "aim-and-shoot" design • 5-Year Plus Warranty - includes lifetime warranty on scan element 				
LS 2200 Scanner Series				
SYM-LS2208SR20007R	LS2208-SR20007R	LS2208 Multi-Interface Scanner Only*, Twilight Black		177
SYM-LS2208SR20001R	LS2208-SR20001R	LS2208 Multi-Interface Scanner Only*, White		177
SYM-LS2208SR20001RKR	LS2208-SR20001R-KR	LS2208 PS/2 Keyboard Wedge Kit w/ Cable, Stand, White		204
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services				



**MOTOROLA**

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDHELD SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-LS2208SR20007RKR	LS2208-SR20007R-KR	LS2208 PS/2 Keyboard Wedge Kit w/ Cable, Stand, Black	204
SYM-LS22087AZR0100DR	LS2208-7AZR0100DR	LS2208 RS232 Kit w/ Cable, Power Supply, Stand, Black	205
SYM-LS2208SR20001RUR	LS2208-SR20001R-UR	LS2208 USB Series A Kit w/ Cable, Stand, White	208
SYM-LS2208SR20007RUR	LS2208-SR20007R-UR	LS2208 USB Series A Kit w/ Cable, Stand, Black	208
SYM-LS22087AZU0300SR	LS2208-7AZU0300SR	LS2208 USB Series A Kit w/ Cable, Stand, Black	212
SYM-LS22081AZM0100SR	LS2208-1AZM0100SR	Kit: LS2208, IBM Port 9B Included, Cash Register White	240
SYM-LS22087AZM0100SR	LS2208-7AZM0100SR	Kit: LS2208, IBM Port 9B Included, Twilight Black	240
SYM-LS22081AZD0200ZR	LS2208-1AZD0200ZR	Kit: LS2208, Undecoded Cable, Cash Register White	222
SYM-LS22087AZD0200ZR	LS2208-7AZD0200ZR	Kit: LS2208, Undecoded Cable, Twilight Black	222
SYM-LS22081AZKT100SR	LS2208-1AZKT100SR	Kit: LS2208, XT/AT PS/2 Adapter, Stand, Cash Register White	208
SYM-LS22087AZKT100SR	LS2208-7AZKT100SR	Kit: LS2208, XT/AT PS/2 Adapter, Stand, Twilight Black	208
LS 2208 Series Accessories			
SYM-206101901R	20-61019-01R	Intellistand for LS2208 Series, Cash Register White	36
SYM-206101902R	20-61019-02R	Intellistand for LS2208 Series, Twilight Black	36
SYM-5014000253R	50-14000-253R	Power Supply 90-264VAC 5.0VDC, 0.85A	32
SYM-207077701R	20-70777-01R	Desk Holder LS2208 / LS4208	22
**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options			
Recommended ServiceService From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS220850	SXB-LS2208-50	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 5-Years – Includes Comprehensive Coverage	25
SYM-AXBLS220810	AXB-LS2208-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	30
SYM-SCBLS220810	SCB-LS2208-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	26
SYM-SCBLS220830	SCB-LS2208-30	Service Center Bronze 3-Years	66
CS1504 Keychain Consumer Batch Memory Scanner			
SYM-CS1504I10001R	CS1504-I100-01R	Serial Kit - CS1504 Keychain Memory Scanner w/ RS232 Cable	111
SYM-CS1504I1000002R	CS1504-I100-0002R	USB Kit - CS1504 Keychain Memory Scanner w/ RS232 Cable & Serial	122
Recommended ServiceService From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			

**228**

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
 Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product



Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
 ©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDHELD SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
<div>  <div> LS4208 Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Superior Motion Tolerances • UPC/EAN RSS Codes • Checkpoint Electronic Article Surveillance (EAS) • 5-Year Plus Warranty - includes lifetime warranty on liquid polymer scan element • Multiple Interfaces - USB, RS232, IBM468x/9x, Keyboard, Wand & Synapse • Remote Management Ready • It is the Next Generation LS4000 Series • Available in Cash Register White or Twilight Black </div> </div>			
SYM-LS4208SR20001ZZR	LS4208-SR20001ZZR	Scanner Only: Multi-Interface, White	265
SYM-LS4208SR20007ZZR	LS4208-SR20007ZZR	Scanner Only: Multi-Interface, Twilight Black	265
SYM-LS4208SR20001ZCR	LS4208-SR20001ZCR	Scanner Only: Multi-Interface, White, Checkpoint EAS	325
SYM-LS4208PR20001ZZR	LS4208-PR20001ZZR	Scanner Only: PDF, Multi-Interface, White	299
SYM-LS4208PR20007ZZR	LS4208-PR20007ZZR	Scanner Only: PDF, Multi-Interface, Twilight Black	299
Kits with White Scanners			
SYM-LS4208SWZU0100ZR	LS4208-SWZU0100ZR	Kit: USB Series A, 7' Straight Cable - White	292
SYM-LS4208SWZU0300ZR	LS4208-SWZU0300ZR	Kit: USB Power +, 7' Straight Cable - White	301
SYM-LS4208SWZK0100ZR	LS4208-SWZK0100ZR	Kit: Keyboard PS/2, 7' Straight Cable - White	284
SYM-LS4208SWZM0100ZR	LS4208-SWZM0100ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 9, 7' Straight Cable - White	325
SYM-LS4208SWZR0800ZR	LS4208-SWZR0800ZR	Kit: RS232-Nixdorf Beetle, 7' Straight Cable - White	297
SYM-LS4208SWZR0100AR	LS4208-SWZR0100AR	Kit: RS232-DB9F, 7' Straight Cable, 110 P/S - White	320
SYM-LS4208SWZR0100BR	LS4208-SWZR0100BR	Kit: RS232-DB9F, 7' Straight Cable, 220 P/S - White	320
SYM-LS4208PWZU0100ZR	LS4208-PWZU0100ZR	Kit: PDF, USB Series A, 7' Straight Cable - White	326
Kits with Twilight Black Scanners			
SYM-LS4208SBZU0100ZR	LS4208-SBZU0100ZR	Kit: USB Series A, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	292
SYM-LS4208SBZK0100ZR	LS4208-SBZK0100ZR	Kit: Keyboard PS/2, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	284
SYM-LS4208SBZM0100ZR	LS4208-SBZM0100ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 9, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	325
SYM-LS4208SBZM0400ZR	LS4208-SBZM0400ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 5, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	307
SYM-LS4208SBZR0800ZR	LS4208-SBZR0800ZR	Kit: RS232-Nixdorf Beetle, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	297
SYM-LS4208SBZR2300ZR	LS4208-SBZR2300ZR	Kit: RS232-Fujitsu ICL500, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	301
SYM-LS4208SBZR0100AR	LS4208-SBZR0100AR	Kit: RS232-DB9F, 7' Straight Cable, 110 P/S - Twilight Black	320
SYM-LS4208PBZU0100ZR	LS4208-PBZU0100ZR	Kit: PDF, USB Series A, 7' Straight Cable - Twilight Black	326
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDHELD SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
LS 4208 Series Accessories			
SYM-207077401R	20-70774-01R	Intellistand LS4200 - White	59
SYM-207077402R	20-70774-02R	Intellistand LS4200 - Twilight Black	59
SYM-207077701R	20-70777-01R	Desk Holder LS2208 / LS4208	22
**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options			
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS420850	SXB-LS4208-50	Service from the Start – Advance Exchange 5 Years – Comprehensive Coverage Included	37
SYM-AXBLS420810	AXB-LS4208-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	24
SYM-SCBLS420810	SCB-LS4208-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	21



LS 4278 Cordless Series

- Bluetooth™ Cordless Bar Code Scanner
- Superior Motion Tolerances
- UPC/EAN RSS Codes
- Available in Cash Register White or Twilight Black
- Multiple Interfaces - USB, RS232, IBM468x/9x, Keyboard, Wand & Synapse
- 36 Month Warranty
- Remote Management Ready
- It is the Next Generation LS4000 Series

Kits with Twilight Black Scanners

SYM-LS4278TRBK0100ZR	LS4278-TRBK0100ZWR	Kit: LS4278, Keyboard PS/2, 7" Straight - Black	659
SYM-LS4278TRBM0100ZW	LS4278-TRBM0100ZWW	Kit: LS4278, IBM 468X/9X Port 9 7" Straight - Black	700
SYM-LS4278TRBS0100ZWR	LS4278-TRBS0100ZWR	Kit: LS4278, Synbapase w/o STIXX-XXXX 7" - Black	663
SYM-LS4278TRBU0100ZR	LS4278-TRBU0100ZWR	Kit: LS4278, USB Series A, 7" Straight Black	667
SYM-LS4278TRBU0300ZR	LS4278-TRBU0300ZWR	Kit: LS4278, USB Power +, 7" Straight Black	676

Kits with White Scanners

SYM-LS4278TRWK0100ZR	LS4278-TRWK0100ZWR	Kit: LS4278, Keyboard PS/2, 7" Straight - White	659
SYM-LS4278TRWM0100ZWR	LS4278-TRWM0100ZWR	Kit: LS4278, IBM 468x/9x Port 9 7" Straight - White	700
SYM-LS4278TRWR0100AR	LS4278-TRWR0100AWR	Kit: LS4278, RS232-DB9F, 7" Straight, 110 P/S - White	695
SYM-LS4278TRWU0100ZR	LS4278-TRWU0100ZWR	Kit: LS4278, USB Series A 7" Straight - White	667
SYM-LS4278TRWU0300ZR	LS4278-TRWU0300ZWR	Kit: LS4278, USB Power +, 7" Straight - White	676

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services




230

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.



Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDHELD SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS427830	SXB-LS4278-30	Service Advance Exchange 3-Year Includes Service For Cradles	69
SYM-AXBLS427810	AXB-LS4278-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage. Includes Coverage for Cradles.	51
SYM-SCBLS427810	SCB-LS4278-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	56
MOTOROLA HANDS-FREE SCANNERS			
			
MK5X0 MicroKiosk			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer Self-Service Price Verification • 64MB/64MB RAM/ROM w/ uSD slot for 2GB expansion • Integrated Stereo Speakers • USB Port for adding peripherals • Ethernet with optional WLAN communications • Suggestive / Guided Selling Capable • 3.5" Color QVGA Display • Windows CE • Integrated Laser or Imager 			
SYM-MK5000V0DB9GWTWR	MK500-00U0DB9GWTWR	MK500 with Laser Scanner, Ethernet Communications	800
SYM-MK5900V0DB9GWTWR	MK590-00U0DB9GWTWR	MK500 with Laser Scanner, Ethernet Communications and 802.11 a/b/g Radio	875
SYM-MK500030DB9GWTWR	MK500-0030DB9GWTWR	MK500 with SE4500 Imager, Ethernet Communications	875
SYM-MK590030DB9GWTWR	MK590-0030DB9GWTWR	MK500 with SE4500 Imager, Ethernet Communications and 802.11 a/b/g Radio	950
MK500 Power Supply (required unless using Power over Ethernet 802.3af)			
SYM-5014000261R	50-14000-261R	Power Supply for MK500, 100-240VAC, 24VDC, 0.625A - Australia Prong	50
SYM-5014000262R	50-14000-262R	Power Supply for MK500, 100-240VAC, 24VDC, 0.625A - US Prong	50
SYM-5014000263R	50-14000-263R	Power Supply for MK500, 100-240VAC, 24VDC, 0.625A - EU Prong	50
SYM-5014000264R	50-14000-264R	Power Supply for MK500, 100-240VAC, 24VDC, 0.625A - UK Prong	50
SYM-5014000265R	50-14000-265R	Power Supply for MK500, 100-240VAC, 24VDC, 0.625A - Argentina, China and Korea Prongs	50
MK500 Accessories			
SYM-256859601R	25-68596-01R	Developer Active Sync Cable	17
SYM-2511928101R	25-119281-01R	Host Adapter Cable	15
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		MOTOROLA HANDS-FREE SCANNERS (CONTINUED)	
		<div>MK4000 MicroKiosk<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Customer Self-Service• Price Verification• 128MB/64MB RAM/ROM w/ USB slot for 8GB expansion• Integrated Stereo Speakers w/Microphone• 3 USB Ports for adding peripherals• Ethernet with optional WLAN communications• Suggestive / Guided Selling Capable• Check-in/Check-out• 12.1" Color SVGA Touch Screen Display• Windows CE• Integrated Laser or Imager• Xscale 624MHz Processor</div>	
SYM-MK4000030PZOGWTR	MK4000-030PZOGWTWR	MK4000 Wired Connection, with Imager, Touch Screen	1,925
SYM-MK40000U0PZOGWTR	MK4000-0U0PZOGWTWR	MK4000 Wired Connection, with Laser, Touch Screen	1,850
SYM-MK4900030PZOGWTR	MK4900-030PZOGWTWR	MK4000 Wireless 802.11A/B/G, with Imager, Touch Screen	2,000
SYM-MK49000U0PZOGWTR	MK4900-0U0PZOGWTWR	MK4000 Wireless 802.11A/B/G, with Laser, Touch Screen	1,925
		<div>LS9203i Omni-Directional Scanner<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compact, low profile design• New louder beeper and improved performance on high density barcodes• Internal shock mounts for superior durability• Multiple interfaces supported from a single unit• Reads GS1 Databar (Formerly RSS)• 24 Month Warranty</div>	
		LS9203i Scanner with Stand	
SYM-LS9203SR11007NSW	LS9203-SR11007NSWR	LS9203i Twilight Black w/ Stand, Quick Setup Guide	293
SYM-LS9203i7NR0100DR	LS9203i-7NNR0100DR	LS9203i Twilight Black w/ Stand, 110V P/S, RS232 (6' Straight) Cable, Product CD	348
SYM-LS9203i7NK0100DR	LS9203i-7NNK0100DR	LS9203i Twilight Black w/ Stand, 110V P/S, KBW PS/2 (6' Straight) Cable, Product CD	344
SYM-LS9203i7NU0100SR	LS9203i-7NNU0100SR	LS9203i Twilight Black w/ Stand, USB Cable (Series A, 6' Straight), Product CD	320
SYM-LS9203i7NU0300SR	LS9203i-7NNU0300SR	LS9203i Twilight Black w/ Stand, USB Cable (Power Plus, 6' Straight), Product CD	362
		LS9203i Accessories	
SYM-CBAR28C09ZAR	CBA-R28-C09ZAR	RS232 (Verifone Ruby) Cable (9', Coiled)	106
SYM-2560220R	25-60220-01R	Gilbarco G-Site Adapter (use w/ RS232 Cable)	23
SYM-DRI1250WD00	DRI-1250-WD00	Wayne Plus Adapter (use w/ RS232 Cable)	19
		**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options	
		<div>Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Comprehensive Coverage• New or "Like New" unit replacement• Next business day delivery</div>	
		Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDS-FREE SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
<div>  <div> LS9208i Omni-Directional Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High performance, rastering 100 line omni-directional scan pattern • Single line scan pattern • Internal shock mounts for superior durability • EAS (Checkpoint) Option • New louder beeper, improved performance on high density barcodes and RSM compatible • Multiple interfaces supported from a single unit • Reads GS1 Databar (Formerly RSS) • 30 Month Warranty </div> </div>			
LS9208i Scanner with Adjustable Stand			
SYM-LS9208SR1001NSWR	LS9208-SR11001NSWR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand	340
SYM-LS9208SR1007NSWR	LS9208-SR11007NSWR	LS9208i Twilight Black, Adjustable Stand	340
SYM-LS9208I1NK0100DR	LS9208I-1NNK0100DR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand, 110 PS, Keyboard Wedge	390
SYM-LS9208I7NK0100DR	LS9208I-7NNK0100DR	LS9208i Twilight Black, Adjustable Stand, 110 PS, Keyboard Wedge PS/2 Cable	390
SYM-LS9208I1NR0100DR	LS9208I-1NNR0100DR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand, 110V P/S, RS232 Cable,	395
SYM-LS9208I7NR0100DR	LS9208I-7NNR0100DR	LS9208i Twilight Black, Adjustable Stand, 110V P/S, RS232 Cable,	395
SYM-LS9208IC14R280SR	LS9208I-C14R280SR	LS9208i Twilight Black Pre-Programmed for Verifone Ruby ("Ruby Ready"), Adjustable Stand, RS232 Verifone Ruby Cable, 9' Coiled	406
SYM-LS9208I7NR2800SR	LS9208I-7NNR2800SR	LS9208i Twilight Black, Adjustable Stand, RS232 Verifone Ruby Cable, 9' Coiled	406
SYM-LS9208I1NU0100SR	LS9208I-1NNU0100SR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand, USB Series A, Product CD	367
SYM-LS9208I1NU0300SR	LS9208I-1NNU0300SR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand, USB Plus Power, Product CD	409
SYM-LS9208I7NU0100SR	LS9208I-7NNU0100SR	LS9208i Twilight Black, Adjustable Stand, USB Series A, Product CD	367
SYM-LS9208I7NU0300SR	LS9208I-7NNU0300SR	LS9208i Twilight Black, Adjustable Stand, USB Plus Power, Product CD	409
SYM-LS9208I1NM0100SR	LS9208I-1NNM0100SR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand, IBM 468X/9X Port 9b Cable	432
SYM-LS9208I1NS0100DR	LS9208I-1NNS0100DR	LS9208i Cash Register White, Adjustable Stand, 110 PS, Synapse Cable	395
LS9208i Scanner without Adjustable Stand			
SYM-LS9208SR11001NNWR	LS9208-SR11001NNWR	LS9208i Cash Register White, w/o Adjustable Stand	299
SYM-LS9208SR1007NNWR	LS9208-SR11007NNWR	LS9208i Twilight Black, w/o Adjustable Stand	299
LS9208i Accessories			
SYM-205980801R	20-59808-01R	Adjustable Stand for Use w/ Cash Register White LS9208i Scanner	41
SYM-205980804R	20-59808-04R	Adjustable Stand for Use w/ Twilight Black LS9208i Scanner	41
SYM-CBAR28C09ZAR	CBA-R28-C09ZAR	RS232 (Verifone Ruby) Cable (9', Coiled)	106
SYM-2560220R	25-60220-01R	Gilbarco G-Site Adapter (use w/ RS232 Cable)	23
SYM-DRI1250WD00	DRI-1250-WD00	Wayne Plus Adapter (use w/ RS232 Cable)	19
**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options			
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDS-FREE SCANNERS (CONTINUED) Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS920830	SXB-LS9208I-30	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 3-Years — Includes Comprehensive Coverage	35
SYM-AXBLS920810	AXB-LS9208I-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	35
SYM-SCBLS920810	SCB-LS9208I-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year Does not include Comprehensive Coverage	30
SYM-SCBLS920830	SCB-LS9208I-30	Service Center Bronze 3-Years Does not include Comprehensive Coverage	77



DS9808 Hybrid Presentation Scanner

- Innovative hybrid form factor can be used as both a hands free and handheld scanner
- Reads 1D, 2D and PDF417 symbologies
- Super fast 100 inches per second swipe speed
- Multiple interfaces supported from a single unit
- Reads GS1 Databar (Formerly RSS)
- Long 18" handheld decode range (DS9808-LR and DS9808-LL models only)
- RFID Upgradeable (DS9808-LR and DS9808-LL models only)
- EAS (Checkpoint) Option. Standard on DS9808-LR and DS9808-LL models.
- 36 Month Warranty

Standard Range Models

SYM-DS9808SR0007NNWR	DS9808-SR00007NNWR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Standard Range, Twilight Black	488
SYM-DS9808SR0007CNWR	DS9808-SR00007CNWR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Standard Range, Twilight Black, Checkpoint EAS	518
SYM-DS9808DL0007NNWR	DS9808-DL00007NNWR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Standard Range, DL parsing, Twilight Black	513
SYM-DS9808DL0007CNWR	DS9808-DL00007CNWR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Standard Range, DL parsing, Twilight Black, Checkpoint EAS	543

Long Range Models


SYM-DS9808LR20007CRW	DS9808-LR20007CRWR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, Twilight Black, Checkpoint EAS, RFID Upgradeable	572
SYM-DS9808LL20007CRW	DS9808-LL20007CRWR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, DL parsing, Twilight Black, Checkpoint EAS, RFID Upgradeable	597
Standard Range Kits			
SYM-DS9808SR7NNU01ZR	DS9808-SR7NNU01ZR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Std Range, Twilight Black, USB Cable (Series A, 7ft. Straight)	515
SYM-DS9808SR7NNU03ZR	DS9808-SR7NNU03ZR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Std Range, Twilight Black, USB Cable (Power Plus, 7ft. Straight)	524
SYM-DS9808SR7NNR01AR	DS9808-SR7NNR01AR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Std Range, Twilight Black, RS232 Cable (7ft. Straight), 100 - 240V P/S	545
SYM-DS9808SR7NNK01AR	DS9808-SR7NNK01AR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Std Range, Twilight Black, Keyboard Wedge Cable (7ft. Straight), 100 - 240V P/S	538
SYM-DS9808SR7NNM01ZR	DS9808-SR7NNM01ZR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Std Range, Twilight Black, IBM 468x/9x Port 9B (7ft. Straight) Cable	548

Long Range Kits

SYM-DS9808LR7NNU01ZR	DS9808-LR7NNU01ZR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, Twilight Black, USB Cable (Series A, 7ft. Straight)	599
SYM-DS9808LR7NNU03ZR	DS9808-LR7NNU03ZR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, Twilight Black, USB Cable (Power Plus, 7ft. Straight)	608

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA HANDS-FREE SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-DS9808LR7NNR01AR	DS9808-LR7NNR01AR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, Twilight Black, RS232 Cable (7ft. Straight), 100 - 240V P/S	629
SYM-DS9808LR7NNK01AR	DS9808-LR7NNK01AR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, Twilight Black, Keyboard Wedge Cable (7ft. Straight), 100 - 240V P/S	622
SYM-DS9808LR7NNM01ZR	DS9808-LR7NNM01ZR	DS9808 Digital Scanner, Long Range, Twilight Black, IBM 468x/9x Port 9B (7ft. Straight) Cable	632
DS9808 Accessories			
SYM-1111523707R	11-115237-07R	DS9808 Wall Mount Bracket for Twilight Black Scanner <i>**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options</i>	10
Recommended Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBDS980830	SXB-DS9808-30	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 3-Years – Includes Comprehensive Coverage	
SYM-AXBDS980810	AXB-DS9808-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	
SYM-SCBDS980810	SCB-DS9808-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	
SYM-SCBDS980830	SCB-DS9808-30	Service Center Bronze 3-Years	
Recommended Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS920330	SXB-LS9203-30	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 3-Years – Includes Comprehensive Coverage	28
SYM-AXBLS920310	AXB-LS9203-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	29
SYM-SCBLS920310	SCB-LS9203-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	25
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS			
			
MiniScan Family: Industrial Fixed Mount or OEM Scanners			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small and rugged IP54 Sealed Housing w/ Integrated Beeper • RS232 or Multi-Interface, USB, Synapse • Flexible Mounting Options • Image and Signature Capture • Software Developers Kit - No Charge 			
SYM-MS1204FZY1000R	MS-1204FZY-I000R	MS-1204FZY, High Performance, 1-D, Scanner, Std Range, Single Line	295
SYM-MS1207FZYI000R	MS-1207FZY-I000R	MS-1207FZY, High Performance, 1-D, Scanner, Std Range, Multi-Interface, USB,	295
SYM-MS1207WAI000R	MS-1207WA-I000R	MS-1207WA, 60° Wide Angle 1-D Single Line - Multi-Interface - USB, TTI-RS232, Synapse	295
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-MS2204I000R	MS-2204-I000R	MS-2204, High Speed, 1D-2D, Single Line, Raster, RS232 (Medium Housing)	545
SYM-MS2204VHDI000R	MS-2204VHD-I000R	MS-2204VHD, High Speed, High Density, 1-D,2-D, Single Line, Raster, RS232	545
SYM-MS2207I000R	MS-2207-I000R	MS-2207, High Speed, 1D-2D, Single Line, Raster, Multi-Interface, USB, TTL	575
SYM-MS2207VHDI000R	MS-2207VHD-I000R	MS-2207VHD, High Density, 1D-2D, Single Line, Raster, Multi-Interface- USB, TTI-RS232, Synapse	575
SYM-MS3204I000R	MS-3204-I000R	MS-3204, High Speed, 1-D, Omni-Directional Scanner, RS232 (Larger Housing)	405
SYM-MS3207I000R	MS-3207-I000R	MS-3207, High Speed, 1-D, Omni-Directional Scanner, Multi-Interface, USB	415
SYM-MS4404I000R	MS-4404-I000R	Miniscan Imager, STD, RS232	405
SYM-MS4404HDI000R	MS-4404HD-I000R	Miniscan Imager, HD,RS232	405
SYM-MS4407I000R	MS-4407-I000R	Miniscan Imager, STD, TTL Serial & USB	415
SYM-MS4407HDI000R	MS-4407HD-I000R	Miniscan Imager, HD,TTL Serial & USB	415
SYM-MS954I000R	MS-954-I000R	MS-954, Housed Scan Engine, Fuzzy, RS232	275
Mini-Scan Accessories			
SYM-251322802R	25-13228-02R	RS232 Cable DB9F TxD 2 w/ Beeper & Trigger Jack	35
SYM-255891801R	25-58918-01R	RS232 DB9- (TxD Pin 2) Straight Connector - No Beeper or Trigger Jack	20
SYM-255892601R	25-58926-01R	USB Cable Straight Connector No Beeper or Trigger Jack	20
SYM-255892602R	25-58926-02R	USB Cable Straight Connector No Beeper or Trigger Jack- 18	
SYM-2558921R	25-58921-01R	Synapse Adapter Cable (6' Straight)	25
SYM-5014000253R	50-14000-253R	Power Supply, 5VDC, 850MA, US-CA-MX-BR-JP-TW	32
SYM-5014000253R	50-14000-253R	Power Supply, 5VDC, 850MA, US-CA-MX-BR-JP-TW	32
SYM-KT6557801R	KT-65578-01R	Adjustable Mounting Bracket (Not for MS-804FZY & MS-904-HS)	51
SYM-2504950R	25-04950-01R	External Pushbutton Trigger & Cable	60
SYM-256373601R	25-63736-01R	RS232 Cable (Disables Handshaking (04 Version)	25
SYM-251317601R	25-13176-01R	Photo Sensor Switch Cable Assembly	240
SYM-SW6604201	SW-66042-01	CD-Includes Demo Application & Integration Guides	14



LS7708 On Counter Slot Scanner

- On-Counter Model w/ EAS and Twilight Black
- Omni-directional, Moving Dense Scan Pattern
- High First-pass Read Rate for High-volume
- The New Standard in Hands-free Retail Applications
- POS Retail Laser Scanning
- Small Footprint
- Secondary Scanner Port
- 24 Month Warranty

SYM-LS7708R
SYM-LS7708BENS0100AR

LS7708-SR10007ZCR
LS7708-BENS0100AR

LS 7708 Slot Scanner, Black, EAS, On Counter, Scanner Only
LS 7708 Slot Scanner, Black, EAS, Synapse, Power Supply

590
632

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



236

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-LS7708BENR0100AR	LS7708-BENR0100AR	LS7708 RS232 Kit, Twilight Black, EAS Antenna, Power Supply, RS232 Cable	632
SYM-LS7708BENK0100AR	LS7708-BENK0100AR	LS7708 KBW Kit, Twilight Black, EAS Antenna, KBW PS/2 Cable, Power Supply	629
LS7708 Accessories			
SYM-5014000058R	50-14000-058R	Power Supply, 110-250v	36
SYM-238440000R	23844-00-00R	Line Cord for Universal Power Supply	10
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS770830	SXB-LS7708-30	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 3-Years – Includes Comprehensive Coverage	58
SYM-AXBLS770810	AXB-LS7708-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	47
SYM-SCBLS770810	SCB-LS7708-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	41



LS7808 Horizontal Mini-Slot Scanner

- Replaces the LS5800
- 3 Year Warranty
- Omni-directional Scan Pattern
- Secondary Electronic Article Surveillance (EAS) Deactivation
- Multiple Interfaces

SYM-LS7808SR20007TCR	LS7808-SR20007TCR	Horizontal Mini-Slot Scanner Black Plastic Bezel Scanner Only	590
SYM-LS7808BNNK0100AR	LS7808-BNNK0100AR	LS7808 TWBL, KBW, US P/S, CD	658
SYM-LS7808BNNM0100ZR	LS7808-BNNM0100ZR	LS7808 TWBL, IBM, CD	650
SYM-LS7808BNNR0100AR	LS7808-BNNR0100AR	LS7808 TWBL, RS232 US P/S, CD	664
SYM-LS7808BNNR2300AR	LS7808-BNNR2300AR	LS7808 TWBL, RS232 P/S, CD	675
SYM-LS7808BNNU0100ZR	LS7808-BNNU0100ZR	LS7808 TWBL, USB, CD	617



LS3008 Light Industrial Scanner

- Superior Motion Tolerances
- Meets Rigorous Industrial Demands
- Superior Ergonomics
- 3-Year Warranty
- Remote Management Ready
- Rugged, IP 54 Sealed Housing
- Multiple Interfaces

SYM-LS3008SR20005ZZR	LS3008-SR20005ZZR	Scanner Only: Multi-Interface, Yellow	329
----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	-----

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
Accessories			
SYM-207077402R	20-70774-02R	Intellistand LS3008 - Twilight Black	59
SYM-207077701R	20-70777-01R	Desk Holder LS3008	22
SYM-5014000253R	50-14000-253R	Power Supply 90-264VAC 5.0VDC, 0.85A	32
**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options			
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Comprehensive Coverage• New or "Like New" unit replacement• Next business day delivery			
SYM-SXBLS300830	SXB-LS3008-30	Service from Start, Advanced Exchange, 3-Years.	37
SYM-AXBLS300810	AXB-LS3008-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	39
SYM-SCBLS300810	SCB-LS3008-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	34



LS/DS3400 Rugged Hand-Held Scanner Family

- LS3408-ER reads all symbol densities over the broadest range - 4 inches to over 40 ft.
- DS3408-SF offers astonishing performance on 1D & 2D bar codes - omnidirectional scanning
- DS3407-SF offers astonishing performance on 1D & 2D bar codes - omnidirectional scanning plus image capture
- 3-Year Warranty - Includes Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- LS3408-FZ scans damaged and poor-quality symbols
- Two Position Smart Focus (DS3400 models)
- Rugged, Sealed Housing
- Multiple Interfaces
- Crisp, Intuitive Laser Aiming
- Meets Rigorous Industrial Demands
- Superior Ergonomics
- Best Working Range in the Industry

3400 Series

SYM-LS3408FZ20005R	LS3408-FZ20005R	LS3408 Fuzzy Logic Industrial Scanner, Multi-Interface	538
SYM-LS3408ER20005R	LS3408-ER20005R	LS3408 Extended Range Industrial Scanner, Multi-Interface	760
SYM-DS3408SF20005R	DS3408-SF20005R	DS3408 Digital Scanner, 1D/2D, Multi-Interface	700
SYM-DS3407SF20005R	DS3407-SF20005R	DS3407 Digital Scanner, 1D/2D w/ Image Capture, RS232/USB	702
SYM-DS3408HD20005R	DS3408-HD20005R	DS3408 Scanner, High Density, Imager with Smart Focus, Yellow/Twilight Black, Quick Start Guide	☎
SYM-DS3408DP20005R	DS3408-DP20005R	Must be DPM Certified	☎

***May require cable & power supply.**


3400 Series Kits

SYM-3408FZAR0200AR	LS3408-FZAR0200AR	Kit: LS3408 Fuzzy Logic, 9' Coiled RS232 DB9 Cable, Power Supply	570
SYM-LS3408FZAK0200ZR	LS3408-FZAK0200ZR	Kit: LS3408 Fuzzy Logic, 9' Coiled PS2 KBW Cable	559
SYM-DS3408SFAR0200AR	DS3408-SFAR0200AR	DS3408 Digital Scanner, 9' Coiled RS232 DB9 Cable, Power Supply	764
SYM-DS3408SFAK0200ZR	DS3408-SFAK0200ZR	DS3408 Digital Scanner, 9' Coiled PS2 KBW Cable	723

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
LS/DS3400 Series Accessories			
SYM-205409007R	20-54090-07R	Intellistand for LS3408 Series, Twilight Black	69
SYM-215261201R	21-52612-01R	Rugged Forklift Holder	125
SYM-5015400031	50-15400-031	LS3408 Tool Balancer	143
SYM-113503501R	11-35035-01R	LS3408 Holster, Black	66
SYM-124426701R	12-44267-01R	Multi-Mount Holder	30
SYM-206717601R	20-67176-01R	Desk Top Cup for LS3408 Series	23
SYM-5014000253R	50-14000-253R	Power Supply, 5VDC,850MA, US-CA-MX-BR-JP-TW	32
**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options			
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBDS340730	SXB-DS3407-30	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 3-Years – Includes Comprehensive Coverage	59
SYM-AXBDS340710	AXB-DS3407-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	59
SYM-SCBDS340710	SCB-DS3407-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	51
SYM-SXBDS340830	SXB-DS3408-30	Service from the Start-Advanced Exchange 3-Years – Includes Comprehensive Coverage	59
SYM-AXBDS340810	AXB-DS3408-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	59
SYM-SCBDS340810	SCB-DS3408-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	51
			
DS3478 Cordless Rugged Hand-Held Scanner Family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LS3478-ER reads all Symbol densities over the broadest range - 4 inches to over 40 ft. • DS3478-SF offers astonishing performance on 1D & 2D bar codes - omnidirectional scanning • 3-Year Warranty - includes lifetime warranty on scan element • LS3478-FZ scans damaged and poor-quality Symbols • Rechargeable Lithium-ion battery lasts for up to 14 hours • Accessories for forklift connectivity • Meets Rigorous Industrial Demands • Superior Ergonomics • 100 Meter Radio Range • Multiple Interfaces • Multi-point to point (4 scanners to 1 base) • Rugged 6.5 ft Drop, IP65 Sealed Housing • Best working range in the industry 			
SYM-DS3478SF20005WR	DS3478-SF20005WR	DS3478 Cordless Digital Scanner w/ Battery	850
SYM-DS3478HD20005WR	DS3478-HD20005WR	DS3478 Cordless Scanner, High Density, Imager with Smart Focus, Yellow/Twilight Black, Quick Start Guide	1045
SYM-DS3478DP20005WR	DS3478-DP20005WR	Must be DPM Certified	
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			





www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
3478 Cradles			
SYM-STB3478C0007WR	STB3478-C0007WR	Standard Cradle, LS3478	275
SYM-FLB3478C0007WR	FLB3478-C0007WR	Forklift Cradle, LS3478	350
SYM-STB3408C0007R	STB3408-C0007R	3408 Standard Cradle, Charging only	125
SYM-FLB3408C0007R	FLB3408-C0007R	3408 Forklift Cradle, Charging only	200
3478 Accessories			
SYM-238440000R	23844-00-00R	US AC Line Cord-7.5'	10
SYM-5014000122R	50-14000-122R	DC Power Supply: Input 9-60VDC/2A, Output 9V/1A	390
SYM-5014000266R	50-14000-266R	Universal Power Supply, 100-250V AC, 9V DC, 2 Amp	41
SYM-5016000182R	50-16000-182R	US AC Line Cord, Un-grounded, Two Wire for Power Supplies 50-14000-239R (Hand Held Scanners) and 50-14000-249R (Mobile Computing)	5
SYM-BTRYLS34IAB0000	BTRY-LS34IAB00-00	Spare Battery for LS3478	50
SYM-213266546R	21-32665-46R	UBC Adapter for LS3478 Battery	100
**See New Universal Cable CBA Part Numbers for Additional Cable Options			
Recommended ServiceService From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS347830	SXB-LS3478-30	Service Advance Exchange 3-Year Includes Service For cradles	83
SYM-AXBLS347810	AXB-LS3478-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage. Includes Coverage for Cradles.	62
SYM-SCBLS347810	SCB-LS3478-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year — Service for Scanner Only. Service for Cradle Ordered Separately.	65
<div>  <div> LS3578 Cordless Scanner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LS3578-ER reads all 1D barcodes over the broadest range - 4 inches to 45 ft. • LS3578-FZ scans damaged and poor-quality Symbols • Open Bluetooth/Cordless Scanning • 3 Year Warranty • Rechargeable Lithium-ion battery lasts for up to 14 hours • 100 Meter Radio Range • Accessories for forklift connectivity • Multiple Interfaces • Meets Rigorous Industrial Demands • Multi-point to point (3 scanners to 1 base) • Superior Ergonomics • Rugged 6.5 ft Drop, IP65 Sealed Housing • Best working range in the industry </div> </div>			
LS3578 Scanner			
SYM-LS3578FZ20005WR	LS3578-FZ20005WR	3578 Cordless Scanner, Fuzzy Logic, Yellow/Twilight Black, Quick Start Guide	690
SYM-LS3578ER20005WR	LS3578-ER20005WR	3578 Cordless Scanner, Extended Range, Yellow/Twilight Black, Quick Start Guide	910
**Same accessories as LS3478s			
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



240

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
LS3578 Cradles			
SYM-STB3508C0007R	STB3508-C0007R	3508 Standard Cradle, Charging only	125
SYM-STB3578C0007WR	STB3578-C0007WR	3578 Standard Cradle, Radio/Charging	275
SYM-FLB3508C0007R	FLB3508-C0007R	3508 Forklift Cradle, Charging only	200
SYM-FLB3578C0007WR	FLB3578-C0007WR	3578 Forklift Cradle, Radio/Charging	350
Recommended ServiceService From The Start Advanced Exchange			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBLS357830	SXB-LS3578-30	Service-from-the-Start Advance Exchange 3-Year. Includes Comprehensive Coverage and Coverage for Cradles	79
SYM-AXBLS357810	AXB-LS3578-10	Advance Exchange 1-Year. Includes Comprehensive Coverage and Coverage for Cradles	59
SYM-SCBLS357810	SCB-LS3578-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year. Includes Coverage for Cradle	72
			
DS6700 Digital Scanner Series			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reads PDF-417, Micro PDF & Composite Codes • 2D Scanner with Image Capture Capability • Rock Solid Omnidirectional Scanning • Image and Document Capture • High Speed USB and RS232 • 5-Year Plus Warranty 			
DS6707 Series			
SYM-DS6707SR20001ZZR	DS6707-SR20001ZZR	Scanner Only: USB/RS232 -White	389
SYM-DS6707SR20007ZZR	DS6707-SR20007ZZR	Scanner Only: USB/RS232 - Black	389
Kits with Twilight Black Scanners			
SYM-DS6707SRBR0100AR	DS6707-SRBR0100AR	Kit: RS232-DB9F, 7' Straight, 10 P/S - Black	444
SYM-DS6707SRBU0100ZR	DS6707-SRBU0100ZR	Kit: USB Series A, 7' Straight Cable - Black	416
SYM-DS6707SRBU0300ZR	DS6707-SRBU0300ZR	Kit: USB Power +, 7' Straight Cable - Black	425
Kits with White Scanners			
SYM-DS6707SRWR0100AR	DS6707-SRWR0100AR	Kit: RS232-DB9F, 7' Straight, 110 P/S - White	444
SYM-DS6707SRWU0100ZR	DS6707-SRWU0100ZR	Kit: USB Series A, 7' Straight Cable - White	416
SYM-DS6707SRWU0300ZR	DS6707-SRWU0300ZR	Kit: USB Power +, 7' Straight Cable - White	425
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



**MOTOROLA**

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
DS6707 Series Accessories			
SYM-206648301R	20-66483-01R	Intellistand DS6x00 - White	83
SYM-206648302R	20-66483-02R	Intellistand DS6x00 - Twilight Black	83
DS6708 Series			
		Reads PDF-417, Micro PDF & Composite Codes	
SYM-DS6708SR20001ZZR	DS6708-SR20001ZZR	Scanner Only: Multi-Interface - White	389
SYM-DS6708SR20007ZZR	DS6708-SR20007ZZR	Scanner Only: Multi-Interface - Black	389
Kits with Twilight Black Scanners			
SYM-DS6708SMBK0100ZR	DS6708-SMBK0100ZR	Kit: Keyboard PS/2, 7' Straight Cable - Black	408
SYM-DS6708SMBM0100ZR	DS6708-SMBM0100ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 9, 7' Straight Cable - Black	449
	DS6708-SMBM0400ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 5, 7' Straight Cable - Black	431
Kits with White Scanners			
SYM-DS6708SMWK0100ZR	DS6708-SMWK0100ZR	Kit: Keyboard PS/2, 7' Straight Cable - White	408
SYM-DS6708SMWM0100ZR	DS6708-SMWM0100ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 9, 7' Straight Cable - White	449
SYM-DS6708SMWM0400ZR	DS6708-SMWM0400ZR	Kit: IBM 468x/9x Port 5, 7' Straight Cable - White	431
DS 6707 Series Accessories			
SYM-206648301R	20-66483-01R	Intellistand DS6x00 - White	83
SYM-206648302R	20-66483-02R	Intellistand DS6x00 - Twilight Black	83
Motorola's New Universal Cables			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works with: LS2208, LS4208, LS3478, DS3408, DS3478, LS9203, LS7708, LS9208, DS6607, DS6608 and M200x series • More Connectivity Options (Increased lengths on straight & coiled cables) • Facilitates upgrades and mixed installations of general purpose & industrial scanners. • Call for more cable options 			
SYM-CBAR01S07PAR	CBA-R01-S07PAR	RS232 (Standard DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 7' Straight) - Requires Power Supply	25
SYM-CBAR02C09PAR	CBA-R02-C09PAR	RS232 (Standard DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 9' Coiled) - Requires Power Supply	32
SYM-CBAR03C12PAR	CBA-R03-C12PAR	RS232 (Standard DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 12' Coiled) - Requires Power Supply	50
SYM-CBAR06C20PAR	CBA-R06-C20PAR	RS232 (Standard DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 20' Coiled) - Requires Power Supply	83
SYM-CBAR22C09ZAR	CBA-R22-C09ZAR	RS232 (Fujitsu Team POS 500 ICL) Cable (9' Coiled)	46
SYM-CBAR23S07ZAR	CBA-R23-S07ZAR	RS232 (Fujitsu Team POS 500 ICL) Cable (7' Straight)	36
SYM-CBAR36C09ZAR	CBA-R36-C09ZAR	RS232 (DB9F Power on Pin 9, 9' Coiled)	78

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services**242**

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
 Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info


Trademarks are property of respective owners
 ©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-CBAR29C12ZAR	CBA-R29-C12ZAR	RS232 (NCR 7452 DYNAKEY) Cable (12' Coiled)	74
SYM-CBAK02C09PAR	CBA-K02-C09PAR	Keyboard Wedge PS/2 (9' Power Port, Coiled)	27
SYM-CBAS01S07ZAR	CBA-S01-S07ZAR	Synapse Adapter Cable (7' Straight)	23
SYM-CBAU01S07ZAR	CBA-U01-S07ZAR	USB Cable (Series A Connector, 7' Straight)	27
SYM-CBAU10S15ZAR	CBA-U10-S15ZAR	USB Cable (Series A Connector, 15' Straight)	46
SYM-CBAU12C09ZAR	CBA-U12-C09ZAR	USB Cable (Series A Connector, 9' Coiled)	32
SYM-CBAU09C15ZAR	CBA-U09-C15ZAR	USB Cable (Series A Connector, 15' Coiled)	90
SYM-CBAU03S07ZAR	CBA-U03-S07ZAR	USB Cable (Power Plus Connector, 7' Straight)	36
SYM-CBAU15S15ZAR	CBA-U15-S15ZAR	USB Cable (Power Plus Connector, 15' Straight)	50
SYM-CBAU14C09ZAR	CBA-U14-C09ZAR	USB Cable (Power Plus Connector, 9' Coiled)	50
SYM-CBAW01S07ZAR	CBA-W01-S07ZAR	Wand (7' Straight)	27
SYM-CBAW02C09ZAR	CBA-W02-C09ZAR	Wand (9' Coiled)	36
SYM-CBAT02C09ZAR	CBA-T02-C09ZAR	RS232 (PDT-8146 9' Coiled)	207
SYM-CBAT21C20ZAR	CBA-T21-C20ZAR	RS232 (Pick to Light 20' Coiled)	120
SYM-CBAT23C20ZAR	CBA-T23-C20ZAR	RS232 (Sun DB25 F, 20' Coiled)	129
SYM-CBAT09C09ZAR	CBA-T09-C09ZAR	RS232 - Teklogix 7035, 9'	124
SYM-CBAR32S07PAR	CBA-R32-S07PAR	RS232 (True TTL Converter, DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 7' Straight - Requires Power Supply	51
SYM-CBAR33C09PAR	CBA-R33-C09PAR	RS232 (True TTL Converter, DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 9' Coiled) - Requires Power Supply	65
SYM-CBAR34C20PAR	CBA-R34-C20PAR	RS232 (True TTL Converter, DB9 Female, TxD on 2, 20' Coiled) - Requires Power Supply	111
SYM-CBAR46C09ZAR	CBA-R46-C09ZAR	RS232 (True RS232 Converter, DB9 F, Power on Pin 9, TxD on 2, 9' Coiled)	74
SYM-DRI1250WD00	DRI-1250-WD00	Wayne Plus Adapter (use w/ RS232 DB9 F Cable)	19
SYM-253980501R	25-39805-01R	RS232 PS/2 Power Stealer - 12" Straight	18
SYM-CBAD01S07ZAR	CBA-D01-S07ZAR	Scanner Emulation 7' Straight	30
SYM-CBAD03C20ZAR	CBA-D03-C20ZAR	Scanner Emulation 20' Coiled	100
SYM-CBAT13C09ZAR	CBA-T13-C09ZAR	RS232,VRC7900/8900, 9' Coiled	83
Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Next business day delivery 			
SYM-SXBDS670X50	SXB-DS670X-50	Service from the Start - Advanced Exchange Bronze 5-Years	49
SYM-AXBDS670X10	AXB-DS670X-10	1-Year Advance Exchange. Includes Comprehensive Coverage	47
SCB-DS670X-10	SCB-DS670X-10	Service Center Bronze 1-Year	41
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
<div>  <div> MT2000 Mobile Terminal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comprehensive Data Capture options--1D, 2D, EAS and RFID (future option) • Windows CE 5.0 • High resolution high contrast color QVGA display • 21-key enhanced keypad • Rugged design--6 ft. drop specification and IP54 sealing • Preloaded and precicensed MCL client (MT2070 only) • Bluetooth (wifi also included with MT2090) </div> </div>			
SYM-KT2070SD2000C1US	KT-2070-SD2000C1US	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Imager (Mt2070-Sd0D62370Wr), Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync (Stb2000-C10007R), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R). USB 7Ft Active Sync Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar)	1,160
SYM-KT2070SD2000C1WW	KT-2070-SD2000C1WW	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser (Mt2070-Sd0D62370Wr), Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync (Stb2000-C10007R), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R). USB 7Ft Active Sync Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord Sold Separately	1,150
SYM-KT2070SD2078C1US	KT-2070-SD2078C1US	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Imager (Mt2070-Sd0D62370Wr), Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface (Stb2078-C10007Wr), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R). USB 7Ft Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar) Rs-232, And Keyboard Wedge Communication Cables Sold Separately	1,350
SYM-KT2070SD2078C1WW	KT-2070-SD2078C1WW	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Imager (Mt2070-Sd0D62370Wr), Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface (Stb2078-C10007Wr), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R). USB 7Ft Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord, Rs-232, And Keyboard Wedge Communication Cables Sold Separately	1,340
SYM-KT2070SL2000C1US	KT-2070-SL2000C1US	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser (Mt2070-Sl0D62370Wr), Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync (Stb2000-C10007R), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R). USB 7Ft Active Sync Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar)	1,060
SYM-KT2070SL2000C1WW	KT-2070-SL2000C1WW	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser (Mt2070-Sl0D62370Wr), Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync (Stb2000-C10007R), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R). USB 7Ft Active Sync Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord Sold Separately	1,050
SYM-KT2070SL2078C1US	KT-2070-SL2078C1US	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser (Mt2070-Sl0D62370Wr), Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface (Stb2078-C10007Wr), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R). USB 7Ft Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar). Rs-232 And Keyboard Wedge Communication Cables Sold Separately	1,250
SYM-KT2070SL2078C1WW	KT-2070-SL2078C1WW	Mt2070 Kit. Includes Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser (Mt2070-Sl0D62370Wr), Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface (Stb2078-C10007Wr), Cradle Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R), USB 7Ft Cable (Cba-U01-S07Zar). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord, Rs-232, And Keyboard Wedge Communication Cables Sold Separately	1,240
SYM-MT2070DP0D62370R	MT2070-DP0D62370WR	Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Dpm Imager, Ce, Mcl, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	1,695
SYM-MT2070HD0D62370R	MT2070-HD0D62370WR	Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Hd Imager, Ce, Mcl, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	970
SYM-MT2070SD0D62370R	MT2070-SD0D62370WR	Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Imager, Ce, Mcl, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	970
SYM-MT2070SD1D62370R	MT2070-SD1D62370WR	Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Imager, Ce, Mcl, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Eas, Ww	995
SYM-MT2070SL0D62370R	MT2070-SL0D62370WR	Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser, Ce, Mcl, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	870
SYM-MT2070SL1D62370R	MT2070-SL1D62370WR	Bluetooth/Batch Terminal With Sr Laser, Ce, Mcl, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Eas, Ww	895
SYM-MT2090DP0D62170R	MT2090-DP0D62170WR	802.11/Bluetooth Terminal With Dpm Imager, Ce, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	1,875
SYM-MT2090HD0D62170R	MT2090-HD0D62170WR	802.11/Bluetooth Terminal With Hd Imager, Ce, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	1,150
SYM-MT2090SD0D62170R	MT2090-SD0D62170WR	802.11/Bluetooth Terminal With Sr Imager, Ce, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	1,150

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MOTOROLA INDUSTRIAL SCANNERS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-MT2090SL0D62170R	MT2090-SL0D62170WR	802.11/Bluetooth Terminal With Sr Laser, Ce, 320 X 240 Color Display, 21-Key, Twilight Black, Ww	1,050
SYM-STB2000C10007R	STB2000-C10007R	Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync	135
SYM-KTSTB2000C1US	KT-STB2000-C1US	Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync Kit. Includes Single Slot Cradle With USB Active Sync (Stb2000-C10007R), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R). USB Active Sync Cable Sold Separately	190
SYM-KTSTB2000C1WW	KT-STB2000-C1WW	Single Slot Charge Only Cradle With USB Active Sync Kit. Includes Single Slot Cradle With USB Active Sync (Stb2000-C10007R), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord, USB Active Sync Cable Sold Separately	180
SYM-STB2078C10007R	STB2078-C10007WR	Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface	325
SYM-KTSTB2078C1US	KT-STB2078-C1US	Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface Kit. Includes Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface (Stb2078-C10007Wr), Power Supply (50-14000-148R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R). USB, RS232, And Keyboard Wedge Communication Cables Sold Separately	380
SYM-KTSTB2078C1WW	KT-STB2078-C1WW	Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface Kit. Includes Single Slot Bluetooth Cradle With Charge And Multi-Interface (Stb2078-C10007Wr), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord, USB, Rs232, And Keyboard Wedge Communication Cables Sold Separately	370
SYM-STB2000C40007R	STB2000-C40007R	Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging	500
SYM-KTSTB2000C4US	KT-STB2000-C4US	Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging Kit. Includes Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging (Stb2000-C40007R), Power Supply (50-14000-241R), DC Cable (50-16002-029R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R)	650
SYM-KTSTB2000C4WW	KT-STB2000-C4WW	Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging Kit. Includes Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging (Stb2000-C40007R), Power Supply (50-14000-241R), DC Cable (50-16002-029R). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord Sold Separately	640
SYM-STB2000C40017R	STB2000-C40017R	Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging And Ethernet	650
SYM-KTSTB2000CE4US	KT-STB2000-CE4US	Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging And Ethernet Kit. Includes Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging And Ethernet (Stb2000-C40017R), Power Supply (50-14000-241R), DC Cable (50-16002-029R), US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R)	800
SYM-KTSTB2000CE4WW	KT-STB2000-CE4WW	Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging And Ethernet Kit. Includes Four Slot Charge Only Cradle With Spare Battery Charging And Ethernet (Stb2000-C40017R), Power Supply (50-14000-241R), DC Cable (50-16002-029R). 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord Sold Separately	791
SYM-SAC20004000CR	SAC2000-4000CR	Four Bay Spare Battery Charger	250
SYM-KTSAC20004US	KT-SAC2000-4US	Four Bay Spare Battery Charger Kit. Includes Four Bay Spare Battery Charger (Sac2000-4000Cr), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R) US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R)	305
SYM-KTSAC20004WW	KT-SAC2000-4WW	Four Bay Spare Battery Charger Kit. Includes Four Bay Spare Battery Charger (Sac2000-4000Cr), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R) 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord Sold Separately	295
SYM-2011813601R	20-118136-01R	Mt2000: Intellistand	60
SYM-2011813701R	20-118137-01R	Mt2000: Desk Cup	20
SYM-113503501R	11-35035-01R	Mt2000: Belt Holster	66
SYM-KTBTYMT01R	KT-BTYMT-01R	Kt:Mt20X0 Btry Pack, 3.7V, 2400Mah	40
SYM-SAC20004000CR	SAC2000-4000CR	Four Bay Spare Battery Charger	250
SYM-KTSAC20004US	KT-SAC2000-4US	Four Bay Spare Battery Charger Kit. Includes Four Bay Spare Battery Charger (Sac2000-4000Cr), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R) US AC Line Cord (23844-00-00R)	305
SYM-KTSAC20004WW	KT-SAC2000-4WW	Four Bay Spare Battery Charger Kit. Includes Four Bay Spare Battery Charger (Sac2000-4000Cr), Power Supply (Kt-14000-148R) 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Cord Sold Separately	295
SYM-5014000253R	50-14000-253R	Power Supply For RS-232 Cable For Tethered Mode (Us-Ca-Mx-Br-Jp-Tw)	32
SYM-KT14000148R	KT-14000-148R	Universal Power Supply For Single Slot Cradle And Four Bay Battery Charger. Must Order 3 Wire Grounded AC Line Corded Separately	45

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--------

POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS



MC55 Series Terminals

- Sleek yet rugged pocket-sized, lightweight form factor
- Advanced data capture options with 1D laser or 2D imager coupled with high resolution color camera
- Robust voice and data capabilities for manager and task worker business-essential applications

MC5590 Terminals


SYM-MC5590PU0DUQA7W	MC5590-PU0DUQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 1D, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1 PREM, 1X	1,755
SYM-MC5590P30DUQA7W	MC5590-P30DUQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 2D, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1 PREM, 1X	1,855
SYM-MC5590P30DUQA9W	MC5590-P30DUQA9WR	TERM: L/P, 2D, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1, 1.5X	1,895
SYM-MC5590PY0DUQA7W	MC5590-PY0DUQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 1D, CAM, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1, 1X	1,855
SYM-MC5590P40DUQA7W	MC5590-P40DUQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 2D, CAM, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1, 1X	1,955
SYM-MC5590PU0DURQA7W	MC5590-PU0DURQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 1D, 128/512, NUM, WM6.1 PREM, 1X	1,755
SYM-MC5590PU0DURQA9W	MC5590-PU0DURQA9WR	TERM: L/P, 1D, 128/512, NUM, WM6.1, 1.5X	1,795
SYM-MC5590P30DURQA7W	MC5590-P30DURQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 2D, 128/512, NUM, WM6.1 PREM, 1X	1,855
SYM-MC5590PY0DURQA7W	MC5590-PY0DURQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 1D, CAM, 128/512, NUM, WM6.1, 1X	1,855
SYM-MC5590P40DURQA7W	MC5590-P40DURQA7WR	TERM: L/P, 2D, CAM, 128/512, NUM, WM6.1 PREM, 1X	1,955

MC5574 Terminals

SYM-MC5574P7CDUQRA9W	MC5574-P7CDUQRA9WR	2D DOT Imager, 2 MP Auto Focus CAMERA, QWERTY Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	2,095
SYM-MC5574P7CDURRA9W	MC5574-P7CDURRA9WR	2D DOT Imager, 2 MP Auto Focus CAMERA, NUMERIC Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	2,095
SYM-MC5574P7CDUQRA9W	MC5574-P7CDUQRA9WR	TERM:W/L/P, DOT, CAM, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1, 1.5	2,095
SYM-MC5574PKCDUQRA9W	MC5574-PKCDUQRA9WR	2D Pico Imager, QWERTY Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	1,995
SYM-MC5574PKCDURRA9W	MC5574-PKCDURRA9WR	2D Pico Imager, NUMERIC Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	1,995
SYM-MC5574PKCDURRA9W	MC5574-PKCDURRA9WR	1D Laser Scanner, NUMERIC Keypad, Extended 3600 mAh 1.5X Battery	1,995
SYM-MC5574PUCDUQRA9W	MC5574-PUCDUQRA9WR	TERM:W/L/P, 1D, EDGE, 128/512, QRTY, WM6.1, 1X	1,895
SYM-MC5574PUCDUQRA9W	MC5574-PUCDUQRA9WR	1D Laser Scanner, QWERTY Keypad, Extended 3600 mAh 1.5X Battery	1,895
SYM-MC5574PUCDURRA9W	MC5574-PUCDURRA9WR	1D Laser Scanner, NUMERIC Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	1,895
SYM-MC5574PYCDUQRA9W	MC5574-PYCDUQRA9WR	1D Laser Scanner, 2 MP Auto Focus CAMERA, QWERTY Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	1,995
SYM-MC5574PYCDURRA9W	MC5574-PYCDURRA9WR	1D Laser Scanner, 2 MP Auto Focus CAMERA, NUMERIC Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	1,995
SYM-MC5574PZCDUQRA9W	MC5574-PZCDUQRA9WR	2D Pico Imager, 2 MP Auto Focus CAMERA, QWERTY Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	2,095
SYM-MC5574PZCDURRA9W	MC5574-PZCDURRA9WR	2D Pico Imager, 2 MP Auto Focus CAMERA, NUMERIC Keypad, Standard 2400 mAh 1X Battery	2,095

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED) MC55 Accessories <i>Please call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.</i> MC50 Accessories <i>Accessories are still available. Please call your ScanSource Sales Rep for details.</i> Recommended ServiceService From the Start Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 			
SYM-SSBMC504030	SSB-MC5040-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC5040	209
SYM-SSBMC504050	SSB-MC5040-50	5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC5040	348
SYM-SCBMC504010	SCB-MC5040-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, MC5040	89
SYM-SCBMC504030	SCB-MC5040-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, MC5040	227
 <div> MC70 Series Enterprise Digital Assistant (EDA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integrated voice, data capture and communications on a single device • Rugged design to withstand all-day everyday use in nearly any environment • Wireless WAN/LAN/PAN voice and data communications • Support for eGPRS (EDGE) networks delivers global coverage </div>			
MC70 Terminals			
SYM-MC7090PU0DJRFA7R	MC7090-PU0DJRFA7WR	MC7090 Terminal, 802.11a/b/g, BT, 1d Scanner, Numeric Keypad, Standard Battery, RoHS	1,995
SYM-MC7090PU0DJRFA8R	MC7090-PU0DJRFA8WR	MC7090 Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 1D Scanner, Numeric Keypad, Extended Battery, RoHS	2,045
SYM-MC7090PK0DJQFA7R	MC7090-PK0DJQFA7WR	MC7090 Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, QWERTY Keypad, Standard Battery, RoHS	2,095
SYM-MC7090PK0DJQFA8R	MC7090-PK0DJQFA8WR	MC7090 Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, QWERTY Keypad, Extended Battery, RoHS	2,145
SYM-MC7090PK0DJRFA7R	MC7090-PK0DJRFA7WR	MC7090 Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, Numeric Keypad, Standard Battery, RoHS	2,095
SYM-MC7090PK0DJRFA8R	MC7090-PK0DJRFA8WR	MC7090 Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, Numeric Keypad, Extended Battery, RoHS	2,145
SYM-MC7094PUCDJRHA8R	MC7094-PUCDJRHA8WR	MC7094 Terminal, eGPRS, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 1D Scanner, Numeric Keypad, Extended Battery, RoHS	2,245
SYM-MC7094PKCDJQHA7R	MC7094-PKCDJQHA7WR	MC7094 Terminal, eGPRS, 80.211 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, QWERTY Keypad, Standard Battery, RoHS	2,295
SYM-MC7094PKCDJQHA8R	MC7094-PKCDJQHA8WR	MC7094 Terminal, eGPRS, 802.11 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, QWERTY Keypad, Extended Battery, RoHS	2,345
SYM-MC7094PKCDJRHA7R	MC7094-PKCDJRHA7WR	MC7094 Terminal, eGPRS, 80.211 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, Numeric Keypad, Standard Battery, RoHS	2,295
SYM-MC7094PKCDJRHA8R	MC7094-PKCDJRHA8WR	MC7094 Terminal, eGPRS, 80.211 a/b/g, BT, 2D Imager, Numeric Keypad, Extended Battery, RoHS	2,345
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
MC70 Accessories			
SYM-CRD7X001000RR	CRD7X00-1000RR	Single Slot Cradle, RoHS	150
SYM-KT7942801R	KT-79428-01R	1X Battery Door & Strap, RoHS	25
SYM-KT7942901R	KT-79429-01R	2X Battery Door & Strap, RoHS	30
SYM-MSR7000100R	MSR7000-100R	MSR for MC70	250
SYM-CRD70004000ER	CRD7000-4000ER	4-Slot Ethernet Cradle	580
SYM-BTRYMC7XEAB0E	BTRY-MC7XEAB0E	MC70: Spare 1X Battery, 1950 mAh	63
SYM-BTRYMC70EAB02	BTRY-MC70EAB02	MC70: Spare 2X Battery, 3800 mAh	92
Recommended Service Service From the Start Bronze			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 			
SYM-SSBMC70XX30	SSB-MC70XX-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC70XX	387
SYM-SSBMC70XX50	SSB-MC70XX-50	5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC70XX	645
SYM-SCBMC70XX10	SCB-MC70XX-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, MC70XX	166
SYM-SCBMC70XX30	SCB-MC70XX-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, MC70XX	423



MC75 Worldwide Enterprise Digital Assistant (EDA)

- Maximum voice quality and connectivity
- Microsoft's latest OS - Windows 6.0
- SiRFstarIII GSC3ef/LP GPS chipset
- WLAN:802.11a/b/g tri-mode radio;comprehensive VoIP support

MC75 Terminals			
SYM-MC7596PKCSKQWA9R	MC7596-PKCSKQWA9WR	MC75 Terminal, 802.11a/b/g, HSDPA, 2D Pico Imager, GPRS, GPS SiRFIII, WM6.0, 1.5x Battery	2,935
SYM-MC7596PYCSKRWA9R	MC7596-PYCSKRWA9WR	MC75 Terminal, 802.11a/b/g, HSDPA, 1D SE950 Scanner, GPRS, GPS SiRFIII, WM6.0, 1.5x Battery	2,935
SYM-MC7596PZCSKQWA9R	MC7596-PZCSKQWA9WR	MC75 Terminal, 802.11a/b/g, HSDPA, 2D Pico Imager, Camera, GPRS, GPS SiRFIII, WM6.0, 1.5x Battery 3,035	
SYM-MC7598PZESKQWA9R	MC7598-PZESKQWA9WR	MC75 Terminal, 802.11a/b/g, EVDO, 2D Pico Imager, Camera, CDMA Sprint, GPS SiRFIII, WM6.0, 1.5x Battery	3,035
SYM-MC7598PYESKQWA9R	MC7598-PYESKQWA9WR	MC75 Terminal, 802.11a/b/g, EVDO, 1D SE950 Scanner, Camera, CDMA Sprint, GPS SiRFIII, WM6.0, 1.5x Battery	2,935

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



248

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info










Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
MC75 Accessories			
SYM-CRD7X00100RR	CRD7X00-100RR	Single Slot Cradle Kit	205
SYM-BTRYKT1R5XMC7XR	BTRY-KT-1R5X-MC7XR	Standard Battery Kit, 3600MAH	92
SYM-BTRYMC7XEAB0E	BTRY-MC7XEAB0E	MC70: Spare 1X Battery, 1950 mAh	63
SYM-SAC7X00400CR	SAC7X00-400CR	4-Slot Battery Charger Kit	255
SYM-MSR7000100R	MSR7000-100R	MSR for MC70/MC75	250
Recommended Service Service From the Start Bronze			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 Day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 			
SYM-SSBMC75XX30	SSB-MC75XX-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC75XX	387
SYM-SSBMC75XX50	SSB-MC75XX-50	5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC75XX	645
SYM-SCBMC75XX10	SCB-MC75XX-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, MC75XX	166
SYM-SCBMC75XX30	SCB-MC75XX-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, MC75XX	423
			
MC9000 Series Ruggedized Handheld Computer			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable Range Scanner or Imager • Extremely Rugged • Large Bright Display, Color Optional • Field Replaceable Keyboard • Forward Scanning Ergonomics 			
MC9000 Series Terminals			
	MC9090-GF0HBEGA2WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, 1224, Color Display, 802.11 a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64 MB, 53-Key Keypad, Win CE5.0	2,595
	MC9090-GF0HJFA6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, 1224, Color Display, 802.11 a/b/g, 1D Laser, 128 MB, 53-Key Keypad, WM 5.0	2,795
	MC9090-GF0HBGA2WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, 1224, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64 MB, 53-Key Keypad VT, CE5.0	2,595
	MC9090-GF0HBJGA2WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, 1224, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64MB, 5250, 53-Key Keypad, CE5.0	2,595
	MC9090-GF0JBEGA2WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Monochrome Display, 802.11a/b/g, 64MB, 1D, CE5.0, 53-Key Keypad	2,495
	MC9090-GJ0HBEGA2WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Lox, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 64 MB, 53-Key Keypad, CE5.0	2,795
	MC9090-GF0HJGFA6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, 1224, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64mb, 53-Key-VT Keypad, WM5.0	2,795
	MC9090-GF0HJGQA6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, 1224, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64mb, 53-Key-VT Keypad, WM6.1	2,795
	MC9090-GJ0HBGA2WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Lox, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 64 MB, 53-Key VT Keypad, CE5.0	2,795
	MC9090-SU0HJFA6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Short, 802.11 a/b/g, 1D, Color, 64/128MB, 28-Key, WM 5.0	2,495
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			

**MOTOROLA**

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
	MC9090-SU0HJAQ6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Short, 802.11 a/b/g, 1D, Color, 64/128MB, 28-Key, WM 6.1	2,495
	MC9090-KU0HJEFA6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Brick, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64MB, 53-Key Keypad, WM5.0	2,495
	MC9090-KU0HJEQA6WR	MC9090 Terminal, BT, Brick, Color Display, 802.11a/b/g, 1D Laser, 64MB, 53-Key Keypad, WM6.1	2,495
	MC9094-KUCHJEHA6WR	MC9094 Terminal, BT, Brick, EGPRS, SE950, Color Display, 1D Laser, 64MB, 53-Key Keypad, WM5.0	2,695
	MC9094-KUCHJERA6WR	MC9094 Terminal, BT, Brick, EGPRS, SE950, Color Display, 1D Laser, 64MB, 53-Key Keypad, WM5.0	2,695
	MC9097-KUTHJEHA6WW	MC9097 Terminal, BT, Brick, Color Display, 802.11 a/b/g, iDEN, SE950, 64/128mb, 53-Key, WM5.0	2,895
	MC9097-SKTHJAH6WW	MC9097 Terminal, Short, 802.11 a/b/g, Imager, iDEN, Color, 64/128MB, 28-Key, WM5.0	2,995
SYM-KT216126101	KT-21-61261-01	Spare Lithium Ion Battery 220 mAh - MC90XX G & K	90
SYM-BTRYMC90GKAB0E10	BTRY-MC90GKAB0E-10	Spare Lithium Ion Battery 220 mAh - MC90XX G & K - 10 pack	630
SYM-BTRYMC90GKAB0E50	BTRY-MC90GKAB0E-50	Spare Lithium Ion Battery 220 mAh - MC90XX G & K - 50 pack	2,853
SYM-BTRYMC90SHORT	BTRY-MC90SAB00-01	Spare Lithium Ion 1550 mAh Battery for MC90XX-S Only	85
SYM-BTRYMC90SAB0010	BTRY-MC90SAB00-10	Spare Lithium Ion 1550 mAh Battery for MC90XX-S Only - 10 pack	595
SYM-BTRYMC90SAB0050	BTRY-MC90SAB00-50	Spare Lithium Ion 1550 mAh Battery for MC90XX-S Only - 50 pack	2,695
<p>Recommended Service Service From the Start Bronze</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 Day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 			
SYM-SSBMC9090G30	SSB-MC9090G-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC9090G	366
SYM-SSBMC9090G50	SSB-MC9090G-50	5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC9090G	582
SYM-SCBMC9090G10	SCB-MC9090G-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, MC9090G	184
SYM-SCBMC9090G30	SCB-MC9090G-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, MC9090G	469
<div>  <div> <p>MC9500 Series Terminal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP67 Sealing • 6ft drop to concrete • On battery information indicators </div> </div>			
SYM-MC9596KDABAC0000	MC9596-KDABAC0000U	MC9596 Terminal, BRICK, HSDPA, 2D, GPS, 3MP CAMERA, COLOR VGA, 128/512, ALP, WM6.X	3,295
SYM-MC9596KDABAD0000	MC9596-KDABAD0000U	MC9596 Terminal, BRICK, HSDPA, 2D, GPS, 3MP CAMERA, VGA, 128/512, NUM TEL, WM6.X	3,295
SYM-MC9596KDABAB0000	MC9596-KDABAB0000U	MC9596 Terminal, BRICK, HSDPA, 2D, GPS, 3MP CAM, COLOR, 128/512, ALPHA P, WM6.X	3,295
SYM-MC9596KCABAB0000	MC9596-KCABAB0000U	MC9596 Terminal, BRICK, HSDPA, 1D, GPS, 128/512, ALPHA NUM, WM6.X	3,195
SYM-MC9598KDBB0000	MC9598-KDBB0000U	MC9598 Terminal, BRICK, EVDO, VERIZON, 2D, GPS, 3MP CAM, 128/512, ALPHA NUM, WM6.X	3,295
<div>  <p>250</p> </div> <p>Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services</p>			

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

 Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
MC9500 Accessories			
SYM-CRD9500100UR	CRD9500-100UR	Single Bay USB Charging Cradle	175
SYM-BTRYMC95IABA0	BTRY-MC95IABA0	Spare Battery - 4800 mAh MC95xx	95
<i>Ask Your Sales Rep about Cellular Activations Through ScanSource</i>			
		MC1000 Series Terminals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost effective terminal in all verticals • Small and Light • Monochrome Only • IP54-rated Sealing • Drop Spec of 4 foot 	
SYM-MC1000KUOLF2K000	MC1000-KUOLF2K000R	MC1000 Terminal, Batch, 1D, Monochrome, CE Core, 21-Key, Li-Ion Battery, RoHS	695
MC1000 Accessories			
SYM-CRD10001000R	CRD1000-1000R	Cradle: 1-Slot, USB, MC1000	120
SYM-CRD10004000U	CRD1000-4000U	Cradle: 4-Slot, USB, MC1000	295
SYM-BTRYMC10EAB00	BTRY-MC10EAB00	Battery: Li-Ion, MC1000	37
SYM-257098701R	25-70987-01	Cable: USB COMM / Charge	70
SYM-BTRYMC10EAB00	BTRY-MC10EAB00	LiON 1800 mAh Rechargeable Battery	32
		MC3000 Series Terminals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With or without rotating scan head • Ideal for scan-intensive applications • 1D laser or 2D image scanning • IP54-rated sealing • Drop spec of 4 foot 	
SYM-MC3090RLC48S00GR	MC3090R-LC48S00GER	MC3090 Terminal, WLAN, Rotating Head, Laser, Color, CE5.0 Pro, 48-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,985
SYM-MC3090RLC28S00GR	MC3090R-LC28S00GER	MC3090 Terminal, WLAN, Rotating Head, Laser, Color, CE5.0 Pro, 28-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,695
SYM-MC3090RLM28S00LR	MC3090R-LM28S00LER	MC3090 Terminal, WLAN, Rotating Head, Laser, Mono, CE5.0 Core, 28-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,520
SYM-MC3090RLM48S00LR	MC3090R-LM48S00LER	MC3090 Terminal, WLAN, Rotating Head, Laser, Mono, CE5.0 Core, 48-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,520
SYM-MC3090SIC48H00GR	MC3090S-IC48H00GER	MC3090 Terminal, WLAN, Straight Shooter, Imager, Color, CE5.0 Pro, 48-Key, High Capacity Battery, RoHS	1,845
SYM-MC3000RLC48S00GR	MC3000R-LC48S00GER	MC3000 Terminal, Batch, Rotating Head, Laser, Color, CE5.0 Pro, 48-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,395
SYM-MC3000RLM28S00LR	MC3000R-LM28S00LER	MC3000 Terminal, Batch, Rotating Head, Laser, Mono, CE5.0 Core, 28-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,220
SYM-MC3000RLM48S00LR	MC3000R-LM48S00LER	MC3000 Terminal, Batch, Rotating Head, Laser, Mono, CE5.0 Core, 48-Key, Std. Battery, RoHS	1,220
SYM-MC3090GIC48H00GR	MC3090G-IC48H00GER	MC3090 Terminal, Pistol Grip, WLAN, Imager, Color, CE 5.0 Pro, 48-Key HC Battery, RoHS	2,045
<i>Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services</i>			



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
SYM-MC3090GLC48H00GR	MC3090G-LC48H00GER	MC3090 Terminal, Pistol Grip, WLAN, Laser, Color, CE 5.0 Pro, 48-Key HC Battery, RoHS	1,895
SYM-BTRYMC30KAB0E	BTRY-MC30KAB0E	MC3000 Standard Capacity Battery	68
SYM-BTRYMC30KAB02	BTRY-MC30KAB02	MC30XX High Capacity Lithium Ion Battery, 4400 mAh	90
MC3000 Accessories			
SYM-BTRYMC30KAB0E	BTRY-MC30KAB0E	MC3000 Standard Capacity Battery	80
SYM-BTRYMC30KAB02	BTRY-MC30KAB02	Battery, High Capacity, MC3000	90
SYM-CRD30001000RR	CRD3000-1000RR	Cradle, Single Slot, USB/Serial, RoHS	230
SYM-SACX0004000CR	SACX000-4000CR	4 Slot Battery Charger, RoHS	200
SYM-256859601R	25-68596-01R	USB Client Communication Cable, RoHS	17
SYM-CHS30004000CR	CHS3000-4000CR	Cradle, 4 Slot, Charge Only, RoHS	400
Recommended Service Service From the Start Bronze			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 Day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 			
SYM-SSBMC309030	SSB-MC3090-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC3090	341
SYM-SSBMC309050	SSB-MC3090-50	5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service From the Start, MC3090	568
SYM-SCBMC309010	SCB-MC3090-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, MC3090	146
SYM-SCBMC309030	SCB-MC3090-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, MC3090	372
<div>  <div> MC3100 Series Terminals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rotating scan head, straight shooter or gun versions • Enhanced security features • Drop spec of 4 feet to concrete • IP54-rated sealing </div> </div>			
SYM-MC3100RL3S01E00	MC3100-RL3S01E00	MC3100 Terminal, BATCH, Rotating Head, 1D, 38-Key, 1X Battery, CE6	1,295
SYM-MC3190RL3S02E0U	MC3190-RL3S02E0U	MC3190 Terminal, WLAN, Rotating Head, 1D, 38 Key, 1X Battery, CE6	1,595
SYM-MC3190SL3H02E0U	MC3190-SL3H02E0U	MC3190 Terminal, WLAN, Straight Shooter, 1D, 38 Key, 2X Battery, CE6, 128/512mb	1,645
SYM-MC3190GL3H02E0U	MC3190-GL3H02E0U	MC3190 Terminal, WLAN, Gun, 1D, 38 Key, 2X Battery, CE6 Pro, 128/512mb	1,795
MC3100 Accessories			
SYM-BTRYMC3XKAB0E	BTRY-MC3XKAB0E	Spare Battery, 2740 mAh	68
SYM-BTRYMC31KAB02	BTRY-MC31KAB02	Spare Battery, 4800 mAh	90
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			







252

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product


Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
<div>  <div> VC 5090 Vehicle Mount Terminals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum durability and reliability • Support next generation applications • Reduce cost and complexity of mobility </div> </div>			
	VC5090-MAQMOGH6WR	VC5090 Vehicle Mount Terminal, 64/192mb, CE PRO 5.0, Full Screen, RoHS	4,495
	VC5090-MAOTMQGH6WR	VC5090 Vehicle Mount Terminal, 64/192mb, CE PRO 5.0, Half Screen, RoHS	4,195
SYM-BTRYVC501AB00	BTRY-VC50IAB00	Lithium Ion Battery for VC5090	175
<div>  <div> VC6096 - In-Vehicle/Fixed-Mount Mobile Computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All-in-one in-cab solution • Maximizes driver productivity • Improves safety and vehicle utilization </div> </div>			
SYM-VC6000MA0SKQQ000	VC6000-MA0SKQQ000R	VC6000 Fixed-Mount Mobile Computer, 128/256mb, WM 6.1, BT Class II, 6.5 inch VGA, No WLAN Nor WWAN Radios	3,695
SYM-VC6096MACSKQRT1W	VC6096-MACSKQRT1WR	VC6096 Fixed-Mount Mobile Computer, 128/256mb, WM 6.1, HSDPA, BT Class II, GPS, 6.5 Inch VGA	4,395
SYM-3071815Y13	3071815Y13	Vehicle Power Supply Cable	90
SYM-FLN4048A	FLN4048A	Antenna,Combo WLAN/WAN for VC6096	295
SYM-3087568V84	3087568V84	Cable, Provides the WWAN RF Connection Between the VC60906 and the Combination Antenna	85
Recommended Service Service From the Start Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 			
SYM-SSBVC509X30	SSB-VC509X-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service from the Start, VC5090	620
SYM-SSBVC509X50	SSB-VC509X-50	5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service from the Start, VC5090	984
SYM-SCBVC509X10	SCB-VC509X-10	1-Year Service Center Bronze, VC5090	310
SYM-SCBVC509X30	SCB-VC509X-30	3-Year Service Center Bronze, VC5090	791
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> WT4000 Series <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hands-free Design • Support for Hands-free Text and Voice Based Picking • 801.11 a/b/g WLAN • IP54 Sealing • Designed for Wide Temperature Ranges </div> </div>			
Wearable Terminals and Scanners			
		WT4090 Touch Screen WT4090: TP, 128/128, 2-TAP, STD Battery	2,995
		WT4090 Non-Touch WRBL TERM: 128/128, 2-TAP, 2X Battery WT 128/128 3-TAP 2X Battery	2,925
		Wearable Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, 2-Color Keypad, 64MB Flash Memory	2,925
		Wearable Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, 3-Color Keypad, 64MB Flash Memory	2,798
		Wearable Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, 2-Color Keypad, 128MB Flash Memory	2,798
		Wearable Terminal, 802.11 a/b/g, 3-Color Keypad, 128MB Flash Memory	2,895
		WT4090 Accessories WT4000 Series Wrist Mount Replacement Pad for WT4000 Series Wrist Mount Wrist Straps Regular (8" and 11") Wrist Straps Extended (13" and 16") WT4000 Series Hip Mount Belt for Hip Mounting	55
			15
			11
			13
			30
			32
		Recommended Service Service From the Start Bronze <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Comprehensive Coverage • 3 day in house turn around time • Complete diagnosis and testing using the same methods used in the manufacture of the product 	
		3-Year Service Center Bronze, Service from the Start, WT4090	405
		5-Year Service Center Bronze, Service from the Start, WT4090	675
		1-Year Service Center Bronze, WT4090	173
		3-Year Service Center Bronze, WT4090	441

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



254

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info





Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.



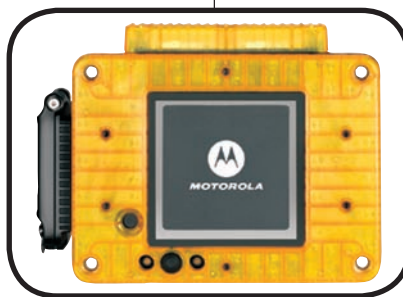
SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POINT-OF-SALE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
RS409 Ring Scanner			
SYM-RS409SR2000ZZR	RS409-SR2000ZZR	Ring Scanner, 1D Laser, Cabled to Wrist-Mount	835
RS 409 Accessories			
SYM-SGWT402303102R	SG-WT4023031-02R	Kit: Ring Scanner Strap, Replacement Strap	14
SYM-SGWT401523101R	SG-WT4015231-01R	RS409 Replacement Trigger Assembly	27
RS309 Kits			
SYM-RS309FZR	RS309-FZR	RS309 Short Cable Freezer Kit, Incl Scanner	1,393
SYM-RS309ZZR	RS309-ZZR	RS309 Short Cable to Wrist Kit, Incl Scanner	1,193
RS309 Accessories			
SYM-258576701R	25-85767-01R	Trigger Cable for RS309, Black	35
SYM-258597501R	25-85975-01R	RS309 Cable to Wrist-Mounted Terminal	136
SYM-258598601R	25-85986-01R	RS309 Cable to Hip-Mounted Terminal	260
SYM-KT4104001R	KT-41040-01R	Replacement Desiccant Pack	8
SYM-SGWT4024001R	SG-WT40240-01R	Hand Mount: RS309 (Glove)	35
SYM-213642902R	21-36429-02R	Alternative Glove for the RS309: Long Cuff	34
SYM-CRD40001000UR	CRD4000-1000UR	1-Slot Cradle, USB, + Spare Battery Charging	200
SYM-CRD40004000ER	CRD4000-4000ER	4-Slot Cradle , Ethernet	650
SYM-SAC40004000CR	SAC4000-4000CR	4-Slot Battery Only Charger	330
SYM-CRD4000100UR	CRD4000-100UR	Single Slot Cradle Kit	287
SYM-CRD4000400ER	CRD4000-400ER	4-Slot Ethernet Cradle Kit	805
SYM-SAC4000400CR	SAC4000-400CR	4-Bank Battery Charger Kit	400
SYM-BTRYWT40IAB0E	BTRY-WT40IAB0E	Spare Battery 18650 3.6V 2330MAH NGW	90
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
RFID PRODUCTS			
<div>  <div> MC9090-G RFID Handheld Reader <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RFID reading and writing, bar code scanning and imaging • Completely rugged design for less down time • Wireless LAN 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth capable • Captures 1D and 2D bar codes • WM 5.0 • Integrated antenna and battery • Gen2 DRM • 64/128M </div> </div>			
SYM-MC9090GK0HJEFR7US	MC9090-GK0HJEFR7US	MC9090-G RFID handheld, 802.11 a/b/g, Imager, Gen 2 DRM, Color, 64/128MB, 53 Key, WM 5.0, BT, US/Canada only, non-RoHS	4,995
SYM-MC9090GU0HJEFR7US	MC9090-GU0HJEFR7US	MC9090-G RFID handheld, 802.11 a/b/g, SE950 Scanner, Gen 2 DRM, Color, 64/128MB, 53 Key, WM 5.0, BT, US/Canada only	4,995
SYM-MC9090GK0HJEFR75S	MC9090-GK0HJEFR75S	MC9090-R7 C1D2 version; Gen-2 DRM, 802.11a/b/g, 64/128, 53 Key, Bluetooth, USB, WM5.0, US & CANADA ONLY	4,995
MC9090-G RFID Handheld Reader Accessories <i>Please contact your ScanSource Sales Representative for details.</i> Services for the MC9090-G RFID Handheld Reader <i>Please contact your ScanSource Sales Representative for details.</i> Motorola Fixed RFID Readers <i>*Online certification and training is required. Call for details.</i>			
<div>  <div> FX7400 NEW Fixed RFID Reader <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Highly integrated features, including PoE, GPIO and management software • Microsoft Windows® CE 5.0 direct application hosting; 64 MB RAM/64 MB Flash • 2-port and 4-port reader configurations • Next generation reader platform, including dense reader mode support </div> </div>			
<div>  <div> XR450 Fixed RFID Reader <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial-class fixed reader • Gen 2 DRM • Control I/O ports • Win CE 5.0 • 4 mono-static and 4 bi-static ports • LLRP for plug and play deployments • 64/64M </div> </div>			
SYM-RD113201611412145	RD11320-1611412145	XR450 RFID Reader, UHF Gen 2 DRM, 4 Monostatic and 4 Bi-static Ports, LLRP, Control I/O ports, Win CE5.0, 64/64M, US Frequency	2,195
<div>  256 </div>			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
RFID PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
XR Series Fixed RFID Reader Antennas and Accessories			
SYM-AN400CB66203WR	AN400-CB66203WR	AN400 High-performance Antenna:DUAL-N-TYPE	330
SYM-AN480CL66100WR	AN480-CL66100WR	AN480 Single Port Antenna: Wide Band-Left, Pig-Tail, RoHS. Left Hand Circular Polarization.	330
SYM-AN480CR66100WR	AN480-CR66100WR	AN480 Single Port Antenna: Wide Band-Right, Pig-Tail, RoHS, Right Hand Circular Polarization.	330
SYM-ANT7172001	ANT-71720-01	AN200 General purpose indoor and outdoor RFID Antenna (Right Circular Polarization)	395
SYM-ANT7172101	ANT-71721-01	AN200 General purpose indoor and outdoor RFID Antenna (Left Circular Polarization)	395
SYM-BRKT7066101R	BRKT-70661-01R	KIT:STD MNT FOR HP AREA ANT	39
SYM-BRKT7066201R	BRKT-70662-01R	KIT:HVY DTY 16 MNT BRKT HP AREA ANT	67
SYM-BRKT7066301R	BRKT-70663-01R	KIT:HVY DTY 24 MNT BRKT HP AREA ANT	78
SYM-BRKT7066401R	BRKT-70664-01R	KIT:INDTRL 16 MNT BRKT HP AREA ANT	118
SYM-BRKT7066501R	BRKT-70665-01R	KIT:INDTRL 24 MNT BRKT HP AREA ANT	135
SYM-CBLRD1B4000680R	CBLRD-1B4000680R	RF Cable 68" ; Cable Type LMR 240	45
SYM-CBLRD1B4001800R	CBLRD-1B4001800R	RF Cable 180" ; Cable Type LMR 240	56
SYM-CBLRD1B4002400R	CBLRD-1B4002400R	RF Cable 240" ; Cable Type LMR 240	50
SYM-KT7010001R	KT-70100-01R	RoHS I/O BOX & CBL, PWR CBL	326
SYM-5014000159R	50-14000-159R	PWR:SPLY:90-264VAC, 24VDC, 3.0A	75
Services for the XR Series Fixed RFID Readers			
Please contact your ScanSource Sales Representative for details.			
Motorola Mobile RFID Readers			
RD5000 Mobile RFID Readers			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rugged mobile RFID reader, perfect for use on material handling equipment (MHE) • Integrated antenna and battery (optional external antenna available) • 64/64M • Cordless and cable-free design • Gen 2 DRM • Win CE 5.0 • Wireless LAN 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth capable 			
SYM-RD504520511010US	RD5045-20511010-US	RD5000-RFID, GEN2, DRM, A/B/G, BT, CE5.0 <i>*Online certification and training is required. Call for details.</i>	3,395
RD5000 Mobile RFID Reader Accessories			
SYM-KT216126101	KT-21-61261-01	Spare Lithium Ion 2200 mAh Battery for MC90XX-G and MC90XX-K and RD5000 Product Lines Only	90
SYM-238440000R	23844-00-00R	US AC line cord, grounded, three wire for power supplies KT-14000-148R and 50-14000-241R	10
SYM-256859601R	25-68596-01R	Mini USB Client Communication Cable for Cradle to the host system	17
SYM-257940501	25-79405-01	RD5000 DC power cable; use with 50-14000-242R	95
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
RFID PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
7	25-79407-01	RD5000 DC Serial Cable; Use with 50-14000-242R	95
SYM-CBLRD6DD000720R	CBLRD-6DD000720R	External Antenna Cable, 6ft Long, to connect RD5000 to External Antenna (RF1000-FL-EXTANT1).	55
SYM-5014000242R	50-14000-242R	Power Supply for 4-Slot Battery Charger (SAC9000-4000R), works with DC Line Cord (25-72614-01R). Must purchase 3 Wire GROUNDED AC line cord separately. See link to grounded line cords for country specific cords.	110
SYMRF1000FLEXTANT1	RF1000-FL-EXTANT1	RD5000 Rugged External Antenna, IP66 sealing, N-Type male connector, Non-RoHS	795
SYM-SAC90004000R	SAC9000-4000R	MC90XX 4-Slot battery charger. Charges 4 spare batteries. Must also order separately 50-14000-242R (power supply), 25-72614-01R (DC Cable), and 23844-00-00R (AC Line Cord). If charging a spare MC90XX-S spare battery, also need to order BAP9000-100R	325
SYM-RD5000MOUNTKTUS	RD5000-MOUNTKT-US	Mounting kit with vibration bolts	295
Available Services for the RD5000 Mobile RFID Readers			
<i>Please contact your ScanSource Sales Representative for details.</i>			



RFID Cargo Tag

- Rugged 6"x6" RFID tag for indoor and outdoor use
- Read range up to 40 ft.
- Tested for shock, rain, dust, light immunity, oil and chemical resistance, solar tolerance, humidity and extreme temperatures
- Gen 2
- Mount to metal, plastic or wood

SYM-PKGCARGOTAG0301

PKG-CARGOTAG-030-1

KIT PKG: RFID CARGO TAG, 30 PACK

449

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services



258

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CONVERGED ENTERPRISE COMMUNICATIONS			
TEAM Product Solutions			
*Online certification and training is required. Call for details.			
Devices			
SYM-EWP1000	EWP1000	EWP 1000 Professional w/ Standard Battery	499
SYM-EWP1100	EWP1100	EWP 1100 Professional W/ Extended Battery	519
SYM-EWP2000	EWP2000	EWP 2000 Durable W/ Standard Battery	549
SYM-EWP2100	EWP2100	EWP 2100 Durable W/ Extended Battery	569
User Licenses (CALs)			
SYM-SVNLICBUN30001	SVN-LIC-BUN3-0001	Team Telephony + PTT/Group 1 user license (CAL) introductory bundle	200
Server Licenses			
SYM-TEAMBUNON00005	TEAM-BUN-ON-00005	TEAM R1.0 Introductory Bundle for On-line activation	1,999
SYM-TEAMBUNOFF00005	TEAM-BUN-OFF-00005	TEAM R1.0 Introductory Bundle for Off-line activation	1,999
Accessories			
<i>Please call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.</i>			
Radio Link Server			
SYM-F3018A	F3018A	Radio Link Server Appliance (RLS) supports up to 4 talk groups	4,099
SYM-FTN6726A	FTN6726A	Power Supply for RLS Box	219
SYM-FVN5679A	FVN5679A	RLS Box Configuration Tool Software CD	119
SYM-3071815Y27	3071815Y27	Interface Cable	99
SYM-3087810V01	3087810V01	Open ended cable to donor radio	159
Field Replacement Units			
SYM-SVNNSM1000	SVN-NSM-1000	Network Services Manager (NSM) Configure, Provision, Maintenance Server Application	10
SYM-SVNWSM1000	SVN-WSM-1000	Wireless Services Manager (WSM) Feature Server Application	10
SYM-SVNACTCD1000	SVN-ACT-CD-1000	Activation Key CD	10
TEAM Support			
<i>Please call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.</i>			
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		WIRELESS NETWORKING PRODUCTS	
		AirDefense Security Solutions	
		*Online certification and training is required. Call for details.	
		AirDefense Enterprise Starter Kit	
SYM-SKB12203P1	SKB-1220-3-P-1	Enterprise Starter Kit Bundle with 1250 Appliance and 3 Model 520 Sensors	
		(1) Model 1250 Appliance - Small organization/limited growth	
		(3) Model 520 Sensors	
		(3) Full WIPS licenses for one sensor	6,995
		Note: Must purchase maintenance for each component separately	
		AirDefense Appliance	
SYM-SV1250P1	SV-1250-P-1	Model 1250 Appliance - Small wireless environments that expect limited growth	5,995
SYM-SV3650P1	SV-3650-P-1	Model 3650 Appliance - Medium to large wireless environments that expect moderate growth	11,995
SYM-SV4250P1	SV-4250-P-1	Model 4250 Appliance - Very large multi-site deployments that expect significant growth	19,995
		AirDefense Backup Appliance	
SYM-BKSV1250P1	BKSV-1250-P-1	Model 1250 Appliance as Backup Appliance	4,995
SYM-BKSV3650P1	BKSV-3650-P-1	Model 3650 Appliance as Backup Appliance	8,995
SYM-BKSV4250P1	BKSV-4250-P-1	Model 4250 Appliance as Backup Appliance	14,995
		Note: Only available to customers who have purchased a primary server of the same type	
		Sensor Bundle	
SYM-SNB520FLP1	SNB-520FL-P-1	Model 520 Remote Sensor with Full WIPS license	
		(1) Model 520 Remote Sensor (Part # SN-520-P-1)	
		(1) Full WIPS license for one Sensor (Part # AD-SNFL-P-1)	995
		Note: Mounting bracket & DC adapter included; 802.3af Power-over-Ethernet capable	
		Sensor Hardware	
SYM-SN520P1	SN-520-P-1	Model 520 Remote Sensor hardware - wall mount form factor with external antennas; dual 802.11 radios capable of monitoring 2.4 GHz & 5 GHz	495
		Note: Mounting bracket & DC adapter included; 802.3af Power-over-Ethernet capable	
		AirDefense Enterprise Sensor Software License	
SYM-ADSNFLP1	AD-SNFL-P-1	Full WIPS license for one sensor	695
		Sensor Accessories and Add-on Modules	
		Pls. call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.	
		Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
WIRELESS NETWORKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
Wireless Switch			
 <div> WS 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extensive wireless LAN functionality and high performance • The power and simplicity of centralized remote management • Enterprise-class security • The ability to scale to support future growth • Combining to deliver outstanding investment protection and network simplicity </div>			
SYM-WS20001ESABGWR	WS-2000-1ES-ABG-WR	Wireless Switch 2000 a/b/g w/ 1 AP300	1,349
SYM-WS20002ESABGWR	WS-2000-2ES-ABG-WR	Wireless Switch 2000 a/b/g w/ 2 AP300s	1,499
SYM-WS20002ESBGWR	WS-2000-2ES-BG-WR	Wireless Switch 2000 b/g Bundled w/2 AP300s	1,299
SYM-WS2000SMEESWR	WS-2000-SME-ES-WR	Wired-Wireless Switch, Energy Star	1,090
 <div> RFS4000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manages up to six dependent or adaptive access points (APs) and 24 wireless LANs • Designed to enable an 802.11 a/b/g/n SMART branch • Includes five 802.3af and 802.3at (draft) PoE ports </div>			
SYM-RFS401000010WR	RFS-4010-00010-WR	RFS4000: W/ INT. POE+, PS	1,299
 <div> RFS6000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supports up to 256 Adaptive Mesh APs • SMART RF on AP300s • Locationing and Geofencing </div>			
SYM-RFS601010010WR	RFS-6010-10010-WR	Kit: Switch RFS6010 w/ 8 ports	3,050
SYM-RFS601010030WR	RFS-6010-10030-WR	Kit: Switch RFS6010 w/ 24 Ports	8,750
SYM-RFS601010060WR	RFS-6010-10060-WR	Kit: Switch RFS6010 w/ 48 Ports	15,450
SYM-RFS6010100R0WR	RFS-6010-100R0-WR	Kit: Switch RFS6010 w/ Zero Ports	2,250
SYM-RFS6010UC08WWWR	RFS-6010-UC-08-WWR	Upgrade Cert: 8 Port, RFS6000 Series	2,450
Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
WIRELESS NETWORKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)			
<div><div>RFS7000<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supports up to 1028 Adaptive Mesh APs• SMART RF on AP300s• Locationing and Geofencing</div></div>			
SYM-RFS7010100R0WR	RFS-7010-100R0-WR	Enterprise RF Switch 7000, Zero Port Configuration	8,000
SYM-RFS701010010WR	RFS-7010-10010-WR	Enterprise RF Switch 7000, 128 Port Configuration	18,000
SYM-RFS701010020WR	RFS-7010-10020-WR	Enterprise RF Switch 7000, 256 Port Configuration	25,000
SYM-RFS701010030WR	RFS-7010-10030-WR	Kit: Wireless Switch RFS7000 w/ 64 Ports	13,500
SYM-RFS7010UC16WR	RFS-7010-UC-16-WR	RFS7000 16 Port Upgrade Certificate	1,500
Access Ports			
AP300			
SYM-WSAP5100100WWR	WSAP-5100-100-WWR	AP300 w/ Ext. Antenna Connectors (Ant. Not Included); 802.11a/b/g	345
SYM-WSAP5110100WWR	WSAP-5110-100-WWR	AP300 w/ Internal Antennas; 802.11a/b/g	345
SYM-WSAP5100050WWR	WSAP-5100-050-WWR	AP300 Single Radio w/ Ext. Antenna Connectors (Ant. Not Included); 802.11g only	289
SYM-WSAP5110050WWR	WSAP-5110-050-WWR	AP300 Single Radio w/ Internal Antennas; 802.11g only	289
Universal Access Points			
AP650			
<i>Pls. call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.</i>			
AP5131			
• 802.11a/b/g Access Point for use in stand-alone, Adaptive AP, and Mesh environments			
SYM-AP513113040WW	AP-5131-13040-WW	AP-5131 802.11a+g Dual Radio	739
SYM-AP513113041WWR	AP-5131-13041-WWR	AP-5131 802.11a+g Dual Radio Kit; Incl PoE Power Supply	819
SYM-AP513113042WW	AP-5131-13042-WW	AP-5131 802.11a+g Dual Radio Kit; Incl Antennas	839
SYM-AP513113043WWR	AP-5131-13043-WWR	AP-5131 802.11a+g Dual Radio Kit; Incl PoE Power Supply & Antennas	919
SYM-AP513140020WW	AP-5131-40020-WW	AP-5131 802.11a/g Single Radio	619
SYM-AP513140021WWR	AP-5131-40021-WWR	AP-5131 802.11a+g Single Radio Kit; Incl PoE Power Supply	699
SYM-AP513140022WW	AP-5131-40022-WW	AP-5131 802.11a+g Single Radio Kit; Incl Antennas	669
SYM-AP513140023WWR	AP-5131-40023-WWR	AP-5131 802.11a+g Single Radio Kit; Incl PoE Power Supply & Antennas	749

Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services





SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		WIRELESS NETWORKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)	
		AP7131	
		• 802.11a/b/g/n Access Point for use in stand-alone, Adaptive AP, and Mesh environments	
SYM-AP713160020WR	AP-7131-60020-WR	AP-7131: Single Radio 11N AP Facade Only	1,099
SYM-AP713160028WR	AP-7131-60028-WR	AP-7131: Single Radio 11N AP Facade Ant	1,149
SYM-AP713166040WR	AP-7131-66040-WR	AP-7131: Dual Radio 11N AP Facade Only	1,249
SYM-AP713166048WR	AP-7131-66048-WR	AP-7131: Dual Radio 11N AP Facade Ant	1,299
		Outdoor Mesh Access Points & Accessories	
		AP5181	
		• 802.11a/b/g Access Point for use in stand-alone, Adaptive AP, Mesh environments. For outdoor use.	
SYM-AP518113040WWR	AP-5181-13040-WWR	AP-5181 802.11a+g Dual Radio Outdoor Access Point	2,099
SYM-APPSBIAS518101R	AP-PSBIAS-5181-01R	Power Supply 48VDC 100-280VAC 802.3af	179
SYM-KT5181HW01R	KT-5181-HW-01R	AP-5181 Heavy Weather Kit	199
SYM-KT5181WP01R	KT-5181-WP-01R	AP-5181 Wall/Pole Mounting Kit	99
SYM-ML2499FHPA501R	ML-2499-FHPA5-01R	Antenna: 2.4 GHz Band Outdoor Omni w/ Type-N Connector, No Pigtail	165
SYM-ML2499FHPA901R	ML-2499-FHPA9-01R	Antenna: 2.4 GHz Band Outdoor Omni w/ Type-N Connector, No Pigtail	249
SYM-ML5299FHPA1001R	ML-5299-FHPA10-01R	Antenna: 5.8 GHz Band Outdoor Omni w/ Type-N Connector, No Pigtail	389
SYM-ML5299FHPA601R	ML-5299-FHPA6-01R	Antenna :5.150-5875 GHz, Band Outdoor Omni w/ Type-N Connector, No Pigtail	199
		Wireless Clients and Accessories	
SYM-CB30000010WWR	CB-3000-0010-WWR	Client Bridge 3000: WLAN, 802.11ABG	285
SYM-APPSBIAS1P2AFR	AP-PSBIAS-1P2-AFR	1-Port 802.3AF PoE Power Supply	69
		Antennas and Adapters	
		<i>Pls. call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.</i>	
		Recommended Service Service From The Start Advanced Exchange	
		• Includes Comprehensive Coverage	
		• New or "Like New" unit replacement	
		• Next business day delivery	
SYM-SXBWS200030	SXB-WS2000-30	3-Year Advanced Exchange, Service From the Start, WS2000	214
SYM-OSBWS200010	OSB-WS2000-10	1-Year Onsite Bronze Service, WS2000	114
SYM-SXBWS5100RX30	SXB-WS5100RX-30	3-Year Advanced Exchange, Service From the Start, WS5100RX	741
SYM-OSBWS5100RX10	OSB-WS5100RX-10	1-Year Onsite Bronze Service, WS5100RX	397
		Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services	





ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SYM-OSBWS5100RX30	OSB-WS5100RX-30	3-Year Onsite Bronze, WS5100RX	1,012
SYM-SXBWSAP51XX30	SXB-WSAP51XX-30	3-Year Advanced Exchange, Service From the Start, WSAP51XX	35
SYM-OSBWSAP51XX10	OSB-WSAP51XX-10	1-Year Onsite Bronze Service, WSAP51XX	29
SYM-SXBAP513130	SXB-AP5131-30	3-Year Advanced Exchange, Service From the Start, AP5131	176
SYM-OSBAP513110	OSB-AP5131-10	1-Year Onsite Bronze Service, AP5131	95

Software

Please call your ScanSource Sales Rep for part numbers and pricing.



Ask your sales rep about Motorola Services

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product



Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.



MOTOROLA

Motorola Security Services

IT TAKES JUST ONE NETWORK BREACH TO JEOPARDIZE A BUSINESS. AND JUST ONE CALL TO GUARD AGAINST IT.

Each year, security breaches cost businesses hundreds of millions in lost revenue, fines and legal fees. And when you consider the long-term impact a single data breach can have on a company's reputation, the toll can be devastating. That's where Motorola Security Services can help. With decades of experience protecting some of the world's most stringent customer networks, our specialists have a unique understanding of the security landscape. They'll thoroughly assess your customers' networks, supply around-the-clock monitoring, and help them plan for and mitigate real-world risks. In other words, when it comes to wired and wireless network protection, Motorola's Security Services is the safest call you—and your customers—can make.

To learn more about how Motorola Security Services can help secure your customers' networks—and increase your sales—talk to your Motorola distributor services representative.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.ncr.com	Retail
NCR RealPOS Workstations Family NCR's power line up of RealPOS workstations are designed to extend the life of your system, minimize downtime and cut training time. NCR has terminals to meet every need. The entry level RealPOS 30 features core functionality in a sub-compact design, while the RealPOS21, NCR's value touch screen POS, provides superior performance, advanced functionality and long-term reliability. The RealPOS 70XRT combines business-optimized touch technologies, innovative retail and industry leading serviceability while the RealPOS 80XRT delivers industry leading power, scalability and systems management to the point of service.				
NCR RealPOS Terminals				
NCR-744631318801	7446-3131-8801	RealPOS 30, 2.0GHz, 256MB, HDD, Printer Power Cable (Charcoal Gray)		1,425
NCR-745952028801	7459-5202-8801	RealPOS 80XRT; Celeron 440, 2.0GHz, 512MB DDR2 667MHz, 80GB SATA HDD, 80Plus, (Beige)		1,945
NCR-745954078801-XPE	7459-5407-8801	RealPOS 80XRT, Pentium Dual Core E2160, Windows XPe Preloaded (Black)		2,420
NCR-745956028801	7459-5501-8801	RealPOS 80XRT, Core™2 Duo (Beige)		2,595
NCR-745954078801	7459-5407-8801	RealPOS 80XRT, Pentium Dual Core E2160, 1.8GHz, 1GB DDR2 667MHz, 80 GB SATA HDD (Black)		2,195
NCR RealPOS All-In-One Workstations				
NCR-744322518801	7443-2251-8801	RealPOS 21; 1.5 Celeron M, 15" LCD, 512MB, 80GB HDD		2,495
NCR-744322518801-A1	7443-2251-8801	RealPOS 21; 1.5 Celeron M, 15" LCD, 512MB, 80GB HDD, Windows XPe Preloaded		2,720
NCR-740310018801-A1	7403-1001-8801	RealPOS 70XRT Base w/ Intel Celeron 575, 512MB DDR2, 80GB HDD or Larger, US CORD, 15" Capacitive Display, 3 Track MSR		3,505
NCR-740313008801	7403-1300-8801	RealPOS 70XRT, Core2 Duo T7500, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2GB, 80GB HDD, 3-Track MSR		4,480
NCR RealPOS Accessories and Peripherals NCR RealPOS accessories and peripherals are designed for the harsh retail environment for use with NCR RealPOS workstations.				
NCR RealPOS 21 Accessories				
NCR-7443K241	7443-K241	MSR, 3 Track		130
NCR-7443K242	7443-K242	MSR, 3 Track with Integrated Biometric Reader		395
NCR RealPOS™ Printers				
NCR-716710119001	7167-1011-9001	7167 Thermal Receipt Printer w/ Slip, Knife, MICR, Dual I/F, (Beige)		980
NCR-716720119001	7167-2011-9001	7167 Thermal Receipt Printer w/ Slip, Knife, MICR, Dual I/F (Charcoal Gray)		980
NCR-719720019001	7197-2001-9001	7197 Thermal Receipt Printer w/ Dual I/F (Charcoal Gray)		515
NCR-716820129001	7168-2012-9001	2-Sided Receipt/Slip Printer 80 mm, RS232/USB, Knife, MICR (Charcoal Gray)		1,290
NCR-719820039001	7198-2003-9001	2-Sided Receipt Printer 80 mm, RS232/USB, Knife (Charcoal Gray)		625





www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
NCR RealPOS Cash Drawers			
NCR-218121059090	2181-2105-9090	Full-size Cash Drawer w/ Slip Slots (Charcoal Gray)	345
NCR-218364009090	2183-6400-9090	Mid-Range Cash Drawer w/Lock (Charcoal Gray)	352
NCR-218664009090	2186-6400-9090	Compact Cash Drawer W/ US Till Kit, Stainless Steel Front Plate (16X16), #235 Lock, 6 Keys (Charcoal Gray)	250
NCR RealPOS™ Dynakey			
NCR-595415019090	5954-1501-9090	15" Next Generation Dynakey, No MSR (Charcoal Gray)	1,250
NCR-595414009090	5954-1400-9090	15" Next Generation Dynakey, No MSR (Beige)	1,250
NCR-595425019090	5954-2501-9090	15" Next Generation DynaTOUCH, No MSR (Charcoal Gray)	1,450
NCR RealPOS™ Displays			
NCR-596610129090	5966-1012-9090	15" Resistive Value Touch Monitor , Cables and Remote Mount (Charcoal Gray)	1,165
NCR-597510019082	5975-1001-9082	2x20 VFD Customer Display (Charcoal)	205
NCR RealPOS Presentation Scanners			
NCR-789216919090-A5	7892-1691-9090	NCR RealPOS Presentation Scanner (Beige)	720
NCR-789216929090-A5	7892-1692-9090	NCR RealPOS Presentation Scanner (Gray)	720



NCR RealPOS™ High Performance Scanner/Scale

- OFX Technology drives more scan lines at greater lengths and angles to dramatically improve performance.
- Single footprint design with modular upgradeability for scale and EAS deactivation.
- Four auxiliary USB ports available for current and future expansion.
- Designed with fewer screws, side accessible handles, tool-free bezel and tower removal making service easier, reducing repair time and ensuring checkout lanes are up and running.

NCR Partner Authorization
no longer required to
sell scanner/scales.
Call your sales rep for
part number and details.

NCR-787820009090 7878-2000-9090

High Performance Scanner/Scale (7878) US Power Cord, US Scale Certification

2,200



NCR RealPOS™ Low-Profile Bi-Optic Scanner Scale

- Compact, low profile footprint with best in class performance.
- Ideal for high traffic yet space constrained checkouts.
- Intuitive, color LED scan advisor communicates scanner status and successful scans.

NCR-787430209090 7874-3020-9090

Low-Profile Bi-optic Compact Scanner w/Everscan And RS232 Interface

1,215




268


Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.panasonic.com/pos	Retail																																																																																				
		Panasonic is an industry leading supplier of point of sale and drive-thru communication solutions for the hospitality industry. With core technology offerings engineered around open architecture and modular design, Panasonic point of sale solutions offer convenience, flexibility and lower total cost of ownership. With 30 years of industry experience, Panasonic has a long history as an innovator and supplier of reliable systems for quick service and high-volume restaurant applications.																																																																																						
		<h3>JS950 Stingray Workstation</h3> <p>Only Stingray gives you the power to change the way you do business. With an open platform, Stingray can run virtually any software. And the modular design of Stingray allows for easy upgrades and end user troubleshooting and servicing, saving your customers money and offering lower total cost of ownership.</p>																																																																																						
		<h4>Standard Configurations</h4> <table><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HRCF</td><td>JS950WS040HRCF</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, CF I/F (CF Card not included)</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HCCF</td><td>JS950WS040HCCF</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, CF I/F (CF Card not included)</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HR</td><td>JS950WS040HR</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 3.5" HDD</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HC</td><td>JS950WS040HC</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 3.5" HDD</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HR25</td><td>JS950WS040HR25</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 2.5" HDD</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HC25</td><td>JS950WS040HC25</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2.5" HDD</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HRM</td><td>JS950WS040HRM</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 3.5" HDD, MSR</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HCM</td><td>JS950WS040HCM</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 3.5" HDD, MSR</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HR25M</td><td>JS950WS040HR25M</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 2.5" HDD, MSR</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040HC25M</td><td>JS950WS040HC25M</td><td>Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2.5" HDD, MSR</td><td>☎</td></tr></table> <h4>BUILD YOUR OWN WORKSTATION</h4> <h5>Main Unit</h5> <table><tr><td>PSS-JS950WS040</td><td>JS950WS040</td><td>Stingray Workstation No HDD or Display</td><td>☎</td></tr></table> <h5>Touch Option</h5> <table><tr><td>PSS-JS950D2R010</td><td>JS950D2R010</td><td>12" Resistive Touch LCD Display</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950D2C010</td><td>JS950D2C010</td><td>12" Capacitive Touch LCD Display</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950D5R010</td><td>JS950D5R010</td><td>15" Resistive Touch LCD Display</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950D5C010</td><td>JS950D5C020</td><td>15" Capacitive Touch LCD Display</td><td>☎</td></tr></table> <h5>Storage Options</h5> <table><tr><td>PSS-JS950H25010</td><td>JS950H25010</td><td>2.5" Hard Disk Drive with Housing</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950H35010</td><td>JS950H35010</td><td>3.5" Hard Disk Drive with Housing</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950HCF010</td><td>JS950HCF010</td><td>Compact Flash Socket For Applications Not Requiring HDD. CF Card Not Included</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950H2C010</td><td>JS950H2C010</td><td>2.5" Hard Disk Drive with CF Socket. Cf Card Not Included</td><td>☎</td></tr></table> <h5>Optional Modules</h5> <table><tr><td>PSS-JS950MG010</td><td>JS950MG010</td><td>3-Track Magnetic Card Reader</td><td>☎</td></tr><tr><td>PSS-JS950RD010</td><td>JS950RD010</td><td>2-Line Customer Display</td><td>☎</td></tr></table>			PSS-JS950WS040HRCF	JS950WS040HRCF	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, CF I/F (CF Card not included)	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HCCF	JS950WS040HCCF	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, CF I/F (CF Card not included)	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HR	JS950WS040HR	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 3.5" HDD	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HC	JS950WS040HC	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 3.5" HDD	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HR25	JS950WS040HR25	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 2.5" HDD	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HC25	JS950WS040HC25	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2.5" HDD	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HRM	JS950WS040HRM	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 3.5" HDD, MSR	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HCM	JS950WS040HCM	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 3.5" HDD, MSR	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HR25M	JS950WS040HR25M	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 2.5" HDD, MSR	☎	PSS-JS950WS040HC25M	JS950WS040HC25M	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2.5" HDD, MSR	☎	PSS-JS950WS040	JS950WS040	Stingray Workstation No HDD or Display	☎	PSS-JS950D2R010	JS950D2R010	12" Resistive Touch LCD Display	☎	PSS-JS950D2C010	JS950D2C010	12" Capacitive Touch LCD Display	☎	PSS-JS950D5R010	JS950D5R010	15" Resistive Touch LCD Display	☎	PSS-JS950D5C010	JS950D5C020	15" Capacitive Touch LCD Display	☎	PSS-JS950H25010	JS950H25010	2.5" Hard Disk Drive with Housing	☎	PSS-JS950H35010	JS950H35010	3.5" Hard Disk Drive with Housing	☎	PSS-JS950HCF010	JS950HCF010	Compact Flash Socket For Applications Not Requiring HDD. CF Card Not Included	☎	PSS-JS950H2C010	JS950H2C010	2.5" Hard Disk Drive with CF Socket. Cf Card Not Included	☎	PSS-JS950MG010	JS950MG010	3-Track Magnetic Card Reader	☎	PSS-JS950RD010	JS950RD010	2-Line Customer Display	☎
PSS-JS950WS040HRCF	JS950WS040HRCF	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, CF I/F (CF Card not included)	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HCCF	JS950WS040HCCF	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, CF I/F (CF Card not included)	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HR	JS950WS040HR	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 3.5" HDD	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HC	JS950WS040HC	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 3.5" HDD	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HR25	JS950WS040HR25	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 2.5" HDD	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HC25	JS950WS040HC25	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2.5" HDD	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HRM	JS950WS040HRM	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 3.5" HDD, MSR	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HCM	JS950WS040HCM	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 3.5" HDD, MSR	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HR25M	JS950WS040HR25M	Stingray Workstation, 15" Resistive Touch, 2.5" HDD, MSR	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040HC25M	JS950WS040HC25M	Stingray Workstation, 15" Capacitive Touch, 2.5" HDD, MSR	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950WS040	JS950WS040	Stingray Workstation No HDD or Display	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950D2R010	JS950D2R010	12" Resistive Touch LCD Display	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950D2C010	JS950D2C010	12" Capacitive Touch LCD Display	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950D5R010	JS950D5R010	15" Resistive Touch LCD Display	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950D5C010	JS950D5C020	15" Capacitive Touch LCD Display	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950H25010	JS950H25010	2.5" Hard Disk Drive with Housing	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950H35010	JS950H35010	3.5" Hard Disk Drive with Housing	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950HCF010	JS950HCF010	Compact Flash Socket For Applications Not Requiring HDD. CF Card Not Included	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950H2C010	JS950H2C010	2.5" Hard Disk Drive with CF Socket. Cf Card Not Included	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950MG010	JS950MG010	3-Track Magnetic Card Reader	☎																																																																																					
PSS-JS950RD010	JS950RD010	2-Line Customer Display	☎																																																																																					



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PSS-JS950RD020	JS950RD020	4-Line Customer Display	☎
PSS-JS950SD010	JS950SD020	8" LCD Customer Display	☎
PSS-9502NDLCD	9502NDLCD	15" Customer Facing LCD	☎
PSS-950LCDBRKT	950LCDBRKT	9502NDLCD Bracket	☎
PSS-JS950FS010	JS950FS010	Finger Print Reader	☎
PSS-JS950DP010	JS950DP010	Dallas Key Reader	☎
PSS-JS750CD	JS750CD	Cash Drawer	☎



NEW! JS925 Lite-ray Workstation

Panasonic is now introducing the new Lite-ray POS workstation. Based on Stingray, Lite-ray combines Panasonic's proven performance with an open platform to accommodate virtually any POS software application in a cost-efficient package for small business operations. Its extensive features include a 15" display, a host of optional security features, MSR placement, spill and dirt resistant construction, an all-in-one fanless design with a small footprint and a rear static pop display holder with a two line rear display. In addition, Lite-ray features a 3-year warranty. Add it all up and you can see why Lite-ray is the workstation that lets you think less – and still make the best choice.

PSS-JS925WS051W	JS925WS051W	Lite-ray Workstation, 1GB RAM, 160GB HDD, 15" Resistive Touch LCD, MSR, with O/S	☎
PSS-JS925WS051	JS925WS051	Lite-ray Workstation, 1GB RAM, 160GB HDD, 15" Resistive Touch LCD	☎
PSS-JS925CB010	JS925CB010	Lite-ray Optional Expansion Card	☎
PSS-JS790RD010	JS790RD010	Lite-ray 2-Line Customer Display	☎
PSS-JS950FS010	JS950FS010	Lite-ray Finger Print Reader	☎
PSS-JS950MG010	JS950MG010	Lite-ray 3-Track Mag Stripe Reader	☎
PSS-JS925CDMS1	JS925CDMS1	Lite-ray Cash Drawer (modular 24V)	☎
PSS-JS925HU010	JS925HU010	Lite-ray USB Expansion Display Board	☎
PSS-JS925SS010	JS925SS010	Lite-ray Solid-State Drive	☎
PSS-JS950KTUHO	JS950KTUHO	AC Cable Kit	☎



Attune Drive-Thru Communication System

Panasonic's Attune Digital Drive-Thru Communications System isn't just digital – it's better. Attune operates on restricted 1.9 GHz frequency with DECT protocol to minimize interference and incorporates digital packet diversity to maintain signal strength. Features engineered from Panasonic's world renowned audio and wireless digital expertise assure clear and consistent communications with your customers – and your employees. Available in All-in-One or lightweight belt pack models, Attune delivers the advanced features and scalability you need today and tomorrow. www.panasonic.com/attune

PSS-ATT3AIO SYS	ATT3AIO SYS	Attune 3 All-In-One System	☎
PSS-ATT4AIO SYS	ATT4AIO SYS	Attune 4 All-In-One System	☎
PSS-ATT5AIO SYS	ATT5AIO SYS	Attune 5 All-In-One System	☎
PSS-ATT6AIO SYS	ATT6AIO SYS	Attune 6 All-In-One System	☎
PSS-ATT7AIO SYS	ATT7AIO SYS	Attune 7 All-In-One System	☎
PSS-ATT8AIO SYS	ATT8AIO SYS	Attune 8 All-In-One System	☎
PSS-ATT20TSYS	ATT20TSYS	Attune 2 Order Taker System	☎
PSS-ATT30TSYS	ATT30TSYS	Attune 3 Order Taker System	☎
PSS-ATT40TSYS	ATT40TSYS	Attune 4 Order Taker System	☎




















SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PSS-ATT50TSYS	ATT50TSYS	Attune 5 Order Taker System	
PSS-ATT60TSYS	ATT60TSYS	Attune 6 Order Taker System	
PSS-ATT70TSYS	ATT70TSYS	Attune 7 Order Taker System	
PSS-ATT80TSYS	ATT80TSYS	Attune 8 Order Taker System	
Attune Individual Items			
PSS-WX-C3010	WX-C3010	Attune Center Module	
PSS-WX-T3020	WX-T3020	Attune Order Taker	
PSS-WX-H3050	WX-H3050	Attune All-in-One Head Set	
PSS-WX-H3027	WX-H3027	Attune Head Set	
PSS-WX-B3030	WX-B3030	Attune Battery for O/T & AIO	
PSS-WX-Z3040	WX-Z3040	Attune Battery Charger	
PSS-3020CASE	3020CASE	OT Case for WX-T3020	
Ultraplex II Legacy Models			
PSS-2020BAT	2020BAT	Battery for WX-CT2020	
PSS-2020CASE	2020CASE	Order Taker Case & Belt Clip	
PSS-2020CH	2020CH	4-Port Battery Charger	
PSS-2050BAT	2050BAT	Extended Use Battery AIO	
PSS-2050CH	2050CH	AIO Charger	
PSS-2051BAT	2051BAT	Standard Battery AIO	
PSS-917-1S	917-1S	Vehicle Detector	
PSS-AIOCOVERKIT	AIOCOVERKIT	AIO Headset Cover Kit	
PSS-BC4-1	BC4-1	4-Port Battery Charger	
PSS-GS-1	GS-1	Grill Speaker	
PSS-IM-1	IM-1	Interface Module	
PSS-OTCASE	OTCASE	Order Taker Case (WX-C1020)	
PSS-PB900I	PB900I	1020 Battery	
PSS-ULTRADTAGM	ULTRADTAGM	Automated Message Center (order with WX-H3027 for complete set)	
PSS-WX-C1050	WX-C1050	Weather Resilient Speaker	
PSS-WX-C516	WX-C516	Power Supply	
PSS-WX-C545	WX-C545	Extended Antenna Kit	
PSS-WX-C550	WX-C550	Microphone/Speaker	
PSS-WX-C688	WX-C688	Cable Kit	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.pioneerpos.com	Retail
		<div> <h3>StealthTouch S-Line</h3> <p>Redefining All-in-one with a built-in printer</p>  <p>StealthTouch S-Line : save space, generate additional revenue NEW!!!</p> <p>The S-Line redefines the All-in-one design by integrating a 3" Thermal Receipt Printer into a touchcomputer. The S-Line's innovative design allows quick paper loading, and easy printer replacement if the printer fails. Its compact design will save precious counter space, reduce cable clutter, and reduce setup time. Customers can now use the extra counter space to generate additional revenue by displaying advertisements or selling merchandise.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" Active TFT display • Intel Celeron-M 1GHz, Pentium-M 1.6GHz, Pentium-M 2GHz • 1GB, up to 2GB of memory • Windows XP Prof, XPembedded, or WePOS • 10/100/1000 BaseT network ready • 4 Serial, 1 Parallel, 6 USB ports • Cash Drawer port (24 volts) • 2nd VGA port (supports dual view) • Built-in 3" Thermal Printer, Autocutter, 23 lines/sec • Printer Paper Width : 80mm, Diameter : 80mm • Printer Driver : Epson ESC, OPOS • Printer Interface : Serial, USB • Removable printer assembly • 3 year warranty (on-site service available) <p>S-Line Options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 46B-R0RJ-ADX Rear Display, 2x20, Serial, OPOS 46-DD010-01 Integrated 10" LCD Display Built-in Wireless (WiFi) RF 802.11 </div>		
	AM15XR100916	15", Celeron-M 1GHz, 1GB, HD, XP Pro, Touch, MSR tk1-2, Printer (Serial)		
	BM15XR100916	15", Celeron-M 1.5GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, MSR tk1-2, Printer (Serial)		
	BM15XR100A16	15", Celeron-M 1.5GHz, 1GB, XP Pro, Touch, MSR tk1-2, Biometric, Printer (Serial)		
	JM15XR100916	15", Pentium-M 1.6GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, MSR tk1-2, Printer (Serial)		
	46B-R0RJ-ADX	Rear Display, 2x20, Serial, OPOS		
	46-DD010-01	Integrated 10" LCD Display		
		Built-in Wireless (WiFi) RF 802.11		

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		 <p>StealthTouch-M5 15" All-in-one</p> <p>Dual display MSR (and biometric) Barcode scanner</p> <p>StealthTouch-M5: 15" All-in-one - Compact, versatile, priced-right</p> <p>StealthTouch-M5's compact footprint saves your precious counter space. The M5 can be configured as diskless and thin client, and has the power to run demanding applications in Windows XP or Vista. The best news is that you can get all these features at a very competitive price.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" Active TFT display, with spill-resistance (see page 293 for 17" model) • Touchscreen option: Resistive, InfraRed, Intellitouch, or Capacitive • Intel Celeron-M 1GHz, Pentium-M 1.6GHz, Pentium-M 2GHz • 512MB, up to 2GB of memory • 10/100/1000 BaseT network ready • 4 Serials, 1 Parallel, 6 USB (2 poweredUSB +12V, 1 poweredUSB +24V) • 2nd VGA port (supports dual view) • Wallmount or VESA 75 option • 3 year warranty (on-site service available) <p>Stealth-M5 Options</p> <p>Magn. Card Reader, Track 1-2, Keyboard Wedge</p> <p>Magn. Card Reader and Biometric Fingerprint Reader Combo</p> <p>Magn. Card Reader, 3 Tracks, USB</p> <p>Rear Display, 2x20, Serial, OPOS</p> <p>Integrated 10" LCD Display</p> <p>Integrated Omni-directional Barcode Scanner, USB</p> <p>Built-in Wireless (WiFi) RF 802.11</p>	
PIN-AM1AXR000031	AM1AXR000031	15", Celeron-M 1GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, Base	☎
PIN-AM15XR00003Z	AM15XR00003Z	15", Celeron-M 1GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, Wallmount/VESA 75	☎
PIN-DM1AXR00091P	DM1AXR00091P	15", Celeron-M 1GHz, 1GB, HD, XP Pro, Touch, MSR Track 1-2	☎
PIN-JM1AXR000031	JM1AXR000031	15", Pentium-M 1.6GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, Base	☎
PIN-46-D2100	46-D21000	Magn. Card Reader, Track 1-2, Keyboard Wedge	☎
PIN-46-D21F01	46-D21F01	Magn. Card Reader and Biometric Fingerprint Reader Combo	☎
PIN-46-U32000	46-U32000	Magn. Card Reader, 3 Tracks, USB	☎
PIN-46-R0RJ-ADX	46-R0RJ-ADX	Rear Display, 2x20, Serial, OPOS	☎
PIN-46-DD010-01	46-DD010-01	Integrated 10" LCD Display	☎
PIN-46-M5-MK3480U1	46-M5-MK3480U1	Integrated Omni-directional Barcode Scanner, USB	☎
☎	☎	Built-in Wireless (WiFi) RF 802.11	☎

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Stealth-M7 Series (17" All-in-one Touch) NEW!!! The Stealth-M7 is a state-of-the-art 17" all-in-one touch computer, powered by Intel Pentium-M technology. It is compact and easy to setup. Use it to increase sales, improve customer service, and create customer loyalty. Ideal for information kiosk, self check out, point of purchase, healthcare's point of care, self-ordering terminal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Touchscreen with spill-resistance • Intel Celeron-M 1.5GHz, or Pentium-M 2GHz • 1GB, up to 2GB of memory • Win XP Prof / WePOS / XP embedded • 10/100/1000 BaseT network ready • 4 Serials, 1 Parallel • 6 Standard USB, plus 2 powered USB +12V, 1 powered USB +24V • 2nd VGA port (supports dual view) • Resistive or Capacitive touch technology • Integrated MSR and/or Biometric • Integrated Customer display or 2nd LCD • Built-in Privacy Filter for data protection • Built-in Camera for identification • 3 year warranty (On-site service option) • Wallmount or VESA mount model available • Available in Dark Grey or White 	
PIN-BP1AXR100031	BP1AXR100031	17", Celeron-M 1.5GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, Base	
PIN-BP1AXC100031	BP1AXC100031	17", Celeron-M 1.5GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Capacitive touch	
PIN-KP1AXR100031	KP1AXR100031	17", Pentium-M 2GHz, 1GB, 80GB HD, XP Pro, Touch, Base	
		Stealth-M7 Options	
PIN-46-D21000	46-D21000	Mag. Card Reader, TK 1-2, Keyboard Wedge	
PIN-46-DD010-01	46-DD010-01	Integrated 10" LCD Display	
		Built-in Privacy Filter	
		Call for Wallmount or VESA model	
		Stealth Kiosk NEW!!! Purchasing a kiosk has never been easier. Stealth kiosk series offer a stand alone kiosk solution in a sleek and friendly design. It utilizes all-in-one touchscreen computer to provide longer component shelf-life. Includes header plate to add custom marketing messages. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All-in-one compact and friendly design • 17" Touchscreen LCD • Intel Pentium Dual Core 1.8GHz • Built-in 4 Serial ports, 5 USB ports (3 powered) • Built-in 10/100/1000 BaseT network (WiFi 802.11 optional) • Support Windows XP Pro, WePOS, Vista, CE.NET, Linux 	
PIN-S715XS10001Y	S715XS10001Y	17", Dual Core 1.8GHz, 1GB, XP, Intellitouch, Speaker	
PIN-S715XS10091Y	S715XS10091Y	17", Dual Core 1.8GHz, 1GB, XP, Intellitouch, MSR 2 Tracks	
PIN-S715XS10061Y	S715XS10061Y	17", Dual Core 1.8GHz, 1GB, XP, Intellitouch, Thermal printer	
PIN-S715XS100F1Y	S715XS100F1Y	17", Dual Core 1.8GHz, 1GB, XP, Intellitouch, Printer, MSR 2 Tracks	



I push ideas, not **BOXES.**




















Let's face it: Many distributors are box pushers. But at ScanSource, we view our role in the channel a little bit differently. As your ScanSource sales representative, it's my job to dig deeper into your business to look for ways to help you grow. It's my job to help you identify new opportunities, markets and customers. It's my job to help you leverage the resources we offer so that you can cut costs and save time. And I love my job. **Find out how we can help you grow your business today.**



A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "David Jameson".

David Jameson
Sales Representative
(800) 944-2439 x 4977
David.Jameson@scansource.com

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.posiflexusa.com	Retail
<div>  <div> MT2100 MOBILE TERMINAL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ruggedized MT2100 mobile handheld terminal is ideal for all environments that require quality bar coding and data capture throughout the enterprise It features a bright color LCD touch display, pistol and brick form factors, barcode scanning, 802.11 a/b/g WiFi, multiple keypad options, Bluetooth, Magnetic Stripe Reader and signature capture capabilities The MT2100 design is based on the powerful Intel XScale PXA27x processor, has 128MB of RAM and an exceptionally efficient 2-cell 8.4V 2400mAH Lithium Ion battery </div> </div>				
POS-MT2100	MT2100LC	Mobile Handheld POS Terminal, INTEL X-Scale 312MHz, 36 Keys Alpha Numeric Keypad, 1D Laser Scanner, WIN CE 5.0		
POS-MT2110	MT2110LC	Mobile Handheld POS terminal, INTEL X-Scale 312MHz, 21 Keys Numeric Keypad, 1D Laser Scanner, WIN CE 5.0		
MT2100 Accessories				
POS-DS100	DS100	Docking Station for MT2100. USB, ActiveSync Compatible. Allows for Charging of 3 Batteries Simultaneously		
POS-LS200	LS200	Laser Scanner, 1D (Upgrade Kit)		
POS-PG100	PG100	Pistol Grip		
POS-MD200-2	MD200-2	MSR Attachment, 2 Track		
POS-MD200-3	MD200-3	MSR Attachment, 3 Track		
POS-MP300	MP300	2" Wireless Thermal Printer, Bluetooth		
POS-PA300	PA300	Power Adaptor (for MT2100, DS100 and MP300)		
POS-RB100	RB100	Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery Pack, 2400mAH, (2 Piece in a Pack or Twin Pack)		
POS-MA200	MA200	Accessory Pack (1 Holster, 1 Bungee Cord, 1 Stylus Bungee, 1 Lanyard Cord, 1 Elastic Hand Strip)		
<div>  <div> KS6800 SERIES TERMINAL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Posiflex presents a new generation fan-free touch terminal designed for high performance in a small footprint at a very attractive price. The 12" touch screen is complemented by a powerful Intel processor. The KS6800 series offers exceptional power conservation and a brighter LED backlight (mercury free) to save you money and contribute to Green Earth initiatives. </div> </div>				
POS-KS68138120100UF	KS68138120100UF	KS6812 1GDDT A1.6 WINPR SATA HDD LED BLK		
POS-KS68133120100UF	KS68133120100UF	KS6812 1G DDR A1.6 WINXP SATA HDD LED BLK		
KS6800 Accessories				
POS-SD6803000	SD6803000	KS6812 MSR Attachment, 2 Track w/ MSRII without FP USB BLK		
POS-SD6803010	SD6803010	KS6812 MSR Attachment, 2 Track w/ Digital Persona FP Reader		



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> KS7300 FAN-FREE TERMINAL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The KS7300 Series uses a patented “fan-free” aluminum chassis design with enhanced CPU performance. Available in 15" and 17" options The KS7300 Series includes an INTEL 1.86GHz Celeron-M CPU with 1MB Level-2 Cache The base stand allows for improved cable management, an optional UPS battery and includes a secured “pull-out” 2.5” 80GB SATA HDD at the front panel Systems include: (1) CF Card Slot Option, (4) DB9 Serial Ports, (6) USB Ports – two located on the side of the display, (1) Cash Drawer Port. and more! This model includes a “textured bezel” and front bezel illuminated logo that can be customized Base stand and wall-mount capable. Wall-mount plate is optional. An extra SATA HDD interface cable resides in the head of the system for easy transition from a base stand to wall-mount Integrated secondary 12” LCD (KS7315) and VFD/LCD pole displays are optional </div>			
KS7315 Fan-Free, 15” Resistive Touch Series (Textured Bezel)			
POS-KS7315EXBWEP	KS7315EXBWEP	KS7315, 15” INTEL Celeron M 1.86GHz, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WEPOS	☎
POS-KS7315EXBWXP	KS7315EXBWXP	KS7315, 15” INTEL Celeron M 1.86GHz, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WIN XP	☎
KS7317 Fan-Free, 17” Resistive Touch Series (Textured Bezel)			
POS-KS7317FXBWEP	KS7317FXBWEP	KS7317, 17” INTEL Celeron M 1.86GHz, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, Gen 6 Base, WEPOS, Gen VI Base	☎
POS-KS7317FXBWXP	KS7317FXBWXP	KS7317, 17” INTEL Celeron M 1.86GHz, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, Gen 6 Base, WIN XP, Gen VI Base	☎
POS-KS7317FXBWEP-IR	KS7317FXBWEP-IR	KS7317, 17” Infra Red Touch, INTEL Celeron M 1.86GHz, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, Gen 6 Base, WEPOS, Gen VI base	☎
POS-KS7317FXBWXP-IR	KS7317FXBWXP-IR	KS7317, 17” Infra Red Touch, INTEL Celeron M 1.86GHz, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, Gen 6 Base, WIN XP, Gen VI Base	☎
KS7300 Series Attachment Options			
POS-KP301E007	KP301E007	Keyboard Attachment, 36 Programmable Dynakey, Black High-gloss, MSR Optional	☎
POS-SD4048007	SD4048007	MSR Attachment, 2-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4048037	SD4048037	MSR Attachment, 3-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-SD4049007	SD4049007	MSR Attachment, 3-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4049037	SD4049037	MSR Attachment, 2-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
 <div> KS6215 FAN-FREE TERMINAL - BUILT TO COMPETE! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patented “fan-free” aluminum chassis design Configuration includes a 1.5GHz VIA C7 Processor with 128KB L-2 cache The base stand allows for improved cable management, an optional UPS battery and includes a secured “pull-out” 2.5” 80GB SATA HDD at the front panel System includes: (2) DB9 Serial Ports, (4) USB Ports, (1) Cash Drawer Port and more! The 15” LCD includes a “textured bezel” and front bezel illuminated logo that can be customized Base stand and wall-mount capable. Wall-mount plate is optional. An extra SATA HDD interface cable resides in the head of the system for easy transition from a base stand to wall-mount </div>			
KS6215 Fan-Free, 15” Resistive Touch Terminal, 80GB 2.5” SATA HDD			
POS-KS6215EX8WEP	KS6215EX8WEP	KS6215, 15”, VI A C7 1.5GHZ, 1GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WEPOS	☎
POS-KS6215EXAWXP	KS6215EXAWXP	KS6215, 15”, VIA C7 1.5GHZ, 1GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WIN XP	☎



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
KS6200 Series Attachment Options			
POS-KP300E007	KP300E007	Keyboard Attachment, 36 Programmable DynaKey, Black High-gloss, MSR Optional	☎
POS-SD4028007	SD4028007	MSR Attachment, 2-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4028037	SD4028037	MSR Attachment, 2-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-SD4029007	SD4029007	MSR Attachment, 3-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD40249037	SD4029037	MSR Attachment, 2-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-FP200	FP200	Upgrade U.are.U Finger Print for SD402	☎
POS-19090992901	19090992901	U.are.U Gold Driver CD	☎
POS-19090992902	19090992902	U.are.U Platinum Driver CD	☎



KS6615 SERIES FAN-FREE TERMINALS

- Patented “fan-free” aluminum chassis design
- Enhanced CPU Performance - Up to an INTEL 1.5GHZ Celeron-M CPU with 1MB Level-2 Cache
- Secured “pull-out” 2.5” 80GB SATA HDD at the front panel
- Systems include: (1) CF Card Slot, (4) DB9 Serial Ports, (6) USB Ports (1) Cash Drawer Port
- The 15” LCD includes a “textured bezel” and front bezel illuminated logo that can be customized
- Base stand and wall-mount capable. Wall-mount plate is optional. UPS battery is optional
- An extra SATA HDD interface cable resides in the head of the system for easy transition from a base stand to wall-mount

KS6615 Fan-Free, 15” Resistive Touch Series Base Stand Configuration, with “PULL-OUT” 80GB 2.5” SATA HDD in Base			
POS-KS6615EX8WEP	KS6615EX8WEP	KS6615, 15”, INTEL Celeron M 1.0GHZ, 512MB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WEPOS	☎
POS-KS6615EX8WXP	KS6615EX8WXP	KS6615, 15”, INTEL Celeron M 1.0GHZ, 512MB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WIN XP	☎
POS-KS6615EXAWEP-1.5	KS6615EXAWEP-1.5	KS6615, 15”, INTEL Celeron M 1.5GHZ with 1MB L-2 Cache, 1GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WEPOS	☎
POS-KS6615EXAWXP-1.5	KS6615EXAWXP-1.5	KS6615, 15”, INTEL Celeron M 1.5GHZ with 1MB L-2 Cache, 1GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, WIN XP	☎
KS6615 Attachment Options / Accessories			
POS-KP301E007	KP301E007	Keyboard attachment, 36 Programmable DynaKey, Black High-gloss, MSR optional	☎
POS-SD4048007	SD4048007	MSR Attachment, 2-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4048037	SD4048037	MSR Attachment, 3-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-SD4049007	SD4049007	MSR Attachment, 3-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4049037	SD4049037	MSR Attachment, 2-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-FP200	FP200	Upgrade U.are.U Finger Print for SD404	☎
POS-19090992901	19090992901	U.are.U Gold Driver CD	☎
POS-19090992902	19090992902	U.are.U Platinum Driver CD	☎





KS6315 SERIES FAN-FREE TERMINALS

- Fan-Free systems offer quiet operation, less moving parts and lower power consumption
- The KS6315 terminal offers an INTEL 1.0GHz Celeron-M CPU under WEPOS or Windows XP
- Base stand and wall-mount capable (optional 3.5" slim wall-mount bracket)
- The KS6315 has an extra IDE HDD interface cable in monitor chassis for easy transition from a base stand to wall-mount
- The base sand chassis accommodates an optional UPS battery
- A "high-gloss bezel" finish and front bezel illuminated logo that can be customized

KS6315 Fan-Free, Resistive Touch SeriesBase Stand Configuration, with 40G 2.5" HDD in Base

POS-KS6315T8WEPAT	KS6315T8WEP-AT	KS6315, 15", INTEL Celeron M 1.0GHZ, 512MB SO-DIMM RAM, WEPOS	☎
POS-KS6315T8WXPAT	KS6315T8WXP-AT	KS6315, 15", INTEL Celeron M 1.0GHZ, 512MB SO-DIMM RAM, WIN XP	☎

KS6315 Attachment Options / Accessories / Memory Upgrade

POS-21116000401	21116000401	1GB SODIMM DDR Memory	☎
POS-KP300E007	KP300E007	Keyboard Attachment, 36 Programmable Dynakey, Black High-gloss, MSR Optional.	☎
POS-SD4008007	SD4008007	2-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4008037	SD4008037	2-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB (Mention Gold or Platinum Driver)	☎
POS-SD4009007	SD4009007	3-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD4009037	SD4009037	3-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB (Mention Gold or Platinum Driver)	☎
POS-FP200	FP200	Upgrade U.are.U Finger Print for SD400	☎
POS-19090992901	19090992901	U.are.U Gold Driver CD	☎
POS-19090992902	19090992902	U.are.U Platinum Driver CD	☎

KS Series Displays, Black

POS-PD2602SB	PD2602S-B	Customer Pole Display, 9mm VFD, Serial (Height 12.5", installed)	☎
POS-PD2602UB	PD2602U-B	Customer Pole Display, 9mm VFD, USB (Height 12.5", installed)	☎
POS-PD2604U00EFP	PD2604U00EFP	Customer Display, 2 x 20 VFD, 9mm Characters, USB, (Rear Monitor Mount)	☎
POS-PD3100X00EEP	PD3100X00EEP	Customer Display, 2 x 20 LCD, 9mm Characters, USB, (Rear Monitor Mount)	☎
POS-PD305B	PD305B	Customer Pole Display, 2x20 LCD, Serial (No Pole)	☎
POS-LM6101B	LM6101B	2nd Lcd Display, Screen Size 12.1", Res: 1024x768	☎

KS Series Accessories

POS-ScratchGuard	Scratch Guard	Scratch Resistant Overlay for 15" Resistive Touch	☎
POS-21973212240	21973212240	Power Supply 12V DC/50W for KS6115	☎
POS-21868601300	21868601300	Power Cord, US (Included with power supply above at no charge)	☎
POS-21972080125	21972080125	Power Supply 12V DC/80W for KS6315/KS6615	☎

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POS-20868600500	20868600500	Power Cord, 3 Wire, US Cord (Included With Power Supply Above At No Charge)	☎
POS-WB6000-V	WB6000-V	Wall Mount Plate, Ultra Slim For Ks Series, With Integrated Vesa Adapter	☎
POS-RB2000	RB2000	Battery, Rechargeable, For Posiflex Terminal	☎
POS-CDR2400	CDR2400	External CD ROM DRIVE	☎
POS-CDWVD2220	CDWVD2220	External Combo CD READ-WRITE/DVD ROM Drive	☎



JIVA 8000 SERIES TOUCH TERMINAL

The Jiva8000 Touch Terminal Series is an Intel-based all-in-one touch terminal designed for hospitality, retail and vertical markets that require increased performance at the front-end workstation. The successor to the award-winning JIVA 5815 Series features a 15" high luminance resistive or infrared touch panel with brightness control commands to meet any application requirement. With a unique space saving design, the base stand houses a primary 2.5" 40GB IDE HDD, rear mount bracket for an optional pole or LCD customer display and optional built-in UPS battery. The JIVA8000 can be used as a table top system or can be wall-mounted.

POS-TP8015T8WEPAT-B	TP8015T8WEP-AT-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 512MB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8015T8WXPAT-B	TP8015T8WXP-AT-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 512MB DDR, WIN XP	☎
POS-TP8015TAWEPAT-B	TP8015TAWEP-AT-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 1GB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8015TAWXPAT-B	TP8015TAWXP-AT-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 1GB DDR, WIN XP	☎
POS-TP8415T8WEPAT-B	TP8415T8WEP-AT-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 512MB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8415T8WXPAT-B	TP8415T8WXP-AT-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 512MB DDR, WIN XP	☎
POS-TP8415TAWEPAT-B	TP8415TAWEP-AT-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 1GB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8415TAWXPAT-B	TP8415TAWXP-AT-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 1GB DDR, WIN XP	☎
JIVA 8000 IR Touch Series (Textured Bezel) (Special Order, Non-Cancelable/Non-Returnable, 8 week Lead-time)			
POS-TP8015T8WEPIR-B	TP8015T8WEP-IR-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 512MB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8015T8WXPPIR-B	TP8015T8WXP-IR-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 512MB DDR, WIN XP	☎
POS-TP8015TAWEPIR-B	TP8015TAWEP-IR-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 1GB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8015TAWXPIR-B	TP8015TAWXP-IR-B	JIVA 8015, 15", INTEL Celeron 2GHZ, 1GB DDR, WIN XP	☎
POS-TP8415T8WEPIR-B	TP8415T8WEP-IR-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 512MB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8415T8WXPPIR-B	TP8415T8WXP-IR-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 512MB DDR, WIN XP	☎
POS-TP8415TAWEPIR-B	TP8415TAWEP-IR-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 1GB DDR, WEPOS	☎
POS-TP8415TAWXPIR-B	TP8415TAWXP-IR-B	JIVA 8415, 15", INTEL P4-2.4GHZ, 1GB DDR, WIN XP	☎
JIVA 8000 Series Attachment, Black			
POS-KP1000000	KP1000000	Keyboard Attachment, 40 Programmable Keys, Black Textured, MSR Optional	☎
POS-SD2000037	SD2000037	Attachment, without MSR, with Digital Personal U.are.U FP Reader	☎
POS-SD2008007	SD2008007	2-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD2008037	SD2008037	2-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB (Mention Gold or Platinum Driver)	☎



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POS-SD2009007	SD2009007	3-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-SD2009037	SD2009037	3-Track with Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB (Mention Gold or Platinum Driver)	☎
POS-FP200	FP200	Upgrade U.are.U Finger Print for SD200	☎
POS-19090992901	19090992901	U.are.U Gold Driver CD	☎
POS-19090992902	19090992902	U.are.U Platinum Driver CD	☎
JIVA 8000 Series Display, Black			
POS-PD2501B	PD2501B	Customer Display, 11mm 2X20 VFD, Serial (Pole height:114mm)	☎
POS-PD302B	PD302B	Customer Display 2x20 LCD.	☎
POS-LM6101B	LM6101B	2nd Lcd Display, Screen Size 12.1", Res: 1024x768	☎
JIVA 8000 Series Accessories			
POS-ScratchGuard	Scratch Guard	Scratch Resistant Overlay for 15" Resistive Touch	☎
POS-21972150122	21972150122	Adapter, Power, 12VAC / 150W, TP8000	☎
POS-20868600500	20868600500	Power Cord, 3 Wire, US Cord (Included With Power Supply Above At No Charge)	☎
POS-WB6300	WB6300	Wall Mount Kit for JIVA8000	☎
POS-RB2000	RB2000	Battery, Rechargeable, For Posiflex Terminal	☎
POS-CDR2400	CDR2400	External CD ROM DRIVE	☎
POS-CDWVD2220	CDWVD2220	External Combo CD READ-WRITE/DVD ROM Drive	☎
POS-16100320002	16100320002	Plastic Key for JIVA Terminal	☎



FT6615 SERIES - FAN FREE POS TERMINALS

- The FT6615 Series is a "fan-free" POS BOX system ideal for single terminal/server applications or as part of a networked solution
- The system offers a high-performance INTEL 1.5GHz Celeron-M CPU with 1MB Level-2 Cache
- This system includes a resistive touch panel
- The 15" LCD display includes a "textured bezel" and front bezel illuminated logo that can be customized
- The system utilizes an aluminum alloy die cast base that houses (2) 80GB 2.5" SATA HDDs (RAID Configuration)

See more details below

Features continued:

- A PCI card slot allows for added functionality
- A Compact Flash Card Slot is standard on the front base for data backup only
- Integrated secondary 12" LCD customer and VFD/LCD pole displays are optional
- A full line of peripherals are available for a variety of bundling options
- Windows XP Professional

FT6615 Fan-Free, 15" Resistive Touch Series (Textured Bezel)

POS-FT6615RBWXP-RAID	FT6615RBWXP-RAID	FT6615, 15", INTEL Celeron M 1.5GHz w/1MB Level-2 Cache, 2GB DDR2 SO-DIMM RAM, RAID, WIN XP	☎
----------------------	------------------	---	---

FT6615 Series Attachment Options

POS-FA2008007	FA2008007	MSR Attachment, 2-Track, USB without FP	☎
---------------	-----------	---	---

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
POS-FA2008037	FA2008037	MSR Attachment, 2-Track w/Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-FA2009007	FA2009007	MSR Attachment, 3-Track, USB without FP	☎
POS-FA2009037	FA2009037	MSR Attachment, 3-Track w/Digital Persona U.are.U FP Reader, USB	☎
POS-FP200	FP200	Upgrade U.are.U Finger Print for FA200	☎
POS-19090992901	19090992901	U.are.U Gold Driver CD	☎
POS-19090992902	19090992902	U.are.U Platinum Driver CD	☎
FT6615 Series Display Options			
POS-PD2603S-B	PD2603S-B	Customer Pole Display, 9mm VFD, Serial (Height 14.4", Installed)	☎
POS-PD2603U-B	PD2603U-B	Customer Pole Display, 9mm VFD, USB (Height 14.4", Installed)	☎
POS-PD308SB	PD308SB	Customer Pole Display, 2x20 LCD, Serial (Height 14.4", Installed)	☎
POS-PD308U-B	PD308U-B	Customer Pole Display, 2x20 LCD, USB (Height 14.4", Installed)	☎
POS-LM6601B	LM6601B	2nd LCD Display, Screen Size 12.1", Res: 1024x768, w/Bracket	☎
FT6615 Series Accessories			
POS-SCRATCHGUARD	SCRATCHGUARD	Scratch Resistant Overlay for 15" Resistive Touch	☎
POS-21972080127	21972080127	Power Supply 12V DC/80W for FT	☎
POS-20868600500	20868600500	Power Cord, 3 Wire, US Cord (Included w/Power Supply Above At No Charge)	☎
POS-FB200	FB200	Printer Stand w/Integrated Compartment for Optional CDRW/DVD ROM Drive)	☎
POS-CDR2400	CDR2400	External CD ROM Drive, USB	☎
POS-CDWVD2220	CDWVD2220	External Combo CD READ-WRITE/DVD ROM Drive, USB	☎










KITCHEN VIDEO SYSTEM


- The KV2000 provides an enhanced POS order management solution to a kitchen or bar environment
- This "fan-free" device runs cool in most extreme environment improving order control, service and productivity
- The KVS can be used as a self-contained device controlled by a back-office computer through an integrated network
- It can also be connected to any workstation or file server running application software under Windows CE or WEPOS on a Compact Flash card

POS-KV2000R4C4WCE	KV2000R4C4WCE	KVS, AMD LX700, 256MB DDR, 256MB CF, WIN CE	☎
POS-KV2000R4HDWEP	KV2000R4HDWEP	KVS, AMD LX700, 256MB DDR, 2.5" 40G HDD, WEPOS	☎
POS-BB2000	BB2000	Bump Bar, 17 Programmable Membrane Key, Wall Mountable	☎



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		CR6300 SERIES CASH DRAWER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CR6300 Series Cash Drawer is the latest offering from Posiflex and is a turn-key replacement for the CR6210 Series • It inherits an embedded powder coated anti-scratch finish that protects the surface from wear and tear • The cash insert offers fixed 6-coin and 5-bill compartments, additional roll storage and locking metal cover • The enclosure includes a patented screw-less" tamper resistant design 	
POS-CR6310B	CR6310B	Printer Driven Drawer	
POS-CR6315B	CR6315B	USB Interface Drawer	
		CR6000 16.85" X 18.11" X 3.94", Black, Anti-Scratch Paint	
		CR6300 Cash Drawer Accessories	
POS-CTC4100-US	CTC4100-US	Cash Tray with Cover for CR-4000 and CR-6000	
POS-CT4200-US	CT4200-US	Cash Tray without Cover for CR-4000 and CR-6000	
POS-TC4100	TC4100	Tray Cover for CR-4000 and CR6000	
POS-UB6000	UB6000	Under the Counter Bracket for CR6000	
POS-KEY-CR-80XX	KEY-CR-80XX	Key, Cash Drawer, Pair (Please Specify Key Number Xx, The Last 2 Digit)	
POS-KEYLOCK-CRXX	KEYLOCK-CRXX	Key And Lock Set, Cash Drawer (Please Specify Key Number Xx, The Last 2 Digit)	
POS-KEY-POSI	KEY-POSI	Master Set of Cash Drawer Keys	
POS-20867023800	20867023800	Cable, Dual Cash Drawer Control (Known as CCBLA-238)	
POS-CR3110L01	CR3110L01	Printer Driven Drawer	
POS-CR3115LU1	CR3115LU1	USB interface Drawer	
		CR3100 SERIES CASH DRAWER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CR3100 series cash drawer has a patented screwless, tamper resistant design for added security • It leverages a specialized mechanism to cushion drawer slams, limiting shock to any system placed above or around it • This low profile, compact drawer is durable and reliable to one million open and close operations • The chassis and drawer are durable metal construction, and the three position key lock provides additional security and convenience • A media slot is included 	
		CR3110 Cash Drawer Accessories	
POS-CTC3100-US	CTC3100-US	Cash Tray and Tray Cover for CR-3000 (5 bill, 5 coin slots)	
POS-CT3100-US	CT3100-US	Cash Tray without Cover for CR-3000 (5 bill, 6 coin slots)	
POS-TC3100	TC3100	Tray Cover for CR3000	
POS-UB3100	UB3100	Under the Counter Mounting Bracket for CR3100 Series	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<div>AURA PP8000 SERIES THERMAL PRINTER<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The AURA 8000 Series thermal receipt printer offers high-speed printing capabilities• The clamshell design allows for easy drop-in paper replacement with auto-feed functionality• Settings include partial or full auto-cut capability and dual control for cash drawers• An integrated image registration function (256KB of flash memory) allows for downloading and storing special character patterns and graphic logos• Printers include paper, power adaptor, power cord, cable cover and a serial or parallel interface cable• Optional feature includes a wall mount bracket kit</div>	
POS-PP8000S-104	PP8000S-104	Aura Thermal Printer, Serial, Black, w/Pwr Supply (3-in1)	    
POS-PP8000C-104	PP8000C-104	Aura Thermal Printer, Parallel, Black, w/Pwr Supply (3-in-1)	
POS-PP8000U-104	PP8000U-104	Aura Thermal Printer, USB, Black, w/Pwr Supply (3-in-1)	
POS-PP8000L-104	PP8000L-104	Aura Thermal Printer, LAN, Black, w/Pwr Supply	
POS-PA-6000	PA-6000	Power Supply for Aura Printer	
		<div>AURA PP7000 SERIES THERMAL PRINTER<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The AURA 7000 Series thermal printer offers high-speed printing capabilities• The clamshell design allows for easy drop-in paper replacement with autofeed functionality• Settings include partial or full-cut capability and can control two cash drawer applications• Both serial and parallel interface ports are standard with every printer and selectable via DIP switch setting• High resolution thermal print head provides quiet operation and the ability to accommodate detailed graphic and barcode requirements</div>	
POS-PP7000S-104	PP7000S-104	Aura Thermal Printer, Serial, Black, with Power Supply	   
POS-PP7000C-104	PP7000C-104	Aura Thermal Printer, Parallel, Black, with Power Supply	
POS-PP7000U-104	PP7000U-104	Aura Thermal Printer, USB, Black, with Power Supply	
POS-PA-6000	PA-6000	Power Supply for Aura Printer	





I CALLED TO ASK ABOUT PRICING.




I hung up with a plan for better serving my own customers.

— Jeremy Morgan
VLCM
Salt Lake City, UT



Sure, we'll answer pricing questions. But we'll also work with you to help you find new ways to turn those products into profitable deals for your business. Our team takes a proactive approach, digging deeper into your business to help you identify opportunities and achieve your goals. It's nothing you'd expect from a distributor, but everything you should.



ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

Read VLCM's full story at our Education Source - www.scansource.com/edu | 800.944.2432




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.pos-x.com	Retail
EVO Series - The New Standard in Value All EVO products include core level specifications that meet industry requirements, yet deliver industry leading prices to meet all budgets. In addition, all EVO products carry POS-X's industry leading 2-Day Advanced Replacement Protection free of charge for the entire three year warranty.				
		EVO Fanless TouchPC The EVO Fanless TouchPC has been designed to deliver the perfect level of quality and performance at an industry-leading value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy efficient Intel Atom 1.6GHz chipset allows for stable fanless operation • 2nd VGA port, 4 Serial, 4 USB, 10/100/1000 BaseT network ready • Integrated MSR and rear LCD or VFD customer display available • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection 		
PXI-EVO-TP1-A1N	EVO-TP1-A1N	15" AIO Atom 1.6 GHz, 1GB, 160GB HD, No OS		1,368
PXI-EVO-TP1-A1R	EVO-TP1-A1R	15" AIO Atom 1.6 GHz, 1GB, 160GB HD, POSReady		1,558
PXI-EVO-TP1-A1P	EVO-TP1-A1P	15" AIO Atom 1.6 GHz, 1GB, 160GB HD, XP Pro		1,672
PXI-EVO-TP1-A2P	EVO-TP1-A2P	15" AIO Atom 1.6 GHz, 2GB, 160GB HD, XP Pro		1,729
		EVO TouchScreen Monitor The EVO TouchScreen Monitor features a build quality that rivals much more expensive models, but at a price point similar to low cost alternatives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable touchscreen features great tactile feel while still remaining vibrant • VGA video input / USB touch interface • Bump-free 90-degree tilting base, VESA mountable • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection 		
PXI-EVO-TM2-U	EVO-TM2-U	15" TouchMon, VGA/USB Iinterface, USB/SERIAL HUB		587
EVO TouchPC / TouchScreen Monitor Integrated Accessories				
PXI-EVO-MR1-U	EVO-MR1-U	Integrated 3 Track MSR for EVO AIO/TS		105
PXI-EVO-RD1-LCD8	EVO-RD1-LCD8	Integrated 8" LCD Customer Display for EVO AIO/TS		321
PXI-EVO-RD1-VFD	EVO-RD1-VFD	Integrated VFD Customer Display for EVO AIO/TS		181
		EVO Barcode Scanner The perfect addition to POS-X's "Extreme Value Oriented" EVO series, the EVO Barcode Scanner is the ultimate low cost general purpose scanner. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy to use configuration software • USB interface for maximum compatibility • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection • No moving parts for increased durability • Reading distance .75" ~ 9.8" 		
PXI-EVO-BS1-U	EVO-BS1-U	EVO Barcode Scanner, USB		131






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> NEW! EVO Thermal Receipt Printer The EVO Thermal Receipt Printer is truly a new standard in value - combining fast & reliable performance with industry leading prices. USB interface comes standard on all models. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interface cable comes standard with all models • 160mm/sec print speed (Text and Graphics) • "JFAT" JamFree Autocutter • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div> </div>			
PXI-EVO-RP1-U	EVO-RP1-U	Thermal Receipt Printer USB, Autocutter	304
PXI-EVO-RP1-UP	EVO-RP1-UP	Thermal Receipt Printer USB/Parallel, Autocutter	314
PXI-EVO-RP1-US	EVO-RP1-US	Thermal Receipt Printer USB/Serial, Autocutter	314
PXI-EVO-RP1-UE	EVO-RP1-UE	Thermal Receipt Printer USB/Ethernet, Autocutter	437
POS-X Core Series - Built Tough, Priced Right POS-X implements the latest technological advances while safeguarding your investment with industry leading warranties and unparalleled support Built Tough, Priced Right is not just a saying, it is the core belief in how all our products are designed. All POS-X products receive free 2-Day Advance Replacement Protection standard across our entire product line.			
<div>  <div> XPC600 Series Fanless AIO TouchPC Designed to be seen and not heard, the XPC600 offers cutting edge performance and rock-solid stability. Grease, lint, and dirt are no longer an issue due to its fanless design. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid die-cut aluminum heatsink encompasses the entire backside of the unit allowing for cooler operating temperatures • Additional VGA output • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div> </div>			
PXI-XPC600-C1N	XPC600-C1N	15" AIO, Celeron Mobile 1.6GHz, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, No OS	1,870
PXI-XPC600-C1R	XPC600-C1R	15" AIO, Celeron Mobile 1.6GHz, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, POSReady 2009	2,069
PXI-XPC600-C1P	XPC600-C1P	15" AIO, Celeron Mobile 1.6GHz, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro	2,164
<i>Please call for additional models</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>XPC500 Series Performance AIO TouchPC</h3> <p>The XPC500 Series TouchPC combines a crisp 15" or 17" LCD Display, up to Core 2 Quad performance, extra stable base, and a small footprint with the reliability and value you expect.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perfect for any hospitality/retail environment or any location requiring a comprehensive solution • Industrial grade housing with EZAccess clam shell design • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div> </div>			
PXI-XPC515-C1R	XPC515-C1R	15" TouchPC, Cel 2.8, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, POSReady 2009	1,917
PXI-XPC515-C1P	XPC515-C1P	15" TouchPC, Cel 2.8, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro	2,012
PXI-XPC515-P1R	XPC515-P1R	15" TouchPC, Pen Dual 2.4, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, POSReady 2009	2,079
PXI-XPC515-P2P	XPC515-P2P	15" TouchPC, Pen Dual 2.4, 2GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro	2,212
PXI-XPC515-P2P-R	XPC515-P2P-R	15" TouchPC, Pen Dual 2.4, 2GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro, Raid	2,592
PXI-XPC517-C1R	XPC517-C1R	17" TouchPC, Cel 2.8, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, POSReady 2009	2,221
PXI-XPC517-C1P	XPC517-C1P	17" TouchPC, Cel 2.8, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro	2,316
PXI-XPC517-P1R	XPC517-P1R	17" TouchPC, Pen Dual 2.4, 1GB DDRII, 160GB HD, POSReady 2009	2,383
PXI-XPC517-P2P	XPC517-P2P	17" TouchPC, Pen Dual 2.4, 2GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro	2,516
PXI-XPC517-P2P-R	XPC517-P2P-R	17" TouchPC, Pen Dual 2.4, 2GB DDRII, 160GB HD, XP Pro, Raid	2,896
<i>Please call for additional models</i>			
<div>  <div> <h3>XTS4000 Series Touch Screen Monitors</h3> <p>The XTS4000 Series LCD TouchScreen Monitors are designed to outperform their competition in both quality and value. The splash-resistant screen, extra-thick LCD glass and solid bump free operation make the XTS4000 series a solid choice.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual video inputs (VGA and DVI-I) / USB touch interface • Bump-free 90-degree tilting base, VESA mountable • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div> </div>			
PXI-XTS4100	XTS4100	10" Touch Screen Monitor, USB, Black, Not Compatible With Accessories	701
PXI-XTS4000	XTS4000	15" Touch Screen Monitor, USB, Black	663
PXI-XTS4170	XTS4170	17" Touch Screen Monitor, USB, Black	834
XPC500 / XPC600 / XTS4000 Integrated Accessories			
PXI-XM130U	XM130U	Integrated MSR, 3-Track, USB, Black	109
PXI-XM135U	XM135U	Integrated MSR, 3-Track, USB, Black (XPC500/600 Only)	109
PXI-XM135U-BIO	XM135U-BIO	Integrated MSR for AIO only, USB w/ Biometrics, Black (XPC500/600 Only)	249
PXI-XP2200U	XP2200U	Integrated Customer Display, USB (Virtual COM), Black	185
PXI-XP2200S	XP2200S	Integrated Customer Display, Serial (RS232), Black	175






SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
 <div> MiniPOS Bookcase Computer The POS-X MiniPOS Series Point-of-Sale Computer has been designed with the perfect balance of Performance and Value in mind. Incorporating the latest in 45nm CPU technology, the MiniPOS's Intel Atom 330 chipset provides Dual-Core performance while utilizing a fraction of the energy needed to power a typical desktop computer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra small footprint allows for easy storage under the counter or beside the register • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div>			
PXI-XLZ-PC-A1N	XLZ-PC-A1N	MiniPOS, Atom Dual Core 1.6, 1GB, 160GB HD, DVD-RW, No OS	599
PXI-XLZ-PC-A1R	XLZ-PC-A1R	MiniPOS, Atom Dual Core 1.6, 1GB, 160GB HD, DVD-RW, POSReady	699
PXI-XLZ-PC-A1P	XLZ-PC-A1P	MiniPOS, Atom Dual Core 1.6, 1GB, 160GB HD, DVD-RW, XP Pro	750
PXI-XLZ-PC-A2P	XLZ-PC-A2P	MiniPOS, Atom Dual Core 1.6, 2GB, 160GB HD, DVD-RW, XP Pro	785
 <div> XCHD Series Cash Drawers The Heavy Duty XCHD Series printer driven cash drawers take security and durability to the max - perfect for Restaurants, Retail Stores, or anywhere money needs to be securely stored. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Till contains adjustable 5 bill and 8 coin slots • Compatible with most receipt printers & USB • Heavy duty metal bill weights • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div>			
PXI-XC16HD	XC16HD	16"x16" Black Cash Drawer	185
PXI-XC16HDS	XC16HDS	16"x16" Black Cash Drawer, Stainless Steel Front	190
PXI-XC19HD	XC19HD	19"x16" Black Cash Drawer	195
PXI-XC19HDS	XC19HDS	19"x16" Black Cash Drawer, Stainless Steel Front	199
<i>Please call for interface options and accessories</i>			
 <div> XR510 Hi-Speed Thermal Receipt Printer The XR510 delivers the steadfast performance expected from a best-of-breed thermal printer. Perfect for high-volume Retail and Hospitality operations the XR510 features swappable interface cards and ESC/POS and OPOS compatibility. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interface cable comes standard with all models • "JFAT" JamFree Autocutter Technology • 200mm per second print speed • 5 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div>			
PXI-XR510U	XR510U	Hi-Speed Thermal Receipt Printer, Black, USB, Autocutter	380
PXI-XR510P	XR510P	Hi-Speed Thermal Receipt Printer, Black, Parallel, Autocutter	360
PXI-XR510S	XR510S	Hi-Speed Thermal Receipt Printer, Black, Serial (RS232), Autocutter	360
PXI-XR510E	XR510E	Hi-Speed Thermal Receipt Printer, Black, Ethernet, Autocutter	470
<i>Please call for additional parts and accessories</i>			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		XR210 Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer The XR210 NextGen High Speed Impact Receipt Printer is perfect for extreme environments such as kitchens. The XR210 is OPOS compatible and features swappable interface cards and ESC/POS and OPOS compatibility. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interface cable comes standard with all models • 5 lines per second print speed • Drop-in paper loading • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection 	
PXI-XR210BU	XR210BU	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, USB, Tear Bar	300
PXI-XR210BP	XR210BP	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, Parallel, Tear Bar	280
PXI-XR210BS	XR210BS	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, Serial (RS232), Tear Bar	280
PXI-XR210BE	XR210BE	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, Ethernet, Tear Bar	350
PXI-XR210AU	XR210AU	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, USB, Autocutter	335
PXI-XR210AP	XR210AP	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, Parallel, Autocutter	315
PXI-XR210AS	XR210AS	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, Serial (RS232), Autocutter	315
PXI-XR210AE	XR210AE	Hi-Speed Impact Receipt Printer, Black, Ethernet, Autocutter	385
<i>Please call for additional parts and accessories</i>			
		XI3200 Performance Bar Code Scanner The XI3200 Performance Barcode Scanner sports a new sleek design and a more powerful long range CCD engine - all with hands-free scanning capability. Built with absolutely no moving parts, shatter-resistant plastic polymer, and a reinforced cabling system, the XI3200 is the toughest scanner in its class. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aggressive Scan Engine easily handles high volumes • 5 Year Advanced Replacement Protection 	
PXI-XI3200U	XI3200U	XI3200 Performance Scanner with USB Cable	150
PXI-XI3200-STAND	XI3200-STAND	XI3200 Auto Sense Stand	27
		XI3200BT Wireless Bar Code Scanner The XI3200BT Bluetooth Barcode Scanner features wireless performance at an unprecedented value. Built with absolutely no moving parts, shatter-resistant plastic polymer, and a range of up to 328', the XI3200BT is the best choice in wireless scanners. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes charging base station • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection 	
PXI-XI3200BT	XI3200BT	XI3200 Bluetooth Scanner and Charging Base Station	473




SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>XP8200 Pole Display</h3> <p>The XP8200 VFD Pole Display was designed to blend in beautifully with your POS Station. Featuring OPOS support and 10 of the most common emulations, including Epson, CD-5220, and UTC, the XP8200 makes a great addition to any POS station.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Features larger than industry average characters • Adjustable height stand and pitch angles - 2x20 display • Configurable via easy to use software • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div> </div>			
PXI-XP8200U	XP8200U	Pole Display, Black, USB (Virtual COM), OPOS, Multiple Emulations	185
PXI-XP8200S	XP8200S	Pole Display, Black, Serial (RS232), OPOS, Multiple Emulations	175
<div>  <div> <h3>XM95 Magnetic Stripe Reader</h3> <p>The XM95 3-Track Magnetic Swipe Reader (MSR) is the universal choice for reading magnetically encoded cards. Featuring Plug 'n' Play USB interface, OPOS Drivers, and Advanced Data Editing capabilities, the XM95 is ready to go out of the box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smooth Bi-directional operation ensures a high success rate with every swipe • 3 Year Advanced Replacement Protection </div> </div>			
PXI-XM95U	XM95U	Magnetic Stripe Reader (MSR), Tracks 1-2-3, Black, USB	80
<h3>Overnight Warranty Service Upgrades</h3> <p>POS-X Rapid Replacement Plans ensure minimal downtime</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Next business day delivery • New or "Like New" unit replacement • Free round trip shipping (lower 48) 			
PXI-EVO-BS1-RR	EVO-BS1-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - EVO Barcode Scanner	25
PXI-EVO-RP1-RR	EVO-RP1-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - EVO Receipt Printer	51
PXI-EVO-TM-RR	EVO-TM-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - EVO Touch Monitor	99
PXI-EVO-TP1-RR	EVO-TP1-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - EVO TouchPC	259
PXI-XI3200-RR	XI3200-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XI3200 Barcode Scanner	29
PXI-XR510-RR	XR510-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XR510 Receipt Printer	59
PXI-XR210-RR	XR210-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XR210 Receipt Printer	59
PXI-XI3200BT-RR	XI3200BT-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XI3200BT Barcode Scanner	79
PXI-XTS4000-RR	XTS4000-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XTS4000 Touch Monitor	99
PXI-XTS4170-RR	XTS4170-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XTS4170 Touch Monitor	119
PXI-XLZ-PC-RR	XLZ-PC-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XLZ-PC	119
PXI-XPC515-RR	XPC515-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XPC515 TouchPC	259
PXI-XPC600-RR	XPC600-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XPC600 TouchPC	259
PXI-XPC517-RR	XPC517-RR	Overnight Replacement Upgrade - XPC517 TouchPC	279



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.prehkeytecusa.com	Retail
 <h3>PrehKeyTec MCI TouchKey</h3> <p>PrehKeyTec MCI TouchKey combines a fully programmable 5.7" touch screen with 42 programmable key positions. Single USB interface. 3 year warranty.</p>				
PRE-MCI96TKBU	MCI96TKBU	5.7" Touch Screen & 42 Programmable Keys, Black		771
PRE-MCI96TKBMU	MCI96TKBMU	5.7" Touch Screen & 42 Programmable Keys, Black, MSR		832
 <h3>PrehKeyTec MCI Row and Column Programmable Keyboards</h3> <p>PrehKeyTec MCI keyboards offer small footprints with a variety of integrated options making these keyboards an ideal fit for all vertical markets, especially Grocery, Banking and General Retail. All key positions are programmable and relegendable. Call your rep about existing keysets or creating a custom keyset to fit your application requirements. All MCI keyboards are equipped with USB and a PS/2 adapter (Self detecting interface) and an industry-leading 3 year warranty. Keyboards are available in black or white. Integrated options include 3 Track MSR, 5 Position Programmable Keylock, Smart Card Reader and Touchpad. JPOS, OPOS and WEPOS certified. Supports MAC, Linux, Windows and DOS. Also RMS and PCI compatible.</p>				
PRE-MCI30B	MCI30BU	30 Keys, Black, 6 x 5 Layout		146
PRE-MCI30BM	MCI30BMU	30 Keys, Black, 6 x 5 Layout, 3 Track MSR		181
PRE-MCI84B	MCI84BU	84 Keys, Black, 7 x 12 Layout		213
PRE-MCI84BMU	MCI84BMU	84 Keys, Black, 7 x 12 Layout, 3 Track MSR		248
PRE-MCI96B	MCI96BU	96 Keys, Black, 6 x 16 Layout		222
PRE-MCI96BM	MCI96BMU	96 Keys, Black, 6 x 16 Layout, 3 Track MSR		258
PRE-MCI128BU	MCI128BU	128 Keys, Black, 8 x 16 Layout		235
PRE-MCI128BMU	MCI128BMU	128 Keys, Black, 8 x 16 Layout, 3 Track MSR		270
PRE-MCI128BMUSMLRMS	MCI128BMUSMLRMS	128 Keys, Black, 8 x 16 Layout, 3 Track MSR, Includes 33 Custom Keycaps for RMS		362
PREH-MCI128BMTUSMLRMS	MCI128BMTUSMLRMS	128 Keys, Black, 8 x 16 Layout, 3 Track MSR, Touchpad, Includes 33 Custom Keycaps for RMS		379
 <h3>PrehKeyTec Programmable Alpha-Numeric Keyboards</h3> <p>Fully programmable alpha-numeric keyboards fit well in vertical markets such as Mass Merchant, Department Store, Home Centers and Lawn and Garden Centers. Available in black or white. Backed by an industry-leading 3 year warranty. Integrated options include 3 Track MSR, 5 Position Programmable Keylock, Smart Card Reader and Touchpad. JPOS, OPOS and WEPOS certified. Supports MAC, Linux, Windows and DOS. RMS and PCI compatible.</p>				
PRE-MCI3100BMU	MCI3100BMU	23 Programmable & Relegendable Keys, Black, 3 Track MSR		240
PRE-MCI3100BMTU	MCI3100BMTU	23 Programmable & Relegendable Keys, Black, 3 Track MSR, Touchpad		293
PRE-MCI3100BMUSSRMS	MCI3100BMUSSRMS	23 Programmable & Relegendable Keys, Black, 3 Track MSR, Includes 33 Custom Keycaps for RMS		258
PRE-MCI3100BMTUSSRMS	MCI3100BMTUSSRMS	23 Programmable & Relegendable Keys, Black, 3 Track MSR, Touchpad, Includes 33 Custom Keycaps for RMS		310



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.printronic.com	Retail
		<p>Best-in-Class mobile workstation for demanding wireless printing and business applications. PrintCart by Printronix is the only mobile workstation-power solution platform proven to last through the demanding work shifts required at a distribution center. The Advanced Power Management (APM) System is designed to save you money. The longevity of the battery is extended by protecting from deep discharging and short charge cycles.</p>		
		<p>For ultimate flexibility and efficiency, the PrintCart puts technology where you need it most, throughout your distributed work environment. The PrintCart combined with a barcode label printer, delivers bar codes and smart labels directly to application locations in your facility. For a complete mobile workstation, install an RF mobile computer, vehicle mount terminal or use a handheld terminal. Its ergonomic design, durable steel frame and heavy-duty wheels combine maximum maneuverability with minimal maintenance.</p> <p>Key features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power a printer and terminal for up to 20 hours (12 hours under heavy use) • Fully recharge in 4 hours • Simple easy to read display panel with battery status • Rugged, powder coated, welded steel frame • Large stainless steel work surface 		
PTX-PC120-10	PC120-10	PrintCart, 120V No Accessories		3,894
PTX-PC120-11	PC120-11	PrintCart, 120V, Scanner and Media Storage, Utility Drawer & Refuse Bin, Notebook Holder		4,282
		PrintCart Field Install Options		
PTX-251623-901	251623-901	Utility Drawer		152
PTX-251624-901	251624-901	Media Storage		79
PTX-251625-901	251625-901	Scanner Storage		50
PTX-251626-901	251626-901	Refuse Bin		103
PTX-251627-901	251627-901	Notebook Holder		98
PTX-254038-001	254038-001	External Charger Assy, 120V, 60Hz		435
PTX-254040-001	254040-001	Battery Sub-Pallet with Two Batteries		1,134
		Consumables		
PTX-205235-001	205235-001	Battery, AGM, 100AMP Hour, 12 Volt		366
PTX-252131-001	252131-001	Retrofit Battery Cable		120



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.printronix.com	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--------------------	--------



Printronix T4M Printers

The industrial printer you expect from Printronix at a midrange printer price. Rugged metal construction, user replaceable print heads and 6 printer languages included. If you don't see a configuration your looking for, just ask your ScanSource representative! You ask for it, we build it in 48 hours.

PTX-TT4M2-0100-00	TT4M2-0100-00	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB	1,695
PTX-TT4M3-0100-00	TT4M3-0100-00	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB,	2,095
PTX-TT4M2-0101-00	TT4M2-0101-00	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100	2,094
PTX-TT4M3-0101-00	TT4M3-0101-00	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100	2,494
PTX-TT4M2-0102-00	TT4M2-0102-00	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g	2,494
PTX-TT4M3-0102-00	TT4M3-0102-00	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g	2,894
PTX-TT4M2-0101-10	TT4M2-0101-10	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Peel w/o Liner Rewind	2,264
PTX-TT4M3-0101-10	TT4M3-0101-10	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Peel w/o Liner Rewind	2,664
PTX-TT4M2-0101-20	TT4M2-0101-20	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Peel with Liner Rewind	2,761
PTX-TT4M3-0101-20	TT4M3-0101-20	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Peel with Liner Rewind	3,161
PTX-TT4M2-0101-30	TT4M2-0101-30	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Full Rewind	2,894
PTX-TT4M3-0101-30	TT4M3-0101-30	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Full Rewind	3,294
PTX-TT4M2-0101-40	TT4M2-0101-40	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Cutter	2,789
PTX-TT4M2-0101-40	TT4M2-0101-40	4", 300 dpi, 10ips, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100, Cutter	3,189
PTX-254181-001	254181-001	Quick Change Memory Cartridge - Field Install Option	250
Extended Service Plans - Ordered with Printer			
PTX-253026-001	253026-001	T4M On-Site Annual Service Plan	395
PTX-253033-001	253033-001	T4M Return to Factory Annual Service Program	213
Thermal Ribbons for T4M Printers Standard Length Ribbons - 450 Meters			
PTX-175391-003-CASE	175391-003	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 4.33 in. X 1,476 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	119
PTX-175391-005-CASE	175391-005	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 6.00 in. X 1,476 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	166
PTX-175391-007-CASE	175391-007	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 8.66 in. X 1,476 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	239
<i>The most popular Thermal Ribbons (Wax) and sizes are listed above. Please call your representative for a complete list of the many sizes and specialty ribbons available.</i>			
Printheads for T4M Printers			
PTX-252379-001	252379-001	T4M, 203 dpi Printhead	528
PTX-252380-001	252380-001	T4M, 305 dpi Printhead	611





Printronix T5000r Printer

Do you need a system that cost effectively eliminates bad bar codes, while offering wireless connectivity and remote printer management? Look no further than the Printronix T5000r, a web-enabled, industrial grade line of thermal bar code printers designed for exacting label applications. Available in 4", 6" and 8" models, these easy to use printers feature toolless user replaceable printheads and easy loading of long-lasting ribbons. They feature a wireless technology option, based on the 802.11b standard.

T5000r ThermalLine Label Printers Standard Printers

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PTX-T5204-0100-000	T5204-0100-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width	2,945
PTX-T5304-0100-000	T5304-0100-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width	3,195
PTX-T5206-0100-000	T5206-0100-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 203 dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width	5,295
PTX-T5306-0100-000	T5306-0100-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width	5,495
PTX-T5208-0100-000	T5208-0100-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 203 dpi, 8ips, 8.5" Print Width	7,295
PTX-T5308-0100-000	T5308-0100-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width	7,495

Network Printers

PTX-T5204-0101-000	T5204-0101-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width	3,344
PTX-T5304-0101-000	T5304-0101-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width	3,594
PTX-T5206-0101-000	T5206-0101-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width	5,694
PTX-T5306-0101-000	T5306-0101-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width	5,894
PTX-T5208-0101-000	T5208-0101-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 8.5" Print Width	7,694
PTX-T5308-0101-000	T5308-0101-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width	7,894

Wireless Printers

PTX-T5204-0102-000	T5204-0102-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width	3,744
PTX-T5304-0102-000	T5304-0102-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width	3,994
PTX-T5206-0102-000	T5206-0102-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 203dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width	6,094
PTX-T5306-0102-000	T5306-0102-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width	6,294
PTX-T5208-0102-000	T5208-0102-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 203 dpi, 8 ips, 8.5" Print Width	8,094
PTX-T5308-0102-000	T5308-0102-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width	8,294

Dual Wireless and 10/100 Network Printers

PTX-T5204-0103-000	T5204-0103-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width	4,143
PTX-T5304-0103-000	T5304-0103-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width	4,393
PTX-T5206-0103-000	T5206-0103-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 203dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width	6,493
PTX-T5306-0103-000	T5306-0103-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width	6,693

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PTX-T5208-0103-000	T5208-0103-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 203 dpi, 8 ips, 8.5" Print Width	8,493
PTX-T5308-0103-000	T5308-0103-000	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 802.11b/g (LA5127 Radio), 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width	8,693
Network Printers with Online Data Validation			
PTX-T5204-0101-010	T5204-0101-010	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width, includes Online Validator	5,339
PTX-T5304-0101-010	T5304-0101-010	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width, includes Online Validator	5,589
PTX-T5206-0101-010	T5206-0101-010	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width, includes Online Validator	7,689
PTX-T5306-0101-010	T5306-0101-010	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width, includes Online Validator	7,889
PTX-T5208-0101-010	T5208-0101-010	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 8.5" Print Width, includes Online Validator	9,689
PTX-T5308-0101-010	T5308-0101-010	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width, includes Online Validator	9,889
Printers with Network and Cutter and Tray			
PTX-T5204-0101-400	T5204-0101-400	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width, includes Cutter and Tray	4,239
PTX-T5304-0101-400	T5304-0101-400	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width, includes Cutter and Tray	4,489
PTX-T5206-0101-400	T5206-0101-400	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width, includes Cutter and Tray	7,088
PTX-T5306-0101-400	T5306-0101-500	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width, includes Cutter and Tray	7,288
PTX-T5208-0101-400	T5208-0101-600	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 8.5" Print Width, includes Cutter and Tray	9,429
PTX-T5308-0101-400	T5308-0101-600	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width, includes Cutter and Tray	9,629
Printers with Network and Rewind			
PTX-T5204-0101-100	T5204-0101-100	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 10 ips, 4.1" Print Width, includes Rewind	3,639
PTX-T5304-0101-100	T5304-0101-100	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4.1" Print Width, includes Rewind	3,889
PTX-T5206-0101-100	T5206-0101-200	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203dpi, 10 ips, 6.6" Print Width, includes Rewind	6,089
PTX-T5306-0101-100	T5306-0101-200	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 6.6" Print Width, includes Rewind	6,289
PTX-T5208-0101-100	T5208-0101-300	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 8.5" Print Width, includes Rewind	8,189
PTX-T5308-0101-100	T5308-0101-300	DT/TT, Serial, Parallel, USB, 10/100 PrintNet, 300 dpi, 6 ips, 8.5" Print Width, includes Rewind	8,389
Configure to order printers are available. Contact your ScanSource rep for information.			
Extended On-Site Service Plans - Ordered with Printer			
PTX-253021-ADS1	253021-ADS1	T5X04r Extended On-Site Service Plan	595
PTX-253022-ADS1	253022-ADS1	T5X06r Extended On-Site Service Plan	775
PTX-253023-ADS1	253023-ADS1	T5X08r Extended On-Site Service Plan	950
Extended Return to Factory Service Plans - Ordered with Printer			
PTX-253029-ADS1	253029-ADS1	T5X04r Extended Return to Factory Service Plan	387
PTX-253030-ADS1	253030-ADS1	T5X06r Extended Return to Factory Service Plan	504
PTX-253031-ADS1	253031-ADS1	T5X08r Extended Return to Factory Service Plan	618





RFID printers in the SmartLine RFID family of world-class UHF RFID printing systems provide maximum versatility and flexibility for all your RFID smart label applications. Now, our leadership by design innovation has created another industry landmark for the 5r Multi-Technology Thermal Printing Platform: XML Forms Printing and a XML connectivity and control interface called PXML. Get the most extensive RFID label support in the industry from Printronix!

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SL4M MP2 MidRange SmartLine Printers			
PTX-SL4M2-1100-00	SL4M2-1100-00	4", 203 dpi, 10ips, RFID Printer with 10/100	3,695
PTX-SL4M3-1100-00	SL4M3-1100-00	4", 305 dpi, 10ips, RFID Printer with 10/100	4,095
SL5000r MP2 Industrial SmartLine Printers Standard RFID Printers			
PTX-S5204-1100-000	S5204-1100-000	SL5204r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 203dpi, 4.1" Print Width	4,995
PTX-S5304-1100-000	S5304-1100-000	SL5304r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 300dpi, 4.1" Print Width	5,295
PTX-S5206-1100-000	S5206-1100-000	SL5206r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 203dpi, 6.6" Print Width	7,295
PTX-S5306-1100-000	S5306-1100-000	SL5306r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 300dpi, 6.6" Print Width	7,495
RFID Printer with Online Data Validation			
PTX-S5204-1100-010	S5204-1100-010	SL5204r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 203dpi, 4.1" Print Width includes ODV	
PTX-S5304-1100-010	S5304-1100-010	SL5304r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 300dpi, 4.1" Print Width includes ODV	
PTX-S5206-1100-010	S5206-1100-010	SL5206r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 203dpi, 6.6" Print Width includes ODV	
PTX-S5306-1100-010	S5306-1100-010	SL5306r MP2 Printer with 10/100, 300dpi, 6.6" Print Width includes ODV	
Configure to order printers are available. Contact your ScanSource rep for information.			
Extended On-Site Service Plan			
PTX-253018-ADS1	253018-ADS1	SL5X04r MP2 Extended On-Site Service Plan	675
PTX-253019-ADS1	253019-ADS1	SL5X06r MP2 Extended On-Site Service Plan	855
Extended Return to Factory Service Plan			
PTX-253027-ADS1	253027-ADS1	SL5X04r MP2 Extended Return to Factory Service Plan	439
PTX-253028-ADS1	253028-ADS1	SL5X06r MP2 Extended Return to Factory Service Plan	491
Print Heads for T5000r/SL5000r Printers			
PTX-251011-001	251011-001	T5204r, SL5204r, 203 dpi Printhead	627
PTX-251012-001	251012-001	T5304r, SL5304r, 300 dpi Printhead	792
PTX-251235-001	251235-001	T5206e/T5206r, 203 dpi Printhead	792
PTX-251236-001	251236-001	T5306e/T5306r, 300 dpi Printhead	926

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PTX-251237-001	251237-001	SL5204r, 203 dpi Printhead	792
PTX-251238-001	251238-001	SL5306r, 300dpi Printhead	926
PTX-251239-001	251239-001	T5208e/T5208r, 203 dpi Printhead	1,040
PTX-251240-001	251240-001	T5308e/T5308r, 300 dpi Printhead	1,095
PTX-203502-001	203502-002	Printhead Cleaning Pen, Package of 12	18
Thermal Ribbons for T5000r/SL5000r Printers Standard Length Ribbons - 450 Meters			
PTX-175391-003-CASE	175391-003	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 4.33 in. X 1,476 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	119
PTX-175391-005-CASE	175391-005	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 6.00 in. X 1,476 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	166
PTX-175391-007-CASE	175391-007	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 8.66 in. X 1,476 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	239
Extended Length Ribbons - 625 Meters			
PTX-175391-103-CASE	175391-103	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 4.33 in. X 2,051 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	166
PTX-175391-105-CASE	175391-105	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 6.00 in. X 2,051 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	230
PTX-175391-107-CASE	175391-107	Wide Spectrum Wax Ribbon 8300, 8.66 in. X 2,051 ft. 6 Ribbons per box	332
<i>The most popular Thermal Ribbons (Wax) and sizes are listed above. Please call your representative for a complete list of the many sizes and specialty ribbons available.</i>			



P7000 Line Printers - Rugged, Cost Effective and Versatile

The Printronix P7000 line printer family is ideal for high-volume, low-cost mission-critical reports, continuous forms and labels. Its high dependability plus low service and operating costs make the P7000 the most reliable Printronix printer to date.

PTX-P7005-01	P7005-01	P7005 - 500 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	5,565
PTX-P7205-01	P7205-01	P7205 - 500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	6,405
PTX-P7010-01	P7010-01	P7010 - 1000 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	8,584
PTX-P7010-12	P7010-12	P7010 - 1000 LPM Zero Tear w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	9,265
PTX-P7210-01	P7210-01	P7210 - 1000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	9,456
PTX-P7215-01	P7215-01	P7215 - 1500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	12,775
PTX-P7220-01	P7220-01	P7220 - 2000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	16,971
Bar Code and Graphics Printers - PGL/VGL			
PTX-P7005-06	P7005-06	P7005 - 500 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	6,260
PTX-P7205-06	P7205-06	P7205 - 500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	7,100
PTX-P7010-06	P7010-06	P7010 - 1000 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	9,279

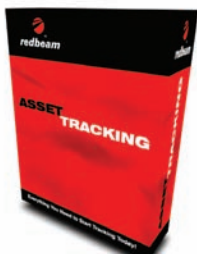



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PTX-P7210-06	P7210-06	P7210 - 1000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	10,151
PTX-P7215-06	P7215-06	P7215 - 1500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	13,470
PTX-P7220-06	P7220-06	P7220 - 2000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	17,666
Report and Text Printers - LP+ and PrintNet			
PTX-P7005-07	P7005-07	P7005ZT - Zero Tear, 500 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	6,801
PTX-P7005-02	P7005-02	P7005 - 500 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	6,160
PTX-P7205-02	P7205-02	P7205 - 500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	7,000
PTX-P7010-08	P7010-08	P7010ZT - Zero Tear, 1000 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	9,860
PTX-P7010-02	P7010-02	P7010 - 1000 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	9,179
PTX-P7210-02	P7210-02	P7210 - 1000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	10,051
P7015-01	P7015-01	P7015 - 1500 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	13,370
PTX-P7215-02	P7215-02	P7215 - 1500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	13,370
PTX-P7220-02	P7220-02	P7220 - 2000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	17,566
Bar Code and Graphics Printers - PGL/VGL and PrintNet			
PTX-P7005-03	P7005-03	P7005 - 500 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	6,855
PTX-P7005-10	P7005-10	P7005ZT - 500 LPM Zero Tear w/ Open Pedestal	7,496
PTX-P7205-03	P7205-03	P7205 - 500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	7,695
PTX-P7010-03	P7010-03	P7010 - 1000 LPM w/ Open Pedestal and Paper Tray	9,874
PTX-P7210-03	P7210-03	P7210 - 1000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	10,746
PTX-P7215-03	P7215-03	P7215 - 1500 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	14,065
PTX-P7220-03	P7220-03	P7220 - 2000 LPM Floor Cabinet Model	18,261
High Definition Printer			
PTX-P7200HD-01	P7200HD-01	P7200 High Definition Floor Cabinet with PrintNet	10,051
<i>Configure to order printers are available. Contact your ScanSource rep for information.</i>			
P7000 Series Line Matrix Ribbon			
PTX-179499-001-CASE	179499-001	P7000 Ultra Capacity Ribbon, 6 Ribbons per Box	177
<i>The most popular P7000 Ribbon is shown above. Please call your representative for a complete listing of specialty ribbons available.</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PTX-L7032-01	L7032-01	L7032 Printer, Parallel and NIC, PCL5e Emulation	13,500
PTX-L7032-02	L7032-02	L7032 Printer, Parallel and NIC, PCL5e Emulation and Cutter	16,578
PTX-L7032-03	L7032-03	L7032 Printer, Parallel and NIC, PGL Emulation	13,953
PTX-L7032-04	L7032-04	L7032 Printer, Parallel and NIC, VGL Emulation	13,953
PTX-L7032-05	L7032-05	L7032 Printer, Parallel and NIC, PGL Emulation and Cutter	17,031
PTX-L7032-06	L7032-06	L7032 Printer, Parallel and NIC, VGL Emulation and Cutter	17,031
Factory Installed Options			
PTX-251750-001	251750-001	Cutter	3,078
Field Installed Options			
PTX-253580-001	253580-001	PGL or VGL Emulation	545
PTX-251752-001	251752-001	Cabinet Stand	775
PTX-251751-001	251751-001	Power Assist Stacker does not accomodate Cutter (requires cabinet)	2,488
PTX-252759-001	252759-001	Power Assist Stacker accommodates Cutter (requires cabinet)	2,488
PTX-251753-001	251753-001	Full Power Stacker does not accommodate Cutter	5,200
PTX-252761-001	252761-001	Full Power Stacker does accommodate Cutter	5,200
PTX-252201-001	252201-001	Cutter	
L7032 On-site Next Business Day Service Offering			
PTX-253034-001	253034-001	L7032 Printer	3,200
PTX-253035-001	253035-001	L7032 Cutter	332
PTX-253036-001	253036-001	L7032 Passive Stacker	270
PTX-253037-001	253037-001	L7032 Power Stacker	570
PTX-L7032-INSTALL	☎	Install	366
L7032 Laser Printer Supplies			
PTX-251749-001	251749-001	Toner Kit (Includes 2 Toners)	415
PTX-251746-001	251746-001	Developer Unit	890
PTX-251747-001	251747-001	Developer Mix	196
PTX-251748-001	251748-001	OPC Drum Kit	835
PTX-251745-001	251745-001	Transfer Charger	174
MICR Supplies for the L7032 are also available.			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.redbeam.com	Retail
		<p>RedBeam, Inc. is a leading provider of data collection software designed to make business processes more efficient. Clients in manufacturing, warehousing, distribution, retail, military, government, education and healthcare are using RedBeam to reduce expenses and increase productivity.</p> <p>About RedBeam Software</p> <p>RedBeam applications come in two versions, standard and mobile. The standard editions allow for data collection using cabled barcode scanners attached to PC workstations. The mobile editions allow for batch data collection using scanner-enabled mobile computers. An RFID version of RedBeam Asset Tracking is also available. RedBeam software is sold as single user licenses or in blocks of five user networked licenses.</p> <p>All RedBeam software includes a runtime version of Microsoft® SQL.</p>		
		<p>Asset Tracking</p> <p>RedBeam Asset Tracking is the fastest way to manage fixed assets! RedBeam is a tested and proven asset tracking software solution that integrates best asset tracking practices; bar coding, detailed record keeping, and reporting capability into one powerful system. Today's leading organizations depend on RedBeam Asset Tracking for tracking everything from laptops and computer equipment to furniture and vehicles. Whether you have 500 or 50,000 assets, RedBeam Asset Tracking is the solution you are looking for.</p>		
RED-RB-SAT-1	RB-SAT-1	RedBeam Asset Tracking – Standard Edition - 1 User		695
RED-RB-SAT-5	RB-SAT-5	RedBeam Asset Tracking – Standard Edition - 5 User		1,295
RED-RB-MAT-1	RB-MAT-1	RedBeam Asset Tracking – Mobile Edition - 1 User		1,795
RED-RB-MAT-5	RB-MAT-5	RedBeam Asset Tracking – Mobile Edition - 5 User		3,495
		<p>Full Versions</p>		
RED-RB-SAT-1U	RB-SAT-1U	RedBeam Asset Tracking - Standard Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade		600
RED-RB-MAT-U	RB-MAT-U	RedBeam Asset Tracking - Standard to Mobile Edition Upgrade - 1 User		1,100
RED-RB-MAT-5U	RB-MAT-5U	RedBeam Asset Tracking - Standard to Mobile Edition Upgrade - 5 User		2,200
RED-RB-MAT-1U	RB-MAT-1U	RedBeam Asset Tracking - Mobile Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade		1,700
		<p>RFID Asset Tracking</p> <p>RFID Asset Tracking made easy! Use RedBeam RFID Asset Tracking to track computers, equipment, furniture, vehicles and other valuable assets using this comprehensive fixed asset tracking application and powerful RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) technology. RedBeam RFID Asset Tracking is a practical application allowing for data collection using RFID-enabled mobile computers, eliminating the need for line-of-site barcode scanning.</p>		
RED-RB-RAT-1	RB-RAT-1	RedBeam RFID Asset Tracking – 1 User		5,825
RED-RB-RAT-5	RB-RAT-5	RedBeam RFID Asset Tracking – 5 User		9,150
		<p>Full Versions</p>		

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
RED-RB-RAT-1U	RB-RAT-1U	Upgrades RedBeam RFID Asset Tracking - Upgrade from 1 User Mobile Edition	4,030
RED-RB-RAT-5U	RB-RAT-5U	RedBeam RFID Asset Tracking - Upgrade from 1 User Mobile Edition	5,655



Inventory Tracking

RedBeam Inventory Tracking is the easiest way to keep inventory records up to date! Managers know that tracking inventory effectively is vital to improving accuracy and ensuring sufficient inventory levels, but inventory software designed for large enterprises can cost tens of thousands of dollars. If you are looking for an effective inventory management solution to optimize purchases and increase accountability, but don't want to break the bank then look no further. RedBeam Inventory Tracking is intuitive and affordable. From stockroom to warehouse inventory, RedBeam Inventory Tracking can help you get there.

RED-RB-SIT-1	RB-SIT-1	Full Versions RedBeam Inventory Tracking – Standard Edition - 1 User	695
RED-RB-SIT-5	RB-SIT-5	RedBeam Inventory Tracking – Standard Edition - 5 User	1,295
RED-RB-MIT-1	RB-MIT-1	RedBeam Inventory Tracking - Mobile Edition - 1 User	1,795
RED-RB-MIT-5	RB-MIT-5	RedBeam Inventory Tracking – Mobile Edition - 5 User	3,495
RED-RB-SIT-1U	RB-SIT-1U	Upgrades RedBeam Inventory Tracking - Standard Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade	600
RED-RB-MIT-U	RB-MIT-U	RedBeam Inventory Tracking - Standard to Mobile Edition Upgrade - 1 User	1,100
RED-RB-MIT-5U	RB-MIT-5U	RedBeam Inventory Tracking - Standard to Mobile Edition Upgrade - 5 User	2,200
RED-RB-MIT-1U	RB-MIT-1U	RedBeam Inventory Tracking - Mobile Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade	1,700

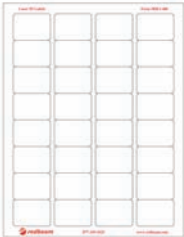


Check In/Check Out

The proper management of resources is essential to increase accountability and minimize the costs associated with lost or stolen items, however the process is often time consuming and inefficient. With RedBeam Check In/Check Out paperwork is eliminated. You always know who has what. You know where items are and when they are due, who had them last and when they are overdue. RedBeam Check In/Check Out delivers accountability to ensure that the tools, file folders, equipment, and any other items you assign come back when they should, keeping you from having to waste valuable time and resources trying to locate them.

RED-RB-SCO-1	RB-SCO-1	Full Versions RedBeam Check In/Check Out – Standard Edition - 1 User	695
RED-RB-SCO-5	RB-SCO-5	RedBeam Check In/Check Out – Standard Edition - 5 User	1,295
RED-RB-MCO-1	RB-MCO-1	RedBeam Check In/Check Out - Mobile Edition - 1 User	1,795
RED-RB-MCO-5	RB-MCO-5	RedBeam Check In/Check Out – Mobile Edition - 5 User	3,495
RED-RB-SCO-1U	RB-SCO-1U	Upgrades RedBeam Check In/Check Out - Standard Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade	600
RED-RB-MCO-U	RB-MCO-U	RedBeam Check In/Check Out - Standard to Mobile Edition Upgrade - 1 User	1,100
RED-RB-MCO-5U	RB-MCO-5U	RedBeam Check In/Check Out - Standard to Mobile Edition Upgrade - 5 User	2,200
RED-RB-MCO-1U	RB-MCO-1U	RedBeam Check In/Check Out - Mobile Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade	1,700



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Support and Training <p>At RedBeam, we pride ourselves on providing fast, accurate and friendly technical support that is generally regarded as the best in the business. Our experienced support professionals have been extensively trained to help you resolve issues expediently, and to assist you in getting your system up and running as quickly and efficiently as possible. RedBeam's comprehensive training and installation offering is designed to help you realize the full value of your investment as quickly as possible. In addition to instruction on proper system setup and use, courses are designed to help users understand how RedBeam will improve productivity, eliminate paperwork, and reduce stress.</p>			
Support Contracts			
RED-RB-SSC-1	RB-SSC-1	RedBeam Annual Software Support for Standard Edition - 1 User	199
RED-RB-SSC-5	RB-SSC-5	RedBeam Annual Software Support for Standard Edition - 5 User	399
RED-RB-MS-C-1	RB-MS-C-1	RedBeam Annual Software Support for Mobile Edition - 1 User	399
RED-RB-MS-C-5	RB-MS-C-5	RedBeam Annual Software Support for Mobile Edition - 5 User	799
RED-RB-RSC-1	RB-RSC-1	RedBeam Annual Software Support for RFID Edition - 1 User	1,165
RED-RB-RSC-5	RB-RSC-5	RedBeam Annual Software Support for RFID Edition - 1 User	1,830
Support Contract Upgrades			
RED-RB-SSC-1U	RB-SSC-1U	RedBeam Annual Software Support Upgrade - Standard Edition - 1 User to 5 User Upgrade	200
RED-RB-MS-C-U	RB-MS-C-U	RedBeam Annual Software Support Upgrade - Standard Edition to Mobile Edition - 1 User	200
RED-RB-MS-C-5U	RB-MS-C-5U	RedBeam Annual Software Support Upgrade - Standard Edition to Mobile Edition - 5 User	400
RED-RB-MS-C-1U	RB-MS-C-1U	RedBeam Annual Software Support Upgrade - Mobile Edition - 1 User to 5 User	400
RED-RB-RSC-1U	RB-RSC-1U	RedBeam Annual Software Support Upgrade - Mobile Edition to RFID Edition - 1 User	766
RED-RB-RSC-5U	RB-RSC-5U	RedBeam Annual Software Support Upgrade - Mobile Edition to RFID Edition - 5 User	1,031
Installation and Training			
RED-RB-SERVICE	RB-SERVICE	RedBeam Installation/Training Per Day - Travel Billed at Cost	1,695
RED-RB-SERVICE-WB	RB-SERVICE-WB	RedBeam Four Hour Web Based Training	499
RED-RB-SERVICE-RFID	RB-SERVICE-RFID	RedBeam RFID Installation/Training Per Day - Travel Billed at Cost	2,325
<div>  <div> Labels It is important to choose the right label for your barcoding needs. RedBeam laser sheet labels work with all RedBeam software products. Select the size that's right for you or print to any bar code label printer that uses Windows drivers. </div> </div>			
Laser Label Packs			
RED-RB-L480	RB-L480	RedBeam 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" White Paper ID Labels with Clear Protective Overlays, 15 Sheets, 32 Labels per Sheet, 480 Total Labels	45
RED-RB-L450	RB-L450	RedBeam 1" x 2 5/8" White Paper Labels, 15 Sheets, 30 Labels per Sheet, 450 Total Labels	33
RED-RB-L300	RB-L300	RedBeam 1" x 4" White Paper Labels, 15 Sheets, 20 Labels per Sheet, 300 Total Labels	33



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.rjs1.com	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--------------	--------



SV100
Integrated w/ Thermal Printer

Verification Solutions For Your Application

SV Series of Scanner/Verifiers

The SV Series of RJS Scanner/Verifiers provides both fixed position scanning and high-speed on-line ANSI method verification of linear bar codes. The SV Series assures that bar code print quality is at an acceptable level and reports practically every bar code quality and data parameter known. It offers a turnkey method of monitoring your print process for errors by checking for burned out pixels, ribbon wrinkle, and clogged inkjet nozzles.

Installed on a thermal printer or using the SV with a conveyor, print and apply system, or ink jet direct mark, the verifier reduces system downtime and saves material costs. Once the source of the problem is found, it can be corrected before non-readable bar codes are printed and material is wasted.

The SV Series communicates via a serial RS 232 port. RJS ScanVision, a PC-based software package (no charge) is used for set-up and monitoring. The SV Series also incorporates SV download language for setup and interface via a host computer or PLC.

The SV Series when mounted on a stand and connected to a PC running RJS ScanVision software can be used as a stand-alone verifier. No training is required since operation is by simply moving bar codes through the laser beam. Verification is very fast compared to other types of verifiers. The user has the flexibility of on-line operation at any time.

Five hardware outputs are included through an I/O-Power port for logic and control functions such as No Read, Poor Quality, and Good Quality Status.

Inspector Models of Portable Verifiers

For NIST traceable ANSI method and/or laser point-and-shoot type operation, the Inspector Model D4000 adapts to practically any linear bar code verification application requiring a portable unit.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--------

SV Series of On-Line Scanner/Verifiers

RJS-V190010-001	V19010-001	SV100 Scanner/Verifier for General Applications	2,495
RJS-V19021-001	V19021-001	SV100HD Scanner/Verifier, for High Density Symbols	3,495
RJS-V19019-001	V19019-001	SV100C Scanner/Verifier (Corrugated Applications)	3,495
RJS-V19012-001	V19012-001	SV200-1 Scanner/Verifier, Higher Speed Conveyor Applications	3,495
RJS-V19022-001	V19022-001	SV200-2 Scanner/Verifier, Higher Speed, High Density Applications	3,495



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		SV100 Bundled Kits for Thermal Printers ⁽¹⁾	
RJS-V19025-001	V19025-001	Datamax I/W Bundle (printer requires GPIO)	2,985
RJS-V19024-001	V19024-001	Sato 8400/8450/CL608/CL408, etc. Bundle	2,980
RJS-V19023-001	V19023-001 ^(2 and 3)	Zebra XiIII/III PLUS Bundle	3,355
RJS-V19031-001	V19031-001	Zebra ZM400/600 Bundle	3,250
		1: Contact ScanSource for information on other printer interfaces available 2: Compatible with non-RoHS and RoHS printers 3: Printer requires firmware	
		Accessories for SV Series Scanner/Verifiers	
RJS-251422-001	251422-001	Power Cable for SV Series	115
RJS-210831-001	210831-001	Null Modem Communication Cable for SV Series	50
RJS-253293-001	253293-001	Power Supply/Sensor/Output Cable w/ PSU (for SV Series Conveyor Apps.)	195
RJS-251475-001	251475-001	Stand Assembly - SV Series	260
RJS-002-7972	002-7972	Sky Hook Stand Assembly - SV Series	300

Inspector Model D4000
Dual Mode Portable Bar Code Verifier



Inspector Model D4000
Dual Mode Portable Bar Code Verifier

The D4000 offers the ease of point-and-shoot traditional verification with the laser optic and the most flexible ANSI method verifier with the patented Auto-Optic. Choose the laser optic, the Auto-Optic or both. Whichever method is best for you, the D4000 provides flexibility. Use the laser optic for cylindrical products, easily wrinkled or scratched surfaces and wet ink. Use the Auto-Optic for exacting ANSI method verification. This patented device gives the user a choice of two light sources and four apertures through its easy to use front panel. You can meet practically any application with the D4000 from RJS.

		Inspector Portable Verification Systems	
RJS-D4000	002-7847	D4000 Dual Mode Portable Verifier w/ 3, 5, 10, 20 Mil Aperture & Laser	3,465
RJS-D4000/1	002-7848	D4000 Dual Mode Portable Verifier w/ 3, 6, 10, 20 Mil Aperture & Laser	3,465
RJS-D4000/A	002-7849	D4000 Dual Mode Portable Verifier w/ 3, 5, 10, 20 Mil Aperture	2,625
RJS-D4000/1A	002-7850	D4000 Dual Mode Portable Verifier w/ 3, 6, 10, 20 Mil Aperture	2,625
RJS-002-7851	002-7851	D4000 Dual Mode Portable Verifier w/ Laser Scanner Only	2,625
RJS-LASER	002-5629	Laser Inspector Model L1000 Portable Verifier	2,745
		Accessory Printers	
RJS-173534-001	173534-001	TP140A Printer w/ Cable, 1 Roll Paper 110 VAC Operation	995
RJS-002-7181	002-7181	TP140A Printer w/ Cable, 1 Roll Paper 220 VAC Operation	995
RJS-253187-001	253187-001	TP140A/LP2042 Printer Paper - 4 Rolls	68

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.satoamerica.com	Retail
SATO RFID				
GL408e RFID Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers				
SAT-WWGL8A001	WWGL8A001	GL408e UHF (915Mhz), 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, RFID EPC C1, 0+ and Gen2 w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F		3,695
SAT-GL408ERFE	WWGL8A041	GL408e UHF (915Mhz), 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, RFID EPC C1, 0+ and Gen2 w/ Enhanced Ethernet, Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0		3,994
SAT-WWGL8A081	WWGL8A081	GL408e UHF (915Mhz), 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, RFID EPC C1, 0+ and Gen2 w/ 802.11g Wireless, Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F		4,165
GL412e RFID Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers				
SAT-WWGL2A001	WWGL2A001	GL412e UHF (915Mhz), 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, RFID EPC C1, 0+ and Gen2 w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F		4,090
SAT-WWGL2A041	WWGL2A041	GL412e UHF (915Mhz), 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, RFID EPC C1, 0+ and Gen2 w/ Enhanced Ethernet, Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0		4,389
SAT-WWGL2A081	WWGL2A081	GL412e UHF (915Mhz), 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, RFID EPC C1, 0+ and Gen2 w/ 802.11g Wireless, Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F		4,560
GL408e RFID Starter Pack				
SAT-WWGLST001	WWGLST001	SATO EPC MP RFID Starter Pack Includes: GL408e RFID Multiprotocol Printer, roll of 4x6 EPC Gen2 labels, Label Gallery True Pro RFID Label Generation Software		4,589
CL408e RFID Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers				
SAT-W0040M011	W0040M011	CL408e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel		3,995
SAT-W0040M031	W0040M031	CL408e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, RS232C Serial		3,995
SAT-W0040M041	W0040M041	CL408e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet		4,344
SAT-W0040M081	W0040M081	CL408e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g		4,465
SAT-W00409091	W00409091	CL408e HF RFID 13.56 MHz, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel		2,690
CL412e RFID Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers				
SAT-W0041M011	W0041M011	CL412e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel		4,495
SAT-W0041M031	W0041M031	CL412e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, RS232C Serial		4,495
SAT-W0041M041	W0041M041	CL412e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet		4,844
SAT-W0041M081	W0041M081	CL412e UHF Multiprotocol, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g		4,965
SAT-W00413091	W00413091	CL412e HF RFID 13.56 MHz, 4.1" Printer, 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel		3,190
CL408e RFID Starter Pack				
SAT-W004090TM	W004090TM	SATO EPC MP RFID Starter Pack Includes: CL408e RFID Multiprotocol Printer, Roll of 4x6 EPC Gen2 Labels, Label Gallery True Pro RFID Label Generation Software		4,889



Featuring...

GLe Series

Performance Versatile Printers

The NEW GLe Series is SATO's most significant release of printing technology to date. Versatility and value are the cornerstones of the GLe Series with features that surpass the competition. Only the GLe Series offers a field-upgradeable UHF RFID option; an industry-leading printer management utility, SATOnet Connect™; standard tri-port communication protocols, competitive emulations and much more.

- Emulations
- RFID Ready
- SATOnet Connect™
- 3-Port Communication (STD): USB, Parallel, Serial
- Up to 10 ips Print Speed

Specifications

Printing Method Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal
Print Resolution 203 dpi (8 dots/mm)
 305 dpi (12 dots/mm)
Print Speed Up to 10 inches per second
Print Width 4.1" (104 mm)
Media Width 0.87" (22 mm) to 5" (128 mm)
Dimensions 10.75" W x 18" D x 12" H
Weight 33 lbs. (15 kg)



CG2 Series

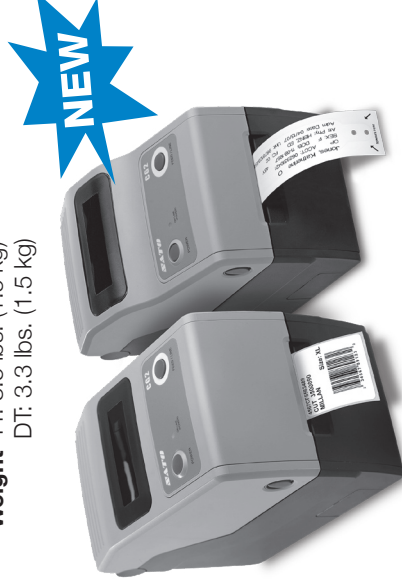
2" Compact Desktop Printers

With superior performance and affordable price, these 2", 203 or 305 dpi, Direct Thermal/Thermal printers are best in their class. The SATO CG Series models are delivered stock out of the box with competitive emulations onboard, optimal interfaces (built in USB standard) and an anti-microbial casing for outstanding performance in clinical and processing environments.

- 203 or 305 dpi Print Resolution
- 4MB Flash Memory
- Thermal Transfer and Direct Thermal
- Anti-Microbial Casing
- Multiple Codepage Support
- Competitive Emulation Options
- Easy Maintenance

Specifications

Printing Method Direct or Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution 203 dpi (8 dots/mm)
 305 dpi (12 dots/mm)
Print Speed Up to 4 inches per second
Print Width 2.2" (56 mm)
Media Width 0.47" (12 mm) to 2.36" (60 mm)
Dimensions 5.04" W x 9.25" D x 6.81" H
Weight TT: 3.5 lbs. (1.6 kg)
 DT: 3.3 lbs. (1.5 kg)



CG4 Series

4" Compact Desktop Printers

With superior performance and affordable price, these 4", 203 or 305 dpi, Direct Thermal/Thermal printers are best in their class. The SATO CG Series models are delivered stock out of the box with competitive emulations onboard, optimal interfaces (built in USB standard) and an anti-microbial casing for outstanding performance in clinical and processing environments.

- 203 or 305 dpi Print Resolution
- 4MB Flash Memory
- Thermal Transfer and Direct Thermal
- Anti-Microbial Casing
- Multiple Codepage Support
- Competitive Emulation Options
- Easy Maintenance

Specifications

Printing Method Direct or Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution 203 dpi (8 dots/mm)
 305 dpi (12 dots/mm)
Print Speed Up to 4 inches per second
Print Width 4.1" (104 mm)
Media Width 0.87" (22 mm) to 4.21" (107 mm)
Dimensions 7.04" W x 9.37" D x 6.81" H
Weight TT: 4.20 lbs. (1.9 kg)
 DT: 3.75 lbs. (1.7 kg)



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SATO e Series			
<div>  <div> <h3>SATO GLe Series Printers</h3> <p>The NEW GLe Series is SATO's most significant release of printing technology to date. Versatility and value are the cornerstones of the GLe Series with features that surpass the competition. Only the GLe Series offers a field-upgradeable UHF RFID option.</p> </div> </div>			
SAT-WWGL08001	WWGL08001	GL408e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	1,695
SAT-WWGL08041	WWGL08041	GL408e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	1,994
SAT-WWGL08081	WWGL08081	GL408e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,165
SAT-WWGL08101	WWGL08101	GL408e w/ Cutter, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,390
SAT-WWGL08141	WWGL08141	GL408e w/ Cutter, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,689
SAT-WWGL08181	WWGL08181	GL408e w/ Cutter, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,860
SAT-WWGL08201	WWGL08201	GL408e w/ Dispenser, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	1,890
SAT-WWGL08241	WWGL08241	GL408e w/ Dispenser, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,189
SAT-WWGL08281	WWGL08281	GL408e w/ Dispenser, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,389
SAT-WWGL08301	WWGL08301	GL408e w/ Internal Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,350
SAT-WWGL08341	WWGL08341	GL408e w/ Internal Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,649
SAT-WWGL08381	WWGL08381	GL408e w/ Internal Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,820
SAT-WWGL08401	WWGL08401	GL408e w/ Dispenser/Liner Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,390
SAT-WWGL08441	WWGL08441	GL408e w/ Dispenser/Liner Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,689
SAT-WWGL08481	WWGL08481	GL408e w/ Dispenser/Liner Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,860
SAT-WWGL12001	WWGL12001	GL412e, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,090
SAT-WWGL12041	WWGL12041	GL412e, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, Ethernet - w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,389
SAT-WWGL12081	WWGL12081	GL412e, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,560
SAT-WWGL12101	WWGL12101	GL412e w/ Label Cutter, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,785
SAT-WWGL12141	WWGL12141	GL412e w/ Label Cutter, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	3,084
SAT-WWGL12181	WWGL12181	GL412e w/ Label Cutter, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	3,255
SAT-WWGL12201	WWGL12201	GL412e w/ Dispenser, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,285
SAT-WWGL12241	WWGL12241	GL412e w/ Dispenser, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,584
SAT-WWGL12281	WWGL12281	GL412e w/ Dispenser, 4.1" Printer; 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,755
SAT-WWGL12301	WWGL12301	GL412e w/ Internal Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,745
SAT-WWGL12341	WWGL12341	GL412e w/ Internal Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	3,044

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-WWGL12381	WWGL12381	GL412e w/ Internal Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	3,215
SAT-WWGL12401	WWGL12401	GL412e w/ Dispenser/Liner Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	2,785
SAT-WWGL12441	WWGL12441	GL412e w/ Dispenser/Liner Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	3,084
SAT-WWGL12481	WWGL12481	GL412e w/ Dispenser/Liner Rewinder, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g w/ Parallel, Serial, USB 2.0 I/F	3,255



GTe Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers

The GTe series has a fast printing speed of 12/sec and high-speed data transmission. The GTe's intelligent performance feature allows you to create custom applications to interface with other devices without using a PC. The GTe Series has an easy to use LCD display and intuitive keypad to simplify training and increase productivity.

SAT-WGT408011	WGT408011	GT408e Printer, 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,895
SAT-WGT408031	WGT408031	GT408e Printer, 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,895
SAT-WGT408041	WGT408041	GT408e Printer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,244
SAT-WGT408081	WGT408081	GT408e Printer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,365
SAT-WGT412011	WGT412011	GT412e Printer, 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,395
SAT-WGT412031	WGT412031	GT412e Printer, 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,395
SAT-WGT412041	WGT412041	GT412e Printer, 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,744
SAT-WGT412081	WGT412081	GT412e Printer, 4.1", 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,865
SAT-WGT424011	WGT424011	GT424e Printer, 4.1", 609 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,895
SAT-WGT424031	WGT424031	GT424e Printer, 4.1", 609 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,895
SAT-WGT424041	WGT424041	GT424e Printer, 4.1", 609 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	3,244
SAT-WGT424081	WGT424081	GT424e Printer, 4.1", 609 dpi, Wireless 802.11g, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	3,365



CLe Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers

The new e Series of CL Printers brings the latest in technology to the world of thermal transfer label printing. The CLe Series Printers set new benchmarks in label throughput. A new generation RISC processor provides high performance in label production even when printing directly from standard Windows® applications. The CLe Series offers high-speed data transmission, unparalleled processing speed and large amounts of on-board memory to quickly and easily manage any label printing requirement.

SAT-SAT-CL408EP	W00409011	CL408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,695
SAT-CL408ES	W00409031	CL408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,695
SAT-CL408EU	W00409021	CL408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,695
SAT-CL408EE	W00409041	CL408e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,044
SAT-W00409081	W00409081	CL408e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g	2,165



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-CL412EP	W00413011	CL412eP, 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,195
SAT-CL412ES	W00413031	CL412eS, 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,195
SAT-CL412EU	W00413021	CL412e, 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,195
SAT-CL412EE	W00413041	CL412e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,544
SAT-W00413081	W00413081	CL412e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g	2,665
SAT-CL608EP	W00609011	CL608eP, 6, 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Wide Web, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,995
SAT-CL608ES	W00609031	CL608eS, 6, 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Wide Web, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,995
SAT-CL608EU	W00609021	CL608e USB, 6.5, 203 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Wide Web, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,995
SAT-CL608EE	W00609041	CL608e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	3,344
SAT-CL608EW	W00609081	CL608e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g	3,465
SAT-CL612EP	W00613011	CL612eP, 6.5, 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Wide Web, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	3,495
SAT-CL612ES	W00613031	CL612eS, 6.5, 305 dpi, RS232C Serial, Wide Web, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	3,495
SAT-CL608EU	W00613021	CL612e USB, 6.5, 305 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Wide Web Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	3,495
SAT-CL612EE	W00613041	CL612e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet	3,844
SAT-W00613081	W00613081	CL612e, 4.1" Printer; 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g	3,965





****Note: CL412e & CL612e include M8450 emulation feature**



LMe Series Printer

Introducing the LM4e series of thermal printers by SATO. With its entry level pricing, the SATO LM4e line of products fit nicely into the budget of every startup company, or small business. Affordably priced, and yet offering superior performance usually reserved for print solutions costing much more, the LM4e printers are a true value for your cost sensitive applications.

SAT-WLM408011	WLM408011	LM408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,245
SAT-WLM408031	WLM408031	LM408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,245
SAT-WLM408041	WLM408041	LM408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ethernet, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,594
SAT-WLM408081	WLM408081	LM408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,715
SAT-WLM408021	WLM408021	LM408e, 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,245
SAT-WLM412011	WLM412011	LM412e, 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,695
SAT-WLM412031	WLM412031	LM412e, 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,695
SAT-WLM412041	WLM412041	LM412e, 4.1", 305 dpi, Ethernet, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,044
SAT-WLM412081	WLM412081	LM412e, 4.1", 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	2,165
SAT-WLM412021	WLM412021	LM412e, 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Printer	1,695

M84Pro High-Resolution 	GLe Series Performance Versatile 	GTe Series Speed/Resolution 	CL408e/CL412e High-Performance 	CL608e/CL612e Wide Web 	LM408e/LM412e Entry Level 	M10e 10.5" Wide Web 
FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES
Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Print Speed (max.): 10 ips - M84Pro (2) 8 ips - M84Pro (3) 6 ips - M84Pro (6) Resolution: 203/305/609 dpi Memory: 16MB RAM/2MB Flash	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Print Speed (max.): 10 ips - GL408e 10 ips - GL412e 6 ips - GT424e Resolution: 203/305 dpi Memory: 8MB Flash/32MB SDRAM	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Print Speed (max.): 12 ips - GT408e 12 ips - GT412e 6 ips - GT424e Resolution: 203/305/609 dpi Memory: 6MB Flash	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Media Width: 1" to 5.1" Print Speed (max.): 6 ips Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi Memory: 16MB RAM/2MB Flash	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 6" (CL608e)/6.5" (CL612e) Media Width: 2" to 7" Print Speed (max.): 8 ips Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi Memory: 16MB RAM/2MB Flash	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Media Width: 1" to 5.1" Print Speed (max.): 6 ips Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi Memory: 203 or 305 dpi	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 10.5" Media Width: 5.2" to 11.8" Print Speed (max.): 5 ips Resolution: 305 dpi Memory: 16MB RAM/2MB Flash






SATO America, Inc. has been manufacturing industrial barcode printers for over two decades, delivering rugged dependability and reliable performance.

SATO continues its tradition of designing and manufacturing high quality industrial printers that deliver reliable performance with each print job.

DCS & Labeling Worldwide

Direct & Thermal Transfer Printers • Printer Accessories • Label Design Software • Application Software • Labels & Ribbons

M5900Rve Direct Thermal 	D508/D512 Desktop Printer 	CT400/CT410 Performance Desktop 	CX400 Desktop Printer 	CG208/CG212 2" Desktop Printer 	CG408/CG412 4" Desktop Printer 	MBi Series Portable Printer 
FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES	FEATURES
Print Method: Direct Thermal Print Width: 4.4" Media Width: 1.5" to 5.1" Print Speed (max.): 6 ips Resolution: 203 dpi Memory: 16MB RAM/2MB Flash	Print Method: Direct Thermal Print Width: 4.1" Media Width: 1.1" to 4.65" Print Speed (max.): 6 ips (D508)/4 ips (D512) Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Media Width: 1" to 4.6" Print Speed (max.): 6 ips (CT400)/4 ips (CT410) Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi Memory: 8MB SRAM/2MB Flash	Print Method: Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Media Width: 0.87" to 4.69" Print Speed (max.): 4 ips Resolution: 203 dpi Memory: 2MB Flash/2MB DRAM	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 2.2" Media Width: 0.47" to 2.36" Print Speed (max.): 4 ips Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi Memory: 4MB Flash/8MB RAM	Print Method: Direct or Thermal Transfer Print Width: 4.1" Media Width: 0.87" to 4.21" Print Speed (max.): 4 ips Resolution: 203 or 305 dpi Memory: 4MB Flash/8MB RAM	Print Method: Direct Thermal Print Width: 1.89" (MB2i) / 4.09" (MB4i) Media Width: 1.1" to 2.2" (MB2i) 2" to 4.49" (MB4i) Print Speed (max.): 4 ips Resolution: 203 dpi (MB2i and MB4i) 305 dpi (MB4i only)

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>M10e Series Printers</h3> <p>SATO's new M10e was designed with manufacturing applications in mind. It can handle labels up to a full 11.8 wide at a speed of up to 5 per second. The 10.5-Inch printhead makes it possible to print large format compliance labels at top speed without rotating the image. The M10e printer can hold media sizes up to approximately 11.8 (300mm) wide x 16.6 (423mm) long.</p> </div> </div>			
SAT-M10EPARALLEL	WM1002011	M10eP, 10.5, 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	5,495
SAT-M10ESERIAL	WM1002031	M10eS, 10.5, 305 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	5,495
SAT-M10ETHERNET	WM1002041	M10e, 10.5, 305 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer Printer	5,844
SAT-WM1002081	WM1002081	M10e, 10.5, 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Thermal Transfer Printer	5,965
	WM1002021	M10e, 10.5, 305 dpi, USB (Factory Installed), Thermal Transfer Printer	5,495
<div>  <div> <h3>SATO M5900Rve Printer</h3> <p>The M5900Rve Direct Thermal Printers use the latest new generation high speed RISC processor technology to significantly improve throughput and image response time. With its 2 million inch printhead warranty chassis the M5900Rve is in a class by itself. This SATO printer was designed from the start for industrial direct thermal applications.</p> </div> </div>			
SAT-W05904011	W05904011	M5900Rve, 4.4", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Direct Thermal Printer	1,495
SAT-W05904031	W05904031	M5900Rve, 4.4", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Direct Thermal Printer	1,495
SAT-W05904021	W05904021	M5900Rve, 4.4", 203 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Direct Thermal Printer	1,495
SAT-W05904041	W05904041	M5900Rve, 4.4", 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Direct Thermal Printer	1,844
SAT-W05904081	W05904081	M5900Rve, 4.4", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Direct Thermal Printer	1,965
e Series Options - Call your ScanSource Rep for part numbers and pricing.			
e Series Plug-In Interface Cards			
SAT-WWCL45060	WWCL45060	IEEE1284 Parallel Interface Card	125
SAT-WWCL45031	WWCL45031	RS232C High-Speed Serial Interface Card	125
SAT-11S000358	11S000358	Enhanced Ethernet Interface Card	349
SAT-11S000136	11S000136	Twinax/Coax Interface Card	1,250
SAT-WCL405800	WCL405800	Wireless 802.11g Print Server Interface Card	550
e Series Accessories			
SAT-WGT405100	WWGL15100	GL4e Cutter Kit	745
SAT-WWGL15200	WWGL15200	GL4e Dispenser Kit	245
SAT-WWGL15300	WWGL15300	GL4e Internal Rewinder Kit	655
SAT-WWGL15980	WWGL15980	GL4e Dispenser/Liner Rewinder Kit	695



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-WWGL159R0	WWGL159R0	GL4e 32MB Memory	295
SAT-WWGL15990	WWGL15990	GL4e Real Time Clock	150
SAT-WWGL15040	WWGL15040	GL4e Enhanced Ethernet	349
SAT-WWGL25080	WWGL25080	GL4e Wireless 802.11g Print Server	550
SAT-WWGL25E01	WWGL25E01	GL4e RFID Upgrade Kit	2,295
	WWGL05880	GL4e External (14 Pin) Port	150
SAT-WGT405100	WWGL15100	GT4e Cutter Kit	745
SAT-WWGT05220	WWGL15200	GT4e Dispenser Kit	245
SAT-WGT405901	WGT405901	GT4e 2MB Memory Cartridge Replacement	150
SAT-WWGT05500	WWGT05500	GT4e Linerless Kit	895
	CV617431A	GT4e Real Time Clock Kit	99
	YGT405841	Ethernet Mini Lan	349
	WGT405880	GT4e External (14 Pin) Port	150
SAT-RJ7770300	WWCL45900	CLXXe 4MB Flash Memory Kit	195
SAT-MEMKITE	RJ4770100	CL4XXe Memory Expansion Kit (PCMCIA Card Not Included)	195
SAT-MEMKIT2	RJ1773001	CL4XX Memory Expansion Kit (PCMCIA Card Not Included)	195
SAT-CL408DISP	WWC405201	CL4XXe & CL4XX Label Dispenser Kit	195
SAT-WWC405100	WWC405100	CL4XXe & CL4XX Label Cutter Kit	695
SAT-WWC405110	WWC405110	CL4XXe Rotary Cutter Kit	795
SAT-405301	WWC405300	CL4XXe Internal Rewinder Kit	295
SAT-11S000200	11S000200	CL4e RFID Upgrade Kit	2,300
	CV617431A	CL4eReal Time Clock Kit	99
SAT-CL6MEMEXP	PR7721000	CL6XX Memory Expansion Kit (PCMCIA Card Not Included), w/ Exception of CL6XX w/ Serial #'s 50100000 to 81199999	195
SAT-CL600D	WWC605200	CL6XXe & CL6XX Label Dispenser Kit	495
SAT-WWC605100	WWC605100	CL6XXe Label Cutter Kit	1,395
	CV617431A	CL6eReal Time Clock Kit	99
SAT-M10ECUTTER	WWM105100	M10e Label Cutter Kit	1,595
SAT-M10ELABEL	WWM105400	M10e Label Unwinder	945
SAT-M10ESTACKER	WM1005600	M10e Stacker	250
SAT-W05905200	WW5905200	M5900Rve/M5900RV/M5900 Label Dispenser Kit	135
SAT-W05905600	W05905600	M5900Rve/M5900RV Label Cutter Kit	595
SAT-CV617431A	CV617431A	M5900Rve Real Time Clock	99
SAT-MEM59	RJ2521000	M5900 Memory Expansion Kit (PCMCIA Card Not Included)	195
SAT-FLASHMEM	WWCL45900	M5900Rve 4MB Flash Memory Kit	195
e Series Replacement Print Heads			
SAT-R10100000	R10100000	GL408e Replacement Print Head (203 dpi)	475
SAT-R10101000	R10101000	GL412e Replacement Print Head (305 dpi)	560












SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-WGT405810	WGT405810	GT408e Replacement Print Head 203 dpi	495
SAT-WGT405820	WGT405820	GT412e Replacement Print Head 305 dpi	595
SAT-WGT405830	WWGT05820	GT424e Replacement Print Head 609 dpi	1,195
SAT-CL408PH	GH000741A	CL408e & CL408 Replacement Print Head	475
SAT-CL412EPH	GH000771A	CL412e Replacement Print Head	585
SAT-GH000831A	GH000831A	CL412 Replacement Print Head	795
SAT-CL608PH	GH000661A	CL608e & CL608 Replacement Print Head	530
SAT-CL612PH	GH000671A	CL612e & CL612 Replacement Print Head	825
SAT-R11375100	R11375100	LM408e Replacement Print Head (203 dpi) for printers w/ serial #'s 7E032270 & Above	475
SAT-G00251000	G00251000	LM412e Replacement Print Head (305 dpi)	585
SAT-M10EPrint Head	PR7A60101	M10e Replacement Print Head	1,195
SAT-M5900PH	P00273000	M5900Rv/M5900RV/M5900 Replacement Print Head	445

SATO Pro Series




SATO M84Pro Printers

SATO's M84Pro Series are a new generation of high resolution printers that produce images with a resolution of up to 609 dots per inch. Simply by changing the printhead users can change the print resolution of the M84Pro from 203 dpi to 305 dpi or even 609 dpi.

SAT-WM8420011	WM8420011	M84Pro (2), 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,495
SAT-WM8420031	WM8420031	M84Pro (2), 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,495
	WM8420021	M84Pro (2), 4.1", 203 dpi, USB (Factory Installed), Thermal Transfer Printer	2,495
	WM8420041	M84Pro (2), 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,844
	WM8420081	M84Pro (2), 4.1", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,965
SAT-WM8430011	WM8430011	M84Pro (3), 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,995
SAT-WM8430031	WM8430031	M84Pro (3), 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,995
	WM8430021	M84Pro (3), 4.1", 305 dpi, USB (Factory Installed), Thermal Transfer Printer	2,995
	WM8430041	M84Pro (3), 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer Printer	3,344
	WM8430081	M84Pro (3), 4.1", 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Thermal Transfer Printer	3,465
SAT-WM8460011	WM8460011	M84Pro (6), 4.1", 609 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	3,695
SAT-WM8460031	WM8460031	M84Pro (6), 4.1", 609 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	3,695
	WM8460021	M84Pro (6), 4.1", 609 dpi, USB (Factory Installed), Thermal Transfer Printer	3,695
	WM8460041	M84Pro (6), 4.1", 609 dpi, Enhanced Ethernet, Thermal Transfer Printer	4,044
	WM8460081	M84Pro (6), 4.1", 609 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Thermal Transfer Printer	4,165



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Pro Series Accessories			
SAT-WWCL45060	WWCL45060	M84Pro/M8400Rve IEEE1284 Parallel Interface Card	125
SAT-WWCL45031	WWCL45031	M84Pro/M8400Rve RS232 High-Speed Serial Interface Card	125
SAT-11S000358	11S000358	M84Pro/M8400Rve Enhanced Ethernet Interface Card	349
SAT-11S000136	11S000136	M84Pro/M8400Rve Twinax/Coax Interface Card	1,250
SAT-WCL405800	WCL405800	M84Pro/M8400Rve Wireless 802.11g Print Server Interface Card	550
SAT-WWM845100	WWM845100	M84Pro Rotary Cutter Kit	795
SAT-WWM845200	WWM845200	M84Pro Label Dispenser Kit	250
SAT-CV617431A	CV617431A	M84Pro Real Time Clock Kit	99
SAT-R02165000	R02165000	M84Pro 4MB Flash Memory Kit	195
SAT-MEMKITE	RJ4770100	M84Pro/M8400Rve Memory Expansion Kit (PCMCIA Card Not Included)	195
Pro Series Replacement Print Heads			
SAT-8400PH	GH000231A	M8400/8 Replacement Print Head	495
SAT-PH8450	GH000211A	M8450 Replacement Print Head	875
SAT-WWM845800	WWM845800	M84Pro Replacement Print Head (4 - 203 dpi)	575
SAT-WM8400710	WWM845810	M84Pro Replacement Print Head (4 - 305 dpi)	685
SAT-WM8400720	WWM845820	M84Pro Replacement Print Head (4 - 609 dpi)	1,295
SAT-M8400RVEPH	GH000811A	M8400Rve & M8400RV Replacement Print Head (4 - 203 dpi)	595
SATO D508/512 Series			
<div>  <p>NEW! New 305 dpi SATO printer now available at the same low price as the 203 dpi!</p> <p>Due to the outstanding price point of the new D508/512 Series printers, SATO's 203dpi and 305dpi printers are now available at the same price! Offering valued pack, versatile printing solutions while remaining affordably priced, these exceptional direct thermal printers feature small footprints and high lift print heads and are ideal for applications in retail, healthcare, manufacturing, logistics, government and warehouse. In fact, they're perfect for applications in most environments. The D508/512 printers are compact, high volume desktop printers that offer the same reliability and durability you have come to expect from SATO.</p> </div>			
SAT-WDT609011	WDT609011	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Direct Thermal Printer	795
SAT-WDT609031	WDT609031	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Direct Thermal Printer	795
SAT-WDT609041	WDT609041	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ethernet, Direct Thermal Printer	890
SAT-WDT609081	WDT609081	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Direct Thermal Printer	1,090
SAT-WDT609021	WDT609021	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Direct Thermal Printer	695
SAT-WDT609111	WDT609111	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,045
SAT-WDT609131	WDT609131	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,045
SAT-WDT609141	WDT609141	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ethernet w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,140
SAT-WDT609181	WDT609181	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,340
SAT-WDT609121	WDT609121	D508, 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced USB w/ Cutter, Factory Installed, Direct Thermal Printer	945
SAT-WDT509011	WDT509011	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Direct Thermal Printer	795

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-WDT509031	WDT509031	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial, Direct Thermal Printer	795
SAT-WDT509041	WDT509041	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, Ethernet, Direct Thermal Printer	890
SAT-WDT509081	WDT509081	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server, Direct Thermal Printer	1,090
SAT-WDT509021	WDT509021	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced USB, Factory Installed, Direct Thermal Printer	695
SAT-WDT509111	WDT509111	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,045
SAT-WDT509131	WDT509131	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,045
SAT-WDT509141	WDT509141	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, Ethernet w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,140
SAT-WDT509181	WDT509181	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g Print Server w/ Cutter, Direct Thermal Printer	1,340
SAT-WDT509121	WDT509121	D512, 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced USB w/ Cutter, Factory Installed, Direct Thermal Printer	945
D508/512 Series Accessories			
SAT-WDT405100	WDT405100	Label Cutter Kit (Factory Installation Recommended)	250
SAT-WCT405660	WCT405660	D508/512 Series IEEE1284 High-Speed Parallel Interface Card	125
SAT-WCT405631	WCT405631	D508/512 Series RS232 High-Speed Serial Interface Card	125
SAT-WCT405620	WCT405620	D508/512 Enhanced USB Interface Card	150
SAT-YCT405640	YCT405640	D508/512 Enhanced Ethernet Interface Card	395
SAT-WCT405800	WCT405800	D508/512 Wireless 802.11g Interface Card	595
D500 Series Replacement Print Heads			
SAT-R04733001	R04733001	D508 Replacement Print Head, 4.1" 203 dpi	295
SAT-R07245000	R07245000	D512 Replacement Print Head, 4.1" 305 dpi	395



Compact/Portable Series - CT Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers

The CT series printers deliver the highest throughput in the industry. In a footprint of less than 8x9. So you can have high performance labeling anywhere, even directly from Windows® applications such as Corel Draw, Word, Access, or Excel. Incredible performance in an incredibly small package.

CT Series Thermal Transfer/Direct Thermal Bar Code Printers

SAT-CT400TT	WCT400026	CT400, 4.1", 203 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,195
SAT-CT400TTS	WCT400021	CT400, 4.1", 203 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,305
SAT-CT400TTU	WCT400022	CT400, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB, Factory Installed, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,345
SAT-WCT400025	WCT400025	CT400, 4.1", 203 dpi, Enhanced Internal Ethernet, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,590
SAT-WCT400081	WCT400081	CT400, 4.1", 203 dpi, Wireless 802.11g, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,790
SAT-CT410TT	WCT410026	CT410, 4.1", 305 dpi, IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,450
SAT-CT410TTS	WCT410021	CT410, 4.1", 305 dpi, RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,560
SAT-WCT410022	WCT410022	CT410, 4.1", 305 dp, USB, Factory Installed, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,600
SAT-WCT410025	WCT410025	CT410, 4.1", 305 dpi, Enhanced Internal Ethernet, Thermal Transfer Printer	1,845
SAT-WCT410081	WCT410081	CT410, 4.1", 305 dpi, Wireless 802.11g, Thermal Transfer Printer	2,045



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CT Series Accessories			
SAT-KA600081A	KA600081A	110V/220V Auto Switching Power Supply	345
CT Interface Boards			
SAT-WCT400502	WCT400502	RS232C High-Speed Serial Interface for CT400 Printers w/ Serial # 5B000000 and lower. CT410DT Models w/ Serial # 5A99999 and Lower (Requires Factory Installation)	110
SAT-WCT400601	WCT400601	USB for CT400 Printers w/ Serial # 5B000000 and Lower. CT410DT Models w/ Serial # 5A999999 and Lower. (Requires Factory Installation)	150
SAT-11S000163	11S000163	Enhanced Ethernet for CT400 Printers w/ Serial # 5B000000 and Lower. CT410DT Models w/ Serial # 5A999999 and Lower. (Requires Factory Installation)	395
CT Plug-In Interfaces			
SAT-WCT405660	WCT405660	IEEE1284 High-Speed Parallel Interface for CT400 Printers w/ Serial # 5C000000 and Higher. CT410DT Models w/ Serial # 5B000001 and Higher	125
SAT-WCT405631	WCT405631	RS232C High-Speed Serial Interface for CT400 Printers w/ Serial # 5C000000 and Higher. CT410DT Models w/ Serial # 5B000001 and Higher	125
SAT-YCT405640	YCT405640	Enhanced Ethernet for CT400 Printers w/ Serial # 5C000000 and Higher. CT410DT Models w/ Serial # 5B000001 and Higher	395
SAT-WCT405800	WCT405800	CT400 Wireless 802.11b w/ Serial # 5C000000 and Higher and CT410 DT models w/ Serial # 5B000001 and Higher	595
SAT-CT400PH	RC0A20302	CT400 203 dpi Print Head	295
SAT-CT410PH	RC0A20402	CT410 305 dpi Print Head	395
SAT-WWCT05100	WWCT05100	CT4XX Label Cutter Kit	250
SAT-WWCT05200	WWCT05200	CT4XX Label Dispenser Kit	145



CG Series Compact Desktop Printers



















With superior performance and affordable price, these 2" and 4", 203 or 305 dpi, Direct Thermal/Thermal printers are best in their class.

The SATO CG Series models are delivered stock out of the box with competitive emulations onboard, optimal interfaces (built in USB standard) and an anti-microbial casing for outstanding performance in clinical and processing environments.


CG2 Series Printers

	WWCG20031	CG208, 2.2", 203 dpi, USB & Serial RS232C, Thermal Transfer Printer	495
	WWCG20041	CG208, 2.2", 203 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Thermal Transfer Printer	685
	WWCG30031	CG212, 2.2", 305 dpi, USB & Serial RS232C, Thermal Transfer Printer	695
	WWCG30041	CG212, 2.2", 305 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Thermal Transfer Printer	885
	WWCG40031	CG208, 2.2", 203 dpi, USB & Serial RS232C, Direct Thermal Printer	395
	WWCG40041	CG208, 2.2", 203 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Direct Thermal Printer	585
	WWCG50031	CG212, 2.2", 305 dpi, USB & Serial RS232C, Direct Thermal Printer	595
	WWCG50041	CG212, 2.2", 305 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Direct Thermal Printer	785



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
CG2 Series Accessories			
	WWCG25200	CG2 Dispenser Kit	145
	WWCG25100	CG2 Cutter Kit	200
	WWCG25T00	CG2 RFID (13.56) Kit	995
CG4 Series Printers			
	WWCG18031	CG408, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB & RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	695
	WWCG18061	CG408, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB & IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	695
	WWCG18041	CG408, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Thermal Transfer Printer	840
	WWCG22031	CG412, 4.1", 305 dpi, USB & RS232C Serial, Thermal Transfer Printer	850
	WWCG22061	CG412, 4.1", 305 dpi, USB & IEEE1284 Parallel, Thermal Transfer Printer	850
	WWCG22041	CG412, 4.1", 305 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Thermal Transfer Printer	995
	WWCG08031	CG408, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB & RS232C Serial, Direct Thermal Printer	595
	WWCG08061	CG408, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB & IEEE1284 Parallel, Direct Thermal Printer	595
	WWCG08041	CG408, 4.1", 203 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Direct Thermal Printer	740
	WWCG12031	CG412, 4.1", 305 dpi, USB & RS232C Serial, Direct Thermal Printer	750
	WWCG12061	CG412, 4.1", 305 dpi, USB & IEEE1284 Parallel, Direct Thermal Printer	750
	WWCG12041	CG412, 4.1", 305 dpi, USB & LAN (10/100 Base T), Direct Thermal Printer	895
CG4 Series Accessories			
	WWCG05100	CG4 Cutter Kit	200
	WWCG05200	CG4 Dispenser Kit	145
	WWCG05990	CG4 Real Time Clock Kit	70
CX Series Desktop Printers			
SATO's CX Series Ready-To-Go Printer Package comes with everything you need to print labels immediately: labeling software, manuals, parallel printer cable and a roll of labels and a roll of ribbon. The CX Series can print an area up to 4.1" wide by 50			
CX Desktop Bar Code Printers & Accessories			
SAT-WWCX40001	WWCX40001	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 110V Power	595
SAT-YCX400101	WCX400101	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 110V Power, w/ Cutter Installed	1,020
SAT-YCX400201	WCX400201	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 110V Power, w/ Dispenser installed	720
SAT-WCX401001	WWCX41001	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 220V Power	595
SAT-YCX400162	WCX400162	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 220V Power, w/ Cutter Installed	1,020
SAT-YCX400262	WCX400262	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 220V Power, w/ Dispenser Installed	720
SAT-WCX410001	WCX410001	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 110V Power, w/ 2MB Memory Installed	790
SAT-WCX410101	WCX410101	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 110V Power, w/ Cutter/2MB Memory Installed	1,215
SAT-WCX410201	WCX410201	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 110V Power, w/ Dispenser/2MB Memory installed	915



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-WCX411001	WCX411001	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 220V Power, w/ 2MB Memory Installed	790
SAT-WCX410162	WCX410162	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 220V Power, w/ Cutter/2MB Memory Installed	1,215
SAT-WCX410262	WCX410262	CX400 Thermal Transfer, 4.1", 203 dpi, Ready-to-Go Package w/ 220V Power, w/ Dispenser/2MB Memory installed	915
CX Series Accessories			
SAT-CX212PH	14SC00121	CX212 Replacement Print Head, 300 dpi	295
SAT-YCX405701	YCX405701	CX400 Replacement Print Head, 203 dpi	185
SAT-WWCX45801	WWCX45801	CX410 Replacement Print Head, 305 dpi	245
	WCX405712	CX400 110V/220V Auto Switching Power Supply	144
SAT-WWCX45900	WWCX45900	CX410 110V/220V Auto-Switching Power Supply	144
	14S000151	CX400/410 Programmable External Key Board	395



MB Series Printers

SATO's new mobile MB Series Portable Printers are the ideal solution for portable print applications. Their compact size, rugged design and light weight make them ideal for mobile, on-demand printing needs. It's one of the industries first to implement both Peel & Present and Linerless material handling capabilities built into the standard unit.

MB200i Printers

*SAT-WWMB20000	*WWMB20000	MB200i (Incl. Battery) 2" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	845
*SAT-WWMB20070	*WWMB23070	MB200i Bluetooth (Incl. Battery) 2" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,095
*SAT-WMB202740	*WWMB20080	MB200i Wireless Lan (Incl. Battery) 2" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,295
*SAT-WWMB22000	*WWMB22000	MB200i With Boot (Incl. Battery) 2" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	895
*SAT-WWMB22070	*WWMB22070	MB200i With Boot Bluetooth (Incl. Battery) 2" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,145
*SAT-WWMB22081	*WWMB22081	MB200i With Boot Wireless Lan (Incl. Battery) 2" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,345

MB200i Accessories

SAT-WMB205500	WWMB25100	MB200i Battery	100
SAT-WMB205931	WMB205931	MB200i Battery Charger - Single	150
SAT-WMB205941	WMB205941	MB200i Battery Charger - 5 Slot	745
SAT-WWMB25301	WWMB25301	MB200i AC Adapter	195
SAT-YC3006233	YC3006233	MB200i Cable, RS232, PS2, D-SUB 9 PIN Female	35
SAT-WMB205970	WMB205970	MB200i Shoulder Strap	40
SAT-WPT205701	WPT205701	MB200i One Touch Belt Hook	19
SAT-WPT205704	WPT205704	MB200i Waterproof Carrying Case w/ Shoulder Strap	150
SAT-WPT205703	WPT205703	MB200i Holster Waist Case	100
SAT-11S000203	11S000203	MB200i Developers Kit (Includes RS232 Cable, A/C Adapter, 2" x 2" Roll DT Linerless Labels, Utility CD)	239

Important Notes for MB Series Printers

Printers do not use SATO Plug-In Interface Cards. Battery Charger and AC Adapter not included. No software CD is included. Drivers must be downloaded from www.satoamerica.com.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
MB400i/410i Printers			
**SAT-WWMB51000	**WWMB51000	MB400i With Boot (Incl. Battery) 4" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,195
**SAT-WMB51070	**WWMB51070	MB400i With Bluetooth (Incl. Battery) 4" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,395
**SAT-WWMB51081	**WWMB51081	MB400i With Wireless LAN (Incl. Battery) 4" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,595
**SAT-WWMB61000	**WWMB61000	MB410i With (Incl. Battery) 4" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,495
**SAT-WWMB61070	**WWMB61070	MB410i With Bluetooth (Incl. Battery) 4" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,695
**SAT-WWMB61081	**WWMB61081	MB410i With Wireless LAN (Incl. Battery) 4" Portable Direct Thermal Printer	1,895
MB400i/410i Accessories			
SAT-WMB450970	WMB405970	Battery for MB400i	185
SAT-WMB405961	WWMB45201	Battery Charger for MB400i	255
SAT-WWMB45301	WWMB45301	AC Adapter for MB400i	120
SAT-YC3006233	YC3006233	MB400i/410i Cable, RS232, PS2, D-SUB 9 PIN Female	35
SAT-WWMB45520	WWMB45520	Waist Case for MB400i	80
SAT-11S000204	11S000204	MB400i/410i Developers Kit (Includes RS232 Cable, A/C Adapter, 4" x 4" Roll DT Linerless Labels, Utility CD)	168
Important Notes for MB Series Printers Printers do not use SATO Plug-In Interface Cards. Battery Charger and AC Adapter not included. No software CD is included. Drivers must be downloaded from www.satoamerica.com . * RS232 Cable purchase required to configure wireless settings. ** For MB400i/410i printers a USB Type A to Mini B Connector Cable is required.			
XLe Series Replacement Print Heads			
SAT-G00012000	G00012000	XL400e Print Head (4 - 203 dpi)	595
SAT-GH000771A	GH000771A	XL410e Print Head (4 - 305 dpi)	585
Communication Accessories			
SAT-11S000154	11S000154	External USB to Parallel Adapter	79
SAT-USB/SER	11S000155	USB to Serial Adapter	140
SAT-11S000159	11S000159	External Print Server Ethernet Network Adapter 10/100	347
Label Handling Accessories			
SAT-WWRW55300	WWRW55300	RWG500 - 5" Wide Label Rewinder	695
SAT-11S000187	11S000187	RWG500 w/ GTe EXT Port Kit (for use w/ SATO GTe Series)	845
SAT-11S000209	11S000209	RWG500 w/ GLe EXT Port Kit (for use w/ SATO GLe Series)	845
SAT-11S000201	11S000201	RWG500 - 5" Wide Rewinder w/EXT Port 110V Power Supply (for use with the GLe Series or any competitive printer).	795
SAT-11S000188	11S000188	RWG500 w/ Media Rewind Expansion to 7 Width Installed	779
SAT-11S000189	11S000189	RWG500 External Power Supply	100



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
PCMCIA Memory Cards			
SAT-MEMCARD	11S000129	256 KB PCMCIA SRAM Memory Card	195
SAT-MEMCARD1	11S000130	1 MB PCMCIA SRAM Memory Card	450
Printer Cleaning Supplies			
SAT-14S000156	14S000156	Cleaning Kit for Thermal Transfer Printers	25
SAT-14S00145	14S000145	Cleaning Pads for Direct Thermal Printers	28
SAT-SA071	14S000107	Print Head Cleaning Sheet	2
Plug-In Interface Modules for e Series & Pro Series			
SAT-WWCL45060	WWCL45060	IEEE1284 Parallel Interface Card	125
SAT-WWCL45031	WWCL45031	RS232 High-Speed Serial Interface Card	125
SAT-11S000358	11S000358	Ethernet Interface Card	349
SAT-WCL405800	WCL405800	Wireless 802.11g Print Server Interface Card	550
SAT-11S000136	11S000136	Twinax/Coax Interface Card	1,250
Plug-In Interface Modules for NON eSeries			
SAT-CL408PI	RJ1772001	Parallel Interface Card, w/ Exception of CL6XX, w/ Serial #'s 50100000 to 81199999	125
SAT-RJ1772200	RJ1772200	Serial Interface Card, w/ Exception of CL6XX, w/ Serial #'s 50100000 to 81199999	125
SATO Label Gallery 3 Pricing			
SAT-WL3SS001E	WL3SS001E	Easy - Entry Level Labeling Software Electronic Product Key	220
SAT-WL3SS001N	WL3SS001N	Easy - Entry Level Labeling Software CD-ROM	245
SAT-WL3SS002E	WL3SS002E	Plus - Full Feature Labeling Software Electronic Product Key	395
SAT-WL3SS002N	WL3SS002N	Plus - Full Feature Labeling Software CD-ROM	420
SAT-WL3SS003E	WL3SS003E	TruePro* w/ WinCE Support - Complete Labeling Software Solution Electronic Product Key	795
SAT-WL3SS003N	WL3SS003N	TruePro* w/ WinCE Support - Complete Labeling Software Solution CD-ROM	820
SAT-WL3SS011E	WL3SS011E	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 5 Concurrent Users Electronic Product Key	1,595
SAT-WL3SS011N	WL3SS011N	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 5 Concurrent Users CD-ROM	1,620
SAT-WL3SS012E	WL3SS012E	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 10 Concurrent Users Electronic Product Key	2,395
SAT-WL3SS012N	WL3SS012N	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 10 Concurrent Users CD-ROM	2,420
SAT-WL3SS013E	WL3SS013E	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 20 Concurrent Users Electronic Product Key	3,995
SAT-WL3SS013N	WL3SS013N	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 20 Concurrent Users CD-ROM	4,020
SAT-WL3SS014E	WL3SS014E	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 50 Concurrent Users Electronic Product Key	7,995
SAT-WL3SS014N	WL3SS014N	TruePro Network Version - Complete Labeling Software Solution Up to 50 Concurrent Users CD-ROM	8,020



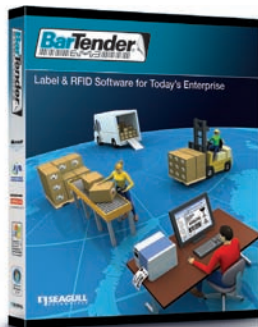
SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-WL3SS004E	WL3SS004E	Plus - Print Only • Full Featured Labeling Software But Cannot Modify & Design Layout Electronic Product Key	235
SAT-WL3SS004N	WL3SS004N	Plus - Print Only • Full Featured Labeling Software But Cannot Modify & Design Layout CD-ROM	260
SAT-WL3SS005E	WL3SS005E	TruePro - Print Only • Cannot Modify & Design Layout/Form/Memory Master /Database Structures Electronic Product Key	395
SAT-WL3SS005N	WL3SS005N	TruePro - Print Only • Cannot Modify & Design Layout/Form/Memory Master /Database Structures CD-ROM	420
<i>* Includes one (1) Client Access License for PocketPC (WinCE support)</i>			
Direct-to-Factory Extended Warranty Contracts			
SAT-EWS2CL408	EWS2CL408	CL408e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	549
SAT-EWS2CL412	EWS2CL412	CL412e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	549
SAT-EWS2CL608	EWS2CL608	CL608e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	646
SAT-EWS2CL612	EWS2CL612	CL612e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	646
SAT-EWS2GL408	EWS2GL408	GL408 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	549
SAT-EWS2GL408	EWS2GL412	GL412 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	549
SAT-EWS2GT408	EWS2GT408	GT408e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	614
SAT-EWS2GT412	EWS2GT412	GT412e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	614
SAT-EWS2GT424	EWS2GT424	GT424e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	614
SAT-EWS2M10	EWS2M10	M10e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	727
SAT-EWS2M5900	EWS2M5900	M5900Rve • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	484
SAT-EWS2CT400	EWS2CT400	CT400 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	388
SAT-EWS2CT10	EWS2CT410	CT410 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	389
SAT-EWS2CX400	EWS2CX400	CX400e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	193
SAT-EWS2CX410	EWS2CX410	CX410e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	193
SAT-EWS2M84PR2	EWS2M84PR2	M84Pro 203 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	646
SAT-EWS2M84PR3	EWS2M84PR3	M84Pro 305 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	646
SAT-EWS2M84PR3	EWS2M84PR6	M84Pro 609 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	646
SAT-EWS2XL400	EWS2XL400	XL400e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	1,618
EWS2XL410	EWS2XL410	XL410e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	1,618
SAT-EWS2LM408	EWS2LM408	LM408e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	484
SAT-EWS2LM412	EWS2LM412	LM412e • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	484
SAT-EWS2D508	EWS2D508	D508 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	251
SAT-EWS2D512	EWS2D512	D512 • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	251
EWS2OPT	EWS2OPT	All Options • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	112
SAT-EWS2RFID	EWS2RFID	RFID • Two Year Extended Warranty • Without Print Head Coverage	178
SAT-EWS2PCL408	EWS2PCL408	CL408e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,166



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
SAT-EWS2PCL412	EWS2PCL412	CL412e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,312
SAT-EWS2PCL608	EWS2PCL608	CL608e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,333
SAT-EWS2PCL612	EWS2PCL612	CL612e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,716
SAT-EWS2PGL408	EWS2PGL408	GL408 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,165
SAT-EWS2PGL412	EWS2PGL412	GL412 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,275
SAT-EWS2PGT408	EWS2PGT408	GT408e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,256
SAT-EWS2PGT412	EWS2PGT412	GT412e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,385
SAT-EWS2PGT424	EWS2PGT424	GT424e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	2,163
SAT-EWS2PM10	EWS2PM10	M10e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	2,276
SAT-EWS2PM5900	EWS2PM5900	M5900Rve • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,061
SAT-EWS2PCT400	EWS2PCT400	CT400 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	770
SAT-EWS2PCT410	EWS2PCT410	CT410 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	899
SAT-EWS2PCX400	EWS2PCX400	CX400e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	437
SAT-EWS2PMB200i	EWS2PMB200i	MB200i • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	316
SAT-EWS2PMB400i	EWS2PMB400i	MB400i • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	405
SAT-EWS2PMB400i	EWS2PMB410i	MB410i • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	462
SAT-EWS2PM84P2	EWS2PM84P2	M84Pro 203 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,393
SAT-EWS2PM84P3	EWS2PM84P3	M84Pro 305 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	1,539
SAT-EWS2PM84P6	EWS2PM84P6	M84Pro 609 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	2,228
SAT-EWS2PXL400	EWS2PXL400	XL400e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	2,236
SAT-EWS2PXL410	EWS2PXL410	XL410e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	2,381
SAT-EWS2PLM412	EWS2PLM412	LM412e • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	970
SAT-EWS2PD508	EWS2PD508	D508 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	548
SAT-EWS2PD512	EWS2PD512	D512 • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	643
SAT-EW2SOPT	EW2SOPT	All Options • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	118
SAT-EWS2RFID	EWS2RFID	RFID • Two Year Extended Warranty • With Print Head Coverage	178



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.scansource.com/seagull	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	--	--------



About BarTender Label and RFID Software by Seagull Scientific

Seagull Scientific is the developer of BarTender®, an award-winning software solution for designing and printing labels, barcodes and RFID tags. The company was founded in 1985, launched their first Windows products in 1993 and are today the world's largest developer of Windows drivers for label printers.

BarTender delivers full control of all aspects of label design, including barcodes, text, and a variety of symbols and graphics. Encoding of RFID "smart labels" is available for most RFID-capable printers. Available editions interface with supply chain, ERP, and other software using powerful queries, versatile data access, and ActiveX Automation for remote control. BarTender and Drivers by Seagull are fully translated into over 20 languages.

BarTender 9.2 Now Shipping!

Among new features in version 9.2 is "Librarian," which stores label formats in a secure database, controls access, and logs change history. The new stand-alone "Print Station" lets non-technical users easily select and print label formats without opening BarTender. The new "Batch Maker" utility supports queuing of multiple print jobs.

Summary of Features

- Intuitive, easy-to-use design interface
- Windows-certified by Microsoft
- Free phone and e-mail support
- Many "Wizards" speed up beginners
- Security Center module available
- History Explorer and Reprint functions
- Supports 1,900+ industrial label printers
- Wide variety of 1D & 2D bar codes
- RFID encoding available
- Industry-leading database access
- Multiple SAP and Oracle interfaces
- XML input and output
- Data-Triggered Integration for any OS
- Printer Maestro print management utility
- Print Server offers centralized printing
- Option to print from any web browser
- Support for portable data terminals
- Robust error and event alerting

Five BarTender editions offer a wide range of features:

Enterprise Licensing is based on the number of printers and supports unlimited network users.

- **Enterprise Print Server:** All the capabilities of RFID Enterprise, plus enhanced server and integration functions, centralized printing and administration. Printer Maestro manages entire printer network and tracks printer media usage and parts inventory. Security Center, History Explorer and Reprint support local or central database.
- **RFID Enterprise:** All the capabilities of Enterprise, plus support for RFID "smart labels" on capable printers.
- **Enterprise:** Delivers the most powerful label design capabilities and adds automated printing support. Reads from numerous external databases. Includes Commander middleware utility to simplify label printing integration. Security Center, History Explorer and Reprint support local database only. Printer Maestro supports printers visible to local PC.

PC Licensing of Professional and Basic editions is based on the number of PCs.

- **Professional:** All the design features of Enterprise and most of the data access, but not controllable from other programs. Includes Printer Maestro and Batch Maker.
- **Basic:** BarTender's most important design features, including wizards and easy on-screen interface, but no external data sourcing or integration.

BarTender part numbers and pricing are found on the following page...

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Enterprise Print Server Edition			
SEA-BT-EP3	BT-EP3	BarTender Enterprise Print Server, 3 Printer, Unlimited Users	1,895
SEA-BT-EP5	BT-EP5	BarTender Enterprise Print Server, 5 Printer, Unlimited Users	2,995
SEA-BT-EP10	BT-EP10	BarTender Enterprise Print Server, 10 Printer, Unlimited Users	4,370
SEA-BT-EP15	BT-EP15	BarTender Enterprise Print Server, 15 Printer, Unlimited Users	5,495
SEA-BT-EP20	BT-EP20	BarTender Enterprise Print Server, 20 Printer, Unlimited Users	6,620
RFID Enterprise Edition			
SEA-BT-RE3	BT-RE3	BarTender RFID Enterprise 3 Printer, Unlimited Users	1,495
SEA-BT-RE5	BT-RE5	BarTender RFID Enterprise 5 Printer, Unlimited Users	2,295
SEA-BT-RE10	BT-RE10	BarTender RFID Enterprise 10 Printer, Unlimited Users	3,795
SEA-BT-RE15	BT-RE15	BarTender RFID Enterprise 15 Printer, Unlimited Users	5,170
SEA-BT-RE20	BT-RE20	BarTender RFID Enterprise 20 Printer, Unlimited Users	6,295
SEA-BTP-RE3	BTP-RE3	BarTender RFID Enterprise Print-Only, Three Printers, One User	695
<i>For RFID capabilities above 20 printers, an upgrade to Enterprise Printer Server is required</i>			
Enterprise Edition			
SEA-BT-E3	BT-E3	BarTender Enterprise 3 Printer, Unlimited Users	795
SEA-BT-E5	BT-E5	BarTender Enterprise 5 Printer, Unlimited Users	1,245
SEA-BT-E10	BT-E10	BarTender Enterprise 10 Printer, Unlimited Users	1,995
SEA-BT-E15	BT-E15	BarTender Enterprise 15 Printer, Unlimited Users	2,745
SEA-BT-E20	BT-E20	BarTender Enterprise 20 Printer, Unlimited Users	3,495
SEA-BTP-E3	BTP-E3	BarTender Enterprise Print-Only, Three Printers, One User	339
Enterprise Licensing: Contact ScanSource for licenses above 20 printers for the Enterprise and Enterprise Print Server editions.			
Professional Edition			
SEA-BT-PRO	BT-PRO	BarTender Pro for 1 PC	495
SEA-BT-PRO3	BT-PRO3	BarTender Pro for 3 PC's	1,255
SEA-BT-PRO5	BT-PRO5	BarTender Pro for 5 PC's	1,995
SEA-BT-PRO10	BT-PRO10	BarTender Pro for 10 PC's	3,695
SEA-BT-PRO25	BT-PRO25	BarTender Pro for 25 PC's	8,245
SEA-BTP-PRO	BTP-PRO	BarTender Pro Print Only for 1 PC	295
<i>Professional edition licenses purchased as part of a "multi-user" package, such as BT-PRO3 or higher, must be used by one company and may not be split up for distribution to different companies.</i>			
Basic Edition			
SEA-BT-BSC	BT-BSC	BarTender Basic for 1 PC	245
<i>Basic and Professional editions allow manual selection of any installed printer.</i>			
<i>Upgrades for all editions are available</i>			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.teklynx.com	Retail
<p>Full versions of software are available for download and evaluation for 30 days so prospective buyers can evaluate the product and ensure that their needs are met before purchasing.</p> <p>Unopened boxed product can still be returned within 30 days of purchase. Opened boxed product and electronic software downloads are not eligible for return.</p>		<p>TEKLYNX offers the world's best selling bar code label design and integration software brands, LABEL MATRIX, LABELVIEW and CODESOFT. These software packages offer powerful, easy-to-use labeling solutions for enterprise-wide or stand-alone applications in virtually any industry. More than 600,000 companies around the world rely on TEKLYNX software to design, print or integrate bar code and RFID labels, tags, and tickets. With over 2,100 output devices supported, users have the widest range of thermal, thermal transfer or laser printers to choose from. LABEL ARCHIVE offers complete archiving, approval, history, and security for bar code and RFID label design and production environments.</p> <p>Software Maintenance Agreement</p> <p>Purchase an annual maintenance agreement with your software and get free software version updates, upgrades, and priority technical support.</p>		
TEK-SMART	SMART	RunTime (Print Only)		69
TEK-SMAS	SMAS	Single User		129
TEK-SMA10	SMA10	Network - Less than 10 Users/Printers		349
TEK-SMA11	SMA11	Network - 11 to 20 Users/Printers		469
TEK-SMA21	SMA21	Network - 21 to 50 Users/Printers		989
TEK-SMA51	SMA51	Network - Over 51 Users/Printers		



LABEL MATRIX®

- Easy to Use
- Wizard Driven
- Multiple Document Interface
- RFID Label Printing
- GS1/UCC Certified for EAN.UCC System Users

LABEL MATRIX PowerPro - Electronic Delivery**

A full-featured networkable label designer with advanced data integration capabilities at a new low price.

TEK-LM8PP	LM8PP	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro Single User	499
TEK-LM8PPPK	LM8PPPK	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro PrintPack (Print Only)*	249
TEK-LM8PP3	LM8PP3	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro 3 User Network	900
TEK-LM8PP5	LM8PP5	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro 5 User Network	1,424
TEK-LM8PP10	LM8PP10	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro 10 User Network	2,411
TEK-LM8PP25	LM8PP25	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro 25 User Network	4,933
TEK-LM8PP50	LM8PP50	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro 50 User Network	7,678
TEK-LM8PP5A	LM8PP5A	LABEL MATRIX PowerPro 5 Network Additional Users	1,424

*** Note: The PrintPack (Print Only) version must be used in conjunction with a Full Design version. PrintPack is limited to only opening and printing labels; you cannot add, move, delete or edit fields on a label.**

**** Note: Users have the option to purchase a product box with CDs and printed manuals for an additional \$50 charge.**







TEKLYNX offers three great options for all your label design and RFID printing needs. The software packages provide advanced features to identify products in a wide range of applications in virtually any industry.

TEKLYNX is the only AIDC software publisher that is a Microsoft Gold Certified partner, assuring you the proven ability to meet customers' needs.



www.teklynx.com




	LOW END		MID RANGE		HIGH END		
FEATURES	LV Basic	LM QuickDraw	LV Pro	CS Pro	LV Gold	CS Enterprise	LM PowerPro
GENERAL							
Windows Vista support	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Over 2,100 thermal printers supported	•		•	•	•	•	•
Print Only and Network versions available					•	•	•
Keyless software activation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multilingual support	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UNICODE support				•		•	
Over 75 linear bar codes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2D bar code support			•	•	•	•	•
TextArt			•	•	•	•	•
DATABASE							
Includes separate Database Editor utility			•	•	•	•	•
OLE DB/ODBC database connectivity		•	•	•	•	•	•
Key field access to database records			•		•	•	•
SQL query capability					•	•	•
VARIABLE DATA							
Keyboard input fields	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable graphic images			•	•	•	•	•
Shared serial files			•	•	•	•	
Decimal value formatting			•	•	•	•	•
Linked expressions/formulas			•		•	•	•
Date/Time stamps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Min/Max input length			•	•	•	•	•
Pick List data entry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOOLS							
Automatic printing from a source database					•		•
Write label data to a log file					•	•	•
Print from serial device (scale, scanner, etc.)					•	•	
Command line support					•	•	•
Visual Basic form builder					•		
Command Files support					•	(Add-on)	
Symbols TrueType Font (industry specific)			•	•	•	•	
Printer code converter				•	•	•	•
Print to file				•	•	•	•
RFID tag support					•	•	•
Pocket PC support			•		•		•
PROGRAMMABILITY							
ActiveX				(Basic)		•	
OLE Automation					•		
OLE objects (WordArt, etc.)			•	•	•	•	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		LABELVIEW™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beginners All the Way up to Advanced Users • Intuitive • RFID Label Printing • New and Improved Database Connectivity • GS1/UCC Certified for EAN.UCC System Users 	
		LABELVIEW 8 Bar Code Labeling Software	
TEK-LV8BASS	LV8BASS	LABELVIEW 8 Basic (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	249
TEK-LV8BASU	LV8BASU	LABELVIEW 8 Basic (USB Key)	299
TEK-LV8PROS	LV8PROS	LABELVIEW 8 Pro (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	499
TEK-LV8PROU	LV8PROU	LABELVIEW 8 Pro (USB Key)	549
TEK-LV8PRORS	LV8PRORS	LABELVIEW 8 Pro RunTime* (Print Only) (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	249
TEK-LV8PRORU	LV8PRORU	LABELVIEW 8 Pro RunTime* (Print Only) (USB Key)	299
TEK-LV8GOLDS	LV8GOLDS	LABELVIEW 8 Gold (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	999
TEK-LV8GOLDU	LV8GOLDU	LABELVIEW 8 Gold (USB Key)	1,049
TEK-LV8GLDRS	LV8GLDRS	LABELVIEW 8 Gold RunTime (Print Only) (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	499
TEK-LV8GLDRU	LV8GLDRU	LABELVIEW 8 Gold RunTime (Print Only) (USB Key)	549
TEK-LV8NET03S	LV8NET03S	LABELVIEW 8 Network 3 User (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	1,499
TEK-LV8NET03U	LV8NET03U	LABELVIEW 8 Network 3 User (USB Key)	1,549
TEK-LV8NET05S	LV8NET05S	LABELVIEW 8 Network 5 User (Keyless Key) Electronic Delivery**	2,199
TEK-LV8NET05U	LV8NET05U	LABELVIEW 8 Network 5 User (USB Key)	2,249
		<p><i>* Note: The RunTime (Print Only) version must be used in conjunction with a Full Design version. RunTime is limited to only opening and printing labels; you cannot add, move, delete or edit fields on a label.</i></p> <p><i>** Note: Users have the option to purchase a product box with CDs and printed manuals for an additional \$50 charge.</i></p>	
		CODESOFT® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced Label Design & Integration Software for Enterprise Printing • Completely Redesigned • RFID Label Printing • ActiveX/OLE Automation, .NET Wrapper • UNICODE • GS1/UCC Certified for EAN.UCC System Users • Windows Server 2008, Windows 7 Compatible • GS1 Databar and HIBIC Wizards 	
		NEW - CODESOFT 9 Bar Code Labeling Software	
		Includes 3 month free Software Maintenance Agreement (SMA)	
TEK-CS90ENTS	CS90ENTS	CODESOFT 9 Enterprise RFID (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	1,095
TEK-CS90ENTU	CS90ENTU	CODESOFT 9 Enterprise RFID (USB)	1,145


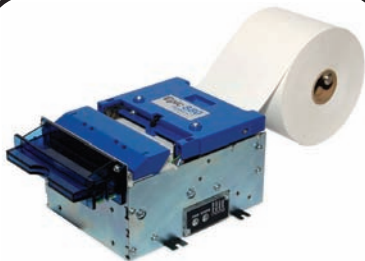


SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
TEK-CS90PROS	CS90PROS	CODESOFT 9 Pro (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	545
TEK-CS90PROU	CS90PROU	CODESOFT 9 Pro (USB)	595
TEK-CS90RUNS	CS90RUNS	CODESOFT 9 RunTime* (Print-Only) (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	495
TEK-CS90RUNU	CS90RUNU	CODESOFT 9 RunTime* (Print-Only) (USB)	545
TEK-CS90N03S	CS90N03S	CODESOFT 9 Network 3 User (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	1,645
TEK-CS90N03U	CS90N03U	CODESOFT 9 Network 3 User (USB)	1,695
TEK-CS90N05S	CS90N05S	CODESOFT 9 Network 5 User (Keyless) Electronic Delivery**	2,330
TEK-CS90N05U	CS90N05U	CODESOFT 9 Network 5 User (USB)	2,380
<p>* Note: The RunTime (Print Only) version must be used in conjunction with Enterprise version. RunTime is limited to only opening and printing labels; you cannot add, move, delete or edit.</p> <p>** Note: Users have the option to purchase a product box with CDs and printed manuals for an additional \$50 charge.</p>			
CODESOFT High End Packages			
TEK-CS90ENPS	CS90ENPS	CODESOFT 9 Enterprise RFID w/POF 5 Printer License**	1,995
TEK-CS90ENFS	CS90ENFS	CODESOFT 9 Enterprise RFID w/Form Designer**	1,395
TEK-CS90ENCs	CS90ENCs	CODESOFT 9 Enterprise RFID w/CFI (CFI)*	1,495
CODESOFT Add-Ons			
TEK-CS90ACFI	CS90ACFI	Command File Interpreter (CFI)*	500
TEK-CS90APOF	CS90APOF	POF Configuration Manager**	995
TEK-CS90AFDS	CS90AFDS	Form Designer**	350
TEK-CS90APFL	CS90APFL	POF (Each additional printer license)	200
<p>*This add-on only available with CODESOFT 9 Pro or Enterprise Single User</p> <p>**This add-on only available with CODESOFT 9 Enterprise Single User</p>			
<div> </div> <div> <h2>LABEL ARCHIVE</h2> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security and Traceability for Bar Code & RFID Label Printing • Document Management for Labels • Approval, Version Control, History • Solution for 21 CFR Compliance and other Label Control Standards • Sold with CODESOFT and Assisted Install Service </div>			
LABEL ARCHIVE WITH LABELVIEW - (KEYLESS) ELECTRONIC DELIVERY**			
TEK-LA2LV01AIS	LA2LV01AIS	LABEL ARCHIVE W/ LABELVIEW - 1 User*; Silver Assisted Install	1,895
TEK-LA2LV03AIP	LA2LV03AIP	LABEL ARCHIVE W/ LABELVIEW - 3 User*; Platinum Assisted Install	3,515
TEK-LA2LV05AIP	LA2LV05AIP	LABEL ARCHIVE W/ LABELVIEW - 5 User*; Platinum Assisted Install	4,945
TEK-LA2LV10AIP	LA2LV10AIP	LABEL ARCHIVE W/ LABELVIEW - 10 User*; Platinum Assisted Install	8,945
TEK-LA2LVA5	LA2LVA5	Additional 5 Users (only for 10 User & above)	3,545
<p>*1 User Package includes LABELVIEW Gold, LABEL ARCHIVE and the Silver Assisted Install; all other packages include LABELVIEW Network, LABEL ARCHIVE and the Platinum Assisted Install.</p> <p>** Note: Users have the option to purchase a product box with CDs and printed manuals for an additional \$50 charge.</p>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description www.transact-tech.com	Retail
<p>TransAct Technologies designs, develops, assembles, markets and services world-class transaction printers under the Epic and Ithaca® brand names. Known and respected worldwide for innovative designs and real-world service reliability, TransAct's thermal, inkjet and impact printers generate top-quality transaction records such as receipts, tickets, coupons, register journals and other documents.</p> <p>THERMAL PRINTERS</p>			
		<p>Ithaca® 280 1 or 2 Color Thermal Receipt Printer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Super Fast Print Speed at 8 IPS (203mm/sec) • Internal Power Supply and Vertical PC Board • Auto-Cutter AND Tear Bar Standard • Built-in Emulations for Drop-in Replacement • Dual Cash Drawer w/ Status (RJ12) • 8MB for Character Sets, Bit Images, Electronic Journal • Standard TWO-YEAR Warranty 	
ITH-280E-DG-EPS	280E-DG-EPS	Ethernet, 2 Color Thermal, PS and Auto-Cut, Epson Emulation	492
ITH-280P-DG-EPS	280P-DG-EPS	36 Pin Parallel, 2 Color Thermal, PS and Auto-Cut, Epson Emulation	392
ITH-280S-DG-EPS	280S-DG-EPS	25 Pin Serial, 2 Color Thermal, PS and Auto-Cut, Epson Emulation	392
ITH-280USB-DG-EPS	280USB-DG-EPS	USB, 2 Color Thermal, PS and Auto-Cut, Epson Emulation	420
ITH-280ETHDG	280-ETH-DG	Ethernet 1 or 2 Color Thermal Receipt Printer, Dark Gray, PS and Auto-Cut, Ithaca Emulation	492
ITH-280P-DG	280-P36-DG	Parallel 1 or 2 Color Thermal Receipt Printer, Dark Gray, PS and Auto-Cut, Ithaca Emulation	392
ITH-280S-DG	280-S25-DG	Serial 1 or 2 Color Thermal Receipt Printer, Dark Gray, PS and Auto-Cut, Ithaca Emulation	392
ITH-280USB-DG	280-USB-DG	USB 1 or 2 Color Thermal Receipt Printer, Dark Gray, PS and Auto-Cut, Ithaca Emulation	420
ITH-280POWUSB-DG	280-POWUSB-DG	Powered USB 1 or 2 Color Thermal Receipt Printer, Dark Gray, PS and Auto-Cut, Ithaca Emulation	460
		<p>Ithaca® 8000 & NEW 8040 Thermal Linerless Label and Receipt Printer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermal receipts printing at 6 inches per second • Linerless labels or standard thermal receipts - 80MM or 40MM wide tickets • Print crisp, clear receipts and promotions with bold graphics • Monochrome linerless labels that adhere to pizza boxes and fast food • Extra large drop-in paper roll maximizes uptime • Protected internal power supply • Standard Two-Year Warranty 	
ITH-8000-P36-DG	8000-P36	Parallel 1 Color Thermal Label Receipt Printer	478
ITH-8000-S25-DG	8000-S25	Serial 1 Color Thermal Label Receipt Printer	478
ITH-8000-USB-DG	8000-USB	USB 1 Color Thermal Label Receipt Printer	506
ITH-8000-POWUSB-DG	8000-POWUSB	USB 1 Color Thermal Label Receipt Printer	546
ITH-8000-ETH-DG	8000-ETH	Ethernet 1 Color Thermal Label Receipt Printer	578
ITH-8040	8040	Available in all interfaces - 40 MM wide linerless label paper roll	
ITH-200-00395	200-00395	3 1/8" X 270ft Linerless Label for ITHACA 8000 Series Printer, 12 Rolls Per Case	189/case
ITH-200-00397	200-00397	40mm X 270ft Linerless Label for ITHACA 8040 Series Printer, 24 Rolls Per Case	219/case



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		POSjet® Series Inkjet Receipt Printers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 or 2 Color Receipt Printing • Choose any two colors, any time! Black, Red, Blue, Green Technology Ink Cartridges • Insta-Load™ Automatic Paper Loading • Ithaca, Epson & Star printer emulation and CD wiring built in! • The quicker, quieter, easier to use alternative to impact printing!! • 12.5 Lines Per Second Print Speed • Long Life, Fast Drying, H-P Inkjet • Standard Two-Year Warranty 	
ITH-PJ15-P-1	PJ15-P-1	Parallel, 1 Color (Black), 9-Line Validation, RJ11	619
ITH-PJ15-P-2	PJ15-P-2	Parallel, 2 Color (Black & Red), 9-Line Validation, RJ11	640
ITH-PJ15-S-1	PJ15-S-1	Serial, 1 Color (Black), 9-Line Validation, RJ11	619
ITH-PJ15-S-2	PJ15-S-2	Serial, 2 Color (Black & Red), 9-Line Validation, RJ11	640
		POSjet® 1500 with Validation NEW 880 Thermal Kiosk Receipt Printer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fast Print Speed of 152mm/second • Small, modular design, configurable to any space • Variable length tickets (2.5" - 10") allows for graphics, coupons • Auto-Cutter Standard - USB and RS232 interface standard • Standard sensors include Black Mark, Ticket-Out, Cover open and Jam Detect • Ticket retract feature • Standard Two-Year Warranty 	
ITH-880-PS	880-PS	Printer Mechanism, Electronics, Board, Paper Remote Spindle, and Transport - NO Power Supply	618
		IMPACT PRINTERS 150 Series High Speed Receipt, Journal & Validation Impact Printers	
ITH-151P	151P	Parallel Receipt Dual Cash Drawers/RJ11 Std/9.5 LPS	685
ITH-152P	152P	Parallel/Receipt/Journal/Dual Cash Drawers	830
ITH-153S	153S	Serial Receipt/Journal/15 Line Validation/Dual Cash Drawers/RJ11 Std/9.5 LPS	941
		Available in parallel and serial interfaces	
		Series 90PLUS Multi-Function Impact Printers	
ITH-93CX	93-P	Parallel Receipt/Journal/Validation/Slip Printer/12.5 LPS/RJ11	1,162
ITH-93CXAC	93-PAC	Parallel Receipt/Journal/Validation/Slip Printer w/ Autocut/12.5 LPS/RJ11	1,251
ITH-94CX	94-P	Parallel Receipt/Validation Printer/12.5 LPS/RJ11	1,141



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.ute.com	Retail
-----------	----------	-------------	-------------	--------

Built to Perform. Priced to Compete. Since 1979.



NEW!

PA968 Mobile Computer - NEW!

- 520MHz Intel PXA270 Processor
- 3.5" QVGA TFT Color Touch-Screen
- One SDIO Expansion Slot (For WiFi Card)
- 23-Key or 43-Key Modularized Keypad
- IP65 Rated
- Microsoft Windows CE 5.0
- 320MB FlashROM/128MB SDRAM
- 1D Laser Scanner / 2D Imager (Optional)
- 13.69 Watts Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery
- 5-Foot Multiple Drop Threshold
- RoHS Compliant

UNI-PA968-95612ALG	PA968-95612ALG	PA968, 1D Laser, CE5.0, Camera, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,100
UNI-PA968-95632ALG	PA968-95632ALG	PA968, 1D Laser, CE5.0, Camera, Biometric Reader, GPS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,175
UNI-PA968-95912ALGdp	PA968-95912ALGdp	PA968, 1D Laser, CE5.0, Camera, 500K Data Plan (US Only), GPRS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,450
UNI-PA968-95932ALGdp	PA968-95932ALGdp	PA968, 1D Laser, CE5.0, Camera, 500K Data Plan (US Only), Biometric Reader, GPS, GPRS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,525

Ask your sales rep about the full line of PA968 accessories




PA600 Mobile Computer - New Models!

- 520MHz Intel PXA270 Processor
- 1D Laser or 2D Imager (optional)
- 128MB FlashROM/64MB SDRAM
- One SDIO Expansion Slot (For WiFi Card)
- IP64 Rated
- Microsoft Windows Mobile 5.0, 6.1 / CE 5.0
- RFID HF Reader (optional)
- 3.5" QVGA TFT Color Touch-Screen
- 3.7V Li-Ion 2200mAh Battery
- 4-Foot Multiple Drop Threshold
- RoHS Compliant




UNI-PA600-056ADG	PA600-056ADG	PA600, CE5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,450
UNI-PA600-065ADG	PA600-065ADG	PA600, WM5.0, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,470
UNI-PA600-066ADG	PA600-066ADG	PA600, WM5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,570
UNI-PA600-067ADG	PA600-067ADG	PA600, WM5.0, GPRS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,770
UNI-PA600-856ADG	PA600-856ADG	PA600, 2D Imager, CE5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		2,100
UNI-PA600-955ADG	PA600-955ADG	PA600, 1D Laser, CE5.0, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,600
UNI-PA600-956ADG	PA600-956ADG	PA600, 1D Laser, CE5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,700
UNI-PA600-965ADG	PA600-965ADG	PA600, 1D Laser, WM5.0, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,720
UNI-PA600-966ADG	PA600-966ADG	PA600, 1D Laser, WM5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		1,820
UNI-PA600-967ADG	PA600-967ADG	PA600, 1D Laser, WM5.0, GPRS/EDGE, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		2,020
UNI-PA600-969ADG	PA600-969ADG	PA600, 1D Laser, WM5.0, GPRS/EDGE, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		2,250
UNI-PA600-3760LADG	PA600-3760LADG	PA600 MCA, RFID HF, WM 6.1 OS, 2D Imager, WiFi 802.11 b/g, Antimicrobial Housing for Health care		2,100
UNI-PA600-0790UADGdp	PA600-0790UADGdp	PA600 PE, WM6.1, GPRS, 802.11b/g, 500K data plan (US Only), Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		2,050
UNI-PA600-9790UADGdp	PA600-9790UADGdp	PA600 PE, 1D Laser, WM6.1, GPRS, 802.11b/g, 500K data plan (US Only), Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable		2,300

Ask your sales rep about the full line of PA600 accessories



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
HT580 Handheld Terminal			
UNI-HT580-705AA	HT580-705AA	HT580, 1D CCD, DOS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232/USB Cable	470
UNI-HT580-705AB	HT580-705AB	HT580, 1D CCD, DOS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232/USB Cable, Cradle	520
UNI-HT580-705AC	HT580-705AC	HT580, 1D CCD, DOS, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232/USB Cable, Modem Cradle	620
UNI-HT580-721AAG	HT580-721AAG	HT580, 1D CCD, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232/USB Cable	400
UNI-HT580-721ABG	HT580-721ABG	HT580, 1D CCD, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232/USB Cable, Cradle	450
UNI-HT580-721ACG	HT580-721ACG	HT580, 1D CCD, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232/USB Cable, Modem Cradle	550
<i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of HT580 accessories</i>			
<div>  <div> HT630 Handheld Terminal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proprietary DOS System • IP54 Rated • Backlit LCD • 3.7V Li-Ion 900mAh Battery • Integrated Laser or Long Range CCD • RS232 Communication Cable • RAM Options: 512K, 2.5MB, 4.5MB • AC Adapter </div> </div>			
UNI-HT630-0A0A1G	HT630-0A0A1G	HT630, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232 Cable	450
UNI-HT630-VA0A1G	HT630-VA0A1G	HT630, 1D Long Range CCD, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232 Cable	600
UNI-HT630-AA0A1G	HT630-AA0A1G	HT630, 1D Wide Angle Laser, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232 Cable	750
UNI-HT630HD-AA0A1G	HT630HD-AA0A1G	HT630, 1D High Density/Visibility Laser, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232 Cable	1,050
UNI-HT630LR-AA0A1G	HT630LR-AA0A1G	HT630, 1D Long Range Laser, DOS, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, RS232 Cable	1,100
UNI-HT630-0000AADG	HT630-0000AADG	HT630, DOS, 512 KB RAM, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	375
UNI-HT630-V000AADG	HT630-V000AADG	HT630, 1D Long Range CCD, DOS, 512 KB RAM, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	525
UNI-HT630-A000AADG	HT630-A000AADG	HT630, 1D Wide Angle Laser, DOS, 512 KB RAM, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	675
UNI-HT630HD-A000AADG	HT630HD-A000AADG	HT630, 1D High Density / Visibility Laser, DOS, 512 KB RAM, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	975
UNI-HT630LR-A000AADG	HT630LR-A000AADG	HT630, 1D Long Range Laser, DOS, 512 KB RAM, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	1,025
**HT630 is available in three different RAM options: 512K, 2.5MB, 4.5MB <i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of HT630 accessories</i>			
HT660 Handheld Terminal			
UNI-HT660-9026ACG	HT660-9026ACG	HT660, 1D Laser, CE5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	1,530
<i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of HT660 accessories</i>			
PA500 Mobile Computer			
UNI-PA500-956ACG	PA500-956ACG	PA500, 1D Laser, WM5.0, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	1,200
<i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of PA500 accessories</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>RH767 RFID Handheld Reader</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400MHz Intel PXA255 Processor • 3.5" QVGA TFT Color Touch-Screen • One PCMCIA and One CF Slot • 7.4V Li-Ion 1850mAh Battery • 4-Foot Multiple Drop Threshold • Microsoft Windows CE 5.0 • 36-Key Backlit Keypad • IP55 Rated • RoHS Compliant </div> </div>			
UNI-RH767-9156ADG	RH767-8156ADG	RH767, UHF, CE5.0, 2D Imager, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	3,800
UNI-RH767-9156ADG	RH767-9156ADG	RH767, UHF, CE5.0, 1D Laser, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	4,200
UNI-RH767-9256ADG	RH767-9256ADG	RH767, HF, CE5.0, 1D Laser, 802.11b/g, BT, Li-Ion Battery, Power Supply, USB Cable	1,900
<i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of RH767 accessories</i>			
<div>  <div> <h3>RS700 Fixed RFID Reader – NEW!</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows CE 5.0 Professional • Integrated RFID Middleware with Remote Control Capability • Frequency Range: 860MHz - 960MHz • Dense Reading Mode (DRM) • Supports Up to 4 Antennas / 8 Channels • Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) • WLAN 802.11b/g, CCX-Compatible • Ethernet, USB, RS232 • 64MB Flash ROM / 128MB RAM • IP65-Rated </div> </div>			
UNI-RS700-11A2DG	RS700-11A2DG	RS700, UHF, Power Supply, RS232 Cable with Power Port, Wi-Fi Antenna (2), USB Cable	2,800
<i>Ask your sales rep about the line of RS700 accessories and starter kit</i>			
<div>  <div> <h3>MP-Series Mobile Printers</h3> <p>The MP-series, Unitech's new line of thermal direct mobile receipt and label printers. The MP-series seamlessly communicate wirelessly with all Unitech mobile computers – offering the complete mobile solution. An optional built-in MSR slot is ideal for credit card transactions during line-busting applications. Three models are available. The MP200 prints 2-inch receipt paper width, while the MP300 and MP350 print 3-inch receipt paper width. In addition, the MP350 is capable of label and form printing on stock paper.</p> </div> </div>			
UNI-MP200	MP200	MP200, 2" Receipt Paper, Li-Ion Battery, Belt Clip	720
UNI-MP300	MP300	MP300, 3" Receipt Paper, Li-Ion Battery, Belt Clip	820
UNI-MP350	MP350	MP350, 3" Receipt and Label Paper, Li-Ion Battery, Belt Clip	995
<i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of MP-series accessories</i>			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> MR650 - TAS Terminal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time & Attendance, Access Control, Security • Built-In Ethernet Port • Built-In Speaker and Microphone • Microsoft Windows CE 5.0 • 64MB FLASHRom/128MB RAM • Color Digital Camera • Built-In USB Host Port/SD & CF Slots • 520MHz Intel PXA270 Processor • 5.6" Color Touch-Screen </div> </div>			
UNI-MR650B0EAAG	MR650-B0EAAG	MR650, CE5.0, Bar Code Slot Reader, Camera, Power Supply, Tethered Stylus	1,900
UNI-MR650E0EAAG	MR650-E0EAAG	MR650, CE5.0, EM Proximity Reader, Camera, Power Supply, RS232 Cable, Tethered Stylus	1,900
UNI-MR650F0EAAG	MR650-F0EAAG	MR650, CE5.0, Biometric Reader, Camera, Power Supply, RS232 Cable, Tethered Stylus	2,620
UNI-MR650R0EAAG	MR650-R0EAAG	MR650, CE5.0, 3-Track MSR Reader, Camera, Power Supply, RS232 Cable, Tethered Stylus	1,950
UNI-MR65090EAAG	MR650-90EAAG	MR650, CE5.0, Biometric Reader, EM Proximity Reader, Camera, Power Supply, RS232 Cable, Tethered Stylus	2,700
<p>** Also available with EM, HID or MiFare Proximity Reader Ask your sales rep about the full line of MR650 accessories</p>			
<div>  <div> MT380 TAS Terminal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time & Attendance, Access Control, Security • Built-In Ethernet Port • Built-In Speaker and Microphone • Microsoft Windows CE 5.0 • 64MB FLASH ROM/128MB RAM • 2 Megapixel Color Camera (Optional) • Built-In USB Host Port/SDHC Slot • 520MHz Intel PXA270 Processor • 3.5" Color Touch-Screen • Time Management and Function Keys </div> </div>			
UNI-MT380-TEEEAG-B	MT380-TEEEAG-B	MT380, CE5.0, EM Proximity Reader, Power Supply, USB Cable, Ethernet, Stylus	1,365
UNI-MT380-T9EEAG-B	MT380-T9EEAG-B	MT380, CE5.0, Biometric and EM Readers, Power Supply, USB Cable, Ethernet, Stylus	1,515
UNI-MT380-A9EEAG-B	MT380-A9EEAG-B	MT380, CE5.0, Biometric and EM Readers, Camera, Power Supply, USB Cable, Ethernet, Stylus	1,635
UNI-MT380-AEEEAG-B	MT380-AEEEAG-B	MT380, CE5.0, EM Proximity Reader, Camera, Power Supply, USB Cable, Ethernet, Stylus	1,435
UNI-MT380-A6EEAG-B	MT380-A6EEAG-B	MT380, CE5.0, Biometric and HID Proximity Reader, Power Supply, USB Cable, Ethernet, Stylus	1,715
<p>** Also available with HID or MiFare Proximity Reader. Ask your sales rep about the full line of MT380 accessories</p>			
<div>  <div> Unitech Protection Plus - NEW! <p>No one in the mobile workforce has time for downtime, and that's why Unitech offers a warranty solution for mobile solutions. Unitech Protection Plus is an extended or comprehensive warranty plan that enables coverage between three to five years on all Unitech products. In addition, an optional 5-day or 48-hour turnaround on all products is available through the service.</p> </div> </div>			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		MS180 Contact CCD Scanner	
UNI-MS180-1U	MS180-1UG	MS180, USB Cable (Also available in Wand Emulation, Keyboard Wedge and RS232 interfaces)	150
		MS210 3" CCD Scanner	
UNI-MS210-U	MS210-UG	MS210, USB Cable (Also available in Wand Emulation, Keyboard Wedge and RS232 interfaces)	199
		MS335 Long Range CCD Scanner	
UNI-MS335-1UG	MS335-1UG	MS335, USB Cable (Also Available in RS232 and Keyboard Wedge Interfaces)	230
UNI-MS335-1U1G	MS335-1U1G	Kit: MS335, USB Cable, Stand, Power Supply (Also Available: RS232/Keyboard Wedge Interfaces)	250
		**MS335 Scanner is available in both light and dark colors	
		MS810 Laser Scanner	
UNI-MS810-K	MS810-K	MS810, 1D Laser (Also available in USB and PS/2 interfaces)	150



NEW!


















MS337 Imager Scanner - New!

The MS337H is a CMOS 2D imager scanner that is constructed with a unique antimicrobial housing, providing health care professionals with a bar code scanning solution ideally suited for use at the point of care. Featuring true omni-directional 2D area scanning, a wide-angle lens and a 5-foot drop threshold, the MS337 is also available without antimicrobial protection for more traditional scanning applications such as warehousing and retail.

UNI- MS337-2UCB00-HG	MS337-2UCB00-HG	MS337H, 2D Imager, White Antimicrobial Housing, USB Cable	600
UNI- MS337-6UCB00-1G	MS337-6UCB00-1G	MS337, 2D Imager, USB Cable	600
		MS830 Laser Scanner	
UNI-MS830WUG	MS830-WUG	MS830, Standard Laser, USB Cable (Also available in Keyboard Wedge interface)	396
		Also available in High Density and Long Range Laser versions, and Keyboard Wedge interface	
		MS860 Wireless Laser Scanner	
UNI-MS860W8A	MS860-W8AG	MS860, WiFi, Charging Station, Power Supply	1,000
UNI-MS860WUA	MS860-WUAG	MS860, Bluetooth, USB Cable, Cradle, Power Supply	1,260
		Also available in Keyboard Wedge (5-pin DIN), Keyboard Wedge (PS2), and RS232	
		Wand Bar Code Readers	
UNI-MS120A	MS120AG	Stainless Steel Wand, Wand Emulation, 9-Pin Squeeze	90
UNI-MS100A	MS100AG	ABS Plastic Wand, Wand Emulation, 9-Pin Squeeze	90
		Also available in Keyboard Wedge (5-pin DIN), Keyboard Wedge (PS2), and RS232	
		Ask your sales rep about the full line of Wand Bar Code Reader accessories	













SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Bar Code Slot Readers			
UNI-MS146I4	MS146I-4G	Bar Code Slot Reader, Infrared Beam, IP54, USB	180
UNI-MS1464	MS146-4G	Bar Code Slot Reader, Visible Light Beam, IP54, USB	180
<i>Also available in TTL, Keyboard Wedge (5-pin DIN), Keyboard Wedge (PS2), and RS232</i> <i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of Bar Code Slot Reader accessories</i>			
Magnetic Stripe Readers			
UNI-MS2402U	MS240-2UG	MSR, Track I & II, USB (Keyboard Emulation)	140
UNI-MS2403U	MS240-3UG	MSR, Track I, II & III, USB (Keyboard Emulation)	190
<i>**MS240 MSR is available in both light and dark colors. Also available in Keyboard Wedge (PS2) and TTL (RJ-45) interfaces. Ask your sales rep about the full line of MS240 accessories</i>			
<div> </div> <div> <h3>KP3700 & KP3800 Keyboards</h3> </div> <div> <p>Eighty-eight of the KP3800's 100 keys are programmable to enable key reassignment, macros or functions. Eighty-four of those keys are relegendable for your own unique input style. Add a magnetic stripe reader, scanner input port, touchpad and Unitech's revolutionary Keyboard Configuration Manager Software for total keyboard control and you've created the optimal POS keyboard! The KP3700 is exactly the same, but replaces the KP3800's touchpad with four programmable arrow cursor keys.</p> </div>			
UNI-KP3700-T2PWE	KP3700-T2PWE	US, PS2, Dual Track MSR, 104 Keys, 9-Pin Bar Code Port (Also available with Triple Track MSR and USB interface)	360
UNI-KP3800-T2PWE	KP3800-T2PWE	US, PS2/AT, Dual Track MSR, 100 Keys, 9-Pin Bar Code Port, Touch Pad Mouse	420
UNI-KP3800-T3PWE	KP3800-T3PWE	US, PS2, Triple Track MSR, 100 Keys, 9-Pin Bar Code Port, Touch Pad Mouse	450
<i>**KP3700/KP3800 are available in both light and dark colors</i> <i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of KP3700/KP3800 accessories</i>			
POS Keyboards and Keypads			
UNI-K2714	K2714	US, PS2/AT, Dual Track MSR, 104 Keys, 21 Relegendable Keys	210
UNI-K2714U	K2714U	US, USB, Dual Track MSR, 104 Keys, 21 Relegendable Keys (Also available in USB interface, and in French-Canadian and Spanish Keyboard layouts)	210 300
UNI-K2726U	K2726U	US, USB, Triple Track MSR, 104 Keys, 21 Relegendable Keys, 9-Pin Bar Code Port	340
UNI-K2726	K2726	US, PS2/AT/XT, Triple Track MSR, 104 Keys, 21 Relegendable Keys, 9-Pin Bar Code Port	340
UNI-K19U	K19U	US, USB, 19 Keys	29
UNI-K595-PS2	K595-PS2	US, PS2, 89 Keys	69
<i>*Unitech POS Keyboards are available in both light and dark colors</i> <i>Ask your sales rep about the full line of Unitech POS Keyboard accessories</i>			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.verifone.com	Retail
		VeriFone (www.verifone.com), recognized worldwide as the trusted leader in secure electronic payment technologies, provides expertise, solutions and services for today with a smart migration strategy for tomorrow. VeriFone has shipped more than 11 million payment systems worldwide.		
<div>  <div> <h3>MX 880</h3> <p>The MX 880 combines VeriFone's largest full-motion video display with 65,536 colors and most powerful processor in a device with a tactile keypad. It offers full-throttle multimedia for revenue-driving promotions with a payments solution that withstands the heaviest use.</p> </div> </div>				
MX 880 Terminals, TDES Compliant, PCI PED Certified				
	M090-507-01-R	MX 880, TCH SIG ETH LO		
	M090-509-01-R	MX 880, SC TCH SIG ETH LO		
<div>  <div> <h3>MX 870</h3> <p>VeriFone's sleek MX 870 provides consumers a window to a world of enticing video, graphic animations, and precisely targeted messages that help build your brand identity, promote quick-grab items, and even ensure that consumers receive required disclosures efficiently and cost-effectively. A large, crystal-clear display capable of handling 65,536 vibrant colors plus high-quality digital sound make the MX 870 ideal for advertising or videos created for television or the web, or for easily displaying line items for consumers. With the touch of a finger or a reliable, non-mechanical stylus, consumers can approve transaction amounts, enter their PINs, sign for credit purchases, acknowledge disclosures, or respond to brief surveys right in the lane.</p> </div> </div>				
MX 870 Terminals, TDES Compliant, PCI PED Certified				
	M090-107-01-R	MX 870 OL, ETH SPK 64/64 SIG BLK		
	M090-109-00-R	MX 870 OL, ETH SPK SC 64/64 BLK		
	M090-109-01-R	MX 870 OL, ETH SPK SC 64/64 SIG BLK		
<div>  <div> <h3>MX 860</h3> <p>VeriFone's MX 860 offers a wide screen, a tactile keypad and a large signature capture area speeds customers through lanes. A fast processor and ample memory make the MX 860 especially well suited for high-volume locations. The MX 860 delivers more than fast and secure payments. It features a large brilliant full-color display for implementing attention-getting promotions and a variety of other revenue generation and customer interaction solutions.</p> </div> </div>				
MX 860 Terminals, TDES Compliant, PCI PED Certified				
VFN-M09040701R	M090-407-01-R	MX 860, TCH SIG ETH		
VFN-M09040900R	M090-409-01-R	MX 860, SC TCH SIG ETH LO		
	M090-407-21-R	MX860, TCH SIG ETH RF2		










SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>MX 850</h3> <p>VeriFone's MX 850 securely handles transactions in seconds. The 65,536-color display supports full-motion video and high-resolution graphic animation, in addition to helpful prompts and transaction information.</p> </div> </div>			
MX 850 Terminals, TDES Compliant, PCI PED Certified			
  	M090-207-00-R	MX 850, TCH ETH	
	M090-207-01-R	MX 850, TCH SIG	
	M090-209-01-R	MX 850, SC TCH LO SIG	
<div>  <div> <h3>MX 830</h3> <p>The VeriFone MX 830 is the robust payment device you have been waiting for. Versatile, reliable, and designed to stand up to the demands of the multi-lane or integrated point-of-service environment, the MX 830 handles transactions quickly and effectively, while providing you a cost-efficient way to communicate with customers. Like the MX 850, the MX 830 features a recessed keypad for privacy to make quick work of even the most complex transactions. It's incredibly high-resolution, grayscale display supports graphic animations in addition to helpful payment prompts and transaction information. A chemically-hardened glass touch screen is optional so you can offer signature capture capabilities as desired.</p> </div> </div>			
MX 830 Terminals, TDES Compliant, PCI PED Certified			
VFN-M09030702R    	M090-307-02-R	MX 830, Base, VFI	
	M090-307-03-R	MX830 TCH ETH NO SIGCAP	
	M090-307-04-R	MX 830, TCH SIG ETH, VFI	
	M090-309-04-R	MX 830, SC TCH SIG ETH, VFI	
<div>  <div> <h3>Vx 570</h3> <p>The PCI PED approved Vx 570 is a powerful payment solution for merchants worldwide. It is built on VeriFone's acclaimed Vx Solutions platform and provides remarkably fast transactions, plus it has ample memory to support a wide range of value-added applications and EMV smart card transactions.</p> </div> </div>			
     	M257-000-02-NAA	Vx570 4MF/2MF HS - (6meg)	
	M257-050-02-NAA	Vx570 4MF/2MF HS10BT - (6meg)	
	M257-503-02-NAA	Vx570 4MF/2MF HS with SC - (6meg)	
	M257-553-02-NAA	Vx570 4MF/2MF HS10BT with SC - (6meg)	
	M257-503-04-NAA	Vx570 8MF/4MF HS with SC - (12meg)	
	M257-050-04-NAA	Vx570, 8MF/4MF HS10BT - (12meg)	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
VFN-10776-01	10776-01	Interface Kit for PINpad 1000, Includes DB25 Cable & Power Pack	
VFN-10776-02	10776-02	Interface Kit for PINpad 1000, Includes DB9 Cable & Power Pack	
VFN-08238-01	08238-01	Kit, Large Paper Roll Set VX570	
VFN-CPS11212D-1B-R	CPS11212D-1B-R	Power Pack for MX 800 series, Omni 7000 & 7100 or CR600	
	P090-903-00-R	Gen2 Contactless Module MX 800 Series	
	24344-01-R	Gen 2 RF Standard Contactless Overlay (includes Discover)	
VFN-2366501	24344-02-R	Gen 2 RF Standard Contactless Overlay (Non-Discover)	
	27555-01-R	Thin Sylus for MX Series	
	27698-01-R	Holster for New Thin Stylus	
VFN-2366401	23665-01	Stylus MX 800 Series	
VFN-23658-01	23658-01	Trimplate, Standard, MX 870	



Vx 810









The PCI PED approved Vx 810 is a fully-loaded PIN pad that is simple to setup and suitable for any environment—especially high-volume EMV retailers who need the reliability and compatibility of Vx Solutions. It features an extraordinary white backlit display, large keypad, programmable function keys and a whole lot more in one stylish, ergonomic PIN pad.

	M281-503-02-R	VX810, STANDARD 4MF/2MS SC/3SAM	
	CPS11212-3A-R	PS,100-240VAC,12VDC/1A,5.5X2.1X11.5RA/C+	
	07152-02-R	Power Cord, IEC320 B USA 2M	
	Cables	Call for cable option	



















PP1000se

The PCI PED approved PINpad 1000SE is ergonomically designed for ease of use and handling, plus it provides the added versatility of USB or serial connectivity. Fully backwards compatible with the previous PINpad 1000SE and the NURIT 222, it's a simple upgrade solution for merchants with those devices who need to meet the new PCI PED security standard. Plus, it is now available with contactless, combining two payment peripherals into one space-saving device.

	P003-180-02-US	PINPAD 1000SE, MS/DUK/3DES STD PCI	
	P003-180-02-USA	PINPAD 1000SE, MS/DUK/3DES STD PCI with Overlay	
	P003-180-02-USB	PINPAD 1000SE, MS/DUK/3DES STD PCI with Cable	
	P003-190-02-WWE	PP1000SE, WW, M32, USB	



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Cables	
VFN-2374502R	23745-02-R	Cable, Brown MX 8XX ENET USB-DEV Tail 2M	
VFN-2374002R	23740-02-R	Cable, Green MX 8XX ENET USB-Host DB9 2M	
VFN-2373902R	23739-02-R	Cable, Red, MX 8XX, ENET USB-Host SDL4	
VFN-2374102R	23741-02-R	Cable, Blue, MX 8XX ENET USB-DEV	
VFN-2683802R	26838-02-R	Cable, White, MX 8XX Powered USB	
VFN-2417302R	24173-02-R	Cable, Purple, MX 8XX Multiport ETH Switch	
		Stands (All below stands are compatible with VeriFone's MX 800 Series)	
VFN-E-367-0433	E-367-0433	Stand Fixed Wedge	
VFN-E-367-0440	E-367-0440	Stand Open Swivel	
VFN-E-367-0441	E-367-0441	Stand Open Flip Swivel	
VFN-E-367-0551-1	E-367-0551-1	Stand Center Swivel	
VFN-2296702	22967-02	ASSY, Wedge MX 8xx	
VFN-E3670997R	E-367-0997-R	Locking Stand	
<div>  <div> PCCharge, VeriFone Software Solutions for the Retail Industry VeriFone's PCCharge is an award winning, Windows-based payment processing solution that enables merchants to process credit, debit, gift/loyalty, and check transactions from their existing PC's. PCCharge Pro is for standalone use, and includes recurring billing. PCCharge Server is for use in an integrated solution. </div> </div>			
VFN-100ADRMSP	100ADRMSP	APP, PC Charge RMS Debt Add-On; Must Also Have Payment Server	
		PCCharge Pro, a PCI PABP-Validated Solution	
VFN-100PROL0000-SUPP	100PROL0000-SUPP	PCCharge Pro, License V5.7 SMSU	
		PCCharge Payment Server, a PCI PABP-Validated Solution	
VFN-100PROL2000-SUPP	100PROL2000-SUPP	PCCharge Payment Server, V5.X SMSU	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.wavelink.com	Retail
CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPER PRODUCTS				
Wavelink Studio™ is a comprehensive application development solution enabling the creation and deployment of powerful enterprise wireless applications. The Wavelink Studio product includes libraries for development in JAVA and COM-based languages for the development for applications in constantly connected network environments, an administrative server, and device-side thin client software. Studio is licensed based upon the number of total devices utilizing the Studio application.				
Wavelink Studio 5.0				
WAV-110LISTSS50	110-LI-STSS50	Studio Server (Includes 1 Client License) ^{1,2}		195
WAV-110MASTSS50	110-MA-STSS50	Studio Server (Includes 1 Client License) - Maintenance ³		39
WAV-110LISTSU50	110-LI-STSU50	Studio Client - 1 Additional User ⁶		195
WAV-110MASTSU50	110-MA-STSU50	Studio Client - 1 Additional User Maintenance ⁶		39
Wavelink Studio COM (formerly Studio v3.6)				
WAV-110LISTCS30	110-LI-STCS30	Studio COM Server (Includes 1 Client License) ^{1,2,3}		195
WAV-110MASTCS30	110-MA-STCS30	Studio COM Server (Includes 1 Client License) - Maintenance ^{3,4}		39
WAV-110LISTCU30	110-LI-STCU30	Studio COM Client - 1 to 250 Additional User ⁶		195
WAV-110MASTCU30	110-MA-STCU30	Studio COM Client - 1 to 250 User Maintenance ^{4,6}		39
Wavelink Studio COM Upgrades (from v3.x to COM)				
WAV-110LISTCSUP	110-LI-STCSUP	Studio COM Server (Includes 1 Client License) Upgrade		98
WAV-110LISTCUUP	110-LI-STCUUP	Studio COM Client - 1 Additional User Upgrade ⁶		98
Wavelink Studio COM Transfer (from one device type to another)				
WAV-110LISTCUTR	110-LI-STCUTR	Studio COM Client - 1 User Transfer ^{5, 6}		127
WAV-110LISTCUTM	110-LI-STCUTM	Studio COM Client - 1 User Transfer (Maintained Customers) ^{5,6}		88
STUDIO ORDERING NOTES:				
¹⁾ Order one Wavelink Studio COM Server per server deployed. ²⁾ Wavelink Studio COM server and device client software must be downloaded and installed separately. ³⁾ Annual fee and contract allows unlimited phone support and access to product updates and upgrades. If a customer purchases Wavelink software and does not purchase a Wavelink Maintenance Plan within 12 months of the initial purchase, the customer must purchase an "Upgrade" to receive phone support or product updates/upgrades. ⁴⁾ For all initial orders, minimum of 50 clients required. ⁵⁾ Available for all orders where a previously purchased Studio client license is being transferred to a new device type. A new device type is defined as either: a) from a different manufacturer; b) outside the original device series; c) different operating system (OS). ⁶⁾ Volume breaks available. Call for pricing.				



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Wavelink Telnet Emulators and Industrial Browsers Wavelink Emulation software provides the most comprehensive solution for accessing and managing connections to applications resident on host systems using 5250, 3270, VT and HP emulation. Wavelink Emulators consist of client side software which can be ordered by the device model and emulation package below. In addition, the Emulation solution can be enhanced using the Wavelink TermProxy Server at no additional charge. The TermProxy server allows for session management and connection failover support, so that the clients never drop a connection to the host system. Wavelink's Industrial Browser is a device independent solution that is ideal for any user who is migrating an existing emulation application, and those looking at implementing brand new Web-based applications.			
Wavelink Telnet Clients ^{1,2,5}			
WAV-120LIGENTN4	120-LI-GENTN4	Wavelink TN Client 4-in-1	275
WAV-120MAGENTN4	120-MA-GENTN4	Wavelink TN Client 4-in-1 Annual Maintenance	55
WAV-120LIGENTN2	120-LI-GENTN2	Wavelink TN Client 2-in-1	165
WAV-120MAGENTN2	120-MA-GENTN2	Wavelink TN Client 2-in-1 Annual Maintenance	33
Wavelink Industrial Browser ^{1,2,3}			
WAV-120LIWIBST0	120-LI-WIBST0	Wavelink Industrial Browser	89
WAV-120MAWIBST0	120-MA-WIBST0	Wavelink Industrial Browser - Annual Maintenance	18
WAV-120LIWIBWP2	120-LI-WIBWP2	Wavelink Industrial Browser w/ Purchase of TN 2-in-1 License ⁴	34
WAV-120MAWIBWP2	120-MA-WIBWP2	Wavelink Industrial Browser w/ Purchase of TN 2-in-1 License Annual Maintenance	7
WAV-120LIWIBPRE	120-LI-WIBPRE	Wavelink Industrial Browser - for Pre-licensed TN Client (Motorola MC90XXG, MC30XXG, WT40XX, VC50XX)	69
WAV-120MAWIBPRE	120-MA-WIBPRE	Wavelink Industrial Browser - for Pre-licensed TN Client (Motorola MC90XXG, MC30XXG, WT40XX, VC50XX)	14
ORDERING NOTES: ¹⁾ Wavelink Emulators consist of client side software only. Emulators can be purchased in either a 2-in-1 package (includes choice of 5250/3270 or VT/HP) or a 4-in-1 package (includes 5250/3270/VT/HP all-in-one emulator). Customers can select their specific 2-in-1 emulator post purchase at the time of registration. ²⁾ Annual fee and contract allows unlimited phone support and access to product updates and upgrades. If a customer purchases Wavelink software and does not purchase a Wavelink Maintenance Plan within 12 months of the initial purchase, the customer must purchase an "Upgrade" to receive phone support or product updates/upgrades. ³⁾ Wavelink Industrial Browser is available for Wavelink TN version 6.0 and newer. ⁴⁾ This license is only available with an initial purchase of a Wavelink TN client. ⁵⁾ See a list of supported manufacturers at www.wavelink.com/TNdevices			



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Wavelink Avalanche - Device Management			
Licenses below are functional with Wavelink Avalanche products including Site Edition (SE) and Mobility Center (MC). Wavelink Avalanche SE is a mobile device management solution that provides remote, over the air device configuration and software deployment and synchronization capabilities. Wavelink Avalanche consists of an administrative console and server software, plus enabler software for each mobile device.			
Wavelink Avalanche MC combines the wireless infrastructure management capabilities of Wavelink Mobile Manager with the mobile device management provided by Wavelink Avalanche into a single software solution. Using Avalanche MC, customers can centrally deploy, secure and manage their entire wireless ecosystem.			
Wavelink Avalanche - Device Management Licenses			
WAV-310LIAVH1AD	310-LI-AVH1AD	Avalanche - 1 Mobile Device Management License	50
WAV-310MAAVH1AD	310-MA-AVH1AD	Avalanche - 1 Mobile Device Management License - Annual Maintenance ¹	10
Wavelink Avalanche Remote Control			
With the Avalanche Remote Control plug-in, an administrator can now remotely diagnose and remedy both applications and device settings, or simply provide assisted guidance for an end-user. This reduces mobile device down-time and increases end-user productivity.			
WAV-310LIAVRC10	310-LI-AVRC10	Avalanche Remote Control Add-on Solution	20
WAV-310MAAVRC10	310-MA-AVRC10	Avalanche Remote Control Add-on Solution - Annual Maintenance ¹	4
Wavelink Avalanche CE Secure			
Wavelink Avalanche CE Secure is a plug-in to Wavelink Avalanche that provides advanced user authentication and security on Windows CE mobile devices. With Avalanche CE Secure, administrators can reduce the risk that a lost or stolen mobile device will be used to compromise an organization's critical systems and data.			
WAV-310LIVCE10	310-LI-AVCE10	Avalanche CE Secure Add-on Solution	20
WAV-310MAAVCE10	310-MA-AVCE10	Avalanche CE Secure Add-on Solution - Annual Maintenance ¹	4
Wavelink Avalanche Remote Control & CE Secure Combo			
WAV-310LIAVRCCS	310-LI-AVRCCS	Avalanche Remote Control & CE Secure Combo Add-on Solution	30
WAV-310MAAVRCCS	310-MA-AVRCCS	Avalanche Remote Control & CE Secure Combo Add-on Solution - Annual Maintenance ¹	6
Wavelink Certificate Management			
WAV-310LICERTMA	310-LI-CERTMA	Certificate Management Add-on Solution for Avalanche (includes 250 CE Secure Licenses)	10,000
WAV-310MACERTMA	310-MA-CERTMA	Certificate Management Add-on Solution for Avalanche (includes 250 CE Secure Licenses) Annual Maint.	2,000
WAV-310LICERTAD	310-LI-CERTAD	Certificate Management Additional CE Secure Extension License for existing Cert Mgmt Customers	30
WAV-310MACERTAD	310-MA-CERTAD	Certificate Management Additional CE Secure Extension License for existing Cert Mgmt Customers Annual Maint.	6
AVALANCHE ORDERING NOTES:			
¹⁾ Annual fee and contract allows unlimited phone support and access to product updates and upgrades. If a customer purchases Wavelink software and does not purchase a Wavelink Maintenance Plan within 12 months of the initial purchase, the customer must purchase an "Upgrade" to receive phone support or product updates/upgrades.			

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Wavelink Avalanche - Network Management Licenses below are functional with Wavelink Avalanche Mobility Center (MC) as well as Wavelink Mobile Manager. Wavelink Mobile Manager is a powerful wireless LAN management solution which provides centralized management functions and automates the configuration, monitoring, and maintenance of enterprise-wide wireless LAN networks. Mobile Manager consists of an administrative console, and management server. Wavelink Avalanche MC combines the wireless infrastructure management capabilities of Wavelink Mobile Manager with the mobile device management provided by Wavelink Avalanche into a single software solution. Using Avalanche MC, customers can centrally deploy, secure and manage their entire wireless ecosystem.	
		Wavelink Avalanche - Additional Licenses Avalanche - 1 Mobile Device Mgt. License	50
WAV-310LIAVH1AD	310-LI-AVH1AD		
WAV-310MAAVH1AD	310-MA-AVH1AD	Avalanche - 1 Mobile Device Mgt. License - Annual Maintenance ¹	10
WAV-210LIME1A00	210-LI-ME1A00	Avalanche Mobility Center (MC) - 1 AP License ²	90
WAV-210MAME1A00	210-MA-ME1A00	Avalanche Mobility Center (MC) - 1 AP License - Annual Maint ^{1,2}	18
		NETWORK MANAGEMENT ORDERING NOTES: ¹⁾ Annual fee and contract allows unlimited phone support and access to product updates and upgrades. If a customer purchases Wavelink software and does not purchase a Wavelink Maintenance Plan within 12 months of the initial purchase, the customer must purchase an "Upgrade" to receive phone support or product updates/upgrades. ²⁾ May also be used for Mobile Manager	

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Voice Applications Wavelink's voice applications are proven to deliver substantially reduced operations costs through increased productivity, accuracy, safety and rapid training. Enjoy the benefits of voice driven applications through Wavelink and protect your investment in applications and infrastructure.			
Wavelink Speakeasy Voice Plug-in			
WAV-130LIVPTNAD	130-LI-VPTNAD	Wavelink Speakeasy Voice Plug-in/Run-time ¹	499
WAV-130MAVPTNAD	130-MA-VPTNAD	Wavelink Speakeasy Voice Plug-in/Run-time Annual Maintenance	100
Wavelink Voice Software Development Kits²			
WAV-130LISPSDTE	130-LI-SPSDTE	Speakeasy SDK for Terminal Emulation Applications ³	4,995
WAV-130MASPSDTE	130-MA-SPSDTE	Speakeasy SDK for Terminal Emulation Applications - Annual Maintenance	999
WAV-130LISPSDDN	130-LI-SPSDDN	Speakeasy SDK for .NET Applications ³	4,995
WAV-130MASPSDDN	130-MA-SPSDDN	Speakeasy SDK for .NET Applications - Annual Maintenance	999
WAV-130LISPSDHL	130-LI-SPSDHL	Speakeasy SDK for HTML Applications ³	4,995
WAV-130MASPSDHL	130-MA-SPSDHL	Speakeasy SDK for HTML Applications - Annual Maintenance	999
Voice Applications Ordering Notes: ¹ Run-time client for all Speakeasy products (Studio, SDK, WIB, TE) ² Requires per device run-time. See Wavelink Speakeasy Voice Plug-in/Run-time; 130-LI-VPTNAD ³ Includes: Software, online training module, 2 developer licenses, and up to 4 hours of support.			
Wavelink Communicator Wavelink Communicator is a 100% client-side push-to-talk solution aimed at enhancing your organization's communication. With Communicator, organizations can extend push-to-talk walkie-talkie functionality to their existing ruggedized and voice enabled Windows Mobile® and Windows® CE mobile devices. This feature allows back office workers to communicate with front office workers, regardless of the Windows platform running on their workstations.			
Wavelink Communicator			
WAV-130LISPECOM	130-LI-SPECOM	Wavelink Communicator	48
WAV-130MASPECOM	130-MA-SPECOM	Wavelink Communicator Annual Maintenance	10



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		Wavelink Professional Services Wavelink Certified Professional Services offer expert installation and training of all Wavelink products. Wavelink Certified Professional Services are available in standard packages for installation, configuration, and/or training for Wavelink's popular applications, Avalanche and Speakeasy™. Customizable packages are also available to fit any customer's unique Wavelink solution needs.	
		Wavelink Consulting Services¹ WAV-310COAMCINS 310-CO-AMCINS Avalanche Basic Installation and Configuration ² 6,150 WAV-310COAMCUPG 310-CO-AMCUPG Avalanche Upgrade Service ² 6,150 WAV-310COSPEINS 310-CO-SPEINS Speakeasy Quickstart Installation ² 20,500 WAV-130COSPSDTR 130-CO-SPSDTR Speakeasy SDK Training ⁴ 4,995 WAV-130COSPESDK 130-CO-SPESDK Speakeasy General Consulting ☎ WAV-110COSTGENR 110-CO-STGENR Studio General Consulting ☎ WAV-120COTNGENR 120-CO-TNGENR Emulation General Consulting ☎ WAV-210COMEGENR 210-CO-MEGENR Avalanche General Consulting ☎ WAV-210CIMMGENR 210-CO-MMGENR Infrastructure Management General Consulting ☎	
		Wavelink Training Services¹ WAV-310TRAMCTRA 310-TR-AMCTRA Avalanche Custom (Onsite) Training ² 6,150 WAV-310TRAMCPAC 310-TR-AMCPAC Avalanche Package Builder (Onsite) Training ☎ WAV-110TRWEBEX2 110-TR-WEBEX2 Studio Remote Support Service 1,025 WAV-120TRWEBEX2 120-TR-WEBEX2 Emulation / Browser Remote Support Service 1,025 WAV-130TRWEBEX2 130-TR-WEBEX2 Speakeasy Remote Support Service 1,025 WAV-210TRWEBEX2 210-TR-WEBEX2 Avalanche Infrastructure Remote Support Service ^{2,3} 1,025 WAV-310TRWEBEX2 310-TR-WEBEX2 Avalanche Mobile Device Remote Support Service ^{2,3} 1,025 WAV-310TRAMCRTS 310-TR-AMCRTS Avalanche Remote Training Service ² 4,100	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ORDERING NOTES: ¹⁾ Travel and Expenses are to be paid in addition to the costs listed. ²⁾ Statement of Work available at www.wavelink.com/sow ³⁾ For combined infrastructure and mobile device support, please notify Wavelink in advance and use 310-TR-WEBEX2 for ordering ⁴⁾ Includes: Up to 3 screens voice enabled and 4 hours of web-based training for up to two developers.	




**I CALLED FOR STAGING AND INTEGRATION HELP.
I hung up with a strategy to save my company time and money.**

— Gary Kielich
Systems Technology Group
Buffalo, NY

You need more than a distributor. You need a partner. A partner who takes a proactive approach, digging deeper into your business to help you identify opportunities and achieve your goals. At ScanSource POS & Barcoding, we don't just push boxes — we push ideas. It's nothing you'd expect from a distributor, but everything you should.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

Read Systems Technology Group's full story at our Education Source - www.scansource.com/edu | 800.944.2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	www.zebra.com	Retail
ZEBRA TABLETOP PRINTERS				
 <div> <h3>Xi4 Printers</h3> <p>Zebra's high-performance printers stand up to the most demanding applications, delivering the power and reliability expected of a premium-performance printer. Zebra's flagship printer, the 110Xi4, offers fast, 14-ips print speeds and is designed for applications with high duty cycles.</p> </div>				
ZEB-11280100000	112-801-00000	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/USB/10/100 PrintServer, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width		2,995
ZEB-1128E100000	112-8E1-00000	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/USB w/ Wireless Plus		3,294
ZEB-11280100100	112-801-00100	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel/USB Interface, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, Cutter		3,690
ZEB-11280100200	112-801-00200	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer/USB Interface, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, Rewind		3,290
ZEB-11380100000	113-801-00000	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer/USB Interface, 300 dpi, 4.09" Print Width		3,195
ZEB-11380100200	113-801-00200	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer/USB Interface, 300 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, Rewind		3,490
ZEB-11380100100	113-801-00100	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/USB/10/100 PrintServer, 300 dpi, Cutter		3,890
ZEB-11680100001	116-801-00001	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel/USB Interface, 600 dpi, 3.2" Print Width		4,995
ZEB-11680100201	116-801-00201	110Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/USB/10/100 PrintServer, 600 dpi, 3.2" Print Width, w/ Rewind		5,290
ZEB-14080100000	140-801-00000	140Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer, 203 dpi, 5" Print Width		4,695
ZEB-14080100200	140-801-00200	140Xi4 DT/TT, w/ Full Rewind & Label Peel Option, Serial/ 10/100 PrintServer		4,990
ZEB-14080100100	140-801-00100	140Xi4 DT/TT, w/ Cutter, Serial/10/100 PrintServer		5,390
ZEB-17280100000	172-801-00000	170Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer, 203 dpi, 6.6" Print Width		5,295
ZEB-17080100000	170-801-00000	170Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer, 300 dpi, 6.6" Print Width		5,495
ZEB-17080100200	170-801-00200	170Xi4 DT/TT, w/ Full Rewind & Label Peel Option, 300dpi, Serial/10/100 PrintServer		5,890
ZEB-17080100100	170-801-00100	170Xi4 DT/TT, 300dpi, w/ Cutter, Serial/10/100 PrintServer		6,290
ZEB-22080100000	220-801-00000	220Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer, 203 dpi, 8.5" Print Width		7,295
ZEB-22080100200	220-801-00200	220Xi4 DT/TT, w/ Full Rewind & Label Peel Option, Serial/10/100 PrintServer		7,970
ZEB-22080100100	220-801-00100	220Xi4 DT/TT, w/ Cutter, Serial/10/100 Printserver		8,690
ZEB-22380100000	223-801-00000	220Xi4 DT/TT, Serial/10/100 PrintServer, 300 dpi, 8.5" Print Width		7,495
Options & Accessories				
ZEB-79823	79823	Internal ZebraNet PrintServer 10/100		349
ZEB-G47490	G47490	External ZebraNet PrintServer 10/100		249
ZEB-P1008550	P1008550	ZebraNet Internal Wireless Plus print server		550
ZEB-P1004230	P1004230	Printhead Assy., 110Xi4, (203 dpi)		625
ZEB-P1004232	P1004232	Printhead Assy., 110X4, (300 dpi)		725
ZEB-P1004233	P1004233	Printhead Assy., 110Xi4 (600 dpi)		875



Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEB-P1004234	P1004234	Printhead Assy., 140Xi4	575
ZEB-P1004236	P1004236	Printhead Assy., 170Xi4 (203 dpi)	725
ZEB-P1004237	P1004237	Printhead Assy., Xi4 (300 dpi)	825
ZEB-P1004238	P1004238	Printhead Assy., 220Xi4	950
ZEB-P1004239	P1004239	Printhead Assy., 220Xi4 (300 dpi)	1,000
Xi Series Extended Warranty Options			
ZEB-ZA011X4100	ZA0-11X4-100	1-Year Extended Warranty for 110XiIII Plus	260
ZEB-ZA014X4100	ZA0-14X4-100	1-Year Extended Warranty for 140XiIII Plus	270
ZEB-ZA017X4100	ZA0-17X4-100	1-Year Extended Warranty for 170XiIII Plus	280
ZEB-ZA022X4100	ZA0-22X4-100	1-Year Extended Warranty for 220XiIII Plus	355



105SL™ Bar Code Printer

105 SL printers provide maximum durability in industrial work environments. The metal construction of the printer housing, drive gears and other critical components assures dependable performance, even when used in moderate to heavy duty cycle printing. Their simple operation and sophisticated capabilities meet the needs of both first-time and experienced users.

105SL Series Printer

ZEB-10500-2001-0000	10500-2001-0000	105SL Direct/Thermal Transfer, Serial/Parallel, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 4"	2,295
ZEB-1050020010070	10500-2001-0070	105SL Direct/Thermal Transfer, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 4", Serial w/ Internal ZebraNet PrintServer	
ZEB-10500-2001-0500	10500-2001-0500	105SL Direct/Thermal Transfer, Serial/Parallel, 203 dpi, 8 ips, 4", ZebraNet Wireless Plus	2,594
ZEB-10500-3001-0000	10500-3001-0000	105SL Direct/Thermal Transfer, Serial/Parallel, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4"	2,895
ZEB-10500-3001-2000	10500-3001-2000	105SL Direct/Thermal Transfer, Serial /Parallel, 300 dpi, 8 ips, 4", w/ Rewind & Peel	3,290

Options and Accessories

ZEB-G324321M	G32432-1M	Thermal Printhead 105SL, 203 dpi	520
ZEB-G32433M	G32433M	Thermal Printhead 105SL, 300 dpi	575

105SL Series Extended Warranty Options

ZEB-ZA0STP0100	ZA0-STP0-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for 105SL Printers	170
----------------	--------------	---	-----



350

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
<div>  <div> <h3>Z Series</h3> <p>The Z series die-cast metal construction means traditional Zebra reliability for industrial environments and distribution centers. The Z Series Metal printers are among the most dependable and flexible, offering rich features like expanded memory, dramatically increased throughput, and multi-language font support that guarantee top performance today and into the future.</p> </div> </div>			
<h4>ZM400 and ZM600 Printers</h4>			
ZEB-ZM40020010000T	ZM400-2001-0000T	ZM400 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel Interface, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, ZPL	1,695
ZEB-ZM40021010000T	ZM400-2101-0000T	ZM400 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel Interface, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, EPL	1,695
ZEB-ZM40020010200T	ZM400-2001-0200T	ZM400 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel Interface, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, ZPL, and Wireless Plus	1,994
ZEB-ZM40021010000T	ZM400-2101-0000T	ZM400 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel Interface, 203 dpi, 4.09" Print Width, EPL, and Wireless Plus	1,695
ZEB-ZM60020010000T	ZM600-2001-0000T	ZM600 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel Interface, 203 dpi, 6.09" Print Width, ZPL	2,995
ZEB-ZM60020010200T	ZM600-2001-0200T	ZM600 DT/TT, Serial/Parallel Interface, 203 dpi, 6.09" Print Width, ZPL, and Wireless Plus	3,294
<h4>Options & Accessories</h4>			
ZEB-79841	79841	ZM4 Cutter w/ Catch Tray	735
ZEB-79842	79842	ZM6 Cutter w/ Catch Tray	945
ZEB-79800M	79800M	ZM4 203 dpi Printhead	480
ZEB-79801M	79801M	ZM4 300 dpi Printhead	560
ZEB-79803M	79803M	ZM6 203 dpi Printhead	530
ZEB-79804M	79804M	ZM6 300 dpi Printhead	825
ZEB-29652006M	29652-006M	ZebraNet Internal Wireless Plus Print Server	550
<h4>Z Series Extended Warranty Options</h4>			
ZEB-ZA0Z4X0100	ZA0-Z4X0-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for ZM4 Printers	135
ZEB-ZA0Z6X0100	ZA0-Z6X0-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for ZM6 Printers	175
<div>  <div> <h3>Stripe Series</h3> <p>Zebra's new S4M™ printer packages ease of use, metal construction, and a variety of connectivity options into a thermal printer that takes a full 8" roll of Zebra labels for fewer media changes. Designed for the budget-minded, the S4M™ has the features needed to support many applications at an affordable price.</p> </div> </div>			
<h4>S4M Series Printers</h4>			
ZEB-S4M0020010100T	S4M00-2001-0100T	S4M, 203 dpi, ZPL, Serial/USB/Parallel, DT, TT	1,245



Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEB-S4M00-2001-0100D	S4M00-2001-0100D	S4M, 203 dpi, ZPL, Serial/USB/Parallel, Direct Thermal Only	1,145
ZEB-S4M0020010200T	S4M00-2001-0200T	S4M, 203 dpi, ZPL, ZebraNet 10/100 Printserver, Serial/USB, Thermal Transfer	1,544
ZEB-S4M0020010200D	S4M00-2001-0200D	S4M, 203 dpi, ZPL, ZebraNet 10/100 Printserver, Serial/USB, Direct Thermal Only	1,444
ZEB-S4M0030010100T	S4M00-3001-0100T	S4M, 300 dpi, ZPL, Serial/USB/Parallel, DT, TT	1,695
ZEB-S4M0030010200T	S4M00-3001-0200T	S4M, 300 dpi, ZPL, ZebraNet 10/100 Printserver, Serial/USB	1,994
ZEB-S4M0021010100D	S4M00-2101-0100D	S4M, 203 dpi, EPL, Direct Thermal Only, Serial/USB/Parallel	1,145
ZEB-S4M0021010100T	S4M00-2101-0100T	S4M, 203 dpi, EPL, DT, TT, Serial/USB/Parallel	1,245
Options and Accessories			
ZEB-29882001M	29882-001M	ZebraNet Wireless Plus	499
ZEB-G20063M	G20063M	Internal ZebraNet Printserver 10/100	349
ZEB-29883001M	29883-001M	ZebraNet Internal Wireless Plus print server	550
ZEB-G41400M	G41400M	Printhead Assembly, S4M (203 dpi)	480
ZEB-G41401M	G41401M	Printhead Assembly, S4M (300 dpi)	560
S4M Extended Warranty Options			
ZEB-ZA0S4X0100	ZA0-S4X0-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for S4M Printers	125



Zebra Healthcare Printers

Developed specifically to meet the unique needs of healthcare providers, Zebra's reliable HC100 Patient I.D. Solution makes wristband printing easier and more cost-effective than any laser solutions.

HC100 Patient ID Solution

ZEB-HC100-3001-0000	HC100-3001-0000	HC100, Direct Thermal, 300dpi, US Power Cord, Serial and USB	695
ZEB-HC100-3001-0100	HC100-3001-0100	HC100, Direct Thermal, 300dpi, US Power Cord, Serial, USB, and ZebraNet 10/100 Print Server	844
ZEB-HC100-3001-0200	HC100-3001-0200	HC100, Direct Thermal, 300dpi, US Power Cord, Serial, USB, and ZebraNet Internal Wireless Plus	944



G-Series Desktop Printers

Always a perfect fit, Zebra's G-Series desktop printers support a variety of applications with the basic GK models to the feature-rich GX models.

ZEB-GK42-100110-000	GK42-100110-000	GK420, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB and Serial, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	695
ZEB-GK42-100210-000	GK42-100210-000	GK420, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB and Ethernet, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	844



352

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEB-GK42-200110-000	GK42-200110-000	GK420, Direct Thermal, US Power Cord, USB and Serial, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	595
ZEB-GK42-200210-000	GK42-200210-000	GK420, Direct Thermal, US Power Cord, USB and Ethernet, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	744
ZEB-GX42-100310-000	GX42-100310-000	GX420, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and Parallel, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	795
ZEB-GX42-100410-000	GX42-100410-000	GX420, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and Ethernet, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	944
ZEB-GX42-101710-000	GX42-101710-000	GX420, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and 802.11b/g with LCD, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	1,044
ZEB-GX42-200310-000	GX42-200310-000	GX420, Direct Thermal, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and Parallel, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	695
ZEB-GX42-200410-000	GX42-200410-000	GX420, Direct Thermal, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and Ethernet, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	844
ZEB-GX42-201710-000	GX42-201710-000	GX420, Direct Thermal, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and 802.11b/g with LCD, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	944
ZEB-GX43-100310-000	GX43-100310-000	GX430, 300dpi, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and Parallel, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	850
ZEB-GX43-100410-000	GX43-100410-000	GX430, 300dpi, Thermal Transfer, US Power Cord, USB, Serial, and Ethernet, 4MB Flash, 9MB SDRAM	999



LP/TLP 2824 Plus

The 2824 Plus offers an ultra-compact size, easy-to-use and reliable printing, and co-resident EPL and ZPL programming languages.

ZEB-282P-101110-000	282P-101110-000	2824 Plus printer, 203 DPI, thermal transfer, EPL and ZPL programming languages, USB and Serial	495
ZEB-282P-101210-000	282P-101210-000	2824 Plus printer, 203 DPI, thermal transfer, EPL and ZPL programming languages, Parallel	495
ZEB-282P-101510-000	282P-101510-000	2824 Plus printer, 203 DPI, thermal transfer, EPL and ZPL programming languages, USB and Ethernet	644
ZEB-282P-201110-000	282P-201110-000	2824 Plus printer, 203 DPI, direct thermal, EPL and ZPL programming languages, USB and Serial	395
ZEB-282P-201111-000	282P-201210-000	2824 Plus printer, 203 DPI, direct thermal, EPL and ZPL programming languages, Parallel	395
ZEB-282P-201510-000	282P-201510-000	2824 Plus printer, 203 DPI, direct thermal, EPL and ZPL programming languages, USB and Ethernet	544
Options and Accessories			
ZEB-105850-001	105850-001	6' Parallel Cable for Desktop Printers	16
ZEB-105850-006	105850-006	6' USB Cable for Desktop Printers	14
ZEB-G105910-102	G105910-102	Printhead Assembly, LP2824 (203 dpi)	105
ZEB-G105910-148	G105910-148	Printhead Assembly, TLP2824 (203 dpi)	105
ZEB-105934-037	105934-037	Printhead Assembly, GK420d/GX420d (203 dpi)	126
ZEB-105934-038	105934-038	Printhead Assembly, GK420t/GX420t (203 dpi)	126
ZEB-105934-039	105934-039	Printhead Assembly, GK420t (300 dpi)	263
Desktop Series Extended Warranty Options			
ZEB-ZA0DSK0100	ZA0-DSK0-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for Desktop Printers	50





P4T™/RP4T™ Mobile Printer

World's First Mobile RFID Printer

Zebra's P4T/RP4T is the first-ever mobile thermal transfer printer with RFID printing/encoding capability. The easy-to-carry P4T/RP4T printer enables you to print long-life bar code labels and documents where and when you need them—resulting in enhanced data and asset-tracking accuracy and improved workforce efficiency. Uniquely flexible, the P4T/RP4T offers the advantages of thermal transfer image durability (bar codes/text/graphics), optional RFID, advanced wireless connectivity options and included direct thermal mode in a versatile variety of combinations.



QuikCard ID Solution™

Everything You Need to Print Professional-Quality Cards

Set up your card printing system and begin producing photo IDs in minutes with the Zebra QuikCard ID Solution—no software expertise necessary. It includes everything you need to quickly, easily and cost-effectively make professional-quality identification, security and commerce-related cards—just open, edit and print! This complete solution is perfect for your organization if it needs custom ID cards, but lacks the dedicated staff and infrastructure to support a more-advanced ID card system.



Zebra Kiosk Print Station

Innovative, Off-the-Shelf, All-in-One Kiosk Solution

The Zebra Kiosk Print Station is Zebra's innovative and affordable, off-the-shelf, all-in-one kiosk solution. As a complete hardware kiosk solution, this accessory accommodates the rugged and reliable Zebra® TTP 2000™ series kiosk printer, a roll of media and a compact kiosk computer to form a complete, economical and easy-to-deploy alternative to custom kiosks that take up valuable floor space. The sturdy metal housing can easily be pole- or wall-mounted anywhere and holds all components securely. Simply add software to complete the package.



Genuine Zebra™ Supplies

In-Stock Media Solutions for All Applications

- Zebra's ZipShipSM program offers immediate shipment on a large selection of stock labels, tags, wristbands and ribbons for Zebra® printers.
- Keep your printhead cleaner and your output sharper. Zebra supplies are designed to optimally perform with Zebra printers.
- Also minimize wear and tear on your printhead, reducing maintenance costs.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
			
Zebra Keyboard Display Units The Zebra KDU eliminates the need for bulky host computers - creating a stand-alone printing solution. When connected to a Zebra printer, you simply retrieve stored forms, enter variable data, and print the label. Use in a variety of applications to save valuable work space.			
ZEB-120182G001	120182G-001	KDU PLUS, EPL, ZPL, LCD, XIII+, Z4M+, Z6M+, S4M, 105SL, 2824, 2824	379
ELT-120181-005G	120181-005G	KDU EPL Only, 2 Line LCD for EPL Based Desktop Printers	225
			
ZebraNet PS4000 The ZebraNet PS4000 is a mobility-enabling device designed to integrate seamlessly with the ZebraNet family of connectivity tools. With the ZebraNet PS4000 wireless print server, up to four otherwise stationary printers can be enabled with secure 802.11g wireless connectivity to create a mobile solution that can fill almost any need. Simply place the ZebraNet PS4000 next to tabletop or desktop printers to eliminate the need for running costly and frustrating wires or to simplify the process of relocating printers.			
ZEB-PS4-MOKONOP0-00	PS4-MOKONOP0-00	ZebraNet PS4000 w/ LED, 802.11g, Power Supply Included, and USB Interface	790
ZEB-PS4-LOKONOP0-00	PS4-LOKONOP0-00	ZebraNet PS4000 w/ LCD, 802.11g, Power Supply Included, and USB Interface	890
			
Zebra Mobile Printers Zebra Mobile Printing Solutions go wherever your business takes you. Mobile printing solutions are emerging as the new standard for conducting business in more and more applications every day. Along with the broadest range of mobile printers in today's market, Zebra offers a variety of wired and wireless connectivity options to meet your needs. Now available with I/R, short range RF and WLAN, integrating wireless mobile printing has never been easier.			
RW 220 Mobile Printer - 2" Print Width			
ZEB-R2D-0U0A000N-00	R2D-0U0A000N-00	Receipt Printer, 8 MB Memory, LCD Display, IP54 Rating, Cable Ready	700
ZEB-R2D-0U0A000N-00	R2D-0UBA000N-00	Receipt Printer, 8 MB Memory, LCD Display, IP54 Rating, Bluetooth Radio Capability	850
ZEB-R2D-0UKA000N-00	R2D-0UKA000N-00	Receipt Printer, 8 MB Memory, LCD Display, IP54 Rating, 802.11b/g Radio Capability	1,050
RW 420 Mobile Printer - 4" Print Width			
ZEB-R4D-0U0A000N-00	R4D-0U0A000N-00	Receipt Printer, 8 MB Memory, LCD Display, IP54 Rating, Cable Ready	975
ZEB-R4D-0UBA000N-00	R4D-0UBA000N-00	Receipt Printer, 8 MB Memory, LCD Display, IP54 Rating, Bluetooth Radio Capability	1,125
ZEB-R4D-0UKA000N-00	R4D-0UKA000N-00	Receipt Printer, 8 MB Memory, LCD Display, IP54 Rating, 802.11b/g Radio Capability	1,435



Zebra Technologies Corporation



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
RW Printer Accessories			
ZEB-BT111321	BT11132-1	Shoulder Strap	12
ZEB-BT168991	BT16899-1	Hand Strap	15
ZEB-AK17463001	AK17463-001	Soft Case	85
ZEB-AK17463005	AK17463-005	Li Ion Battery	135
ZEB-AT17696-1	AT17696-1	Lithium Ion Fast Charger Li72	115
ZEB-AK18820-1	AK18820-1	RW 420 Route Palette for use with Motorola MC75/MC70 Version	450
ZEB-AK18821-1	AK18821-1	RW 420 Route Palette for use with Motorola MC909X-Short Version	450
QL 420 Plus Mobile Printers - 4" Print Width			
ZEB-Q4D-LU1A0000-00	Q4D-LU1A0000-00	QL420-LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,295
ZEB-Q4D-LUBA0000-00	Q4D-LUBA0000-00	QL420 w/ LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, Bluetooth, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,445
ZEB-Q4D-LUKA0000-00	Q4D-LUKA0000-00	QL420 w/ LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, 802.11g, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,645
QL 320 Plus Mobile Printers - 3" Print Width			
ZEB-Q3D-LU1A0000-00	Q3D-LU1A0000-00	QL320-LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,195
ZEB-Q3D-LUBA0000-00	Q3D-LUBA0000-00	QL320 w/ LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, Bluetooth, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,345
ZEB-Q3D-LUKA0000-00	Q3D-LUKA0000-00	QL320 w/ LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, 802.11g, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,545
QL 220 Plus Mobile Printers - 2" Print Width			
ZEB-Q2D-LU1A0000-00	Q2D-LU1A0000-00	QL220-LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,049
ZEB-Q2D-LUBA0000-00	Q2D-LUBA0000-00	QL220 w/ LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, Bluetooth, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,199
ZEB-Q2D-LUKA0000-00	Q2D-LUKA0000-00	QL220 w/ LCD, 8 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Lined Platen, 802.11g, ZPL, EPL, CPCL	1,399
QL Printer Accessories			
ZEB-BT111321	BT11132-1	QL Shoulder Carrying Strap	12
ZEB-DA168031	DA16803-1	QL 220 Soft Case	65
ZEB-DA16307-2	DA16307-2	QL 320 Soft Case	75
ZEB-DA16473-1	DA16473-1	QL 420 Soft Case	70
ZEB-AT160041	AT16004-1	QL220/320 Lithium-Ion Battery	95
ZEB-AT16293-1	AT16293-1	QL420 Lithium-Ion Battery	135
ZEB-AT17696-1	AT17696-1	QL Lithium-Ion Fast Charger Model ULI72	115
ZEB-CC16614-G4	CC16614-G4	QL Lithium-Ion AC Running Charger (US Plug)	295
ZEB-AC18177-5	AT16305-4	Lithium Ion Quad Charger - Charges up to 4 QL Printer Batteries	550
ZEB-DA16269-1	DA16269-1	QL 320 / 420 Printer Stand	50
ZEB-DC166201	DC16620-1	QL 420 Mobile Mount Kit **Requires Power Supply - Options Below	475



356

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEB-CC16614-G1	CC16614-G1	Lithium Ion DC/DC 12 VDC	170
ZEB-CC16614-G2	CC16614-G2	Lithium Ion DC/DC 9 - 30 VDC	280
ZEB-CC16614-G3	CC16614-G3	Lithium Ion DC/DC 30 - 60 VDC	400
<div>  <div> P4T Mobile Thermal Transfer 4" Printer The world's first mobile thermal transfer printer with optional RFID upgradability, the P4T prints long-lasting labels and receipts where and when you need them. </div> </div>			
ZEB-P4D-0U100000-00	P4D-0U100000-00	P4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, USB, 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	1,495
ZEB-P4D-0UB00000-00	P4D-0UB00000-00	P4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, USB and Bluetooth, 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	1,645
ZEB-P4D-0UA00000-00	P4D-0UA00000-00	P4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, USB, Bluetooth/802.11g, 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	1,845
ZEB-P4D-0UK00000-00	P4D-0UK00000-00	P4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, USB, 802.11g, 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	1,995
<div> RP4T Mobile Thermal Transfer and RFID 4" Printer The world's first mobile thermal transfer RFID printer/encoder, the RP4T prints long-lasting labels and receipts where and when you need them. </div>			
ZEB-P4D-UU100000-00	P4D-UU100000-00	RP4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, EPC UHF Class 1 Gen 2, USB, Bluetooth, 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	3,195
ZEB-P4D-UUB00000-00	P4D-UUB00000-00	RP4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, EPC UHF Class 1 Gen 2, USB, 802.11g 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	3,345
ZEB-P4D-UUK00000-00	P4D-UUK00000-00	RP4T, 4" Thermal Transfer Mobile Printer, EPC UHF Class 1 Gen 2, USB, 8MB Flash/16MB RAM	3,545
<div> Accessories for the P4T/RP4T Series Mobile Printers </div>			
ZEB-AK18913-002	AK18913-002	Smart Li-Ion Battery	160
ZEB-AT17686-1	AT17696-1	Li-Ion Fast Charger	95
<div>  <div> MZ Series Mobile Receipt Printers The simplicity, size and style of the MZ 220 2-inch and 320 3-inch "Mini Zebra" receipt printer is ideal for customers just starting out with mobile receipt printing. </div> </div>			
ZEB-M2E-0U100010-00	M2E-0U100010-00	MZ220 w/ LED, 4 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Linered Platen, USB, CPCL, Charger, Starter Media	450
ZEB-M2E-0UB00010-00	M2E-0UB00010-00	MZ220 w/ LED, 4 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Linered Platen, Bluetooth, CPCL, Charger, Starter Media	550
ZEB-M3E-0U100010-00	M3E-0U100010-00	MZ320 w/ LED, 4 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Linered Platen, USB, CPCL, Charger, Starter Media	495
ZEB-M3E-0UB00010-00	M3E-0UB00010-00	MZ320 w/ LED, 4 MB SRAM, 8 MB Flash, DT, Linered Platen, Bluetooth, CPCL, Charger, Starter Media	595



Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Accessories for the MZ Series Mobile Printers			
ZEB-AK18353-1	AK18353-1	MZ Spare Battery	90
ZEB-AK18355-1	AK18355-1	Spare AC Adapter	40
ZEB-AK18342-1	AK18342-1	MZ Series 4-Bay Charging Station	350
ZEB-AK18354-1	AK18354-1	MZ220 Protective Skin/Case (w/ Shoulder Strap)	30
ZEB-AK18435-1	AK18435-1	MZ320 Protective Skin/Case (w/ Shoulder Strap)	30
Mobile Printers Extended Warranty Options			
ZEB-ZA0RW21100	ZA0-RW21-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for RW220	80
ZEB-ZA0RW41100	ZA0-RW41-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for RW420	100
ZEB-ZA0Q2P1100	ZA0-Q2P1-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for QL220	85
ZEB-ZA0Q3P1100	ZA0-Q3P1-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for QL320	95
ZEB-ZA0Q4P1100	ZA0-Q4P1-100	2-Year Extended Warranty for QL420	105



EM 220. Simple and Affordable Mobile Printing.

The ultra-small and easy-to-use EM 220 offers high-quality mobile printing with optional magnetic card reader and Bluetooth.

ZEB-W2A-0U100010-00	W2A-0U100010-00	EM220, 2" Receipt Printer w/ LED, USB/Serial, Li-Ion Battery Charger	450
ZEB-W2A-0U110010-00	W2A-0U110010-00	EM220, 2" Receipt Printer w/ LED, USB/Serial, MCR, Li-Ion Battery Charger	525
ZEB-W2A-0UB10010-00	W2A-0UB10010-00	EM220, 2" Receipt Printer w/ LED, USB/Serial and Bluetooth, MCR, Li-Ion Battery Charger	650
ZEB-P1006772-1	P1006772-1	Spare Li-Ion Battery Charger	50
ZEB-P1002512	P1002512	Li-Ion Battery	100

Accessories for the MZ Series Mobile Printers

****ScanSource offers Zebra's complete line of Mobile Printers. Please contact your ScanSource Sales Representative for additional parts and configurations****



Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.



SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Zebra Card Printer Solutions, The World's Most Popular Plastic Card Printers Affordable, reliable and easy to use are some of the many attributes that make Zebra Card Printers one of the most popular and widely used in the world. From the budget conscious to the performance driven user, Zebra Card Printers offer an outstanding value for high quality and brilliant personalized card designs and solutions. And with the new "i Series" intelligent printers, users can benefit from designs using the advanced RFID technology, Intelligent color configuration, automatic driver configuration, Interactive ribbon alert and "True Colours" Enhanced ribbon formulation. Zebra Card Printers are the ideal solutions for Photo ID, badges, loyalty and membership cards, gift cards, employee recognition cards, and can be configured in a variety of computer interfaces plus optional in-line magnetic stripe encoders and smart card contact stations.			
Zebra Card Printer Solutions			
ZCD-P100I0000AID0	P100I-0000A-ID0	P100i Color Printer, Single Sided, USB, No Starter Kit	1,795
ZCD-P100I0000AIDS	P100I-0000A-IDS	P100i Color Printer, Single Sided, USB, w/ Starter Kit	1,885
ZCD-P110I0000AIDB	P110I-0000A-IDB	NEW! QuikCard Solution Bundle- Includes P110i Single Sided Color Printer, Software, Webcam, Mini Tripod, 200 cards and a YMCKO Ribbon	2,395
ZCD-P110I0M10AIDB	P110I-0M10A-IDB	NEW! QuikCard Solution Bundle- Includes P110i Single Sided Color Printer with Mag Stripe Encoder, Software, Webcam, Mini Tripod, 200 cards and a YMCKO Ribbon	2,895
ZCD-P110I0000AID0	P110I-0000A-ID0	P110i Color Printer, Single Sided Printing, USB, No Starter Kit	1,995
ZCD-P110I0000AIDS	P110I-0000A-IDS	P110i Color Printer, Single Sided Printing, USB, w/ Starter Kit	2,085
ZCD-P120I0000AIDB	P120I-0000A-IDB	NEW! QuikCard Solution Bundle- Includes P120i Dual Sided Color Printer, Software, Webcam, Mini Tripod, 200 cards and a YMCKOK Ribbon	3,295
ZCD-P120I0M10AIDB	P120I-0M10A-IDB	NEW! QuikCard Solution Bundle- Includes P120i Dual Sided Color Printer with Mag Stripe Encoder, Software, Webcam, Mini Tripod, 200 cards and a YMCKOK Ribbon	3,795
ZCD-P120I0000AID0	P120I-0000A-ID0	P120i Color Card Printer, Dual Sided Printing, USB, No Starter Kit	2,895
ZCD-P120I0000AIDS	P120I-0000A-IDS	P120i Color Card Printer, Dual Sided Printing, USB, w/ Starter Kit	3,005
ZCD-P330I0000AID0	P330I-0000A-ID0	P330i Color Card Printer, USB	2,895
ZCD-P330I0000CID0	P330I-0000C-ID0	P330i Color Card Printer, USB & Ethernet	3,195
ZCD-P330I0M10AID0	P330I-0M10A-ID0	P330i Color Card Printer, USB, Mag Stripe Encoder	3,395
ZCD-P330M0000CID0	P330M-0000C-ID0	P330m Monochrome Card Printer, Single Sided, USB, Ethernet	2,795
ZCD-P430I0000AID0	P430I-0000A-ID0	P430i Color Card Printer, Dual Sided Printing, USB	3,895
ZCD-P430I0000CID0	P430I-0000C-ID0	P430i Color Card Printer, Dual Sided Printing, USB & Ethernet	4,195
ZCD-P430I0M10AID0	P430I-0M10A-ID0	P430i Color Card Printer, Dual Sided Printing, USB, Mag Stripe Encoder	4,395
ZCD-P430I0M10CID0	P430I-0M10C-ID0	P430i Color Card Printer, Dual Sided Printing, USB & Ethernet, Mag Stripe Encoder	4,695
I-Series TrueColours Multi-Panel Print Ribbons			
ZCD-800015948	800015-948	6 Panel Color Ribbon - 165 Images YMCKOK (P120i Only)	100
ZCD-800015940	800015-940	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 200 Images YMCKO (P110i & P120i)	90
ZCD-800015240	800015-240	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 100 Images YMCKO (P210i Only)	50
ZCD-800015440	800015-440	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 200 Images YMCKO (P310i, P320i, P330i, P420i, P430i)	85
ZCD-800015540	800015-540	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 330 Images YMCKO (P310i, P320i, P330i, P420i, P430i)	150





Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZCD-800015448	800015-448	6 Panel Color Ribbon - 170 Images YMCKOK (P420i and P430i Only)	95
ZCD-800015480	800015-480	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 200 Images YMCKK (P520i Only)	89
ZCD-800015445	800015-445	4 Panel Color Ribbon - 250 Images YMCK (P520i Only)	79
ZCD-800015450	800015-450	2 Panel Black Ribbon - 500 Images (Black-Dye w/Overlay - P310i, P320i, P330i, P420i, P430i)	80
ZCD-800015460	800015-460	2 Panel Black Ribbon - 500 Images (Black-Resin w/Overlay - P310i, P320i, P330i, P420i, P430i)	95
ZCD-800015543	800015-543	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 330 Images YMCUVK (P520i Only - 3 Dye Sub, 1 UltraViolet, 1 Blk Resin)	160
ZCD-800015547	800015-547	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 450 Images 1/2 Panel YMC Full KO (P330i Only 3 Dye Sub 1/2, 1 Blk Resin, No Overlay)	130
C-Series TrueColours Multi-Panel Print Ribbons			
ZCD-800015140	800015-140	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 200 Images YMCKO (P300, P310C, P400, P420C)	75
ZCD-800015340	800015-340	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 350 Images YMCKO (P300, P310C, P400, P420C)	130
ZCD-800015148	800015-148	6 Panel Color Ribbon - 170 Images YMCKOK (P400, P420C)	95
ZCD-800015180	800015-180	5 Panel Color Ribbon - 200 Images YMCKK (P500, P520C)	89
ZCD-800015145	800015-145	4 Panel Color Ribbon - 250 Images YMCK (P500, P520C)	79
TrueColours Monochrome Resin Ribbons for I & C Series Printers			
ZCD-800015901	800015-901	Black - 1000 Images (P110i & P120i)	30
ZCD-800015904	800015-904	Blue - 1000 Images (P110i & P120i)	40
ZCD-800015909	800015-909	White - 850 Images (P110i & P120i)	45
ZCD-800015201	800015-221	Black - 500 Images (P205 and P210 Only)	18
ZCD-800015101	800015-101	Black - 1000 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	15
ZCD-800015102	800015-102	Red - 1000 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	35
ZCD-800015104	800015-104	Blue - 1000 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	35
ZCD-800015106	800015-106	Gold - 1000 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	55
ZCD-800015107	800015-107	Silver- 1000 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	55
ZCD-800015109	800015-109	White - 1000 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	40
ZCD-800015185	800015-185	Scratch-Off Gray - 840 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	65
ZCD-800015301	800015-301	Black - 1500 Images (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i & P520)	20
Varnish Overlay & Laminate Ribbons			
ZCD-800015035	800015-035	Hand Applied Peel n Stick Laminate w/ Genuine Secure Hologram - 500 Patches/Roll	300
ZCD-800015122	800015-122	Clear Varnish Ribbon - 350 Cards/Roll	60
ZCD-800015120	800015-120	Genuine Secure Hologram Varnish - 350 Cards/Roll	68
ZCD-800015014	800015-014	1 mil Laminate, Clear w/ Full Coverage - 100 Patches/Roll (P520 Only)	32
ZCD-800015032	800015-032	1 mil Laminate, Genuine Secure Hologram - 100 Patches/Roll (P520 Only)	68
ZCD-800015033	800015-033	1 mil Laminate, World Globe Hologram - 100 Patches/Roll (P520 Only)	68



360

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEBRA PREMIER, PREMIER PLUS AND PREMIER SECURITY PLASTIC CARDS			
Premier (PVC) Blank White Cards			
ZCD-104523114	104523-114	10 mil Cards (5 packs of 200)	92
ZCD-104523117	104523-117	10 mil Cards w/ Write-able Back (5 packs of 200)	92
ZCD-104523010	104523-010	10 mil Cards w/ Adhesive Mylar Backing (5 packs of 100)	260
ZCD-104523111	104523-111	30 mil Cards (5 packs of 100)	55
ZCD-104523112	104523-112	30 mil Cards Low Coercivity Mag Stripe (5 Packs of 100)	78
ZCD-104523113	104523-113	30 mil Cards High Coercivity Mag Stripe (5 Packs of 100)	100
ZCD-104523020	104523-020	30 mil Cards 3-Up Breakaway Key Tags (5 packs of 100)	150
Premier Plus (PVC Composite) Blank White Cards			
ZCD-104524101	104524-101	30 mil Cards (5 packs of 100)	110
ZCD-104524103	104524-103	30 mil Cards High Coercivity Mag Stripe (5 Packs of 100)	142
ZCD-104524104	104524-104	30 mil Cards without Optical Brightener for use w/YMCUVK Applications (5 packs of 100)	110
ZCD-104524105	104524-105	30 mil Cards HiCo Mag Stripe without Optical Brightener for use w/YMCUVK Applications	142
Premier Security Cards.			
ZCD-104524120	104524-120	30 mil Cards PVC Composite w/Embedded World Globe Hologram Design (5 packs of 100)	295
ZCD-104523121	104523-121	30 mil Cards PVC w/ Authentic Security Star Design Opacity Mark (5 packs of 100)	400
ZCD-104523122	104523-122	30 mil Cards PVC w/ Lock and Key Design Colorshifting Ink Image (5 packs of 100)	425
Cleaning and Miscellaneous Supplies			
ZCD-105862001	105862-001	P110i & P120i CardSense™ Single Card Upgrade Kit	29
ZCD-105912912	105912-912	P110i & P120i Cleaning Kit, includes 4 Sets of Print Engine Cleaning Cards & Feeder Cleaning Cards	30
ZCD-105912301	105912-301	P110i & P120i CardSense and P200 Series Adhesive Cleaning Rollers (Set of 5)	32
ZCD-105912302	105912-302	P200 Series Complete Cleaning Cartridge	89
ZCD-105912913	105912-913	P330i & P430i Cleaning Kit, includes 25 Sets of Print Engine Cleaning Cards & Standard Cleaning Cards	90
ZCD-105912708	105912-708	Complete Cleaning Cartridge (P330i Only)	89
ZCD-105912707	105912-707	Cleaning Card Kit - Oversized Card, Box of 50 (P330i Only)	125
ZCD-105912002	105912-002	Complete Cleaning Cartridge (P310, P320i, P420, P520)	89
ZCD-105912003	105912-003	Adhesive Cleaning Rollers - Set of 5 (P310, P320i, P330i, P420, P430i, P520)	32
ZCD-105909169	105909-169	Premier Cleaning Kit, 50 Cleaning Cards & 25 Swabs (All Models)	60
ZCD-806503001	806503-001	Card Punch (Slots Cards for Lapel Clips)	75
ZCD-104527001	104527-001	Lapel Clips for Cards (100/Pack)	50



Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
Kiosk Printers Zebra ticket printers are available in desktop and embedded models, with or without magnetic encoding. The embedded models are ideal for ticketing kiosks.			
 TTP 2000 Series Kiosk Printer The fast TTP 2000 series kiosk printers can print up to 82.5 mm wide. It is perfect for a variety of retail applications, such as loyalty and discount vouchers.			
ZEB-01971-000	01971-000	TTP 2010 Serial Kiosk Printer	530
ZEB-01972-000	01972-000	TTP 2020 Parallel Kiosk Printer	530
ZEB-01973-000	01973-000	TTP 2030 USB Kiosk Printer	530
 TTP 7000 Series Kiosk Printer The versatile TTP 7000 kiosk printer prints up to widths of 112 mm. The printer is ideal for information kiosks, vending machines, and a variety of retail applications.			
ZEB-01768-080	01768-080	TTP 7030 Kiosk Printer, 80mm	800
ZEB-01768-112	01768-112	TTP 7030 Kiosk Printer, 112mm	835
ZEB-01868-080	01868-080	TTP 7030 Kiosk Printer, 80mm with Retract	1,050
ZEB-01868-112	01868-112	TTP 7030 Kiosk Printer, 112mm with Retract	1,200
<i>*Please call for accessories</i>			
 TTP 8000 Series Kiosk Printer The rugged TTP 8000 offers unmatched reliability for a kiosk printer that prints on A4 or letter-size paper. Applications might include statements, instructions, and maps.			
ZEB-01744-216	01744-216	TTP 8200 Standard, 216mm, Cutter and Presenter	1,300
ZEB-01760-216	01760-216	TTP 8200 Vertical, 216mm, Cutter and Presenter	1,375
ZEB-01755-216	01755-216	TTP 8200 Compact, 216mm, Cutter, without Presenter	1,250
ZEB-01745-216	01745-216	TTP 8300 Standard (300dpi), 216mm, Cutter and Presenter	1,450
<i>*Please call for accessories</i>			




362

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		<div><h3>TTP 2100 Series Kiosk Ticket Printers</h3><p>The versatile TTP 2100 is the perfect solution for economical desktop or kiosk boarding pass and bag tag printing and is small enough to set or mount almost anywhere.</p></div>	
ZEB-01991-000	01991-000	TTP 2110 Ticket Printer, Serial, Embedded	1,100
ZEB-01993-000	01993-000	TTP 2110 Ticket Printer, USB, Embedded	1,100
ZEB-01991-100	01991-100	TTP 2110 Ticket Printer, Serial, Desktop	1,200
ZEB-01993-100	01993-100	TTP 2110 Ticket Printer, USB, Desktop	1,200
		<i>*Please call for accessories</i>	
		<div><h3>Zebra Kiosk Print Station</h3><p>The Zebra Kiosk Print Station is an innovative, all-in-one kiosk solution that is affordable enough for even small organizations, and can be pole or wall-mounted.</p></div>	
ZEB-P1010455	P1010455	Zebra Kiosk Print Station. Use TTP 2010 or TTP 2030 Kiosk printers with this.	
		<div><h3>Genuine Zebra Supplies</h3><p>Zebra offers a wide variety of label and ribbon combinations that have been carefully developed, tested and matched to provide optimum performance with Zebra thermal printers. ScanSource carries Zebra's full line of stock supplies - the items listed below are just a partial listing. Contact your ScanSource sales representative for a complete stock listing or to place an order. Custom media can be ordered directly from Zebra by calling 1-866-230-9495.</p></div>	
		<h4>Tabletop Printers-Labels 3" Core 8" Overall Diameter, Ribbons 1" Core</h4>	
ZEB-72294-CASE	72294	Z-Select 4000T, 4X6 Label, 950 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case (Perforation Between Labels)	81
ZEB-10000281-CASE	10000281	Z-Perform 2000T, 4X6 Label, 1,000 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	51
ZEB-72352-CASE	72352	Z-Select 4000T, 7.0Mil 4X6 Tag, 860 Tags Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	88
ZEB-72289-CASE	72289	Z-Select 4000T, 4X2 Label, 2,740 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	95
ZEB-72353-CASE	72353	Z-Select 4000T, 4X6 Label, 950 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	81
ZEB-10000290-CASE	10000290	Z-Perform 2000D, 4X6 Label, 1,000 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	83
ZEB-98959-CASE	98959	Z-Select 4000D, 4X6 Label, 940 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	153





Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEB-98963-CASE	98963	Z-Select 4000T, 4X8 Label, 690 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	92
ZEB-10000292-CASE	10000292	Z-Perform 2000D, 4X4 Label, 1,500 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	95
ZEB-10000284-CASE	10000284	Z-Perform 2000T, 4X3 Label, 2,000 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	60
ZEB-10000293-CASE	10000293	Z-Perform 2000D, 4X3 Label, 2,000 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	110
ZEB-72993-CASE	72993	Z-Select 4000T, 3X5 Label, 1,100 Label Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	117
ZEB-10000285-CASE	10000285	Z-Perform 2000T, 4X2 Label, 2,750 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	60
ZEB-10000283-CASE	10000283	Z-Perform 2000T, 4X4 Label, 1,500 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	56
ZEB-72344-CASE	72344	Z-Select 4000D, 4X2.5 Label, 2,220 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	169
ZEB-66884-CASE	66884	Polypro 4000T, 2.75X1.25 Label, 3,970 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	232
ZEB-82801-CASE	82801	Z-Select 4000D, 4X4 Label, 1,400 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	172
ZEB-72285-CASE	72285	Z-Select 4000T, 3X2 Label, 2,740 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	113
ZEB-800640-305-CASE	800640-305	Z-Select 4000T, 4X3 Label, 2,238 Labels Per Roll, 4 Rolls Per Case	140
ZEB-10000286-CASE	10000286	Z-Perform 2000T, 3X2 Label, 2,750 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	71
ZEB-05319BK11045-C	05319BK11045	Wax Ribbon, 4.33X1476', 6 Rolls Per Case	136
ZEB-05095BK11045-C	05095BK11045	Resin Ribbon, 4.33X1476', 6 Rolls Per Case	381
Desktop Printers-Labels 1" Core, 5" Overall Diameter, Ribbons .50" Core			
ZEB-800262-125-CASE	800262-125	Z-Select 4000D, 2.25X1.25 Label, 2,100 Labels Per Roll, 12 Rolls Per Case	144
ZEB-800264-605-CASE	800264-605	Z-Select 4000D, 4X6 Label, 475 Labels Per Roll, 12 Rolls Per Case	213
ZEB-10010038-CASE	10010038	Z-Select 4000D, 1.25X1, 2,340 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	27
ZEB-10010043-CASE	10010043	Z-Select 4000D, 3X1, 2,340 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	60
ZEB-10010044-CASE	10010044	Z-Select 4000D, 3X2, 1,240 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	60
ZEB-800272-125-CASE	800272-125	Z-Select 4000T, 2.25X1.25, 2,100 Labels Per Roll, 12 Rolls Per Case	98
ZEB-10010039-CASE	10010039	Z-Select 4000D, 2X1, 2,340 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	35
ZEB-10010046-CASE	10010046	Z-Select 4000D, 4X1.5, 1,620 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	65
ZEB-10010037-CASE	10010037	Z-Select 4000D, 1.2X0.85, 2,710 Labels Per Roll, 6 Rolls Per Case	28
ZEB-800262-205-CASE	800262-205	Z-Select 4000D, 2.25X2, 1,370 Labels Per Roll, 12 Rolls Per Case	144
ZEB-05319GS11007-C	05319GS11007	Wax Ribbon, 4.3X74M, 12 Rolls Per Case	69
ZEB-03200GS11007-C	03200GS11007	Wax/Resin Ribbon, 4.3X74M, 12 Rolls Per Case	86
ZEB-05095GS11007-C	05095GS11007	Resin Ribbon, 4.3X74M, 12 Rolls Per Case	153
Mobile Printers-cores and diameters vary – please contact ScanSource to confirm media with printer			
ZEB-LDR4KN5B-CASE	LD-R4KN5B	Z-Select 4000D, 3.2Mil Receipt, 4X81.25', 36 Rolls Per Case	89
ZEB-LDR4AW5B-CASE	LD-R4AW5B	Z-Perform 1000D, 4X6 Label, 105 Labels Per Roll, 36 Rolls Per Case	250
ZEB-10011041-CASE	10011041	Z-Perform 1000D, 2.4Mil Receipt, 2X66.7', 36 Rolls Per Case	35






364

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product

Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
ZEB-LDR2KH5B-CASE	LD-R2KH5B	Z-Select 4000D, 3.2Mil Receipt, 2X81.25', 36 Rolls Per Case	29
ZEB-10011044-CASE	10011044	Z-Select 4000D, 3.2Mil Receipt, 3X48', 36 Rolls Per Case	61
ZEB-05555BK110C-C	05555BK110C	Pt400 Wax/Resin Ribbon, 4.33X52', 10 Rolls Per Case	138
 <div> <h3>ZebraDesigner Pro</h3> <p>ZebraDesigner provides label design and printing features. The product supports CPCL, EPL, and ZPL printers. A set of printer configuration tools, such as a Font Downloader, are included. This product offers Multiple Language User Interface, including support for English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese and Japanese, among others. ZebraDesigner Pro additionally offers support for database connectivity, RFID printer/encoders, the real-time clock, and data formulas. A license number ships with the product and is used to authorize the software. No dongle is needed.</p> </div>			
ZEB-13831001	13831-001	ZebraDesigner Pro	250
 <div> <h3>ZebraNet Bridge</h3> <p>ZebraNet Bridge Enterprise speeds and simplifies deployment of Zebra printers. Centralized key management tasks and administration of Zebra printers reduces printer downtime and provides up-to-the-minute information about Zebra printers in distributed environments.</p> </div>			
ZEB-48733001	48733-001	1-50 Printer License	595
ZEB-48734004	48734-004	1-100 Printer License	795
ZEB-48735001	48735-001	Unlimited Printer License	995
<h3>RFID PRINTERS</h3> <p>Zebra's innovative RFID family of products includes the second generation R2844Z desktop, the R110Xi, and the R170Xi, to provide customers and partners the widest choice of RFID printing solutions available today.</p>			
 <div> <h3>R110Xi and R170Xi Multi-Protocol RFID Printer/Encoders</h3> <p>The R110Xi and R170Xi Multi-Protocol RFID printer/encoders support "Gen 2" and offer a simple, cost-free upgrade path to support future RFID protocols as they evolve.</p> </div>			
ZEB-R127A100000	R12-7A1-00000	R110Xi MP, 200dpi, PSII, USB, Serial	4,495
ZEB-R137A100000	R13-7A1-00000	R110Xi MP, 300dpi, PSII, USB, Serial	4,695
ZEB-RZ4002001010R0	RZ400-2001-010R0	RZ400 RFID Printer, 203DPI, US, with Printserver	3,894
ZEB-R284103000001	R284-10300-0001	R2844Z. Serial/Parallel/USB	1,695



Zebra Technologies Corporation

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

SS Item #	Vendor #	Description	Retail
		RFID Printer Extended Warranty Options	
ZEB-ZA01100100	ZA0-1100-100	2-Year Standard Warranty Coverage on R110Xi	260
ZEB-ZA01700100	ZA0-1700-100	2-Year Standard Warranty Coverage on R170Xi	280
ZEB-ZA0DSK0100	ZA0-DSK0-100	2-Year Standard Warranty Coverage on R2844Z	50
		<p>ZebraCare Extended Warranty and Maintenance Agreements give you a great way to enhance your service offerings both at the time of the printer sale and afterward as part of your continuing customer relationships.</p> <p>Ask your sales representative about Extended Warranty and Maintenance Agreements.</p> <p>ScanSource now sells spare parts. Please call your ScanSource sales representative for a complete listing of Spare Parts from Zebra!</p>	



366

Prices subject to change without notice; please call before you quote.
Prices shown in US dollars. Call for Canadian exchange rates.

Denotes New Product



Call for pricing or info

Trademarks are property of respective owners
©Copyright 2010 by ScanSource, Inc. Published in Greenville, SC.

ScanSource's manufacturer partners offer a variety of demo programs to allow you to test and become familiar with their products. Below is a complete listing of demo information with details on each vendor's demo requirements and regulations.

APG



- APG will happily support new business opportunities by shipping any model cash drawer for testing and evaluation over a 30 day period

CHERRY



- Cherry will demo product out on a case by case basis. Please contact your account rep for further information

COGNITIVETPG



- CognitiveTPG will demo product out on a case by case basis. Please contact your account rep for further information

DATALOGIC MOBILE/SCANNING



- Datalogic Mobile/Scanning will provide a demo unit at a reduction off list price. Accessories may also be added at a reduction off list price
- This is a demo purchase program. You are charged a reduced cost and keep the item
- Datalogic Mobile/Scanning will also provide a 60-day zero cost demo for larger opportunities
- Datalogic Mobile/Scanning determines whether you qualify for free unit or a reduced cost unit on a case-by-case basis

DATAMAX/O'NEIL



- Include your company name, contact name, mailing address and phone number when requesting a demo
- Demo printers are shipped to the solution provider rather than directly to the end-user
- Demo printers are shipped by ground freight
- Solution providers may test a demo printer for 30 days and can return it directly back to Datamax on the RMA issued by Datamax
- Demo printers may be purchased at regular cost with a ScanSource sales rep placing a drop-ship sales order for billing purposes

ELO TouchSystems/Tyco Electronics



- Demo requests will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis
- Contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

Fujitsu



- Fujitsu offers its resellers the opportunity to purchase non-resellable demo products at a price of 65% off list
- The program allows for up to three (3) demo units at the 65% discount per partner
- Partners must complete a demo request form and submit to ScanSource for approval prior to ordering
- Contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

HONEYWELL



- Demo requests will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis
- Please contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

HONEYWELL BATTERIES



- Free demo requests will be evaluated on a case by case basis. Contact your ScanSource sales rep for information

IBM



- Approved IBM Business Partners may receive a maximum quantity of 20 demo units per approved platform through ScanSource at 80% off list price
- The Business Partner must keep these terminals for a minimum of one year before units can be resold

IDTECH



- ID Tech offers demos depending on the type of deal, so contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information
- You can evaluate the demo unit for up to 30 days
- Your account is credited following the return of the demo unit

INTELLITRACK



- Free fully-functional demo software is available at www.intellitrack.net
- Self-running presentations of IntelliTrack software are available at the IntelliTrack University: <http://www.intellitrack.net/university.asp>
- For questions contact techsupport@intellitrack.net

INTERMEC



- Intermec offers a special demo purchase program to ScanSource resellers. One demo unit per customer is available for most configurations and products, and all demos are non-returnable. Intermec Honors Partners can use co-op funds to purchase demo equipment. Below are discounts for various products:

Discount Code	Product	Demo Discount
D	700 Series Computer	42% off list
C	Cables/accessories	28% off list
F	Cables/accessories	12% off list
M	Mobile Computers, Handhelds, printers	67% off list
P	Scanners, data capture products	67% off list
N	No demo discount	
O	No demo discount	

JANAM



- One time demo unit provided at reduced cost
- Each reseller is eligible, one time only
- XP Series Units, Synching Charging Cable, and Power Supply are eligible for the discount
- Products purchased under this program may not be returned unless defective or DOA
- Products purchased under this program are not eligible for sales spiiffs, promotions, or reseller promotions
- To place an order, place a PO with your ScanSource sales rep

LOFTWARE



- Free trial versions of Loftware products are available for download at www.loftware.com

LOGIC CONTROLS



- Logic Controls offers demos depending on the type of deal, so contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information
- You can evaluate the demo unit for up to 30 days
- Your account is credited following the return of the demo unit

Vendor Demo Information Continued

LXE



- LXE offers 2 options for equipment evaluation:
Evaluation Program - all products are available for a 14 day/ no cost evaluation
The customer must complete the evaluation form available from your ScanSource sales representative
Evaluation start time is subject to product availability in the evaluation pool
Demo Program - 65% off any product and accessories. One time buy per customer, per part number

MCL



- Free MCL demo software <http://marketing.mcl-collection.com>
- For questions on the demos or about the software, contact marketing@mcl-collection.com

MMF



- MMF Cash Drawer will gladly support your business by supplying 30-day Cash Drawer evaluation units for specific opportunities
- Contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

MOTOROLA



- We offer a free demo program to Motorola authorized resellers for a standard period of 10 business days
- All demo kits are complete with accessories
- Demo requests are evaluated on a case-by-case basis
- Authorized Partner Select members can purchase limited demo equipment at discounted prices
- Please contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

NCR



- Demo units are available at 80% off list price
- Annual maximum for demo is governed by partner level
- NCR provides special pricing on terminals, kiosks, scanners, and FastLanes
- Demo product cannot be resold for at least twelve months after invoice
- Demo product cannot be returned
- Contact your ScanSource sales rep to complete a demo request form

OPTICON



- Demo requests will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis
- Please contact your ScanSource sales rep at 800.944.2432 for more information

PIONEERPOS



- Demo units are available at no charge for 30 days evaluation
- After 30 days, customer can either return the demo unit or purchase at a discounted price
- Please contact Pioneer POS to request a demo unit: sales@pioneerpos.com or 888-468-9757

POSIFLEX



- A demo unit will be provided at a reduced cost
- This is a demo purchase program - you are charged a reduced cost and keep the demo item
- You are limited to one demo per office, up to a maximum of three offices
- Demo units must not be resold within a period of 12 months from date of purchase
- Demo units cannot be returned to ScanSource

POS-X



- Purchase a unit at a reduced cost to keep. These units are not returnable to ScanSource
- We have a 30 day demo program, for more information, contact your sales rep

PREHKEYTEC



- PrehKeyTec will demo product on a case by case basis
- Please contact your account rep for further information

PRINTRONIX



- Printronix "Try & Buy" program available for all resellers upon approval allowing you to test the products risk-free for 30 days
- Contact your ScanSource sales rep for details

REDBEAM



- Free trial versions of Redbeam software are available for download at www.redbeam.com

RJS



- Demo requests will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis
- Contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

SATO



- Demo requests are available and evaluated on a case-by-case basis
- Please contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

SEAGULL



- Free working trial versions are available for download at www.scansource.com/seagull

TEKLYNX



- Free trial downloads of Teklynx software available at www.teklynx.com
- For questions on the demos or Teklynx software, contact customerservice@teklynx.com

TRANSACT/ITHACA



- Demo units are available at no charge for 30 days evaluation
- Please contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information

UNITECH



- Unitech will demo any Unitech product through ScanSource for a 30 day period
- To place an order, simply place a PO with a ScanSource rep
- Your account will be credited in full as long as it is returned within 30 days in the original boxes and in original condition with all cables, power supplies, software and manuals

WAVELINK



- Free trial downloads of Wavelink software and live software demonstrations are available at <http://www.wavelink.com/downloads>
- Contact customerservice@wavelink.com if you have questions about the demo process

ZEBRA



- Zebra offers a demo printer program for all companies that are members in the Zebra PartnersFirst program
- Demo requests for all other resellers are evaluated on a case-by-case basis

For more information, contact your ScanSource sales rep at 800.944.2432.

***Unless otherwise noted, sale of demo equipment is final.**

General Information

NEW ACCOUNTS

If you're new to ScanSource, you can use any of the following payment methods:

- C.O.D. - Cashiers Check
- MasterCard
- VISA
- Wire Transfer

If you'd like to pay with a company check or would like to set up an account, please fill out the credit application form on pages 379-381. (In order to be approved, you must supply a verifiable bank reference with a six month history).

Alternative financing arrangements are available. Contact a Reseller Financial Services representative for more information.

We will apply a service charge of \$10.00 to any order under \$50.00.

All sales are subject to the standard terms and conditions found on the reverse side of our invoices.

PLEASE NOTE: To ensure that we keep our promise of selling only to qualified resellers, we must receive a copy of your reseller certificate before we can ship your merchandise.

RESELLER FINANCIAL SERVICES

Our Reseller Financial Services Department can usually process applications on established companies in a few days. If yours is a relatively new business, however, please allow us extra time to obtain all the necessary bank and trade references. Please feel free to call or write if you have any questions.

ScanSource
6 Logue Court
Greenville, South Carolina 29615
800-944-2432 or 864-288-2432
864-288-1165 General Fax
864-675-1537 Credit Fax Only

WARRANTY AND RMA PROCEDURE

While we cannot guarantee that every product we ship arrives in perfect condition, we *can* make sure problems are handled quickly and painlessly.

In most cases, warranty situations are handled by the manufacturer. (To find out warranty policies for individual manufacturers, please see the charts on pages 370-375). ScanSource provides no warranty other than the warranty offered by the manufacturer of the product.

If a product arrives Dead On Arrival (DOA), call our Technical Services Group immediately at 1-800-944-2439 x4002. DOA Policies vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. We will be glad to apply the manufacturer's policy and help you get up and running. Please see pages 370-375 for Manufacturer DOA Policies. In most cases a Return Material Authorization (RMA) will be issued and a replacement product will be sent to you.

Please refer to our RMA form in the back of this catalog for contact information or call 1-800-944-2439 x4049 for further information. An RMA form can also be downloaded from our website by visiting the Reseller Support section of www.scansource.com.

To speed the process along, please have the following information ready:

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| - Your Company Name | - Customer Account Number |
| - Invoice Number | - Product Model |
| - Serial Number | - Part Number |
| - Nature of Problem | |

Please note that RMA numbers are only valid for thirty (30) days, and all products received without an RMA number or with an expired RMA number will be returned to you.

When returning product to ScanSource, ship to:

In USA: ScanSource, Inc.
8650 Commerce Drive, Suite 100
Southaven, MS 38671
RMA # _____

In CANADA: ScanSource, Inc.
c/o Purolator Logistics
1151 Martin Grove Road
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 4W7
Canada
RMA # _____

ScanSource is a distributor of barcode and POS products and maintains an ISO 9001:2000 Certified Quality Management System.



RMA POLICY

1. A Return Materials Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns.
2. An RMA number is valid for 30 days.
3. Do not write on the product box. The RMA number should be visible on the shipping label.
4. ScanSource does not accept returns of printheads, bar code media, software or service contracts.
5. Misships must be reported to customer service within 15 days of ScanSource invoice date.
6. Product will be returned to customer under the following circumstances:
 - If a product is returned missing any components sent with the original order.
 - If the condition of the returned product is in any way misrepresented.
 - If the received product is damaged in any way.
 - If there is not a valid and visible RMA number on the shipping label.
 - If a product returned as a DOA is tested as a full functioning product.
 - If product is received over 30 days after the date the RMA number is issued.
 - If a product is not returned in the original packaging and/or box.
7. Products that show signs of use are not returnable to ScanSource as non-DOA.
8. Customer is ultimately responsible for the condition of the returned items. These policies should be communicated to their end-user customers.
9. Customer is responsible for cost incurred by ScanSource due to misrepresentation of the condition of product.
10. Customer is responsible for freight when returning products.
11. Product that is discontinued or obsolete from the supplier does not qualify for a return.

NON-DOA RETURNS POLICY - ALL PRODUCTS

1. No open box returns for non-DOA products. Product box must be clean and undamaged, with no marks of any kind. This includes writing, stamps or shipping labels, ie. Written RMA numbers. All products must be double boxed.
2. Original manufacturer's packaging, both inside and outside, must be included. Returns must be complete with all manuals, cables, warranty cards, static bags, etc. just as the customer received them.
3. Customers have 30 days from date of invoice to request a non-DOA return. The RMA # issued is valid for 30 days from issue date.
4. There will be a restocking fee on returns resulting from customer error.

5. Non-DOA configured product may not be returned.
6. For customers on credit terms, credit will be applied to your account when the product is received by ScanSource.
7. For customers on C.O.D. or credit card status, replacement product will be sent upon receipt of product by ScanSource. If desired, we will send replacement product at your normal C.O.D./credit card status and you can request from the Reseller Financial Services department a refund/credit to your card when the returned product is received by ScanSource.
8. Customer is responsible for freight costs when returning product.

DOA RETURNS POLICY

1. Refer to Manufacturer's Warranties and Returns Policies, available on the ScanSource website under our Reseller Support section.
2. If the product is tested and the problem is not duplicated, there may be a "no problem found" fee charged to the customer.
3. Products that show signs of excessive use are not returnable to ScanSource as DOA.
4. For customers on credit terms, credit will be applied to your account when the product is received by ScanSource. Replacement product will be sent in advance, freight free via UPS Ground.
5. For customers on C.O.D. or credit card status, replacement product will be sent upon receipt of product by ScanSource. If desired, we will send replacement product at your normal C.O.D. or credit card status and you can request from the Reseller Financial Service department a refund or credit to your card when ScanSource receives the returned product.

MAINTENANCE SERVICE CONTRACT CANCELLATION POLICY

There will be a cancellation fee for maintenance service contract cancellations resulting from customer error. Please contact your ScanSource sales rep for more information.

Technical Services

We realize the importance of providing top-notch technical services to our customers. These services must be high quality and very accessible. We will always strive to be “ahead of the curve” in designing and delivering this added value.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our experienced, trained technical services team is ready to go to work for you. Whether you need pre-sale support or installation help, it's all here. You can contact our Technical Support Team at 1-800-944-2439, x 4002. Our staff is available from 8:30 a.m. until 8:00 p.m. EST.

Further, we offer a complete suite of tools and services at www.scansource.com that are designed to empower you to thrive in this industry, including online configuration and order-entry tools, and cutting-edge educational services. Technical documentation and product spec sheets are available on our website.

TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE PORTAL

Our Technical Knowledge Portal will empower you to solve any challenge. The Technical Knowledge Portal will allow you to:

- Gather pre-sales information about every vendor ScanSource offers
- Compare different products to find the right product for your application
- Tap into our vast pool of knowledge to solve any installation or post-sale issue
- Contact our technical representatives for personal service

The Technical Knowledge Portal can be found at www.scansource.com under the support tab, or directly at <http://support.scansource.com>.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION SERVICES

We can completely pre-configure your POS or bar code systems before they leave our warehouse. We can add memory, load software, duplicate hard drives, or do just about anything you want. First, consider the integration efforts you will have to perform before you deliver a solution to your customer. Then, consider receiving these units, pre-configured, tested, ready to deliver and install. For instance, you may have to load software from diskette on each system. Instead, just load it once and send us the hard drive. We can duplicate your disk in just minutes and install it for you. The cost for custom configuration services is minimal so call your sales rep for a quote!

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Our trained team of service coordinators can help you partner with service providers that can assist you with maintenance, warranties and more. Let us help you with quoting, contract placement, entitlement and more.

Summary of Manufacturer's Warranty/DOA



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

Manufacturer	DOA Period	Manufacturer's Warranty Terms	Warranty Service
3M Touch Systems (Microtouch)	30 days	CRT and Desktop LCD monitors: 3 year warranty Chassis monitors: 1 year warranty Touch controller and sensor: 5 year warranty	www.3m.com/touch (866) 407-6666
Alien	Direct to Alien	Readers, Antennas and other hardware components (excluding Tags) - 1 year warranty Tags - 180 day warranty Software Media - 90 day warranty (does not include software itself)	www.alientechnology.com (800) 372-4160
American Power Conversion (APC)	30 days Direct to American Power Conversion (APC)	2 year warranty Customer calls APC to receive RMA	www.apcc.com (800) 890-4272
APG Cash Drawer	30 days	2 year standard warranty Series 4000: 3 year warranty (additional 2 years for registering product at www.apgcd.com)	www.apgcd.com (763) 571-5000
Avery Dennison/ Monarch	30 days	Printers: 1 year limited depot level warranty Thermal printheads: Prorated limited 6 months warranty or 1 million inches Batteries and Cables: Prorated limited 3 months Physical damage to batteries, cables and/or printheads is NOT COVERED under the limited warranty.	www.paxar.com (800) 331-7632
Cherry Electrical Products	30 days*	All Keyboards: 2 year warranty Warranty Service USA: Greemark Technologies Warranty Service Canada: Grand Tech Technical Services *For DOA keyboards, please contact Cherry first @ 800.510.1689. Once Cherry has determined the unit is DOA, and provided a case number, you may then contact ScanSource Technical Services to start the RMA process.	www.cherrycorp.com (800) 510-1689 (630) 705-0900 (905) 764-5100
Cisco	30 days *Defective product must go through SS Tech Support	Aironet Wireless Products: 1 year limited HW Other products: 90 days to 1 year See warranties listing online @ www.cisco.com/en/US/products/prod/warranties_listing.html	www.cisco.com (800) 553-6387
Cisco Refurb	90 days Call Cisco TAC directly	90 days	(800) 553-2447 or (408) 526-7209 or email tac@cisco.com
Citizen	30 days NO DOA return on printheads	Impact Printers: IDP3550-3551: 3 year warranty / All others: 1 year warranty Thermal Printers: CBM10000II, CT-S300: 3 year warranty / All others: 1 year warranty Media, Printheads: NO RETURNS	(800) 843-8270 (US) (800) 557-7386 (Canada)
CognitiveTPG	30 days Defective printers must go through SS Tech Support	2 year warranty 3 year warranty on the A799 printer	www.cognitivetpg.com (800) 732-8950 ext. 4
<p>* DOA Period is from ScanSource Invoice Date unless otherwise specified * Service contracts and extended warranties are non-returnable.</p>			

Summary of Manufacturer's Warranty/DOA

Manufacturer	DOA Period	Manufacturer's Warranty Terms	Warranty Service
Datalogic Mobile (Percon/PSC/DTL)	30 days	1 year warranty	Web RMA Requests www.mobile.datalogic.com Technical Support/ Service/RMA: (800) 547-5304 ext 4808 rmamobile@datalogic.com
Datalogic Scanning (Percon/PSC/DTL)	30 days	Standard PowerScan: 3 year warranty PowerScan 7000 2D: 5 year warranty Lynx: 2 year warranty QuickScan 6000: 5 year warranty QuickScan 6500: 5 year warranty QuickScan 6500 BlueTooth: 3 year warranty QuickScan 2500: 5 year warranty Magellan Scanner/Scale: 1 year warranty Magellan 1400i/1000i: 2 year warranty Diamond: 2 year warranty Gryphon Desk: 5 year warranty Gryphon Mobile/BlueTooth: 2 year warranty Gryphon I: 5 year warranty Heron: 5 year warranty Decoders: 5 year warranty IP Products: 30 months	Web RMA Requests www.scanning.datalogic.com www.scanning.datalogic.com RMA Phone# (800) 695-5700 Datalogic Scanning Technical Support (800) 695-5700
Datamax-O'Neil Desktop Printers	30 days Defective printers and printheads must go through SS Tech Services	E-class printers and options: 1 year or 1 million linear inches M-class printers and options: 1 year or 1 million linear inches I-class & S-class printers and options: 3 year or 3 million linear inches W-class printers and options: 5 years or 4 million linear inches Prodigy, Prodigy Max, Pro Plus, Allegro II Series: 1 year or 1 million linear inches **Printer warranties do not include printhead, belts or platen rollers and cutters Printheads, platten rollers, belts and cutters: 1 year or 1 million printing inches Datamax-O'Neil Printer Supplies: No warranty	(407) 523-5540
Datamax-O'Neil Portable Printers	30 days Defective printers must go through SS Tech Support	All printers, including printhead, 1 year warranty	www.oneilprinters.com (949) 458-0500
Elo TouchSystems/ Tyco Electronics	30 days Defective touch monitors must go through SS Tech Services	LCD Touchmonitors: 3 year warranty All-In-One touchcomputers: 3 year warranty CRT Touchmonitors: 2 year warranty All the peripherals/accessories for touch computers and touch monitors will now carry a 3 year warranty whether included in the monitor/computer or sold separately. Custom monitors and some Series 5000 monitors are non-returnable.	www.elotouch.com (800) 557-1458
		<p>* DOA Period is from ScanSource Invoice Date unless otherwise specified</p> <p>* Service contracts and extended warranties are non-returnable.</p>	

Summary of Manufacturer's Warranty/DOA



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

Manufacturer	DOA Period	Manufacturer's Warranty Terms	Warranty Service
Epson America	30 days	<p>1 or 2 year warranty depending on model type IR Units = non-returnable, repair only</p> <p>From the www.pos.epson.com website you can search for a repair center in your area by zip code. Click on "Service." Then, "Authorized Service Provider Program."</p> <p>For Canadian warranty repairs, please use one of the following repair centers: MSPS 16 Forestell Street, Box 864 Tottenham Ontario L0G 1W0 (905) 936-6006</p> <p>RYZEX Repair 215 Shields Court Unit 2 Markham Ontario L3R 8V2 (877) 846-3316</p> <p>SMD Laser 5000 D'Iberville Suite B139 Montreal Quebec H2H2S6 (514) 521-6238</p>	www.pos.epson.com
Fujitsu America	30 days	Contact Fujitsu	http://solutions.us.fujitsu.com/
Honeywell	30 days	<p>LINEAR AND 2D SCANNING IT3800 / PDF Series Linear Image Reader: 5 year warranty IT3800R Retail/ Commercial Linear Imager: 5 year warranty IT3820 Cordless Retail/ Commercial Linear Imager: 3 year warranty IT3800i Industrial Linear Imager: 3 year warranty IT4600 Retail/ Commercial Area Imager: 5 year warranty IT4820 Cordless Retail/ Commercial Area Imager: 3 year warranty IT4800 Industrial Area Imager: 5 year warranty</p> <p>MOBILITY AND VERIFICATION Dolphin 6100 Hand Held Mobile Computer: 1 year warranty Dolphin 7600 Hand Held Mobile Computer: 1 year warranty Dolphin 7850/9500/09900 Hand Held PDT Computer: 2 year warranty Dolphin 7900 Hand Held Mobile Computer: 2 year warranty Dolphin 9551/9951 Hand Held Mobile Computer Laser: 1 year warranty Transaction Terminals: 1 year warranty Verification: 2 year warranty Touchscreen panel display excluded, touchscreen: 1 year warranty All screens on Dolphin Series: 1 year warranty All Dolphin accessories: 1 year warranty</p> <p>LASER AND HANDS FREE SCANNING Voyager Series: 5 years from date of manufacture Voyager BT Series: 2 years from date of manufacture MS-7320 InVista and MS-7600 Series Horizon: 3 years from date of manufacture Stratos: 2 years from date of manufacture</p>	www.honeywell.com/aidc (800) 782-4263 option 4
Honeywell Batteries	30 days	Manufacturer's Warranty Term: 1 year	(800) 267-2711
IBM Point of Sale	30 days for all products Contact ScanSource Tech Support to arrange for repair or replacement of DOA product.	<p>4800, 4810, 4613, 4838: 1 year depot or 1 year onsite warranty (varies by model) 4610, 4820, 4840, 4846: 1 year depot or 1 year onsite warranty (varies by model)</p> <p>Contact ScanSource Technical Support @ 800.944.2439 ext. 4002 for DOA and warranty details by model.</p>	(800) 426-7378
ICVerify	30 days	1 year warranty on hardware. 30 days free support from day of registration	(800) 538-0651
ID TECH	30 days	<p>2 year warranty for magnetic stripe readers 3 year warranty for keyboards</p>	www.idt-net.com (714) 761-6368
Intellitrack, Inc.	30 days	30 day warranty - must be requested through ScanSource	(888) 583-3008
		<p>* DOA Period is from ScanSource Invoice Date unless otherwise specified * Service contracts and extended warranties are non-returnable.</p>	

Summary of Manufacturer's Warranty/DOA

Manufacturer	DOA Period	Manufacturer's Warranty Terms	Warranty Service
Intermec Technologies	30 days *Defective printers must go through SS Tech Support 30 days *Defective media NON-CUSTOM must go through SS Tech Support	Bar Code Printers, Data Collection Terminals: 1 year warranty SF51 Rugged Scanners: 1 year warranty SR6x Rugged Scanners: 3 year warranty SR30 Light Industrial Scanner: 5 year warranty RFID Hardware: 1 year warranty RFID Tags: 90 day warranty Software: 30 day warranty Printheads: Contact ScanSource Sales or Customer Service with invoice number and part number Printheads non-DOA: 90 day warranty Intermec Take-from-Stock Media: Returnable ONLY if original Intermec Case seal is unbroken Intermec Custom Media: NOT Returnable	www.intermec.com (800) 755-5505
Janam Technologies, LLC	30 days	1 year warranty	www.janam.com (866) 915-5311
LXE	Customer must first obtain an RMA number from LXE's support center: (877) 493-0947	Terminals - 1 year warranty Scanners - 1 year warranty Batteries - 6 month warranty Accessories - 1 year warranty	www.lxehelp@lxe.com LXE Tech Support or Repair (877) 493-0947 or (770) 449-0154
Loftware	90 days Direct to Loftware	90-day replacement for distribution media, manuals and licenses. 1 year replacement of non-functioning keys.	(207) 363-3195
Logic Controls	30 days	All-in-One units: 3 year warranty Table display, pole display and cash drawers: 3 year warranty Magnetic Stripe Reader: 2 year warranty; All other products: 1 year warranty	(516) 248-0400
MagTek	30 days	MSR units: 1 year warranty MICR units: 14 months from the date of manufacture	(888) 624-8350
Microsoft	Contact Motorola Directly	Contact Motorola Directly	(888) 455-7422
MMF Cash Drawer	30 days	3 year warranty from date of manufacture on all Heritage, Media Plus and Cashier Plus. 2 year warranty from date of manufacture on all Val-U-Lines	(800) 769-1954
Monarch/Paxar	30 days	Printers: 1 year limited depot level warranty Thermal printheads: Prorated limited 6 months warranty or 1 million inches Batteries and Cables: Prorated limited 3 months Physical damage to batteries, cables and/or printheads is NOT COVERED under the limited warranty.	www.paxar.com (800) 331-7632
Motorola	30 days	Accessories, serialized: 90 day warranty Accessories, unserialized: 30 day warranty Scanners - 1 year standard warranty Scanners - CS Series: 90 day warranty Scanners - LS2200 Series, DS6700 Series: 60 month warranty Scanners - LS9208 Series: 30 month warranty Scanners - LS4208 Series: 60 month warranty Scanners - LS1203 Series, LS4278 Series, DS3400 Series, M2000 Series: 36 month warranty Terminals: 1 year standard warranty	(800) 653-5350
		* DOA Period is from ScanSource Invoice Date unless otherwise specified * Service contracts and extended warranties are non-returnable.	

Summary of Manufacturer's Warranty/DOA



www.scansource.com • 800-944-2432

Manufacturer	DOA Period	Manufacturer's Warranty Terms	Warranty Service
NCR	Contact ScanSource Technical Support Lesser of 30 days or date of installation	NCR Terminal Standard Warranty: 1 year Depot EasyPoint 45: 90 Day on-site; 1 year depot NCR Scanners: Standard Warranty 1 year depot NCR 7837 Series: 3 year depot, except 7837-0000 (2 year depot) NCR Fastlane: 90 day on-site warranty NCR PC/ELS: 1 year on-site warranty	(800) 262-7782
Opticon	30 days	2 year warranty LG2/CR2: 3 year warranty Accessories and Batteries: 30 day warranty	www.opticonusa.com (800) 636-0090
Panasonic System Solutions	30 days *Defective systems must go through SS Tech Support	All products have depot warranty. Timeframes vary. Please contact ScanSource Tech Support @ 800.944.2439 ext. 4002.	Panasonic c/o Heartland Services (847) 468-5100
Pioneer POS	30 days direct to Pioneer POS	3 year depot warranty on StealthTouch and Magnus all-in-ones, Touch Monitors 1 year depot warranty on all others	www.pioneerpos.com (888) 468-9757
Posiflex Business Machines, Inc	30 days direct to Posiflex	3 year warranty for US and Canada	Posiflex Tech Support (510) 429-7097
POS-X	30 days	AIO TouchPCs: 3 year warranty Cash Drawers: 3 year warranty Customer Displays: 2 year warranty MSR: 2 year warranty Receipt Printers: 3 year warranty Scanners - XI3000: 5 year warranty Scanners - XI3000BT: 3 year warranty Scanners - XI1000: 1 year warranty Touchscreen Monitors: 3 year warranty	www.pos-x.com (360) 738-8433
PrehKeyTec	30 days For DOA keyboards, please first contact PrehKeyTec @ (800) 577-7734, ext. 103. Once PrehKeyTec has determined the unit is DOA, customer may contact ScanSource Customer Service to obtain an RMA.	3 year warranty	www.prehkeytecusa.com (800) 577-7734
Printronix	30 days	Line Printers: 90 on-site warranty Thermal Printers T5/SL5: 90 day on-site plus 9 months return to factory Thermal Printers T4/SL4: 1 year warranty return to factory Print heads: 6 month warranty return to factory	(800) 854-3181 Option 1
RedBeam	90 days	Software - 30 day warranty; service contract for an additional year of service and telephone support may be purchased	support@redbeam.com (877) 373-0390
RJS	30 days	1 year warranty	(714) 368-2355
		<p>* DOA Period is from ScanSource Invoice Date unless otherwise specified</p> <p>* Service contracts and extended warranties are non-returnable.</p>	

Summary of Manufacturer's Warranty/DOA

Manufacturer	DOA Period	Manufacturer's Warranty Terms	Warranty Service
SATO	30 days No returns on printheads or media	Printers: 1 year warranty Spare Parts: 1 year warranty Printheads / Platen Rollers - Thermal Transfer Applications: 1 year or 30km (1,200,000 linear print inches) Printheads / Platen Rollers- Direct Thermal Applications: 1 year or 15km (600,000 linear print inches) Cutters: 1 year from the date of purchase or the following number of cuts SATO Standard Guillotine Cutter: 1 year or 300,000 cuts SATO Heavy Duty Rotary (HD) Cutter: 1 year or 500,000 cuts SATO XL400/410e Integrated Cutter: 1 year or 1,000,000 cuts Rechargeable Batteries: 90 days from date of purchase	www.satoamerica.com (704) 644-1650
Seagull Scientific	30 days	Seagull will exchange for new product (warranty information to be determined)	
Socket Mobile	60 days	One year limited warranty based on warranty statement. Excludes batteries, removable cables, cases, straps, chargers, and CF to PC Card Adapters (90 day coverage)	support.socketmobile.com
Teklynx	20 days	30 day warranty 1 year package replacement on defective hardware security keys	www.teklynx.com (800) 944-2439 ext. 4049
TPG		(See CognitiveTPG)	
TransAct/Ithaca	30 days	2 year warranty	www.transact-tech.com (607) 257-8901
Unitech	30 days	POS Keyboards: 1 year warranty Portable Data Terminals: 1 year w/ optional extended warranty and service contracts available Scanners: 1 year warranty Scanners: MS210 series: 3 year warranty Scanners: MS330 series: 5 year warranty Stationary Terminals: 2 year warranty	www.utc.com (800) 861-8648
VeriFone	Customer must contact VeriFone for all DOA issues	Mx Series Terminals: 3 year warranty Vx Series Terminals: 1 year warranty PinPad 1000SE: 1 year warranty SC5000: 1 year warranty	www.verifone.com (800) 834-9133
VeriFone (PC Charge)	Customer must contact VeriFone for all DOA issues	60 days from date of shipment	www.gosoftware.com (877) 659-8981
Wavelink	Contact your ScanSource Sales Representative	Contact ScanSource Sales Representative	www.wavelink.com (425) 823-0111
Zebra Technologies	30 days from date of invoice NO DOA returns on printheads (Customer must call, 800-423-0422 x 5762) Defective printers must go through ScanSource Tech Support. Defective Media: 30 days from date of invoice.	Value Class Printers: two (2) years from shipment date. (Models P110i, P120i, P100i) Performance Class Printers: two (2) years from shipment date. (Models P330m, P330i, P430i) Security Class Printers: one (1) year from shipment date. (Models P520i, P630i, P640i) All other printers: 1 year warranty from ScanSource invoice date Printheads: 6 months Card Printer Printheads: 1 year or 100,000 impressions whichever comes first Printserver II: 3 years Keyboard display units: 6 months Batteries and spare parts: 3 months	www.zebra.com (847) 634-6700 For Printheads ONLY call (800) 423-0422 x5762
		* DOA Period is from ScanSource Invoice Date unless otherwise specified * Service contracts and extended warranties are non-returnable.	



**I CALLED FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT ASSISTANCE.
I hung up with a complete managed inventory program.**

— Jeff Trotier
TPI
Columbus, OH

Sure, we'll answer technical questions. But we'll also work with you to help you find new ways to turn those products into profitable deals for your business. Our team takes a proactive approach, digging deeper into your business to help you identify opportunities and achieve your goals. It's nothing you'd expect from a distributor, but everything you should.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

Read TPI's full story at our Education Source - www.scansource.com/edu | 800.944.2432

ScanSource Reseller Financial Services

The Flexibility to Move Ahead

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.

RELATIONSHIP ADVANTAGE

We care about your business. We have a team of industry professionals ready to take care of your financial needs. When you establish a relationship with ScanSource, you are assigned an Account Analyst to take care of your everyday needs and a Financial Analyst to take care of the more complex hurdles that may arise. We're committed to finding financial solutions to keep your business moving. We continuously strive to look ahead for new programs and services, providing you a path for future growth and profitability.

By providing your ScanSource Reseller Financial Services team with clear financial visibility into your business, you're bound to see the real value of this partnership. Really, it's the same thing you ask of your customers, 'Help me understand your business.' With this kind of knowledge, ScanSource can be more proactive and flexible with financial solutions to expand your purchasing power while improving your visibility to potential problems so your business benefits in the long run.

ESTABLISH AN ACCOUNT

ScanSource requires a completed customer application to establish an account. We offer three ways for you to submit your application:

- 1** **ONLINE:**
<http://www.scansource.com/onlinecustomerapp>
- 2** **FAX:** (864) 286-4544
- 3** **MAIL:**
ScanSource
Attn. RFS / Investigations
6 Logue Court
Greenville, SC 29615

Download at:
<http://www.scansource.com/customerapp>

**To ensure that we keep our promise of selling only to qualified resellers, we must receive a copy of your tax resale or exemption certificate before we can complete the review process. Please be sure your customer application is completely filled out to avoid any delays in processing. Feel free to contact us with any questions concerning the customer review process.*

ScanSource works closely with our customers to provide flexible and adaptable financial services. By partnering with us, you can take advantage of a variety of financial options, including trade credit terms and leasing, plus much more. That means you can rely on our Reseller Financial Services Team to work with you to find the solution that's right for your company to optimize cash flow, while maximizing your purchasing power and sales opportunities.

CONTACT US

For more information on these and our full suite of services, visit www.scansource.com/financialservices or contact our Reseller Financial Services Team today at (800) 944-2439 ext.4007 or by email at newaccountsteam@scansource.com.

ScanSource Reseller Financial Services

The Flexibility to Move Ahead



TRADE CREDIT

Your ScanSource account is established with a credit limit and payment terms of Net 20 days. All we need is a completed customer application and a copy of your tax resale or exemption certificate to complete the review process. Our Reseller Financial Services Investigations team will work quickly to review your application. Turn-around time varies, but generally an application review can be completed within 24 hours. In some cases your first order, up to \$5,000, can be shipped the same business day.

LEASING

Close more sales, increase your profits, optimize cash flow, build customer retention – these are just a few of the many benefits of leasing to you. We have established relationships with a variety of traditional and non-traditional leasing companies who can help your customer lease equipment for any size opportunity. There are also options available that can expand your credit availability by having the leasing company assign payments of the wholesale cost of goods purchased for inventory to ScanSource, therefore freeing up your existing ScanSource credit limit.

INVENTORY FINANCING

Inventory financing is also known as floor planning. We partner with several companies that can provide you with the inventory financing you need. On your behalf, the finance company will advance to ScanSource the wholesale cost of goods purchased for inventory, while retaining an interest in those goods until they are sold. As you sell the merchandise, payment is remitted to the finance company. Inventory financing can also give you the

ability to finance Work in Progress inventory. This arrangement does require approval by ScanSource and the finance company so contact a Reseller Financial Services representative today for more information.

PROJECT SPECIFIC ALTERNATIVE FINANCING

We can customize financial offerings for project specific transactions that may exceed your trade credit limit with ScanSource. We ask discovery questions that explore the needs of you and your end user; together we can determine the best financial solution. No matter what the situation, we're sure to find a solution to meet your needs.

SECURED CREDIT

ScanSource has a secured credit team that specializes in granting credit limits based on a secured position in qualified accounts receivable and inventory. These limits are typically \$250,000 or greater, but smaller limits can be considered. This specialized team can help you determine the right option to meet your financing needs.

WORKING CAPITAL

At ScanSource, we understand that paying cash outright for capital assets can significantly drain your working capital and access to capital is vital for your company's long-term success. We partner with several financing companies that can provide you with the working capital line of credit you need. They can even supplement existing bank lines of credit. These companies are usually much more flexible than a traditional bank.

ScanSource works closely with our customers to provide flexible and adaptable financial services. By partnering with us, you can take advantage of a variety of financial options, including trade credit terms and leasing, plus much more. That means you can rely on our Reseller Financial Services Team to work with you to find the solution that's right for your company to optimize cash flow, while maximizing your purchasing power and sales opportunities.

CONTACT US

For more information on these and our full suite of services, visit www.scansource.com/financialservices or contact our Reseller Financial Services Team today at (800) 944-2439 ext.4007 or by email at newaccountsteam@scansource.com.



(800) 944-2439 ext. 4007
(864) 286-4544 FAX
You can apply online at
www.scansourceinc.com
Reseller Financial Services

CUSTOMER APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION

CREDIT LIMIT REQUESTED

PAYMENT METHOD

☐ COD ☐ Credit Card ☐ Net Terms

SALES UNITS



CatalystTelecom.



OUI
Managed Services



PartnerServices.



ScanSource
COMMUNICATIONS



ScanSource
POS & BARCODING



ScanSource
SECURITY

COMPANY INFORMATION

Type:

☐ C Corporation

☐ S Corporation

☐ Limited Liability Company

☐ Partnership

☐ Proprietor

COMPANY'S COMPLETE LEGAL NAME (Please Print or Type)

DOING BUSINESS AS NAME

COMPANY WEBSITE

YEAR STARTED

STATE OF INCORPORATION

MAILING ADDRESS OF CORPORATE OFFICE

CITY

STATE / PROVINCE

POSTAL CODE

STREET ADDRESS OF CORPORATE OFFICE (If different than above)

CITY

STATE / PROVINCE

POSTAL CODE

CORPORATE PHONE NUMBER

CORPORATE FAX NUMBER

CONTACT INFORMATION

EXECUTIVE CONTACT NAME AND TITLE

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER NAME

EXECUTIVE CONTACT PHONE

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER PHONE

EXECUTIVE CONTACT FAX

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER FAX

EXECUTIVE CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER E-MAIL ADDRESS

Please indicate if you authorize ScanSource to communicate with your company via fax and e-mail: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please indicate if you would like to receive invoices in PDF format in place of paper invoices: ☐ Yes ☐ No

If so, please indicate the email address to receive the invoices: _____

TAX INFORMATION

Federal Employer Identification Number:

Sales Tax Exempt Number:

Note: Please attach a copy of exemption certificate(s) for each state or use the Multijurisdiction Form Tax Certificate also available to download at http://www.scansource.com/downloads/Multijurisdiction_Form.pdf.

PURCHASING INFORMATION

Do you require a purchase order number before we accept an order? ☐ Yes ☐ No

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES

By signing this application Applicant hereby acknowledges that it is submitting this Application to ScanSource, Inc. and each of its subsidiaries and/or affiliates. Applicant hereby gives the right to each of ScanSource, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates to rely on this application in considering the extension of trade credit at any time. Applicant's authorized signature constitutes a representation of the trust and accuracy of all statements made on this Application and its express agreement to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Sale on the second page hereof. A faxed copy of the signature will be considered an original.

APPLICANT AUTHORIZED NAME (Please Print or Type):

TITLE:

Signature:

Date:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Please attach the applicant's latest two (2) fiscal year end financial statements for ScanSource Reseller Financial Service's processing. This information will be for the exclusive use of ScanSource Reseller Financial Services and will remain confidential.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

ScanSource, Inc., including its subsidiaries and/or affiliates ("Seller"), makes all sales of its products and services ("Products") to buyer ("Buyer") subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Pricing/Purchase Orders/Acceptance of Terms and Conditions. All Products sold by Seller to Buyer shall be at the standard prices set forth in Seller's current catalog of Products at the time the order is submitted to Seller. Buyer shall submit all orders for Products to Seller using a method approved in writing by Seller, which includes by telephone and by electronic data interchange if Buyer has executed and provided to Seller Seller's standard EDI Trading Partner Agreement. Seller's acceptance of all orders, however made, is expressly conditioned upon Buyer's consent, either express or implied, to these terms and conditions, and Seller will not accept, and expressly objects to and rejects, any other terms and conditions (whether written or oral) originating from Buyer that purport to modify, add to, or otherwise vary the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of these terms and conditions shall be indicated by any of the foregoing: (a) Buyer's written acknowledgement or other act or expression of acceptance, (b) Buyer's offer to purchase Products from Seller, (c) Buyer's acceptance of shipment from Seller, or (d) Buyer's payment for any Products. To facilitate future cross-reference, Buyer shall note on the face of each submitted purchase order that the terms of this agreement control; provided however, if Buyer fails to include any such notation, the parties hereby agree that the terms and conditions of this agreement shall still control.

2. Shipment/Title/Risk of Loss/Taxes. Title to the Products shall pass to Buyer upon delivery of the Products to (1) the common carrier or (2) Buyer's representative at Seller's dock. Seller's delivery of the Products shall be Ex Works Seller's shipping point, with all risk of loss, damage, theft or destruction passing to Buyer at such point, subject to Seller's rights under applicable law. No such loss, damage, theft or destruction to the Products, in whole or in part, shall impair the obligations of Buyer under this agreement, all of which shall continue in full force and effect. Seller shall not be liable for any shipping delays. Buyer shall bear all applicable federal, state, municipal or other governmental tax, as well as any applicable import or customs duties, license fees and similar charges, however designated or levied on the sale of Products (or delivery thereof) or measured by the purchase price paid for the Products.

3. Shortages/Rejection of Delivery. All claims for shortages or rejection of delivery must be made by Buyer to Seller in writing within a period of forty-eight (48) hours from receipt of Products and must state in reasonable detail the grounds therefore. Unless such notice is given within the stated period of time, Buyer agrees that it shall be conclusively presumed that Buyer has fully inspected the Products and acknowledged that NO shortage or grounds for rejection exists.

4. Security Interest. Buyer grants Seller a security interest in all Products sold hereunder and to all Products now or hereafter acquired by Buyer from Seller, and to any proceeds thereof, until the purchase price and any other amounts due to Seller have been paid in their entirety. Buyer hereby authorizes Seller to prepare and file any financing statement listing the Products as collateral and to file any such financing statement in such filing offices as the Seller may deem appropriate. Buyer further agrees promptly to execute any other documents requested by Seller in order to protect Seller's security interest. Upon any default by Buyer of any of its obligations to Seller, Seller shall have all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, which rights and remedies shall be cumulative and not exclusive.

5. Payment. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, all credit purchases must be paid in accordance with Seller's normal terms of sale, which are Net twenty (20) days from date of invoice. All past due amounts are subject to a one and a half percent (1.5%) monthly financing charge or the maximum permissible under applicable law, whichever is lower. All drafts dishonored for any reason shall be assessed a twenty-five dollar and 00/100 (\$25.00) service charge. In the event that Buyer stops payment on any drafts issued to Seller, for any reason, Buyer hereby recognizes that Seller would suffer damage, the exact amount of which cannot be determined with certainty, and Buyer shall pay Seller liquidated damages in the amount of five hundred and 00/100 (\$500) for each such draft in addition to the purchase price. Buyer may not use anticipated credit memos before Seller issues the credit on account. Payment using an anticipated credit memo before Seller has issued credit will be considered a short payment and may result in delayed shipments. It is not Seller's policy to issue refunds. Credit memos must be used on current outstanding balances or future purchases. In the event that Buyer utilizes a credit card to purchase Products, Buyer must provide Seller with the credit card information as requested. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that all credit card purchases hereunder are duly authorized. Seller has no continuing obligation to deliver Products on credit and credit approval may be withdrawn by Seller at any time without prior notice. Seller may extend credit to Buyer for purchasing Products to the extent Buyer may be eligible under the applicable Seller's programs and consistent with Buyer's credit capability, as determined by Seller from time to time in Seller's absolute discretion. Seller may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to establish an account with Buyer, place Buyer's account on hold, and/or refuse to deliver Products or accept orders from Buyer to the extent any principal(s) or shareholder(s) of Buyer, any entity with which such principal(s) or shareholder(s) are affiliated, or any subsidiary or affiliate of Buyer has a delinquent or past due account with Seller. In the event that Buyer's account with Seller is dormant for more than six (6) months and has a credit balance, Buyer agrees that Seller may impose a monthly administrative charge for inactivity at a rate of the lesser of ten and 00/100 dollars (\$10.00) a month or the credit balance outstanding on Buyer's account. Seller, without waiver or limitation of any rights or remedies, shall be entitled from time to time to deduct from any amounts due or owing by Buyer to Seller any and all amounts owed by Seller to Buyer.

6. Returns. The terms for all Product returns, for whatever reason, are limited to those set forth in Seller's return merchandise authorization ("RMA") policies and procedures, which are located on Seller's website and in Seller's catalog. These policies and procedures may be modified in any manner by Seller at any time. All returns must be accompanied by an RMA from Seller. All returns are subject to in-house credit only. The time periods allowed for returns are determined by manufacturers of the Products and are printed in Seller's catalog.

7. No Warranties by Seller. Product warranties, if any, are provided by the manufacturer or publisher of the Products. Seller makes no warranties whatsoever. **IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE ALLEGED TO HAVE RESULTED FROM ANY BREACH OF WARRANTY. SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THE PRODUCTS OR THEIR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SELLER SHALL HAVE NO DUTY TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS BUYER FROM AND AGAINST ANY OR ALL DAMAGES OR COSTS INCURRED BY BUYER ARISING FROM THE INFRINGEMENT OR VIOLATION OF ANY PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, COPYRIGHTS OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS BY ANY PRODUCTS. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER TERMS OR CONDITIONS TO THE CONTRARY, SELLER'S LIABILITY UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT GIVING RISE TO THE ALLEGED LIABILITY.**

8. Events of Default. Buyer shall be in default under this agreement upon the happening of any of the following events or conditions: (a) default by Buyer on payment of any installment, invoice, bill or any other indebtedness or obligation now or hereafter owed by Buyer to Seller, (b) default in the performance of any obligation, covenant or liability contained in this agreement or any other agreement or document between Buyer and Seller, (c) any inaccuracy with respect to any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished by Buyer, (d) dissolution, termination of existence, insolvency, business failure, or discontinuance of Buyer's business or the appointment of a receiver for any part of the property of, or assignment for the benefit of creditors by, Buyer or the commencement of any proceedings under any bankruptcy reorganization or arrangement laws by or against Buyer or the attachment, levy, seizure or garnishment of any of Buyer's property, rights, assets (contingent or otherwise) including the Products, or (e) any change in control of the ownership or management of Buyer, unless prior to the occurrence of such change of control Seller shall have been notified in writing and Buyer shall have obtained Seller's prior written approval to such change in control.

9. Remedies of Seller.

a. **In General.** Upon the occurrence of any event of default or any time thereafter, Seller may, at its option and without notice to Buyer, exercise one or more of the following remedies as Seller, in its sole discretion, shall elect: (1) declare immediately due and payable all outstanding invoices under this or any other contract and demand or, without demand, sue for amounts then due or thereafter accruing under this invoice or under any other invoice, bill or other document evidencing Buyer's indebtedness to Seller, (2) suspend deliveries as to any or all Products, (3) take possession of the Products wherever found and for this purpose enter upon any premises of Buyer and remove the Products, without court order or other process of law, without any liability for damages, suit, action or other proceeding by Buyer as a result of such entry and/or removal, (4) cause Buyer, at its expense, to promptly return the Products to Seller in good, like-new condition, (5) sell the Products, or any part thereof at public or private sale (for cash or credit) at such time or times as Seller shall determine, free and clear of any rights of Buyer, and if notice thereof is required by law, any notice in writing of any such sale by Seller to Buyer not less than ten (10) days prior to the date thereof shall constitute reasonable notice thereof to Buyer, and (6) exercise any and all rights accruing to Seller under any applicable contract or law upon a default by Buyer, including all rights and remedies accorded to sellers or secured parties under the Uniform Commercial Code.

b. **Mitigation of Damages.** Should Seller repossess any of the Products because of Buyer's default, Seller may make a commercially reasonable effort to sell such Products at a reasonable price to a third party, provided, however, that Seller shall have no obligation to actively seek out and solicit potential third party Buyers for said Products.

c. **Collection Costs.** In the event of any default on the part of Buyer hereunder, Buyer shall pay any and all collection costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, incurred by Seller.

d. **Rights and Remedies Not Exclusive.** No right or remedy conferred upon or reserved to Seller by this agreement shall be exclusive of any other right or remedy provided herein or by law. All rights or remedies conferred upon Seller by this agreement and by law shall be cumulative and in addition to any other right or remedy available to Seller.

10. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to each of the provisions of this agreement.

11. Indemnification. Buyer agrees to indemnify and hold Seller and its officers, directors, servants, employees, agents and advisors harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, costs, expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) or liabilities that may result, in whole or in part, from any third party using the Products provided under this agreement. Any defense provided hereunder shall be by counsel of Seller's choice.

12. Limitation of Liability. In the event that any of the Products malfunction and such malfunction leads to damage or injuries to the Products, to Buyer's business, the end-user's business, to other equipment, or residence, or to employees or to other persons, Seller shall not be liable for such damages or injuries. Buyer understands and agrees that if Seller shall be found liable for loss or damage caused by failure of Seller to perform any of Seller's obligations hereunder or the failure of the Products in any respect whatsoever, Seller's liability shall be limited to the price paid for such Products, and this liability shall be exclusive. Buyer understands and agrees that the provisions of this section shall apply if loss or damage, irrespective of cause or origin, results directly or indirectly to persons or property, from performance or non-performance of any of Seller's obligations or from negligence, active or otherwise, of Seller, or its agents, servants, assignees or employees. **IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR AMOUNTS REPRESENTING INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.**

13. Assignment. This agreement and all rights, obligations and performance hereunder may not be assigned by Buyer without prior written consent of Seller.

14. Waiver. No delay or omission by Seller to exercise any right or power shall impair any such right or power or be construed to be a waiver thereof. A waiver by Seller of any term, condition or agreements to be performed by Buyer or any breach thereof shall not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach thereof or of any other term, condition or agreement herein contained. No change, waiver, or discharge hereof shall be valid unless presented in writing to Seller and signed by an authorized representative of Seller.

15. Severability. If any section, term, condition or portion of this agreement shall be found to be illegal or void as being against public policy, it shall be stricken and the remainder of this document shall stand as the original.

16. Governing Law/Venue. This agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of South Carolina without regard to the conflicts of law provisions thereof. **ALL SALES TRANSACTIONS EXCLUDE THE APPLICATION OF THE 1980 UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALES OF GOODS, IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE.** All claims, actions, disputes, controversies or suits shall be litigated exclusively in the courts of South Carolina. Each party specifically consents to service of process by and the jurisdiction of and venue in those courts and Buyer, if not a resident of the United States, hereby appoints the Secretary of State of South Carolina as its agent for service of process in the United States.

17. Entire Agreement/Modification. The parties intend this agreement to be the complete statement of the terms of their agreement. This agreement replaces and supersedes any prior agreements between them with respect to the subject matter hereof. No course of prior dealing or usage of trade shall be relevant to amend or interpret this agreement. This agreement may not be changed, modified or amended except by an instrument in writing signed by both Seller and Buyer. All Products delivered to Buyer hereunder are for resale only and Buyer acknowledges and shall advise its customer that the Products may be controlled for export by the U.S. Department of Commerce and that the Products may require authorization prior to export from the United States.

18. Non-solicitation. Each party agrees that during the term of this agreement and for a period of eighteen (18) months following the expiration or termination of this agreement, such party shall not, without the prior written consent of the other party, either separately or on behalf of or through any third party (i) directly or indirectly, solicit, entice or persuade or attempt to solicit, entice or persuade any employee of the other party to leave the services of the other party for any reason, or (ii) hire or attempt to hire any such persons.

19. Compliance with Laws. The parties agree to comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the United States. This includes, without limitation, the applicable export control and economic sanctions laws, regulations and requirements administered by the Commerce Department's Bureau of Industry and Security and the Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control as they may govern the export and re-export of items supplied under these Terms and Conditions. Buyer further agrees that it will not make any payment, directly or indirectly, that would cause a violation of the anti-bribery laws of any country or jurisdiction, including without limitation the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act which, *inter alia*, prohibits certain payments to foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. The Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA) prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applications on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (provided the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract); because all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program; or because the applicant has in good faith, exercised any right under the Consumer Credit Protection Act. The federal agency that administers compliance with law concerning the creditor is the Federal Trade Commission, Division of Credit Practices, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, SC 20580.

20. No Agent. It is understood that Buyer is not an agent of Seller and shall not refer to the Seller's corporate name in any of its products or literature without the express written consent of the Seller.

21. Notices. All notices and other communications relating to this Agreement or its terms must be either: (1) in writing and sent via first class United States Postal Service certified or registered mail with return receipt requested; or (2) via FedEx or other similar overnight courier to the address set forth above. All such notices must be sent to Vice President of Reseller Financial Services and copy will General Counsel at 6 Logue Court, Greenville, SC 29615. All notices sent by Seller hereunder will be deemed received two (2) days after postmark or shipping date, or on the day of actual receipt if earlier. In addition, Seller may provide notices hereunder to Buyer via facsimile to the facsimile number(s) Buyer provided to Seller via Buyer's completion of Seller's credit application, with such facsimile notices being deemed received upon Seller's receipt of its facsimile machine's confirmation of successful transmission. If the day on which such facsimile is received by Buyer is not a business day or is after five (5) p.m. on a business day, then such facsimile shall be deemed to have been received on the next following business day.

OPTIONAL

INDIVIDUAL PERSONAL GUARANTEE

In conjunction with my individual personal guarantee and customer application to ScanSource, Inc. and its subsidiaries and/or affiliates (hereinafter "Creditor") on behalf of _____ (hereinafter "Debtor") of _____ (company name)

which I, _____, residing at _____
(guarantor) (guarantor's address, city, state & zip code)

am an officer, principal, partner, or major shareholder, I represent to Creditor that neither Debtor nor any company in which I have been an officer, principal, partner, or major shareholder, nor have I personally never experienced any type of insolvency including bankruptcy.

I for good and valuable consideration, including the extension of trade credit to debtor which I hereby acknowledge as having been received, do hereby personally guarantee and promise to pay any obligation to Creditor on demand for any indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor now due and/or which may hereafter become due to Creditor for merchandise and other property hereafter sold and delivered by it to Debtor. This guarantee is one of payment, not of collection.

This guarantee is given individually, not in my capacity as _____ of _____.
(guarantor's title) (company name)

This guarantee shall be an irrevocable guarantee and indemnity to Creditor. Further, I hereby subrogate any indebtedness of Debtor, which it may have to me to the indebtedness of Creditor.

I do hereby waive notice of default, non-payment and notice thereof and to jury trial and consent to (i) changes in the terms of the guaranteed indebtedness and (ii) any and all renewals or modifications of extension of trade credit. I agree that Creditor may take any action with regard to the disposition of the collateral, including releasing it, and still enforce this guarantee without foreclosing on the collateral first. I agree that this guarantee shall be governed by the substantive law of the State of South Carolina without regard to its provisions concerning conflicts of law. I grant permission to Creditor to obtain information from any and all sources required to properly ascertain my capability to meet my financial obligations.

Date:

Signature:

Social Security Number:

Please attach personal financial statements or tax return of guarantor.

(800) 944.2432



(864) 288.1165
South Carolina Fax

(949) 206.0609
California Fax

Order Form

Company Name: _____	Fax Number: _____
Account Number: _____	Purchase Order Number: _____
Bill To Address: _____	Authorized By: _____
_____	Date Ordered: _____
Phone Number: _____	ScanSource Representative: _____


Ship To Address: _____

Attention: _____

Ship Via

☐ Next Day (Afternoon)

☐ Ground Delivery

☐ Other 

Qty	ScanSource Security Part #	Description	Unit Price	Total
TOTAL AMOUNT				



6 Logue Court, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

(800) 944.2432



(604) 303.9713
Fax

Order Form

(Canadian Customers)

Company Name: _____	Fax Number: _____
Account Number: _____	Purchase Order Number: _____
Bill To Address: _____	Authorized By: _____
_____	Date Ordered: _____
Phone Number: _____	ScanSource Representative: _____


Ship To Address: _____

Attention: _____

Ship Via

☐ Next Day (Afternoon)

☐ Ground Delivery

☐ Other 

Qty	ScanSource Part #	Description	Unit Price	Total
TOTAL AMOUNT				



6 Logue Court, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

(800) 944.2432



(604) 303.9713

Télécopieur

Formulaire de Commande

Nom de Compagnie: _____	Numéro de Télécopieur: _____
Numéro de Compte: _____	Numéro de Commande: _____
Adresse de facturation: _____	Authorisé par: _____
_____	Date de Commande: _____
Numéro de Téléphone: _____	Représentant de ScanSource: _____

Adresse de livraison: _____

A l' attention de: _____

Methode de livraison:

- ☐ Lendemain (Après-Midi)
☐ Livraison Terrestre
☐ Autre



MONTANT TOTAL				



6 Logue Court, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

800-944-2439 ext. 4049
864-288-4702 Fax



For faster service, please enter your request on-line at scansource.com under Products and Promotions, then Warranties, Repairs & RMAs.

R.M.A. Request Form

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS BOX	
Request Date: _____	Account #: _____
Sales Rep: _____	Dealer PO#: _____
Company Name: _____	
Contact: _____	
Telephone #: _____	Fax #: _____
E-mail: _____	

In U.S. Return Product to: ScanSource, Inc. 8650 Commerce Drive, Suite 100 Southaven, MS 38671 Attn: RMA # _____
In Canada Return Product to: ScanSource, Inc. C/O Purolator Logistics 35 Precison Road Etobicoke, Ont M9W 5H3 Attn: RMA # _____

Replacement needed? ☐ Yes ☐ No Overnight? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Is box factory sealed? ☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR SCANSOURCE USE ONLY	
RMA NUMBER: _____	ISSUED BY : _____
*DATE ISSUED: _____	
<u>*RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS OF ABOVE.</u>	

Qty	ScanSource Part #	ScanSource Invoice #	Serial Number	Problem Description

NON-DOA RETURNS POLICY - All products

1. NO open box returns for non-DOA products. Product box must be clean and undamaged, with no marks of any kind. This includes writing, stamps or shipping labels. i.e. Written RMA numbers. All products must be double boxed.
2. Original manufacturer's packaging, both inside and outside must be included. Returns must be complete with all manuals, cables, warranty cards, static bags, etc. just as the customer received them.
3. Customers have 30 days from date of invoice to request a non-DOA return. The RMA # issued is valid for 30 days from issue date.
4. There will be a restocking fee on returns resulting from customer error.
5. Non-DOA configured product may not be returned.
6. For customers on credit terms, credit will be applied to your account when the product is received by ScanSource.
7. For customers on C.O.D. or credit card status, replacement product will be sent upon receipt of product by ScanSource. If desired, we will send replacement product at your normal C.O.D./credit card status and you can request from the Reseller Financial Services department a refund/credit to your card when the returned product is received by ScanSource.
8. Customer is responsible for freight costs when returning product.

DOA RETURNS POLICY

1. Refer to manufacturer's warranties and returns policies, available on the ScanSource website under our Reseller Support section.
2. If the product is tested and the problem is not duplicated, there may be a "no problem found" fee charged to the customer.
3. Products that show signs of use are not returnable to ScanSource as DOA.
4. For customers on credit terms, credit will be applied to your account when the product is received by ScanSource. Replacement product will be sent in advance, freight free via UPS Ground.
5. For customers on C.O.D. or credit card status, replacement product will be sent upon receipt of product by ScanSource. If desired, we will send replacement product at your normal C.O.D./credit card status and you can request from the Reseller Financial Services department a refund/credit to your card when ScanSource receives the returned product.

WARRANTIES AND POLICIES

Refer to manufacturer's warranties and returns policies, available at scansource.com.

Thank you for your information. You should receive a response from Customer Service within 24 hours.



PARTNERSHIP AND POSSIBILITY



THAT'S WHAT SCANSOURCE COMMUNICATIONS BRINGS TO YOU.

Sure, our products are the highest in quality, the leaders in the industry, and a true force in setting you apart from the competition. But did you know that behind every order you place with ScanSource Communications, you have a dedicated account representative, an experienced technical support team, and business development manager who is committed to helping your business succeed? That means more personal touch, enhanced service and more opportunity for you to grow your business, add new technologies and strengthen your solution offering. And as always, you will receive the value-added services you have come to rely on, including education and training, system integration, flexible financing, marketing assistance and so much more.

PARTNERSHIPS FOR ALL. POSSIBILITIES FOR YOU.

allworx
communications without compromise



AudioCodes

Dialogic

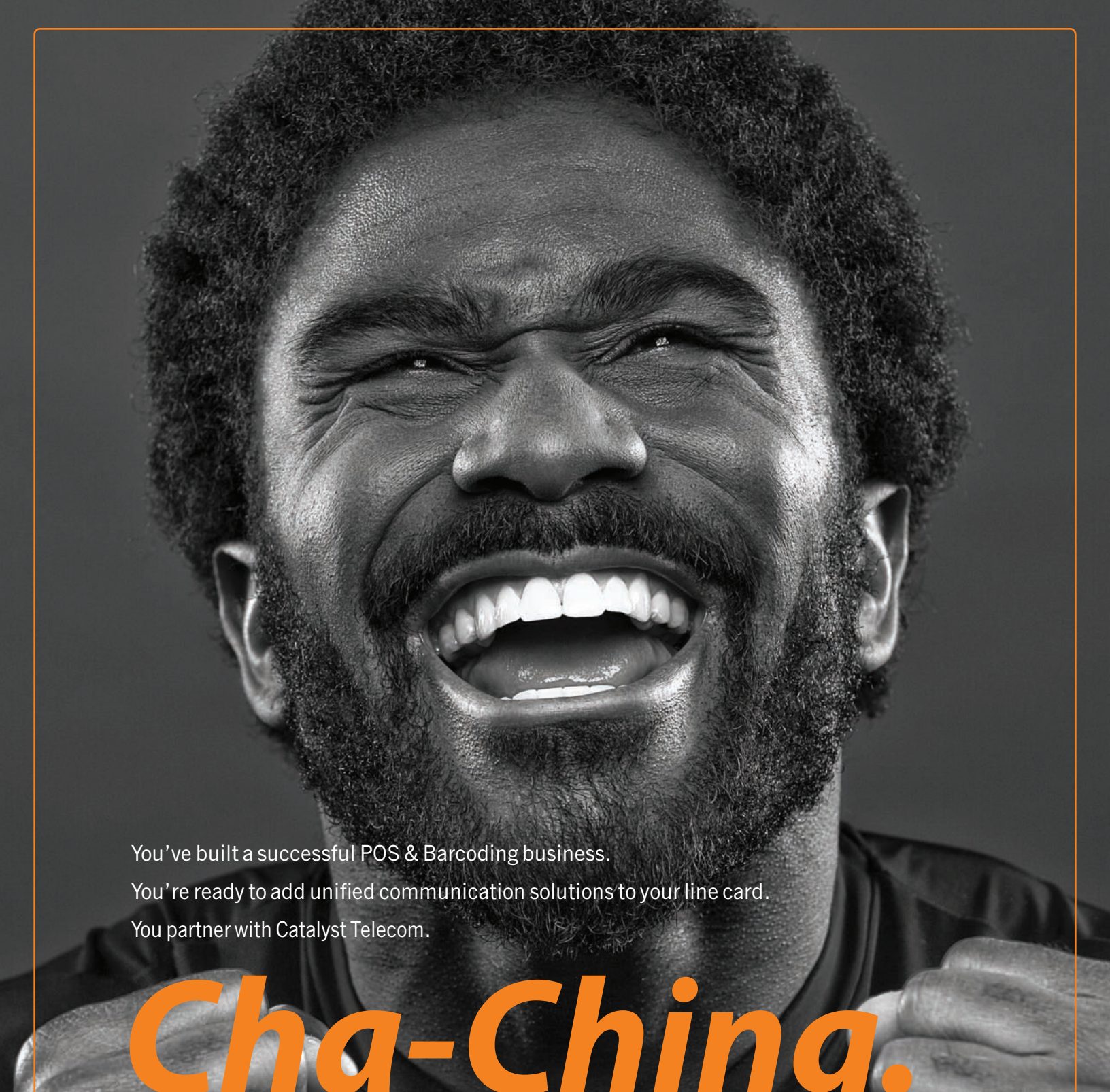


PLANTRONICS
SOUND INNOVATION



POLYCOM

ScanSource
COMMUNICATIONS
You'll get it, because we get it.



You've built a successful POS & Barcoding business.
You're ready to add unified communication solutions to your line card.
You partner with Catalyst Telecom.

Cha-Ching.

You're up and running in no time.
Hello, happy customers.
Hello, incremental sales.
Catalyst Telecom. We've got a solution for that.

Call Catalyst Telecom today at 800-790-2029 to find out
how we can be your trusted advisor for offering new technologies.

CatalystTelecom[®]
We've got a solution for that.™

800-790-2029 | www.catalysttelecom.com



Partner Services, Helping You Make it Happen

Your job is to grow a successful business. Our job is to help you make it happen. When you place an order with ScanSource, Inc., you're not only working with a dedicated sales rep, you are working with an entire crew of professionals who are specifically trained to provide you with expert support and customized service. So whether you're looking for ideas for a marketing campaign, ways to expand your e-commerce offering, or strategies for managing large rollouts and custom configurations, we can help.

- **Marketing Services** – An extension of your marketing department, offering marketing planning and consultation, end-user lead generation campaigns, customized marketing collateral, web and e-mail marketing, event planning, case studies, and custom catalogs.
- **Custom Configuration Center** – Let our Custom Configuration Center build your hardware and software solutions to your specifications quickly and cost effectively, allowing you to utilize your resources more effectively. Increase your efficiency and decrease costs (such as freight) when you need customized systems fast.
- **E-Services** – Use our competitively priced business and marketing tools, such as the E-Commerce Storefront, E-Catalog, and Product Downloads to help you effectively sell products online, place orders directly with ScanSource, and utilize the power of the ScanSource database.
- **OUI Managed Services** – We offer value-added services such as VoIP assessments, System Integration and Programming, Data Engineering & Design, and WiFi Mobility Design/Onsite Surveys. These services are focused on complementing your business model while helping you achieve higher margins on your business.
- **Custom Packing Slips** – Do you drop-ship products directly to your customers from the ScanSource, Inc. distribution center? Then you'll benefit from ScanSource, Inc.'s new customized packing slips that feature your logo and your address. Your customers will believe the shipment came directly from you!



Let us help you make it happen. Call your dedicated sales rep today at 866.370.6712. For more information on our services, please visit www.partnerservicesinc.com.

Would you rather buy...

This...



or this.



**Wouldn't it be better to focus on selling solutions
rather than putting them together?**

Well, at ScanSource Security, our Custom Configuration Team creates, configures and tests a complete solution that is ready to ship to you or even to be drop-shipped directly to your customer. We do everything from setting IP Addresses on network cameras (based on customer specifications) to loading VMS software on servers that we can configure to your specification. In addition, we also provide custom reporting that includes serial numbers, MAC addresses and specific location information for each camera.

That's how ScanSource Security makes IP happen, and how **we put more time on the clock and more money in your pocket.** Call ScanSource Security today!

Partner With ScanSource Security

Why not partner with a distributor who helps your business grow? We never sell to end-users, we have a large inventory, and we provide logistical excellence from our Southaven, MS warehouse.

800.964.8994 | www.scansourcesecurity.com

ScanSource
SECURITY
We make IP happen.

You want your
solutions to
have the
best of both,
right?

TECHNOLOGY

EXPERIENCE

We have the people and printers to make sure they do.

Reliable technology is a must. So are reliable people. Datamax-O'Neil and its dedicated partners bring together deep market knowledge with a complete line of highly-dependable portable and desktop printers. Then we back it all with a global network of service and support. Optimizing the solution for your application. It's what we do. Call 800.944.2432 or visit us at www.datamax-oneil.com



datamax • o'neil
right by our customers.

ScanSource
POS & BARCODING
What's supposed to happen, happens.



Learn more about our expanding line of portable and desktop printers and supplies.